Emisingye

Okwombekyera Omukwikiriza

Okutandika Omusingye Aharukiri, Yesu Kristo

Luka 6:48

Ekishohozibwe aba

Village
Ministries
International

VillageMinistries.org

© 2001 kya
Village Ministries International, Inc (VMI)

VMI neyikiriziza omuntu weena okwosya, akagaba ebitabo ebi ahabw'ekigyendererwa ky'okushomesa abandi, Kristo n'ekigambo kya Ruhanga; kwonka tiheine oyikiriziibwe kuhindura ebigambo by'omukitabo eki (n'obwempinduka yakuba erinkye munoonga). Tiheine oyikiriziibwe kushaba sente omuntu weena, n'obuyakuba gurupu y'abantu ahabw'enshonga y'okumuha ebitabo ebi, ahakuba kyetegyereziibwe ngu VMI eyine engyenderwaho y'embabazi kandi terikushaba sente ahakukozesa ebitabo ebi.

Buri kwokyesa, kugaba, ninga shi kushohoza, ninga shi kukozesa emisingye, ashemereire kubanza yateekaho ebihandiiko ebiri ahansi aha omubwijwire.

Obugabe bw'okwoosya © 2001 village Ministries International, Inc. Kishohozibn'orusa.
Emisingye kishozibwe aba Village Ministries International, Inc.
VillageMinistries.org.

Ebihandikirwe byoona nibiruga omu New American Standard Bible®, obugabe bw'okwosyamu © 1960, 1962, 1963, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1975, 1977, 1994 kikozirwe aba:

The Lockman Foundation
Ekitongore Kitakaroonda Magoba
La Habra, CA

ENYOREKYEREZO

Okusiima **8**
Okushoborora **8**
Ekicweka kya 1: **Entandikiro** **9**
Akacweka ka 1 Okutebekanisa 10
Akacweka ka 2 Baibuli 12
Akacweka ka 3 Okuraba omu bya faayo 14
Akacweka ka 4 Okuraba omunkuratana 17
Akacweka ka 5 Okwetebekanisa kushoma Baibuli 21
Ekicweka kya 2: **Endagaano enkuru** **25**
Entandikiro 26
Akacweka ka 1 Ekiragiro: Ebitabo bitaano by'okubanza 27
Okutandika 27
Okuruga 28
Abalevi 30
Okubara 31
Ekyebiragiro 32
Akacweka ka 2 Ebitabo ebyebya faayo 34
Yoshua 34
Abaramuzi 35
Ruusi 36
1 Samueli 37
2 Samueli 39
1 Abagabe 40
2 Abagabe 41
1 Obusingye 43
2 Obusingye 45
Ezera 47
Nehemia 48
Esiteri 49
Akacweka ka 3 Ebitabo by'ekiganiiro 50
Ekiganiiro ky'abaheburayo 51
Yubu 51
Zaburi 54
Enfumu 58
Omubuurizi 59
Ekyeshongoro kya Sulimani 61
Akacweka ka 4 Ba nabi abakuru 63
Isaaya 65
Yeremiya 67
Okutonzya 69
Ezekieli 70
Danieli 71
Akacweka ka 5 Ba nabi bato 73
Hosea 74
Yoeli 75
Amosi 76
Obadia 77
Yona 78
Miika 79
Nahumu 80
Habakuuki 81

	Zefania	82
	Hagai	83
	Zekaria	84
	Malaki	85
Ekicweka kya 3:	**Okuraba omu ndagaano ensya**	**87**
	Okutandika	88
Akacweka ka 1	Ebitabo eby faayo	92
	Matayo	93
	Mako	95
	Luka	97
	Yohaana	99
	Ebyakozirwe entumwa	102
Akacweka ka 2	Ebaruha za Paulo	104
	Abarooma	106
	1 Abakorinso	108
	2 Abakorinso	110
	Abagalatia	112
	Abaefeso	113
	Abafillipi	114
	Abakorosai	115
	1 Abatesaronika	116
	2 Abatesaronika	116
	1 Timoseo	117
	2 Timoseo	118
	Tito	119
	Felemoni	120
Akacweka ka 3	Ezindi baruha	122
	Abaheburayo	122
	Yakobo	124
	1 Petero	125
	2 Petero	127
	1 Yohaana	128
	2 Yohaana	129
	3 Yohaana	130
	Yuda	131
Akacweka ka 4	Ekitabo ky'obunabi	132
	Okushuruurwa	132
Ekicweka kya 4:	**Engyenderwaho z'okuvunuura**	**135**
	Okutandika	136
Akacweka ka 1	Ekiragiro 1: Ronda ebintu bihikire	137
	Engyenderwaho 1. Yega ekigyendererwa kya Ruhanga	137
	Engyenderwaho 2. Ronda Kristo okwakweyoreka	138
Akacweka ka 2	Ekiragiro 2: Ronda okukyenga ebintu	141
	Engyenderwaho 3: Manya ngu okushuruurwa tikya rimwe	141
	Engyenderwaho 4: Vunuura ekintu okukiri	142
	Engyenderwaho 5: Tamu ebigambo okubiri	143
	Engyenderwaho 6: Yega ebihandikirwe byokubanza	143
	Engyenderwaho 7: Tamu ekitinisa obuntu	144
	Engyenderwaho 8: Ijuka endagaano	145
Akacweka ka 3	Ekiragiro kya 3: Ba ougyezi	149
	Engyenderwaho 9: Ronda entaniso	149
	Engyenderwaho 10: Engyero y'ebintu bikozesibwe	150
	Engyenderwaho 11: Vunuura orikugyeragyeranisa	152
	Engyenderwaho 12: Ronda okugarukanisa	153

Engyenderwaho 13: Obutasiga omwanya ahagati 154
Engyenderwaho 14: Yegyendesereze obunabi 156
Akacweka ka 4: Ronda okubeera omumagara g'oburokore 158
Engyenderwaho 15: Ta omunkora gye ebintu 158
Ekicweka kya 5: Enyegyesa y'omuntu wa Ruhanga 163
Akacweka ka 1 Obushatu 164
Akacweka ka 2 Amaziina ga Ruhanga 168
Akacweka ka 3 Ruhanga taata 171
Akacweka ka 4 Ruhanga omwana 177
Akacweka ka 5 Ruhanga omwooyo orikwera 188
Ekicweka kya 6: Enyegyesa y'okukora/okuzaara kwa Ruhanga 197
Akacweka ka 1 Okuhanga 198
Akacweka ka 2 Malaika 199
Akacweka ka 3 Omuntu 205
Akacweka ka 4 Obuteikirizana bwa Malaika 215
Ekicweka kya 7 Enyegyesa ya pulani ya Ruhanga..... 217
Akacweka ka 1 Okushuruurwa: Baibuli 218
Akacweka ka 2 Ekizibu: ekibi 219
Akacweka ka 3 Omubazi: okujunwa 221
Akacweka ka 4 Okwerinda: ebiraganiso bya Ruhanga 225
Akacweka ka 5 Omumeisho: obunabi 227
Ekicweka kya 8 Enyegyesa y'ekigyendererwa kya Ruhanga..... 231
Akacweka ka 1 Amagara g'omwikiriza nkomuntu 232
Akacweka ka 2 Amagara g'abeikiriza omu bumwe 242
Ekicweka kya 9 Okuta omunkora 247
Okutandika 248
Akacweka ka 1 Okumanyiira ekitabo 249
Akacweka ka 2 Kora bugufu ekitabo 250
Akacweka ka 3 Kyendeza obuhango bw'okushoma 252
Akacweka ka 4 Okuronda emikago 254
Akacweka ka 5 Okushwijuma embeera zobutamanya 257
Akacweka ka 6 Okuhangusya eishomo ryaawe 259
Akacweka ka 7 Eihamu za pointi 262
Ekigambo kyokuhendera 263
Ansa 264
Ebihirwemu enyegyesa egi 278
Otukushoborora 279

Okusiima

Emisingi ejumbwirwe erikworekyererwa ekitongore kya Village Ministries International, Inc. kuruga omu kutandika kwakyo, ekigyendererwa kya VMI nokuhika omu byaaro bya hare omu nsi yoona n'engiri ya Yesu Kristo. Buriijo edirisa y'omugisha gwoku janjaza engiri eyigurwaho akanya kakye. Entebekanisa yaitu eyorekeyereire okushoroora abantu abaine ekitone kandi enzaarwa z'omu myanya egyo tukabaha ebikwato byokutwara enshmesa ya Baibuli erimu ensha bwanyima y'okwemereza orujwangye. Reero tukabahindura "abeegi" omu kuhikiiriza omurimo muhango ogwatuhairwe Mukama waitu kandi omujuni.

Eshuura 2 na 3 zikaihwa omu kitabo kya J. Hampton Keathley ekirikwetwa The concise Old and New Testament Survey. Omurimo gwa Mr. Keathley guriho kujoresibwa aha Internet waikirizana na The Bible Studies Foundation ekitongore ekitakushashuza aha www.bible.org.

Village Ministries International nehitsya okusiima ahari Mr. Keathley ahabwa omurimo ogwo. N'ekikozeso kyomugasho omu kwega Baibuli. Bimwe bihiindwirwemu kwenda ngu bishushane na emisingi eye myanya y'eibiro bya Baibuli.

VMI eine amatsiko kuha ebikozeso by'okutendekwa Baibuli omu bicweka byona eby'ensi ahu okutendekwa kurikwetengwa munonga kwonka kutariyo. Kurabira omu buheereza obu, VMI neyambibwa kushaagika omuhendo muhango gw'abariisa n'abashomesa nentendekwa ya Baibuli nebikozeso.

Hariho abantu baingi abu turikwetaaga kusiima ahabw'okufayo n'amaani gaabo omuku tebekanisa omurimo ogu. Eky'okubanza nitusiima Yesu Kristo Mukama waitu ou omumbabazi ze atuhaire okujunwa naburi kimwe kuhitsya aha magara na okumanya Ruhanga (2 Petero 1:3). Ekiindi omu maani g'obuhangwa hariho abaheireyo obwiire bwabo, etalanta n'ebiconco kugira ngu oku kworekwa kuhike omu buriho. Ni amazima agatarikureebwa.

Okushoboorora aha Birimu

Ekicweka eki ky'enteekateeka ya VMI nikyetwa Emisingi etebekanisiibwe kuyamba omwegi mutsya w'ekigambo kya Ruhanga "***kukurira omu mbabazi n'okumanya kandi omujuni waitu Yesu Kristo"*** (2 Petero 3:18). Nahabw'ekyo amaani agari omu misingi tiha bw'okwetegyereza oburaingwa bw'ekigambo kya Ruhanga bwonka kureka n'okuyamba omwegi kukura omu magara ge g'omwoyo.

Emisingi kandi eteirweho kuha omwegi ebikozeso byokwegyesa abandi ogwo mwegi yaheza kwega engyenderwaho omu mwoyo we. Nekikozeso kyomugasho "omukukora abegyesibwa" omu kuhikiiriza omurimo omuhango (Matayo 28:18-20)

Ekitabo eki kirimu amakuru ag'omwegi w'ekigambo kya Ruhanga arikwetenga kumanya. Eshuura 1 "Okutandika" negamba aha bikuru byokwetebekanisa omu mwoyo kandi neha okumurika omu kigambo kya Ruhanga.

Eshuura 2 na 3 niziraba omuri buri kitablo ekyomu Baibuli kuha omwegi ebikwatireine n'omuhandiiki kandi n'ekyakuhandiikaho. Reeru eshuura 4 nerabya omwegi omu byokugyenderaho ebikuru omu kuvunuura kworekyerera okwetegyereza kw'ebyahandiikirwe.

Eshuura 5 kuraba omu 8 netandikira omwegi ebikuru omu kwega Baibuli erikuha ebigambo byomu Baibuli nebibirimu. Eshuura 9 etebekanisiibwe kwegyesa omwegi oku ashemereire kukoresa ebi ayegire arikutebekanisa eishomo rya Baibuli.

Neshara yaitu ngu Emisingi neija kukureetera okumanya munonga Mukama waitu Yesu Kristo kurabira omu mwoyo orikugyendera omu kwikiriza okuri kworeka omu kigambo kye.

Nitubatangirira omu kushemererwa omu kigambo kya Ruhanga!

Ekicweka kya 1

Okugyezaho Kutaandika

Akacweka ka 1
Okwetebeekanisa kw'omuntu

A. Ebintu mukaaga ebikwetaagwa omuntu orikwetebekanisa kwega Baibuli

1. Ikiririza omuri Yesu Kristo

Omuntu kwetebekanisiza okwega ebyahandiikirwe ti kintu kyokutaho amaani munonga. Omwegi nateekwa kubanza kwikiririza omuri Yesu Kristo nkomujuni we ahabwokuba obuhangwa bw'omuntu (ogwo otaine Kristo) takabaasa kwikiriza neinga shi kwetegyereza ebintu bya Ruhanga (1 Abakorinso 2:14). Nahabw'ekyo, okujunwa ni ahabwokwikiriza kwonka omuri Kristo wenka (Abaefeso 2:8-9). Omwoyo wa Ruhanga naikiriza omwegi w'ekigambo kwetegyereza ebintu bya Ruhanga.

2. Ikiriza ngu Baibuli ekahandiikisibwa omwoyo

Ekigambo kya Ruhanga nikyegambaho kukyahandikisiibwe omwoyo (2 Timoseo 3:16-17). Enyega yekigambo yoona eshemereire kutandika n'okwikiriza amazima ago. Tihariho gandi mazima agarikwetaagwa okwihaho amazima ago ngu Baibuli n'eyamazima kandi ehikire.

3. Shaba

Eshaara neyetagwa okwenda kwetegyereza ebyahandiikirwe. Ekigambo kya Ruhanga nikiragiira ngu weena orikuba ataine bwengye, akabushaba, Ruhanga nabumuheera busha (Yakobo 1:5). Eshaara yamazima ahabwokumanya nokwetegyereza neija kugarukwamu ahabwokuba ebintu ebi biri omukukunda kwa Ruhanga (1 Yohaana 5:14 okugyeragyeranisibwa na Matayo 7:7-8).

4. Yega ofiireyo kandi ogire okugumisiriza

Ahabwokushanga ngu ebicweka bingi omukigambo kya Ruhanga tibikurahuka kwetegyerezibwa, okufayo munonga, nokugumisiriza nibyetaagwa omukwega (2 Timoseo 2:15). Itwe abantu abobwengye bwine ahuburikukoma, kutukwenda kwetegyereza obwengye bwa Ruhanga obuteine bukomo, nituteekwa kumanya ngu okukwata nikwiija kutwaara obwiire.

5. Guma noyatura ebibi byawe

Nakyo nikikuru kwatura ebibi, kwikiriza Ruhanga kweeza amagara geitu kugira ngu okuteerana kweitu nawe kugume hubeho (1 Yohaana 1:6-10). Kumanya ekyetaago kyokwatura ebibi byaitu nikituretera kuguma nitufa ahabiteekateeko, ebigambo narishi emitwarize yoona etarimu kukunda kwa Ruhanga.

6. Ikiriza kutura nkoku Ruhanga Arikwenda

Mukama waitu Yesu Kristo akagira ntu ***"Omuntu weena ku ayenda kukora ebi Ruhanga akunda, niwe arimanya yaaba okwegyesa okwo kuruga ahari Ruhanga"*** (Yohaana 7:17). Ekigyendererwa kwaba kuri okutaho enkoragana na Ruhanga ohuriire, biri buri nyegyesa etungirwe eshemereire kuba nehagira enkoragana egyo. Obwengye butaine rukundo bureeta okwetunguura (1 Abakorinso 8:1). Ekigyendererwa kyawe kyaba kiri eiriho ryokumanya etari nkoragana na Ruhanga ohuriire, biri omumanya okworatungye nikwiija kuba nikuburamu kandi kutabangweire.

B. Ebintu bitaano ebi omuntu arikwiha omukwega ekigambo kya Ruhanga.

1. Okwikiriza okurikukiraho

Omuhereza mukuru omukanisa entumwa Paulo akagira ati ***"tugyenda ahabwokwikiriza, tihabwokureeba"*** (2 Abakorinso 5:7). Twena nituza omukujunwa ahabwembabazi kurabira omukwikiriza (Abaefeso 2:8-9), okurugiirira ahari Paulo, nkoku twayakiire okujunwa, nikwo tushemereire kukugyenderamu tutyo (Abakolosai 2:6-7).

2. Okwega kusya

Hariho okumanya kusya kwiihwa omukigambo kya Ruhanga nkoku ***"turikukurira omumbabazi hamwe n'okumanya Yesu Kristo Mukama weitu"*** (Petero 3:14-18). Okumanya oku nikutureetera okwiijurira kimwe omu mbabazi ze. Kwonka tukwatanise nokukurira omukumanya, nitukurira omu kwikiriza obwo turikuhurira ekigambo kya Ruhanga kurabira omu byahandiikirwe (Abarooma 10:17) kandi nitumwesiga omuri buri kimwe.

3. Okwezibwa kwamagara geitu

Ekigambo kya Ruhanga nikyetagwa ahabwokwezibwa kwamagara gaitu ahabwokuba ekigambo kye n'amazima (Yohaana 17:17). Nobuturaabe turi abaikiriza, twiine ebizibu nekibi omumagara geitu (1 Yohaana 1:6-10) nahabwekyo nituteekwa kwega ekigambo kya Ruhanga kumanya ebibi ebitwiine. Reero nitubaasa kushabira omumagyezi ahabwokukira nokwezibwa, (Zaburi 51). Ijuka ngu abakristaayo buriijo nibageita ahakigambo kya Ruhanga haza ebibarikwongyeraho babitwara nkentandikiro yokuhikirira. Eki nikimanyisa ngu bekoreire ebiragiro byabo nengyenderwaho

yokuhikirira. Yesu Kristo ekyo akakihakanisa omu (Mako 7:1-13) nahabw'ekyo tushemereire kwegyendesereza kuta omutima aha rurengo rwa Ruhanga.

4. **Amaani omubuhereza**
   Omwoyo orikwera yaaba nakorera omumagara geitu obwo turikwega "obwengye bwa Kristo" (1 Abakorinso 2:14-16) nitweija kuba abamaani omubuhereza bweitu (Abaefeso 2:10). Turi aha rugamba na Sitaane namaani ge nahabwekyo nitwetaaga amaani nokubaasa kurikukira ahakweitu (Abaefeso 6:10-18). Amaani nigaruga omu kworobera Ruhanga ahabwokuba Ruhanga niwe arikukorera omuriitwe ***"okukunda ebi asiima nokubikora"*** (Abafilipi 2:13).

5. **Ebikwato byobuhereza**
   Ahabw'okumanya ekigambo kya Ruhanga, nitubaasa kukorera omumazima omu iziina rya Yesu (Abakolosai 3:16-17) kandi tugarangirire ahari abo abarikubura n'okufeera omunsi (Yohaana 17:17-19; Abaheburayo 5:12). Ekigyendererwa kyokubanza ahabwokuhurira ekigambo kya Ruhanga ni ***"okuha abarikwera ebikwato omu murimo gwa Ruhanga ngu twombekye omubiri gwa Kristo"*** (Abaefeso 4:11-13). Kuha abandi ebikwato, nituteekwa bubanza twabyeha.

Ebyokushoma: Ekicweka 1, Akacweka 1

1. **Ekigambo kyoruguriika "Obuhangwa" (PSUCHIROS) nikishangwa omuri 1 Abakorinso 2:14 hamwe nomu 1 Abakorinso 15:44, 46; Yakobo 3:15 na Yuda 1:19 (ahu kivunwirwemu nka oku entekateeka yensi eri). Shoma ebyahandiikirwe ebi, oyongyere kukyetegyereza.**

2. **Shoma 2 Timoseo3:16-17. Ni migasho ki ena ekikushangwa omu kigambo kya Ruhanga? Ekigyendererwa ni ki?**

3. **Yakobo 1:5 naraganisa ki ahari abo abarikwetenga obwengye?**

4. **Shoma 2 Timoseo 2:15. Nitwetaaga okufayo kuta nkabeegi bekigambo kya Ruhanga? Ekigyendereerwa kyeitu kishemereire kuba kiiha.**

5. **Shoma 1 Yohaana 1:6-10. Nebiraganiso biiha bibiri ebirikuhebwa ahabwokwatura ebibi byeitu?**

6. **Yohaana 7:17 neyoreka ekirikwetaagwa kworeka oku Ruhanga arikwenda? Niki?**

7. **Shoma Abakolosai 2:6-7 na Abaefeso 2:8-9. Nibintu ki bibiri ebikworeka amagara geitu gobukristaayo?**

8. **Shoma 2 Petero 3:14-18. Ni kigyendererwaki ekyobukristaayo ekihandiikirweho omu runyeriri rwa 14 kandi ni bintu ki bibiri ebiri omurwa 18 ebiturikukuriramu?**

9. **Garuka omuri 1 Yohaana 1:6-10 ni bintu ki ebirikwetagisibwa ahabaikiriza kwogibwaho ebibi byabo?**

10. **Shoma Abaefeso 6:10-18. Abazigu ni bahi kandi nturwana tuta?**

11. **Shoma Abaefeso 4:11-13. Ni bintu ki bishatu ebirikushoborora aha kwombeka omubiri gwa Kristo?**

Akacweka ka 2
Baibuli

A. Baibuli niki?

1. Ekigambo kya Ruhanga ekihandiikirwe

Baibuli ti kitabo nka ekyaburiijo. Ekahandiikwa abahandiiki barengire makumi ana kandi abatwiire kumara emyaka erengire 1,500. Yesu Kristo akagyeeta "ekitabo" (Abaheburayo 10:7). Omuntu otagiine, takabaasa kumanya orugyero rwokuhikiirira narishi okwarikwetaaga embabazi omumagara ge. Ruhanga akatoorana ebigambo bye kuhandiikwa kwenda ngu orugyero rwe rwetegyerezibwe. Ekigambo ekihandiikirwe nikiikirizibwa ahabwokwikiriza nahabwe bya faayo (ebyabeireho). Omuntu nagamba na Ruhanga kurabira omu shaara. Ruhanga nagamba nomuntu omuntandikiriro kurabira omu kigambo kye ekihandiikirwe.

Abantu beingi nibakoresa Baibuli zivuniirwe kuruga omu ndimi ezabandize omubyahandiikirwe. Ekicweka kuhango omundagaano enkuru kikandiikwa omuruheburayo kwihaho ekitabo kya Daniel ekicweka kya 2 nekya 7 nomu kitabo kya Ezera ekicweka kya 4 nekya 7. Ebi ebicweka bikahandiikwa omururimi orundi orurikwahuka aharuheburayo rurikwetwa oru ramaica orwabeire rugambwa baingi ahabayudaya omu bwiire obu ebitabo ebi byahandiikirwemu. Endagaano ensya yoona ekahandiikwa omu ruguriika okucuubwamu kweshuura nemishororongo bikageitwamu abantu borekyereirwe kwenda ngu ebicweka byanguhe. Nahabwekyo tibarorekyereirwe Ruhanga kwonka biine omugasho omuku tuyamba kwetegyereza oku obucweka obukye bwabeire bwetegyerezibwa kuruga omukutandika.

2. Ekigambo kya Ruhanga ekyahandikisiibwe omwooyo

Buri kacweka ka Baibuli koona kakahandiikisibwa omwoyo wa Ruhanga (2 Timoseo 3:16-17) nahabwekyo okuhandiikisibwa omwoyo okurikugasha nikukira amagyezi gomuntu, nokushuruurirwa ahabwokuba kukateebwaho omwoyo wobwa Ruhanga. "N'omwitsyo wa Ruhanga" arikweyorekyera omundebeka y'obuntu.

3. Okushuruurirwa kw'ekigambo kya Ruhanga ekihuriire

Baibuli nokushuruurirwa kw'ekigambo kya Ruhanga ekihuriire–niwe Mukama waitu Yesu Kristo. Okushuruurirwa nikimanyisa okuha amakuru masya. Okwaaka nikubaho omwoyo orikwera yaba nakorera omuriitwe akareetera okushuruurirwa kwayetegyerezibwa ahamwegi wekigambo. Ekigambo ekihandiikirwe tikyo ekihuriire, nekigambo ekiine amaani gobwa Ruhanga kushoborora ahari Yesu Kristo (Abaheburayo 4:12 okugyeragyeranisibwa na Yohaana 5:39-47).

Egi nemitaano mikuru yokukora. Orupapura nakacumu tibiine maani kwonka amaani agari enyima yorupapura nakacumu nomwoyo wa Ruhanga orikureetaho entaniso omumagara gabantu. Okureeba ebigambo nk'ebyamaani omuribyo otatangaaziibwe omuhandiiki (Abaheburayo 12:2) nikiterebura.

B. Entebekanisamu ya Baibuli

1. Embaganisamu zaayo ibiri omumiringo ebiri mikuru

Baibuli ebaganisiibwemu omu ndagaano ibiri. Enkuru n'ensya.

Erimu ebitabo 66, 39 omu ndagaano enkuru bihandiikirwe abahandiiki barikurenga 30 batarikushushana na 27 omu ndagaano ensya bihandiikirwe abahandiiki 10. Erimu ebicweka 1,189, 929 omundagaano enkuru na 260 omu ndagaano ensya. Endagaano enkuru erimu emishororongo 23,214 kandi endagaano ensya erimu emishororongo 7,959 (Baibuli yoona erimu emishororongo 31,173).

Endagaano n'ekintu kyomuhendo eki omuntu arikuha ondiijo akakiikiriza. Ekyokureeberaho, omuntu kwarikwetaaga kugira ekiyagura, nikimuhabwa akiikiriza ninga akyanga. Ku arikukiikiriza endagaano eba yakorwa. Endagaano erimu oku enkoragana yaabo bombi eratwazibwe. Ekyokureeberahokirungi kyendagaano kiri omu ndagaano zobushwere. Ezo ndagaano ziri ahagati ya kishwera na kishwerwa ahabwentandikiriro y'enkoragana yaabo.

Endagaano enkuru erimu endagaano ezabandize ezi Ruhanga yakozire n'omuntu ekwatageine nokwija kw'omujuni. Turikugumizamu omu kwega kweitu nitwija kureeba ezo ndagaano.

2. Embaganisibwamu itaano zendagaano enkuru

Endagaano enkuru ecweirwemu eti:

a. **Ekiragiro**
Ekirikwetwa tora (omuruheburayo) ninga Pentateuch (omuruguriika nikimanyisa ebitabo bitaano). Ekiragiro nikishangwa omubitabo bitaano. Okutandika, Okuruga, Abaleevi, Okubara na Ekyebiragiro.

b. **Ebitabo by'ebyafaayo**
Nebitabo ikumi na bibiri eby'ebyafaayo: Yoshua, Abaramuzi, Ruusi, 1 Samueli, 2 Samueli, 1 Abagabe, 2 Abagabe, 1 Obusingye, 2 Obusingye, Ezera, Nehemia na Esiteeri.

c. **Ebitabo byebigaaniiro**
Ebitabo bitaano byebigaaniiro ni Yobu, Zaburi, Enfumu, Omuburizi hamwe na Ekyeshongoro kya Sulemaani.

d. **Ba Nabi abakuru**
Ba Nabi bakuru bataano ni Isaaya, Yeremia, Okutonzya, Ezekieli na Danieli.

e. **Ba Nabi abandi**
Ni ba Nabi ikumi na babiri abatari bakuru nkababaanza nibo aba: Hosea, Yoeli, Amosi, Obadia, Yona, Miika, Nahumu, Habakuuki, Zefania, Hagai, Zekaria na Malaki.

3. **Embaganisibwamu Ishatu ez'endagaano ensya**
Endagaano ensya neyoreka okwiija kwomujuni kandi erimu endagaano nsya eyakozirwe bwanyima.

Harimu emitwe mingi omu bitabo. Ebitabo byebyafaayo birimu obunabi (Matayo 24, Mako 13, Luka 21) nkoku ekitabo kyobu nabi kirimu amabaruha (Okushuruurwa 2–3). Entebekanisa yekitabo neyemerera aha biri omu kitabo ekyo. Endaggano ensya erimu embaganisibwamu ishatu ziti.

a. **Ebitabo by'ebyafaayo**
Ebitabo bitaano by'ebyafaayo ni Matayo, Mako, Luka, Yohaana na Ebyakozirwe.

b. **Amabaruha**
Ebitabo by'ebyafaayo nibikuratwa amabaruha 21: Abarooma, 1 Abakorinso, 2 Abakorinso, Abagalatia, Abaefeso, Abafilipi, Abakolosai, 1 Abatesalonika, 2 Abatesalinika, 1 Timoseo, 2 Timoseo, Tito, Filemoni, 1 Yohaana, 2 Yohaana, 3 Yohaana, 1 Petero, 2 Petero, Abaheburayo, Yakobo na Yuda.

c. **Obunabi**
Harimu ekitabo kimwe ky'obunabi: Okushuuruurwa.

Ebyokushoma: Ekicweka 1, Akacweka 2

1. **Shoma Abaheburaayo 10:1-7. Niki eki ekigambo kihandiikirwe kitakaakora?**

2. **Na Abaheburaayo 10:1-7. Ekigambo kihandiikirwe kikatumwa kukora ki?**

3. **Shoma 2 Timoseo 3:16-17. Ekigambo kya Ruhanga ekihandiikisiibwe omwoyo nikigasha kita?**

4. **Kurugiirira omuri 2 Timoseo 3:17 emigisha ebiri yebyahandiikirwe n'eha?**

5. **Shoma Yohaana 5:39-47. Yesu narabura ata abarikweega ebyahandiikirwe?**

6. **Ni bintu ki bikuru ebirikushangwa omu ndagaano?**

7. **Embaganisamu itaano zendagaano enkuru ni ziiha?**

8. **Ni kiikirizibwa kugira ba Nabi abakuru n'abandi boona bakeetwa "ba Nabi"?**

9. **Embaganisibwamu ishatu zendagaano ensya ni ziiha?**

Akacweka ka 3
Okumurika Omu bya Faayo

Oburungi buri omukigambo kya Ruhanga ni ahabwebikirimu n'obu kiraabe kyahandiikirwe abahandiiki beingi kandi batarikushushana kumara obwiire buringwa. Ebyafaayo nibireeba ebintu ebyabeireho ira.

Enkuratana yebintu erikuza kureebwa ahaifo neyoreka engyenda nungi y'ebyabeireho n'oku byagumire nibibaho omubya faayo byobuntu. Turikureeba ebintu ebi, ntubaasa kutororeza entandikiririo, n'empendera ya ekitebyo kirungi eki. Nitubaasa nokutunga enyorekyerera aha kibuuzo eki abanyabwengye batwiire nibeebuuza kumara emyaaka mingi "Ahabwenki turi aha?"

Hati okutwaaza kuzaho nokumurika kwonka. Nitwiija kumara obwiire bwoona obwasigarayo turikubireeba omubwijwiire.

A. Enshoborora yebintu okubyagyenzire

1. **Okuhangwa**
   Omu kutandika kwa Baibuli, okutandika nikworeka okuhangwa kweiguru n'ensi (Okutandika 1:1; 2 Petero 3:6). Ahamuheru gwekitabo omukushuuruurwa okuhangwa okwabandize nikushenywa kureetaho omuhanda gwokuhangwa kwa Eiguru erisya, n'ensi ensya" (Okushuuruurwa 21–22).

2. **Obujeemu bwa Sitaane**
   Omuntu atakahangirwe, Sitaane akajeemera Ruhanga (Isaaya 14:12-14; Ezekieli 28). Ekigyendererwa kyobujeemu omwabandize kijwangiriine omu byahandiikirwe kandi obuteikirizana bwenshonga egi tiburirahuka kwetegyerezibwa. Ekirikwetegyesibwa ni orugamba orutuura ahagati ha Ruhanga na Sitaane kuruga omuntu atakahangirwe (Okushuuruurwa 12) kandi ngu obujeemu bwa Sitaane oburihereruka buryabaho hahwiireho emyaka 1,000 omu butegyeki bwa Yesu Kristo omunsi hatakabeireho okuhangwa kweiguru erisya n'ensi ensya (Okushuuruurwa 20:7-10).

3. **Ensi n'omuntu**
   Ruhanga akatebekanisa ensi kutuurwamu omuntu (Okutandika 1:2–2:3) ekigambo "kuba eteine ku eri" (Omuruheburaayo YOHU) kandi "busha" (Omuruheburaayo (BOHU) nibimanyisa "ekitakatuurwamu ga" kandi "kitarimu bantu" nkokubikurateine. Ekizibu nokugira ngu hakataahamu omuntu owabeire atashemereire kuzamu, Sitaane, owagumire naronda oku arahige Ruhanga. Ruhanga kuyakoma Sitaane kumara obwiire buringwa omubutegyeki bwomumeisho (emyaka 1,000 omubutegyeki bwa Yesu Kristo reeba Okushuuruurwa 20:1-3) naija kugaruka aboneze ensi ahabw'omuntu (Isaaya 60–66).

4. **Adam w'okubanza nowaha muheru**
   Omuntu w'okubanza, Adam, akaba atebekanisiibwe kukurira ebihangirwe byoona (Okutandika 1:28; 2:4-25). Akateebwa omu musiri gwa Edeni kuguhinga kandi akagureeberera. Adam owahamuheru, Yesu Kristo (1 Abakorinso 15:45) naija kutaho obwebembezi kumara emyaka 1,000 (Okushuuruurwa 20:4). Niwe wahamuheru kugira ngu tihariho ondiijo weena oribaho nk'omuntu wenyine.

5. **Orugamba rw'omuntu na Sitaane**
   Adam "kuyagwiire" omu musiri gwa Edeni yaza ahansi ya Sitaane "Omutegyeki wensi egi" (Okutandika 3; Yohaana 12:31; 16:11). Ruhanga naija kugaruka ate Sitaane ahansi ya Kristo obutegyeki bureingwa butakatandikire (Okushuuruurwa 20:1-3).

6. **Abantu boona kusharirwa omushango**
   Ruhanga naha orusa omuntu kushuuma omukibi kwonka naija kukoragana n'abantu boona. Omu kutandika 4–10, nitureeba entandikiriro y'omwiijuzo omwingi ogwabeireho ahabwokutashemererwa kwa Ruhanga nobujeemu bw'omuntu (Okutandika 6:1-13). Ruhanga naija kugaruka kukoragana n'omuntu Yesu Kristo kwaragarukye ahakwiija kwa kabiri haheza kuhwaho emyaka mushanju yokubonanona. Obwo aryataanisa abantu abariba basigaireho nka entaama (abeikiriza) kandi nk'embuzi (abataikiriza) (Matayo 25:31-46).

7. **Babuloni**
   Bwanyima y'omwijuzo gwa Noa, ensi ekagaruka yaturwamu abantu kwonka kuhahweireho akaire kakye, abantu baagaruka batandika kutoora omuhanda ogundi ogurikutaana n'ogwa Ruhanga. Omuri Babuloni bakombeka omunaara gwa Baleevi (Okutandika 11) ogwabeire nigworeka okugyezaho kwabo kwejuna. Bakateekateeka ngu ku bakwombeka omunaara mureingwa munonga bakaatoroka

ekiniga kya Ruhanga (nkekyo ekyomwijuzo) obwo barikutemba omu Iguru. Omusingye gubayombeyeireho omunaara gukaba guri aha diini erikweetwa "Omuntu" ekirikworeka ngu omuntu nabaasa kwejuna kurabira omu diine neinga omu magyezi gebyobushubuzi. Enyikiriza nkeezi niyo ntandikiriro yamadiini omunsi. Obukristaayo bwonka nibwo bukumanya ngu omuntu takabaasa kwejuna, nahabw'ekyo nayetaaga omujuni. Enteekyereza zabantu ezimwe nizoorekwa omuri Baibuli omuri abo abayemereire kuhakanisa Ruhanga ohuriire. Enteekyereza ezo zikaba zishangwa omuri Babulini eya ira (Isaaya 47) na Tuuro (Ezekieli 26–27) kandi zikiri naitwe eri izooba. Enteekyereza nizo zimwe nizishangwa omu madiini gomunsi agarikwikiriza ngu omuntu natemba omubwa Ruhanga kurabira omu madaara reero ayejuna. Omu kubonabona Ruhanga naija kushenya entebekanisa zaba Babuloni ezateirweho (Okushuuruurwa 17–18).

8. Israeli

Bwanyima y'okutataanisa abantu ahari bebeeli n'okugabanisamu endimi omumahanga, Mukama akeeta Abraham kuba omutandiki w'ensi ensya Israeli (Okutandika 12). Omukubaka enda yokutangaaza y'omutabani, Isaaka, n'okuzarwa kwomwijukuru Yakobo, ekyaraganisiibwe Abraham aha mucunguzi, kikagumizamu (Okutandika 22:1-18; 28:14). Abaisiraeli bashanga baihwa omu nsi yaabo, kwonka endagaano ekagumaho. Israel neija kugaruka kurundanirwa omu maani gatari gobuntu ahanyima y'okubonabona kandi ehabwe omugisha gwobusingye obw'ebiro n'ebiro (Matayo 24:29-31).

9. Okwiija kwa Yesu Kristo

Okwiija kwa Yesu Kristo okwokubanza kukabaho aha bwiire bwenyini obu Ruhanga yabeire atebekaniisse omu byafaayo (1 Timoseo 2:6). Engiri za Matayo, Mako, Luka na Yohaana ziine akakwate n'ebyafaayo byokutangaaza ebyokuzaarwa kwa Yesu, obuheereza, okufa, okuziikwa, n'okuzooka. Yesu Kristo akaba nayorekwa gye "nkomuhereza orikubonabona" haza kihanwiirweho kurungi omuri Isaaya 53. Okwiija kwa kabiri kwa Yesu Kristo nikwiija kubaho bwanyima y'okubonabona obu Kristo arigaruka kuta ekigyere ahansi kandi akahangura abazigu be (Zekaria 14:1-8; Okushuuruurwa 19:11-19) obwo arikureetaho obusingye bw'ebiro n'ebiro. Ahamurundi ogu aryaija nka "Omugabe omuhanguzi."

10. Abaheereza abahakani

Engiri kandi nizooreka kurungi obuheereza bw'omubantu obwa Yesu Kristo (Matayo, Mako, Luka, Yohaana). Obuheereza bwa Kristo bukab buri obwokuheereza abandi (Matayo 20:28). Eki nikihakana butunu n'obuheereza obutarikwikiriza Kristo (oburikumwanywa nka "omuntu otatiina kiragiro") orikwiija kugira obuheereza bwokweheereza, kusherura okweeramya (2 Abatesalonika 2:1-12; Okushuuruurwa 6–16).

11. Ekanisa

Bwanyima y'okuzooka n'okutemba kwa Yesu Kristo aha rubaju rwa buryo rwa Ruhanga isheitwe, ekanisa "ekeetwa" kujanjaaza amakuru marungi agokusaasirwa ebibi kurabira omukiheebwayo kya Yesu Kristo (Ebyakozirwe entumwa). Ekanisa eine obujunaanizibwa "bwokwohereza abeegi omu mahanga goona" (Matayo 28:18-20) okuhisya obu "ekyeetwa" omu bushwere na Mukama, kishwera (1 Abatesalonika 4:13-18; 1 Abakorinso 15:50-58; Okushuuruurwa 19:7-10)

B. Omu bugufu

Kuturi kwetegyereza enkuratana y'ebintu eyitwaheza kushoborora, nitureeba orujegyere rurungi rukuzaho. Ni okwihayo kworeka ebya faayo by'omuntu. Nikishobororwa gye, ahaifo.[1]

1. Okuhangwa kwa Iguru n'ensi ebyabandize – Okutandika 1:1; 2 Petero 3:6
2. Okujeema kwa Sitaane okwo kubanza – Isaaya 14:12-14; Ezekieli 28
3. Ensi kutebekanisizibwa omuntu – Okutandika 1:2–2:3
4. Obwebembezi bwa Adamu owabaandize – Okutandika 2:4-25
5. Omuntu kuza ahansi ya Sitaane – Okutandika 3
6. Abantu boona kucwerwa omushango – Okutandika 4–10
7. Okwombeka kw'omunaara gwa babeeli – Okutandika 11
8. Israeli kwetwa nkeihanga – Okutandika 12
9. Okwija kwa Yesu Kristo okw'okubanza – Matayo, Mako, Luka, Yohaana
10. Obuheereza bwa Yesu Kristo – Matayo, Mako, Luka, Yohaana
11. Ekanisa kwetwayo – Ebyakozirwe
11. Ekanisa kwetwa – 1 Abatesalonika 4:13-18; 1 Abakorinso 15:50-58
10. Obuhereza bw'abatarikwikiriza omuri Kristo (2 Abatesalonika 2:1-12; Okushuuruurwa 6–16)
9. Okwiija kwa Yesu Kristo kwa kabiri – Okushuuruuwa 19:11-19
8. Israeli kushanguruzibwa busya nkeihanga – Matayo 24:29-31
7. Okushenywa kwa entebekanisa y'aba babulooni – Okushuuruurwa 17–18
6. Abantu boona kucwerwa omushango – Matayo 25:31-46
5. Sitaane kuza ahansi ya Kristo – Okushuuruurwa 20:1-3
4. Obwebembezi bwa Adamu owaha muheru – Okushuuruurwa 20:4
3. Ensi kubonezibwa omuntu – Isaaya 60–66
2. Obujeemu bwa Sitaane obwaha muheru – Okushuuruurwa 20:7-10
1. Okuhangwa kw'ensi entsya neiguru eritsya – Okushuuruurwa 21–22

Ebyokushoma: Ekicweka 1, Akacweka 3

1. **Shoma Okutandika 1–2 n'okushuuruurwa 21–22. Nibyoreka ki?**

2. **Shoma Isaaya 14:12-14 na Okushuuruurwa 20:7-10. Ekibi kya Sitaane ekyabandize ni kiiha, kandi naija kuhendera ata?**

3. **Shoma Okutandika 1:2–2:3 na Isaaya 60–66. Omu kutandika ensi ekatebeekanisibwa kwonka ahabw'okushiisha kwa Adamu yaasiisikara. Akacweka k'omuri Isaaya mbwenu shi, nikoreka ki?**

4. **Shoma Okutandika 3, 1 Abakorinso 15:45 hamwe na 1 Petero 2:22-24 nintaaniso ki eri ha muntu w'okubanza Adamu na "Adamu w'ahamu heru" eri Yesu Kristo.**

5. **Shoma Abaefeso 6:10-18. Abazigu beitu benyini nibahi kandi nitubarwanisa tuta?**

6. **Shoma Okutandika 6:1-13 na Matayo 25:31-46. Omutwe gurikushushana gw'ezo shuura niguuha?**

7. **Shoma Okushuuruurwa 17–18. Ediini yaba Babulooni ekaba eri obuntu, ekirikumanyisa ngu omuntu nabaasa kwejuna. Otagyerizeho kwihamu ebiri kushushana omu shuura ezo, sherura kumanya emiringo ebiri ei obuntu burikweyorekyeramu (eshuura 17 n'omuringo gumwe, 18 n'ogundi)**

8. **Shoma Okutandika 12:1-3, Abaheburaayo 11:8-12 na Okushuuruurwa 21:10-27. Okuhikiirizibwa kw'ekyaraganisiibwe Abrahamu kuryabaho ryari?**

9. **Shoma Isaaya 53, Zekaria 14:1-8 na Okushuuruurwa 19:11-19. Shoboorora entaaniso eri aha kwiija kwa Yesu Kristo okw'okubanza n'okwa kabiri.**

10. **Shoma 2Abatesalonika 2:1-12 na Matayo 20:28. Ni ntaaniso ki mpango eri aha buheereza bwa Yesu Kristo n'obuheereza "bw'abatarikwikiririza omuri Kristo".**

11. **Shoma Matayo 28:18-20, Ebyakozirwe 1:8 na 1 Abatesalonika 4:13-18. Omugasho muhango gw'ekanisa ni guuha okuhitsya obu aryetwa kubugana Mukama.**

Akacweka ka 4
Okutangaaza omu nkurutana y'ebintu

Abeegi ba Baibuli bashemereire kumanya enkuratana, ebiro by'okwezi hamwe nenkoragana ya ebintu bikuru omubya faayo. Okurugirira aho, akacweka aka nikaha enkuratana ishatu. Ey'okubanza neyoreka ebintu bikuru ikumi ebiri omu Baibuli na ebiro by'okwezi byabyo erikugunja omugasho gwa buri kimwe. Ekya kabiri neyoreka ebintu bikuru omu ndagaano enkuru kandi eyoreka ebitabo bya Baibuli ebibirimu. Eya kashatu neyoreka enkuratana y'ebitabo by'omu ndagaano ensya.

Ebiro by'okwezi ebiine "B.C" nibimanyisa emyaka "Yesu atakeizire" ebiine "A.D" nibimanyisa emyaka ya bwanyima ya Kristo (A.D kikaruga omu rulatini, Anno Domini, ekirikumanyisa "omu mwaka gwa Mukama waitu).

Ebiro by'okwezi ebirikuhaabwa byemereire aha nvunuura y'ekigambo kya Ruhanga. Abantu baingi abeegire ekigambo kya Ruhanga bahikire aha biro bitarikushushana ahabw'enshonga nyingi zitakaashobororwaho hati. Eki kitakureetera wabitabangura. Okwega enkuratana y'ebintu nikyo kikuru munonga omu cacweka aka.

Emisingi eyabandize ekaremwa kuha embaririra y'emyaka 60 etarikugambwaho omu kutandika 11:26–12:5 kwonka erikwizira omu byakozirwe 7:4. Omu byakozirwe nikyorekwa ngu Abrahamu akaruga Harani Teera yaherize kufa. Teera akafeera Harani aha myaka 205 (Okutandika 11:32) kandi Abrahamu yaruga Harani aha myaka 75. Teera yafiire (Ebyakozirwe 7:4). Eki nikimanyisa ngu Teera akaba aine emyaka 130 obu Abrahamu yazaarwa. Emyaka 70 erikugambwaho omu kutandika 11:26 netweekwa kuba nemanyisa okuzaarwa kwa Nahor neinga Harani, obundi ni Harani (Okutandika 11:28). Obundi eki nikiija kwongyera amaani omu ngyenderwaho kugira ngu buri mwegi natekwa kuguma nagyeragyeranisa ekyahandiikirwe na ekindi kugira ngu kyevunure.

A. Ebyabeireho bikuru ikumi, n'ebiro byabyo by'okwezi

1. **Okugwa kwa Abrahamu (3958 B.C)**
   Envunura y'enkuratana y'okuzaarwa kwebyabeireho abirikuhaabwa omu kigambo kya Ruhanga netuhitsya aha biro by'okwezi biri nka 3958 B.C ahabw'okugwa kwa Adamu Enkuratana ya Baibuli nehaabwa omu muringo gwokugira ngu nituteekwa kureeba omu maisho kuruga aha ntandikiriro ya Adamu n'okugaruka enyima kuruga omu mwaka gwa kana gwa Sulemaani (1 Abagabe 6:1). Turiku kwatanisa ebyabeireho byomuri Baibuli biine ebiro by'okwezi birikumanywa omu bya faayo byensi, nitubaasa kugaita hamwe ebya faayo by'ensi, n'ebya Baibuli.

2. **Omwijuzo gwa Noa (2302 B.C)**
   Kuturikukuratira okutandika 5 nitushanga emyaka 1,656 ekahwaho kuruga aha kugwa kwa Adamu kuhika aha mwijuzo gwa Noa. Eki nikituha ebiro by'okwezi 2302 B.C.

3. **Ekyaraganisiibwe Abrahamu (1875 B.C)**
   Kuturikukuratira okutandika 11:10-26 nihoreka ngu Abrahamu akazaarwa emyaka 352 bwanyima y'omwijuzo neinga shi emyaka 2,008 bwanyima ya Adamu. Eki kikamanyisa ngu akazaarwa omuri 1950 B.C. Nitwega kuruga omu kutandika 12:4 ngu Abrahamu akaba aine emyaka 75 obu yatunga eki Ruhanga yamuraganiise ekiizire kuba endagaano ya Abrahamu. Eki kikamanyiise ngu endagaano ekakorwa omuri 1875 B.C.

4. **Okuruga kwa Israeli (1445 B.C)**
   Okutandika 12–50 nikworeka ebikwaireine na abakomookire omuri Abrahamu. Abaana ba Yakobo (mwijukuru wa Abrahamu) bakaza Misiri ahu baizire kuba abahuuku baba Misiri (Okuruga 1). Ruhanga akabeiha omu buhuuku bw'aba Misiri arikukozesa Musa. Entumwa Paulo natugambira ngu hakahinguraho emyaka 430 kuruga aha ndagaano ya Abrahamu kuhitsya aha kuha ebiragiro (Abagalitia 3:17). Eki nikiha ebiro by'okuruga ebya 1445 B.C nari emyaka 2,438 kuruga ahari Adamu.

5. **Omwaka gwa kana gwa Sulemaani (956 B.C)**
   Sulemaani akaba ari omugabe wa kashatu wa Israeli akuratiire ise Daudi, na omugabe Saulo. Omu 1 Abagabe 6:1 nitugambirwa ngu emyaka 480 ekaba yahwireho kuruga omu kuruga kuhitsya omu mwaka gwa kana gwa Sulemaani obu yatandika kwombeka Hekalu. Eki nikitureetera twabaririra ebiro nka 965 B.C nari emyaka 2,918 bwanyima ya Adamu.

   Nitubaasa kuha ebiro by'okwezi by'omwaka gwa kana gwa Sulemaani kuruga aha bya faayo ebindi ebihandiikirwe. Eki nikitureetera twataho ebiro by'okwezi ebiturikubaasa kugarura enyima tukatunga ebiro ebyabeire bigambirweho omu kuruga, endagaano ya Abrahamu, omwijuzo gwa Noa na Adamu.

Omuntu agyemesereziibwe ebyagumire nibijumburwa omu myaka 100 ehingwireho kuhinduraho ebiro bya B.C eby'ebya faayo by'ensi. Eki nikimwe aha nshonga y'entaniso eri omu biro by'okwezi.

6. **Okugwa kw'obugabe obw'omumatemba (721 B.C)**
Bwanyima y'okufa kwa Sulemaani, Israeli ekabaganisibwamu ebicweka by'obutegyeki bubiri obwizire kumanywa nka "obugabe bw'omu matemba" nari Israeli, na "obugabe bw'omu mashuuma" nari Yuda. Obugabe bw'omu matemba bukaza omu mikono yaba Asiria omuri 721 B.C bwarekyera aho kuba obugabe.

7. **Okugwa kw'obugabe obwomu mashuuma (586 B.C)**
Obugabe bw'omu mashuuma bukaza omu mikono yaba Babulooni omuri 586 B.C yashuhuuka kumara emyaka 70 aba Israeli batakeikiriziibwe kugaruka owaabo omuri 516 B.C

8. **Okuzaarwa kwa Yesu Kristo (1 B.C)**
Embara y'ebiro by'okwezi eya "B.C" na "A.D" ekaba etakajumbwirwe kuhitsya omu Century ya 6 Mukama waitu aherize kwija. Ekaba etebekanisiibwe kworeka ebiro byebya faayo byokuzaarwa kwe. Ekanisa kuyanjumbwire eki, ekaba eyemereire aha nyetegyereza etahikire obu omugabe Herude yatuura (orikugambwaho omu Baibuli nka owabeire ari aha butegyeki obu Yesu azaarwa Luka 1:5). Bwanyima kikajumburwa ngu enshobi y'omwaka gumwe nari ebiri ekakorwa kwonka kikab kyakozirwe nahabw'ekyo omu mwanya gwokugyezaho kuhindura ebiro ebyabeire byateirweho, kikashaarwamu ngu kigambwe ngu Yesu akazaarwa omuri 1 nari 2 B.C.

Hariho entaaniso aha calenda ya Julio erikutandika na okw'okubanza 1 na calenda yabayudaaya erikutandika omukwa mwenda. Niyo nshonga eyi orikureeba ebiro bihandiikirwe nka "1–2 B.C" nari "966–965"B.C.

9. **Okufa, okuziikwa, n'okuzooka kwa Yesu Kristo (A.D 32–33)**
Beingi aha beegi ba Baibuli nibataho ebiro by'okufa, okuziikwa, n'oku zooka kwa Yesu Kristo A.D 32–33.

10. **Ekitabo kirikuhereeruka omu Baibuli (A.D 96)**
Ekitabo eki kiine obuzaare n'okuzaaha kw'entumwa Yohaana omu kirwa kya Patumo (Okushuuruurwa 1:9) omu butegyeki bwa Domiatian obu Baibuli ehwa (Okushuuruurwa 22:18-19).

B. Enkuratana y'ebitabo by'omu ndagaano enkuru

1. **Adamu kuhika aha mwijuzo (3958–2302 B.C)**
Okutandika 1–5

2. **Omwijuzo kuhitsya aha ndagaano ya Abrahamu (2302–1875 B.C)**
Okutandika 6–12

3. **Endagaano ya Abrahamu kuhitsya aha kuruga (1875–1445 B.C)**
Okutandika 12–50, ekitabo kya Yobu.

4. **Okuruga kuhitsya aha mwaka gwa kana gwa Sulemaani (1445–965 B.C)**
a. Okutandika
b. Abaleevi
c. Okubara
d. Ekyebiragiro
e. Yoshua
f. Abaramuzi
g. Ruusi
h. 1 Samueli
i. 2 Samueli
j. 1 Abagabe 1–5
k. Zaburi
l. 1 Obusingye

5. **Omwaka gwa kana gwa Sulemaani kuhitsya aha kugwa kwa Yuda (965–586 B.C)**
a. 1 Abagabe 6–22
b. 2 Abagabe
c. 2 Obusingye
d. Enfumu
e. Omuburizi
f. Ekyeshongoro kya Sulemaani
g. Obadia
h. Yoeli
i. Yonah
j. Amosi
k. Hosea
l. Miika
m. Isaaya
n. Nahumu
o. Zefania
p. Habakuuki

6. **Obwire bw'okuzaaha kwba Babulooni (586–516 B.C)**
a. Yeremia
b. Okutonzya
c. Ezekieli
d. Danueli

7. **Bwanyima y'okuzaaha kwaba Babulooni kuhika aha muheru gwendagaano enkuru (516–400 B.C)**

a. Ezera	c. Zekaria	e. Malaki
b. Nehemia	d. Hagai	f. Esiteri

C. Enkuratana y'ebitabo byomu ndagaano ensya

Enkuratana ei abahandiiki bahandiikisiibwemu omwoyo ebitabo by'endagaano ensya biri biti.

1. Ebya faayo by'amagara ga Kristo na ekanisa eya ira (A.D 55–85)

a. Matayo	c. Mako	e. Ebyakozirwe
b. Luka	d. Yohaana	

2. Amabaruha g'ekanisa (A.D 46–85)

a. Yakobo	h. Filemooni	o. Abaheburaayo
b. Abagalatia	i. Abaefeso	p. 1 Petero
c. 1 Abatesalonika	j. Abakolosai	q. 2 Petero
d. 2 Abatesalonika	k. Abafilipi	r. Yuda
e. 1 Abakorinso	l. 1Timoseo	s. 1 Yohaana
f. 2 Abakorinso	m. Tito	t. 2 Yohaana
g. Abarooma	n. 2 Timoseo	u. 3 Yohaana

3. Obunabi (A.D 96)

Okushuuruurwa

Ebyokushoma: Ekicweka 1, Akacweka 4

1. Tebekanisa ebyabeireho omu muringo oguhikire:

Okugwa kw'obugabe
Omwijuzo gwa Noah
Okugwa kw'obugabe bw'ama shuuma
Endagaano ya Abrahamu
Okufa, okuziikwa, n'okuzooka kwa Yesu Kristo
Okuruga kwa Israeli
Omwaka gwa kana gwa Sulemaani
Okuzaarwa kwa Yesu Kristo
Okugwa kwa Adamu
Ekitabo kirikuhereerukayo omu Baibuli

2. Ni bitabo ki bibiri bya endagaano enkuru ebirikushangwamu orugyendo rwokuruga aha kuhangwa, kuhitsya aha kuruga omuri Misiri?

3. Ta ebicweka by'ebyahandiikirwe ebi omu nkuratana

1 Samueli	Yoshua	2 Samueli
1 Abagabe	Ekyebiragiro	Abaleevi
Okubara	Ruusi	Zaburi
Abaramuzi	1 Obusingye	Okuruga

4. Ta ebicweka ebi by'endagaano enkuru omu nkuratana

2 Obusingye	Isaaya	Hosea
1 Abagabe 6-22	Nahumu	Yoeli
2 Abagabe	Amosi	Zeefania
Enfumu	Miika	Habakuuki
Omuburizi	Yona	
Ekyeshongoro	Obadia	

5. Ta ebitabo ebi by'endagaano enkuru omu nkuratana

Nehemia	Ezekieli	Zekaria
Daniel	Malaki	Okutonzya
Yeremia	Ezera	
Esiteri	Hagai	

6. Tereeza ebitabo by'ebya faayo by'endagaano ensya omu nkuratana

Matayo	Luka	Ebyakozirwe
Mako	Yohaana	

7. Tereeza ebitabo ebi by'endagaano ensya omu nkuratana

Abarooma
1 Abakorinso
2 Abakorinso
Abagalatia
Abaefeso
Abafilipi
Abakolosai
1 Abatesalonika
2 Abatesalonika
1 Timoseo
2 Timoseo
Tito
Filemooni
Abaheburaayo
Yakobo
1 Petero
2 Petero
1 Yohaana
2 Yohaana
3 Yohaana
Yuda
Okushuuruurwa

Akacweka ka 5
Okwetebekanisiza kwega Baibuli

Omu bicweka bibiri ebyahwaho, twaheebwa entandikiriro y'omugasho oguri omu kumanya ebyabeireho kare (Akacweka 3) hamwe n'enkuratana y'okubyabeireho (Akacweka 4). Twaba nitutaho omusingi kuyamba kugarukamu ekibuuzo kikuru eki omuntu yakubaasa kubuuza yaaba arikushoma Baibuli "Ryari"? Turikusherura okwetegyereza Baibuli, nitweshanga turi kuguma nitusherura ebyo kugarukamu ebibuuzo bikuru ahariitwe ***"Kushoboororagye ekigambo ky'amazima***" (2 Timoseo 2:15). Ruhanga natwakiira kureeta ebibuuzo byona ahariwe (Matayo 7:7-8).

Ebibuuzo bikuru ebiturikuteekwa kubuuza buri mushororongo byorobi: **oha**, **enki**, **ryari**, **nkahi**, **ahabw'enki**, **bata**? Ebyokugarukamu nibiteekwa kubaho twiine omu bitekateeko ebibuuzo bibiri bikuru bikwatiriine n'amagara g'obukristaayo. Eki nikituyamba kita kutaho enkoragana mpango ya buri omwe na Mukama waitu Yesu Kristo (Abafilipi 3:10) na kandi nitwiija kutuura tuta (Yohaana 7:17)?

A. Ebibuuzo mugaaga bikuru bya buri runyiriri

1. Oha?

Twaba nitubuuza akibuuzo "oha" nitusherura kureeba oriyo nagamba n'owariyo nagambira. Ekyokureberaho kiri Omukutandika 22:2 obu Ruhanga yagmbira Abrahamu kutamba omutabani, omwe wenka. Aho Ruhanga akagambira Abrahamu butunu, Atari ondiijo. Nahabw'ekyo, itwe, nkabahurizi b'ekigambo titurikujunaanizibwa okuhikiiriza ekyo kiragiro.

2. Enki?

Enki nikikora n'ebiriho byenyini aha kirikugambwaho. Yesu Kristo nagambwaho omu Okushuuruurwa 5 nka "omwana gwentaama". Eki tikirikumanyisa ngu ahangirwe nkentaama kwonka nikimanyisa okuyatambrwe ahabwa ekibi (Yohaana 1:29) ekiri "kyenyini".

3. Ryari?

Ekibuuzo kya ryari nikituta omu bwire obu ekicweka kirikugambaho. Nka obushwere bwa Abrahamu na Sarah munyanya nikibaasa kuvunurwa nk'ekikorwa kyobushambani okuhisya obu omushomi arikwetegyereza ngu obushwere obu bukabaho hatakabeireho kiragiro ekyabeire nikizibira ekikorwa nk'ekyo. Kwonka ahabw'okushanga ekibi ky'omuntu ti nshonga ya yaaba ekiragiro kitariho (Abarooma 4:15) nituhendera ngu omu nshonga ya Abrahamu obushwere bwe bukaba butari kibi. Eby'okugarukamu by'ekibuuzo ryari nibikuru omu kuretaho okwetegyereza.

4. Nkahi?

Nkahi nikikoragana n'ebyobuhangwa ahu ekicweka kihandiikirwe munonga omu Baibuli nitushanga obunyiriri "omuri Yerusalemu" omu by'obuhangwa ebingi akanyirire "omuri" nikamanyisa kugyenda eruguru. Kwonka ekigyendererwa kya Baibuli nikikora na ekishemereire kumanywa ti ahokuza. Yesu kuyarugire Galilaaya, akaba nza "omuri Yerusalemu" akaba nashuuma kwonka arikutemba.

5. Ahabw'enki?

Ekibuuzo kya aha bwenki emirundi mingi kigumire kugarukamu. Ekyokugarukamu obundi nikishangwa omu kushoma ebindi bicweka. Orikushoma omuri Isaaya 7:14 ahakugira ngu ***"Reeba omwishiki oshugaine aryagira enda azaare omwana w'omwojo amweter Immanueli,"*** ekibuuzo kishemereire kuba kiri, "ahabwenki oshugaine?" Nitubaasa kugarukamu ekibuuzo na "biri okwo nikwo Ruhanga yayenzire kukikora", ekyokugarukamu nobu kiraabe kihikire, tikihwireyo.

Twaba nituronda eky'okugarukamu, nitushanga ekicweka omu Abarooma 5 ekikworeka ekyarugire omu kubi kya Adamu aha bantu boona. Nitushanga ngu kurabira omu muntu, Adamu, buri muntu aine obuhangwa b'ekibi. Yesu kwakugizire ishe womunsi, nawe akaba naza kugira obuhangwa bw'ekibi. Ekyokugarukamu kya "ahabwenki" omu nshonga egi ni kikuru aha Kristo kuba ohikire kushashurira ekibi.

6. Ota?

Ekibuuzo kya "ota" nakyo kiine igarukamu. Nitubaasa kubuuza ngu "Yesu akatambura ata aha maizi?" Ekyokugarukamu kiri ngu akayambwa omwoyo orikwera (Luka 4:18). Nitubaasa nokwebuuza "Ruhanga nabaasa ata ebya faayo kandi omuntu aine obugabe bwoku toorana?" Ekyo kigumire kugarukamu kandi nitwija kukishanga omu kwega kwaitu.

B. Ebibuuzo bibiri bikuru by'omuntu

1. Eki nikituyamba kita kutaho enkoragana ya buri omwe na Mukama waitu Yesu Kristo?

Eki ni kimwe aha bibuuzo bikuru ebituri kubaasa kubuuza. Okumanya okutwihire omu kwega ekigambo kya Ruhanga nikutekwa kugaitwaho okwikiriza (Abaheburaayo 11:6) reeru enkoragana yeitu na Mukama neija kukura. Nituteekwa kwega ekigambo kya Ruhanga nk'ekihikire kandi kyokugyenderaho. Ekirarugyemu ni enkoragana yaitu na Mukama etsimbire emizi omuri Rukundo ye erengire okwetegyereza kw'omuntu. Entumwa Paulo akakigamba gye omu Abaefeso 3:14-19 obuyahandiika.

> ***N'ahabw'ekyo ntsimba amaju omu maisho ga Isheboona ou enganda zoona ezomu Iguru n'ezomu nsi zeetererwa, nimushaba ku abaha okugumibwa n'amaani ahabw'omwoyo we omu muntu ow'omunda nk'obutungi bwekitiinisa kye oku buri, ngu Kristo abone kutuura omu mitima yanyu ahabwa okwikiriza kumuraheze kitsimba emizi omuri rukundo, mwahamiramu, mugire amaani agari kugishoboorokyerwa hamwe nabarikwera boona mumanye oburiaingwa bwayo, obw'obukiika, nobw'oburingwa, nobw bwemi, nobwa bukiizi n'okumanyira kimwe okukunda kwa Kristo okurengire munonga omunya kw'abantu, mubone kwijuzibwa n'okwijura kwona okwa Ruhanga.***

Twaba nitwega ekigambo kya Ruhanga ahabwa enshonga yokukura omu biteekateeko tutarikusherura kukura omuri rukundo ya Ruhanga n'abandi (Mako 12:29-31) nitugira omwetunguuro (1 Abakorinso 8:1). Entumwa Paulo owabeire namanya ebya Baibuli kukira omuntu ondiijo weena omunsi (2 Abakorinso 12:1-4) akooreka ekyetengo kye munonga omu kugira ngu ***"mumanye"*** (Abafilipi 3:10). Paulo, nka omu farisaayo akaba yagiire aha rugyendo rwokukura omubi teekateeko, kwonka nkomu Kristaayo, akatandika kukuratiriza enkoragana nkuru na Runaga ohuriire.

Ronda ebi Ruhanga yaraganiise kandi obiikirize kwenda ngu obaase ***"kukura omu mbabazi n'okumanya Mukama waitu Yesu Kristo"*** (2 Petero 3:18).

2. Mbwenu shi nitwija kutuura tuta?

Twaheza kumanya eki emishororoongo eyi turikwega erikumanyisa, nituteekwa kuronda kumanya eki erikumanyisa omu magara gaitu ga buriijo. Tuhairwe eky'okureeberaho kirungi omu Abaheburaayo 12:1-3. Enyiriri 1 na 2 nizigamba ngu:

> ***N'ahabw'ekyo nkoku twiine omutwe muhango gwa bakareebi abatwehinguririize, tujuure ebiri kuturemeera byona n'ekibi ekitwezingiriire, twirukye okwiruka okw'empaka oku tutereirweho n'okugumisiriza amaisho tugahangire Yesu wenka, owatandikire okwikiriza kwaitu kandi omuhikiiriza wakwo, owayemeire omusharaba ahabw'okushemererwa okwateirweho omu maisho ge akagaya enshoni zagwo kandi hati ashutami aha rubaju rwa buryo rw'ekitebe kya Ruhanga.***

Ekyokwegyeraho eky'omuhandiiki wabaheburaayo yatoreine omu nyiriri ezi ebiri ni okwiruka empaka. Ba kareebi nibaroreera (amamanzi ga eshuura 11). Empaka neza ekikumi, n'omwanya kandi orikuhangura naheebwa entebe yekitinisa. Omwiruki natweekwa kuragaza ebiri kuremeera ebirikumuzibira kwiruka munonga, n'ebimwehinguririize byona. Amaisho ge gari ahakimariro ahu Yesu owairukire kandi owahangwire oburuhe nahabw'ekyo omwiruki nayehangaana.

Kandi omu nyiriri 3 omuhandiiki nata enyiriri ezo ibiri omu magara gaitu ati:

> ***Muteekateeke ahari ogwo owaagumisiriize okwangwa kutyo oku abasiisi bwamwangire, murekye kuruha n'okugwa enshazi omu mitima yanyu.***

Kuturikubugana ebigyezo n'okuhakanisibwa, obusaasi, okushwazibwa ahabwa Kristo, tushemereire kuteekateeka aha mwebembezi waitu tukagarukwamu amaani. Yetegyereze ngu, ***"ahakuba titwine munyamurwa mukuru otarikubaasa kusaasira hamwe naitwe omu bweremwa bwaitu, kureka twine owayohiibwe omu miringo yoona nkaitwe, kwonka we, atashiishe"*** (Abaheburaayo 4:15).

C. Kutwakuremwa kugarukamu ebibuuzo byona?

Ebibuuzo n'ebyokugarukamu nibikuru nituteekwa kwijuka ngu enkoragana yaitu na Ruhanga ohuriire etsimbire aha kwikiriza (Abaefeso 2:8-9; Abakolosai 2:6) nahabw'ekyo titurikutunga ebyokugarukamu byona ebirikusherura obu bwiire. Kwonka, Ruhanga akaturaganisa ngu ebibuuzo byaitu byona biryagarukwamu (1 Abakorinso 13:12). Ebyahandiikirwe nibituha obwebembezi omu magara.

Ebyokushoma: Ekicweka 1, Akacweka 5

1. **Shoma Yeremia 39:1-2 ogarukemu ebibuuzo bikuru mukaaga ebiturikuteekwa kubuuza buri mushororoongo.**

   Oha?

   Enki?

   Ryari?

   Nkahi?

   Ahabwenki?

   Ota?

2. **Shoma Mako 12:29-31. Ni bintu ki bina ebitushemereire kuba twine kukunda Mukama?**

3. **Shoma Abaheburaayo 11:6 na 1 Yohaana 2:7-11. Ni bintu ki bibiri ebiri bikuru omu magara g'obukristaay**

Ekicweka kya 2

Okuraba Omu Ndagaano Enkuru

Okwanjura

Oku nokuraba omubugufu omu bitabo by'endagaano enkuru. Ekigyendererwa nokuha omushomi obutumwa aha muhandiiki, ekiro kyokuhandiika, abantu bakuru abarimu, omutwe, enshonga, hamwe n'omubugufu oku Kristo arikworekwa omukitabo ekyo. Buri kitabo nikiza kuba nikyoreka endagiriro yakyo.

Omukuraba omuburi kitabo kya Baibuli, nikirungi aha mweegi w'ekigambo kya Ruhanga kugira ngu omwegi ahikye ahakukyenga ahabikuru ebyabeireho hamwe nemitwe ya Baibuli. Bikirebeka gye kugira ngu okuturikumara obwiire tukushoma ekigambo kya Ruhanga, nikwo turikukimanya munonga. Kwonka, nkoku turikushomesa omushomo ogu, nitushaba okubanza twatunga ekishushani kirungi, kugira ngu tubaase gye kureeba bingi bwanyima. Ekicweeka kyokubanza kikaba kirimu okuraba omu Baibuli yoona. Ekicweeka eki nikitandika kukyendeeza okushoma kweitu kuraba omuri buri kitabo.

Okugyeragyeranisa Endagaano Enkuru na n'ensya

Kristo niwe bwesigwa kandi mutwe gwebitabo byoona omu Baibuli. Omu bwiire bwingi Kristo akaba agira ngu niwe mutwe gw'ebyahandiikirwe byoona.

1. Omuri Matayo 5:17, akagira: ***"Tindeizire kubyeihaho kwonka kubihikiriza"***
2. Kuyabeire natambura n'entumwa ze aha ruguuto rwa Emmaus, Luka natugambira ngu ***"...arukutandikira ahari Moses naba Nabi boona, akabashobororera ebintu ebirikumukwataho omu byahandiikirwe."***
3. Ahanyima omuri ogwo mwebazyo, Mukama yagambira abegyesibwa be eikumi, aharekyo, Luka nahandiika omuri Luka 24:44-47, ***"Ebi nebigambo byangye ebinabagambiire obu nabeire nkiri neimwe, kugira ngu ebintu byoona ebya mpandiikirweho omu biragiro bya Musa hamwe naba Nabi na Zaburi bihikirire" rero yeigura ebitekateeko bye kukyenga ebyahandiikirwe, kandi yabagambira ati, "kikahandiikwa, ngu Kristo, ashemereire kubonabona, kandi akazooka omu bafu ahakiro kya kashatu; kugira ngu okweteisa nokusasirwa ebibi kirangirirwe omu Iziina rye omu mahanga goona, kutandikira Yerusalemu."***
4. Omuri Yohaana 5:39 na 40, arikuganiira nabayudaya, Yesu yabagambira ati ***"nimuroondooza ebyahandiikirwe, ahabwokuba nimugira ngu omuribyo harimu obukama butahwaho; kandi ebi nibyo bakareebi bangye; kwonka timukwenda kwiija aharinye; kugira ngu mugire amagara."***

Kwongyera aho, Omukushuruurwa 19:10, nitugambirwa ngu ***"obujurizi bwa Yesu (Ahari Yesu) nomwooyo wobu Nabi"*** neinga shi, enkorwa n'ekigyegyenderwa ky'obu Nabi, nebyahandiikirwe ahabw'ekyo, nokworeka Yesu. Ahabw'okugwa nebyetaago by'omuntu, Kristo niwe mutwe gw'endagaano enkuru na n'ensya, ahabwokuba noburiwe weenka ahabwokugirira amagara agarihwaho kandi maingi munonga (Yohaana 10:10).

Endagaano Enkuru		
Ekiragiro – Omusingye gwa Kristo Ebya faayo – Okwetebekanisiza Kristo Ekiganiiro – Okwetenga kureeba Kristo Obunabi – Okutegyereza Kristo	Okwetebekanisa na omusingye	Endagaano Enkuru netaho omusingye gwokwija kwa Masia omujuni, bamutegye-reize nka Nabi, omunyamurwa, kandi nkomujuni woku bonabona, orikutekwa kufa, atakategyekire.
Endagaano Testament		
Engiri	Okweyoreka	Nikutugambira okwija kwomujuni omu buntu bwe hamwe nemirimo ye.
Ebyakozirwe	Okuhangutsya	Okurabira omu murimo gwomwooyo orikwera, ebyakozirwe nibigamba obutumwa bw'omujuni okweija.
Ebaruha	Okushoborora na okuta omunkora	Kikubuza omugasho gw'obuntu n'omurimo gwa Kristo n'okukyayambire okutambura kwomwikiriza nkentumwa ya Kristo omunsi.
Okushuruurwa	Okumara	Nikworekyerera ebyahamuheru n'okwija kwa Mukama, okumara kwe kw'obutegyeki bwe, na n'embera etarihwaho.

Oyetegyereze ngu omu bugufu bwebitabo ebi, emitwe terikworeka obucweeka obweshuura. Eki n'ekyomwegi kukora. Yega buri kacweka okahereze omutwe.

Akacweka ka1
Ekiragiro: Ebitabo bitaano byokubaanza

Ebitabo bitaano byokubanza nibabyeeta "Ebitabo bitaano" Bumwe nibabyeeta "ebitabo by'ebiragiro" ahabwokuba birimu ebiragiro, engyenderwaho eyaheirwe Mukama kurabira ahari Musa kubiha aba Israel. Ebitabo ebi bikahandiikwa Musa okwihaho ekicweka kyokuhereruka kyekitabo kyebiragiro, ahabwokuba, nikigamba ahakufa kwe. Ebitabo ebi bitaano nibitankikaho omusingye gwokwija kwa Kristo kugira ngu Ruhanga yasharamu kandi yareeta ensi ya Israel. Nkabantu ba Ruhanga abatoreinwe Israel ekaba abakuumi b'endagaano enkuru, abakiizi bendagaano zendaganiso, ensi ya Masia (Abarooma 3:2; 9:1-5).

Okutandika
(Ekitabo Kyokutandika)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Musa akahandiika ekitabo eki. Eiziina "Okutandika" nikimanyisa, "Entandikiro" kandi nikiruga omuruheburayo rwendagaano enkuru.

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: 1450–1410 B.C

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Okurabamu orikushoma ekitabo eki nikishuruura omutwe muhando gw'omugisha nari omukyeeno. Okworoba n'okwikiriza, harimu omugisha nkomu musiri gwa Eden, kwonka, okujeema, harimu omukyeno. Ekitabo kyoona kiri ahamutwe ogu. Kwonka, omutwe mukuru n'okusharamu kw'eihanga kurabira omuri Abrahamu hamwe n'endagaano ye. Okurabira omuri Abrahamu, Ruhanga akaraaganisa kuha omugisha amahanga (Okutandika 12:1-3; 15:1-21).

Okutandika nikimanisa "Entandikiro" kwonka nikyo kitabo kyokutandika. Ekitabo kyokutandika nikituhereza ebya faayo byokureberaho, ahi okushuruurwa okukutandikira. Omukitabo kyokutandika, emitwe mikuru ya Baibuli byiine entandikiro yabyo. Nekitabo kyentandikiro nyiingi: omurikyo, nitureeba okutandika kwensi, omuntu, ekibi kyomuntu, nokufa kwomuntu, okutandika kwa Ruhanga ahakujunwa nokutandika kweihanga rya Israel- nkabantu ba Ruhanga abatoreinwe, bekigyendererwa kya Ruhanga kurabira omuribo, hakeija omujuni kandi Mukama. Okukutandika nitushoma Adam na Eva, ahari sitane omugyezi, ahari Noa, omwegyemure, Abraham, Isaac, Yakobo na Yosefu na beneishe. Nitureebana okutandika kwamaka, eka okukora, ekibi, okwita, okuhereza ebifubiro byamaani, ebitambo, amahanga, endimi, okwetegyereza, sabato, ekigyezaho kyokubanza ahansi yokubanza na Babironi (Ediini ekeija ahamunaara gwa Babeli). Baibuli nokushururirwa kwebya faayo. Nekyokworeka omurimo gwa Ruhanga omu bya faayo.

Ekigambo kikozesiibwe munonga omukutandika ni "Ezi nensinga za" kwekoresiibwe emirundi eikumi nemwe kutandikira omushomi ekicweka ekiindi ekikuhereza obutumwa ahabyabeireho kurugirira omu bya faayo n'abantu kuruga omukutandika kweiguru n'ensi hamwe na Israel.

Abantu bakuru: Adam, Eve, Noah, Abraham, Sarah, Isaac, Rebekah, Esau, Jacob, Rachel, Yosefu

Kristo arikureebwa omuri Okutandika –**omu Bunabi**: ahanyima yokugwa, okujunwa kukaraganisibwa omunjuma yomukazi (3:15), kwonka akakwaate ka Masia katebwaho gye omu kutandika: Akarande ka Yakobo, Sezi. (4:25), oruzaaro rwa Shem (9:26), eka ya Abraham (12:3), enjuma ya Isaac (26:3), aboojo ba Yakobo (46:3) n'oruganda rwa Yuda (49:10).

Hariho ebicweka bingi ebirikworeka omujuni, **Adam** nekicweka kya Kristo (Abarooma 5:14).

Adam niwe mukuru w'okuhanga okikuru, kandi Kristo niwe mukuru w'okuhanga okwomwooyo okusya.

Ekitambo kya **Abel** kyeshagama nikyoreka Kristo owatufereire. Okufa kwa Abeli arikwitwa Cain nikibasa kuba nikyoreka okufa kwa Kristo.

Melchizedeki nkomugabe kandi omunyamurwa nawe nekicweka kya Kristo (Abaheburayo 7:3).

Yosefu, owabeire nakundwa munonga ishe, beneishe bamurebya, kwonka yaba ekikozeso kyokushumururwa kwabo, nikyorekamu Kristo.

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

Hereza omutwe, obucweka obuteine mutwe. Omumitwe yanyu, gyezaho kworeka akakwaate kakacweka ka "C" kebihandiikirwe ahansi, omuntu nabaasa kuha omutwe:

1) ***Noah okwetebekanisiza omwegyemure***
2) ***Noah omumwegyemure***
3) ***Omwegyemure gwakanya***
4) ***Endagaano na Noah***
5) ***Eka ya Noah***

1. **Ebyabeireho bina (1:1–11:32)**
   a. Okuhanga ensi n'omuntu (1:1–2:25)
      1:1–2:3 | 2:4-25
   b. Okurya ebituga nokugwa kw'omuntu (3:1–5:32)
      3:1-24 | 4:1-24 | 4:25–5:32
   c. Okucwekyereza omuntu, omwegyemure (6:1–9:29)
      6:1-22 | 8:1-22 | 9:18-29
      7:1-24 | 9:1-17
   d. Okuhanguha kw'omuntu n'amahanga (10:1–11:32)
      10:1-32 | 11:1-9 | 11:10-32

2. **Abantu bana: okutorana ensi nokwetebekanisiza omurokozi (12:1–50:26)**
   a. Abraham (Ishe wabeikiriza neihanga rya Israeli) (12:1–23:20)
      12:1-20 | 16:1-16 | 20:1-18
      13:1-18 | 17:1-27 | 21:1-34
      14:1-16 | 18:1-33 | 22:1-24
      14:17-24 | 19:1-29 | 23:1-20
      15:1-21 | 19:30-38
   b. Isaac (Omwaana omukundwa w'endaganiso) (24:1–26:35)
      24:1-67 | 25:19-34 | 26:26-35
      25:1-11 | 26:1-17
      25:12-18 | 26:18-25
   c. Yakobo (okubeiha nokwiba) (27:1–36:43)
      27:1-46 | 31:1-55 | 34:1-31
      28:1-22 | 32:1-23 | 35:1-8
      29:1-35 | 32:24-32 | 35:9-29
      30:1-43 | 33:1-20 | 36:1-43
   d. Yosefu (okubonabona n'ekitinisa) (37:1–50:26)
      37:1-36 | 40:1–41:57
      38:1-30 | 42:1–45:28 | 49:1–50:21
      39:1-23 | 46:1–48:22 | 50:22-26

Okuruga

(Ekitabo Kyokujuna n'okucungura)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Musa akahandiika ekitabo Okuruga omurulatini ni Exodos, ekikumanyisa "Okushohora."

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: 1450–1410 B.C

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Emitwe ebiri neyorekwa omukuruga (1) okucungura nkokukirikworeka omu kuhingurwaho, na (2) okushumurura omubukwatwa bwa Misiri nkokukirikworekwa orugyendo kuruga Misiri kutambuza enyanja erikutukura.

Ahanyima emyaaka ehingwiire 200 yokukura kwa Misiri, okuruga kukagumizamu nebya faayo byabantu ba Ruhanga batoreinwe, eihanga rya Israeli, kandi nikishoborora okushumururwa kwaabo kuruga Misiri nokuhereza ebiragiro. Nikishoborora okuzarwa, ebya faayo n'okwetwa kwa Musa kwebembera abantu kuruga omubukwatwa bwa Misiri kuza omunsi yendaganiso, ensi ya Kanani. Okurabira omu kuhingurwaho kwentama, okurekaho emijigeijo, oteireho ebyokutangaaza eikumi, n'okwambuka enyanja yomuriro, Ruhanga akoreka abantu ngu akaba ateine maani kukira aba Misiri, na Pharao kwonka, nimukuru, ari aheiguru ya byoona, Ruhanga orikucungura kandi akeyoreka.

Abantu kubayambukire enyanja yomuriro bakahika omwihamba, Ruhanga yabahereza ekiragiro kye kihikiriire kandi yabarangirira ngu nabantu be bomuhendo, kandi bakaba nibeija kuba obukama bwabanyamurwa, eihanga eririkweera, obujurizi ahamahanga (Okuruga 19:4-7). Ekiragiro eki kirekwera, harimu nebiragiro Ikumi, bikoreka obuhikiriire bwa Ruhanga, kyabegyesa okubashemereire kukunda Ruhanga nokukundana, kwonka nabwanyima kikorekwa oku boona babeire batahikiriire omumeisho ga Ruhanga, kandi kubabeire nibetenga omuhanda gwokuhika Ruhanga akabasasira. Ebi bakaba babihereza omu Tabirinakuru, ebitambo, n'omubunyamurwa bwa Leevi.

Abantu bakuru: Moses, Aaron, Miriamu, Farawo

Kristo arikureebwa omuri Okuruga: nobu okuruga tikirikoreka obunabi ahari Kristo, harimu enamba yabajuni barungi. Omumiringo mingi, **Musa** n'omwe kuba ekicweka kya Kristo. Ekyebiragiro 18:15 nikitworeka ngu Musa nka Nabi, akarekaho Kristo. Boona, nibaruga omukika kimwe-nkabacunguzi abateganisibweho. Omubuto bwaabo, bayanga amaani gaabo kuriisa abandi kandi bakora nkaba kigarukanisa, abahi bebiragiro kandi abacunguzi.

Okuhingurwaho nekicweka kimwe kya Kristo nkentama nto eteine kamogo ya Ruhanga (Yohaana 1:29, 36; 1 Abakorinso 5:7)

Embaga mushanju, buri emwe neyoreka akakwaate komujuni.

Okuruga kwonka, oku Paulo arikukwatanisa na okubatiza, nikireta ekishushani kyakakwate keitu na Kristo omu kufa kwe, kuziikwa n'okuzooka (1 Abakorinso 10:12; Abarooma 6:2-3).

Emaanu n'amaizi byoona nibyoreka akashushani ka Kristo (Yohaana 6:31-35, 48-63; 1 Abakorinso 10:3-4).

Eihema nikyoreka omujuni omukukorwa, erangi, ebirimu, entereeza, n'ebihebwayo ebibabeire batambiramu (Abaheburayo 9:1–10:18).

Omunyamurwa mukuru nikyorekagye omuntu n'obuhereza bwa Kristo (Abaheburaayo 4:14-16; 9:11-12, 24-28).

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Okucungurwa omuri Misiri (1:1–18:27)**
   a. Obukwatwa (obuhuuku) (1:1–12:32)

1:1-7	5:1-23	9:8-17
1:8-14	6:1:13	9:18-35
1:15-22	6:14-30	10:1-20
2:1-14	7:1-7	10:21-29
2:15-25	7:8-13	11:1-10
3:1-9	7:14-25	12:1-13
3:10-22	8:1-15	12:14-22
4:1-13	8:16-32	12:23-32
4:14-31	9:1-7	

   b. Okuruga omubukwatwa (okucungurwa kweshagama na maani) (12:33–14:31)

12:33-41	13:1-16	14:1-12
12:42-51	13:17-22	14:13-31

   c. Orugyendo kuza Sinai (okushoma) (15:1–18:27)

15:1-21	6:8-21	17:8-16
15:22-27	16:22-36	18:1-16
16:1-7	17:1-7	18:17-27

2. **Okushuruurirwa kuruga ahari Ruhanga (19:1–40:38)**
   a. Okuhereza ebiragiro (19:1–24:18)

19:1-17	22:1-15	23:20-33
19:18-25	22:16-31	24:1-18
20:1-26	23:1-9	
21:1-36	23:10-19	

b. Eihema (25:1–31:18)

25:1-9	26:31-37	29:31-46
25:10-22	27:1-8	30:1-21
25:23-30	27:9-21	30:22-33
25:31-40	28:1-43	30:34-38
26:1-14	29:1-9	31:1-11
26:15-30	29:1-30	31:12-18

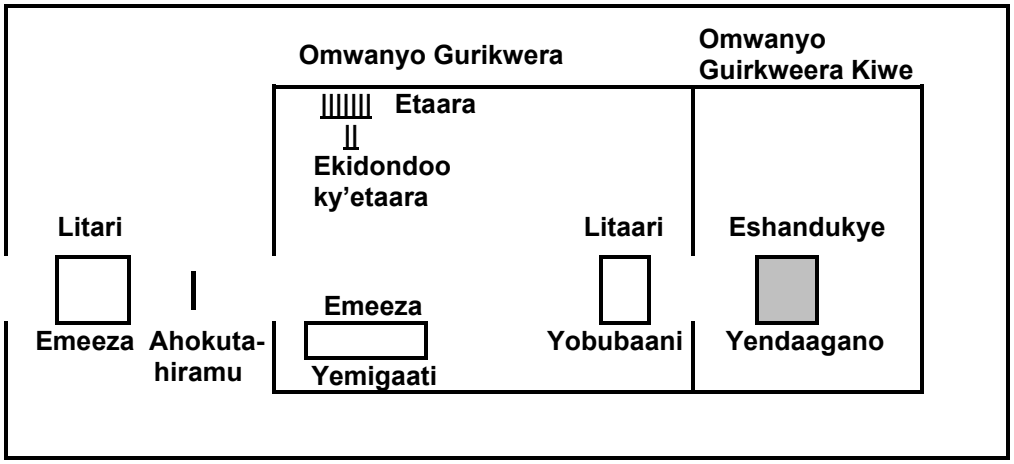
c. Okuhenda ekiragiro (32:1–34:35)

32:1-10	33:1-11	34:10-28
32:11-18	33:12-23	34:29-35
32:19-35	34:1-9	

d. Engyenderwaho yeihema (35:1–40:38)

35:1-9	36:8-38	39:1-43
35:10-19	37:1-29	40:1-33
35:20-35	38:1-20	40:34-38
36:1-7	38:21-31	

Oku Eihema ryabeire Dyomberkire



Abaleevi

(Ekitabo Kyobuhikiriire)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Musa akahandiika ekitabo eki. Abaleevi kikakiira eiziina eri kumanyisa "akakwaate naba leevi." Abaleevi bakaba bari abanyamurwa batoreinwe Ruhanga kuhereza eihanga. Ekitabo eki kirimu ebiragiro byiingi kuruga ahari Ruhanga kubahabura omumurimo nkaba nyamurwa omukuramya Ruhanga.

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: 1450-1410 B.C

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Abaleevi 11:45 nikigira ngu ***"muhikiriire ahabwokuba mpikiriire."*** Engyenderwaho ziheirwe abaleevi nizoreka ngu Israeli ekaba eshemereire kutamburira omu buhikiriire omumeisho ga Ruhanga. Ekitabo eki kikaba kiri ekyokushomesa ab Israel (1) okubashemereire kuramya Ruhanga kandi bakatambura nawe (2) oku eihanga ryabeire reshemereire kuhikiriza okwetwa kwaryo nkaihanga ryabanyamurwa. Omutwe muhango gwekitabo **n'obuhikiriire**. Okwogibwa omu muhanda gwokuhikiirira. Ruhanga ohikiriire nabanza kuhikwaho omukutamba ebitambo, kurabira omubanyamurwa.

Abantu bakuru: Musa, Aaroni

Kristo arikureebwa omuri Abaleevi: Kikushushana nokuruga, ebicweka byingi bikushusha na Kristo nibworekwa omu kitabo kyaba leevi.

Ebitabo bitaano byoona nibyoreka obuntu, nomurimo gwa Kristo omubutagira kibi bwe, nokwecwendeeka ahari ishe kugira ngu tugire okweterana nawe.

Omunyamurwa mukuru nakyo nikyoreka Kristo omu ba leevi.

Embaga mushanju nazo nizikora omujuni, arikutushomesa ahabuntu bwe buteine kamogo, okutufeera kwe nkekitambo, okuzooka kwe omubafu nomurimo gwe gwokurihiirira.

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Ebiragiro ahabitambo (1:1–17:16)**
   a. Okuhika Ruhanga (1:1–7:38)
      1:1-17 4:1-35 6:8-30
      2:1-16 5:1-19 7:1-38
      3:1-17 6:1-7
   b. Abanyamurwa (8:1–10:20)
      8:1-36 9:15-24
      9:1-14 10:1-20
   c. Okwezibwa (11:1–15:33)
      11:1-12 13:1-59 15:1-33
      11:13-47 14:1-32
      12:1-8 14:33-57
   d. Okuhikiirira ebibi byeihanga (16:1–17:16)
      16:1-28 16:29-34 17:1-16

2. **Ebiragiro byokwogibwa (18:1–27:34)**
   a. Abantu ba Ruhanga (18:1–20:27)
      18:1-30 19:9-37
      19:1-8 20:1-27
   b. Abanyamurwa ba Ruhanga (21:1–22:33)
      21:1-24 22:1-16 22:17-33
   c. Okuramya (23:1–24:23)
      23:1-25 24:1-16
      23:26-44 24:17-23
   d. Omunsi ya Kanani (25:1–26:46)
      25:1-22 25:35-46 26:1-13
      25:23-34 25:47-55 26:14-46
   e. Endagaano (27:1-34)
      27:1-13 27:14-34

Okubara

(Okutambura Omwihamba)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Musa akahandiika ekitabo eki. Okubara nikwiha eiziina omu bicweka bibiri ekicweka 1 nekya 26, okubanza aharushozi Sinai ekyakabiri ahari Moabu.

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: 1450–1410 B.C

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Nobu ekitabo kyokubara nikiha eiziina ryakyo kuruga omukubara abantu, nimanyisa munonga emyaka 40 yokuburabuzibwa omwihamba. Orugyendo orwabeire nirubaasa kumara ebiro ikumi nakimwe rukarugamu emyaka 38 yokubonabona ahabwobutikiriza nokujeema, okubara nikutworeka okuremwa kujwanzya okwikiriza n'ebiraganiso bya Ruhanga (Abaheburayo 3:16–4:2). Okwongyeraho, okubara nikutushomesa ngu amagara nobu garaabe geine "eihamba" ryago, abantu ba Ruhanga tibashemereire kuguma omu mbeera ezo. Okusharamu kuturikukora nikiha ahu amagara geitu gakutoora. Yoshua naza kubashobororera ebi bwanyima.

Ogundi mutwe gwomugasho gurikworeka omukitabo kyokubara nigushangwa omuri Ruhanga okureberera abantu be. Arikugumizamu, oyihireho okujeema kwabo nobuteikiriza, akabaha ebyetaago byabo. Akabaha amaizi, manu. Akagumizamu nokubakunda, kandi akasasira abantu nobu babaire nibetomboitwa kandi bamujemera.

Abantu bakuru: Musa, Aaron, Miriamu, Yoshua, Kalebu, Balaka

Kristo arikureebwa omuri Okubara: Okuhanika enjoka (Okubara 21:4-9 okugyeragyeranisibwa na Yohaana 3:14).

Orukiri orwatambire eiriho ryabantu nakacweka ka Kristo (1 Abakorinso 10:4).

Emaanu ya buri eizooba nikyoreka Kristo nka omugati ogwarugire omu Iguru (Yohaana 6:31-33).

Enkingi yekicu n'omuriro nikyoreka okwebemberwa kwa Kristo namarembo gokuhungiramu nikyoreka Kristo nkekiirukiro kyeitu ahakucwerwa orubanja.

Ahamuheru, enyena erikutukura nakyo nekicweka kya Kristo (Okubara 19).

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Okwetebekanisa ahari Sinai (omurembe orukuru) (1:1–10-36)**
   a. Okwetebekanisa nokubara abantu (1:1–4:49)

1:1-46	3:1-24	4:1-20
1:47-54	3:25-39	4:21-28
2:1-34	3:40-51	4:29-49

   b. Okushemeza kwa Ruhanga nokwozya abantu (5:1–9:14)

5:1-10	6:22-27	8:5-22
5:11-31	7:1-89	8:23-26
6:1-21	8:1-4	9:1-14

   c. Orugyendo okuza omunsi eyaraganisiibwe (9:15–10-36)

9:15-23	10:1-10	10:11-36

2. **Okuremwa kworugyero orukuru (11:1–25:18)**
   a. Obutamarwa omumuhanda (11:1–12:16)

11:1-9	11:16-30	12:1-16
11:10-15	11:31-35	

   b. Obuteikiriza ahari Kedesh Barnea (13:1–14:45)

13:1-24	14:1-10	14:20-38
13:25-33	14:11-19	14:39-45

   c. Okuhana kuruga ahari Mukama (15:1–25:18)

15:1-13	18:8-32	21:21-35
15:14-31	19:1-22	22:1-21
15:32-41	20:1-7	22:22-41
16:1-40	20:8-22	23:1-30
16:41-50	20:23-29	24:1-25
17:1-13	21:1-5	25:1-9
18:1-7	21:6-20	25:10-18

3. **Okwetebekanisiza omurembe omusya (26:1–36:13)**
   a. Okutebekanisa busya kwa Israeli (26:1–27:23)

26:1-65	27:1-14	27:15-23

   b. Ebiragiro ahabihebwayo n'okurahira (28:1–30:16)

28:1-31	29:1-40	30:1-16

   c. Okucwamu ensi (31:1–36:13)

31:1-24	33:1-49	35:1-5
31:25-54	33:50-56	35:6-34
32:1-42	34:1-29	36:1-13

Ebiragiro

(Okushwijuma Ebiragiro)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Musa akahandiika ekitabo eki nigumanyisa ekitabo kya kabiri kyebiragiro kandi nikiruga omukuvunuura kubi 17:18 ekyabeire kishemereire kuba nikiruga omukiragiro eki. Ebiragiro tikitabo kyakabiri kyebiragiro, kwonka ekyokushwijuma kandi kikahangusya ekiragiro kyokubanza ekyaheirwe ahari Sinai.

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: 1410 B.C

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: ***Weyetegyereze hatari ekyo noyebwa***. Ahanyima y'emyaka makumi ana, yokuburabura omw'ihamba, abaisraeli bakaba barangareire okutaaha omunsi eyendagaano. Batakatahiremu bakaba nibatekwa kubanza baijukibwa byoona ebi Ruhanga yabakoreire nebiragiro bya Ruhanga ebiri kweera – ebyabeire biri bikuru kugira ngu babaase kuguma omunsi egyo kandi bakore nkensi ya Ruhanga

erikwera kandi nobukama bwabanyamurwa omu mahanga (Ekyebiragiro 4:1-8). Ekitabo nikishomesa ahabwaki abaana ba Ruhanga bashemereire kumukunda.

Ekitabo kyebiragiro nikihererukana n'okukora busya endagaano na Ruhanga kwaba Israeli (Eshura 29), okutorana Yoshua nkomwebembezi musya (Eshuura 31) nokujwa kwa Musa (Eshuura 34).

Abantu bakuru: Moses, Joshua

Kristo arikureebwa omuri Ebiragiro: Okugamba kwa Musa omu kyebiragiro 18:15 nikyoreka gye ekishushani kya Kristo. Nikishomwa kiti, ***"Mukama Ruhanga wanyu aryabaimukiza Nabi nkanye, arugye omurimwe, omuri beene wanyu; ogwo niwe murihurira."*** Musa nkakacweka ka Kristo niwe kintu hatariho Kristo kyokwijuza emyanya eshatu ya Nabi (34:10-12), obunyamurwa (Okuruga 32:31-35) hamwe n'omugabe (n'obu Musa yabeire Atari Mugabe, akakora nkomwebembezi wa Israeli; (33:4-5).[2]

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Okutandika (1:1-5)**

2. **Okuraba omubya faayo (1:6–4:43)**

1:6-18	2:26-37	4:1-43
1:19-46	3:1-17	
2:1-25	3:18-29	

3. **Okuraba omu biragiro (4:44–5:33)**

4:44-49	5:1-21	5:22-33

4. **Okuta omu nkora ebiragiro (6:1–11:32)**

6:1-25	9:1-29	11:1-32
7:1-26	10:1-11	
8:1-20	10:12-22	

5. **Ebiragiro ebyeyongyeireho (12:1–26:19)**

12:1-32	18:9-22	23:1-25
13:1-18	19:1-13	24:1-5
14:1-29	19:14-21	24:6-22
15:1-23	20:1-20	25:1-19
16:1-22	21:1-23	26:1-19
17:1-20	22:1-12	
18:1-8	22:13-20	

6. **Okwikiriza endagaano (27:1–30:20)**

27:1-26	28:15:68	30:1-14
28:1-14	29:1-29	30:15-20

7. **Okuhindura omwebembezi (31:1–34:12)**

31:1-13	32:1-52	34:1-12
31:14-30	33:1-29	

Obugufu: Emitwe y'okwijuka

Okutandika	Eihanga kusharamu
Okuruga	Eihanga kucungurwa
Abaleevi	Eihanga kwogibwa
Okubara	Okuhaburwa kweihanga
Ekyebiragiro	Okushomesa Eihanga

Akacweka ka 2
Ebitabo bye bya faayo

Buri kacweka koona komu ndagaano enkuru nikoreka obuntu bwa Kristo. Yoshua, kurabira omuri Esteri, nitwija aha bindi bitabo bya kabiri ebikugamba aha bya faayo bya Israeli. Ebitabo ebi nibitandikira aha ba Israeli kutaaha omunsi mpaka kuhika ahu babeire abahuuku bakatwarwa omu buzaahe ahabwobuteikiriza bwabo nokujeema. Nikimarayo emyaka 800 y'ebya faayo by Israeli, ebitabo 12 ebi nibitugambira okuhamba nokukwata Kanani obutegyeki bw'abaramuzi, okutandikaho abagabe, okubaganisamu Israeli omubicweka bya burugwa eizooba na burengyerwa eizooba, okugwa kwa burugwa eizooba bukatwaarwa Assyria, okutwaarwa omu buhuuku kwa burugwa eizooba kuza Babulooni nan'okugaruka kwa Yerusalemu ahabutegyeki bwa Nehemia na Ezera.

Ebitabo ebi bikutebekanisa okwija kwa Kristo, Masia, nibigamba aha nsonga ezi.

Ebitabo byebya faayo: okwetebekanisiza Kristo[3]		
Yoshua Abagabe Ruusi	Okutaaha omunsi kweihanga n'okubonabonesibwa	Ekiragiro kya Ruhanga: Ebitabo ebi nibimarayo obwiire obu Israeli yaba Netegyekwa Ruhanga (1405 –1043 B.C).
1 Samueli 2 Samueli 1 Abagabe 1–10 1 Abagabe 11–22 2 Abagabe 1–17 2 Abagabe 18–25 1 Obusingye 2 Obusingye	Ensi kugita omu buteeka Okuhangutsya ensi Ekitinisa ky'ensi Okubaganisamu ensi Okusiisikara kw'obugabe bwa burugwa eizooba Okuta omu buzaahe obugabe bwa burengyerwa eizooba Okutebekanisa Hekalu Okus henya Hekalu	Obugabe bwensikirano: Ebitabo ebi nibirondooza ebya faayo byobugabe bwa Israeli kuruga obu yatandikwa kuhika obu yashenywa omuri 586 B.C
Ezera Nehemia Esteeri	Okugarura busya Hekalu Okwombeka busya Yerusalemu Okurinda ensi y'abantu ba Mukama	Okugarura butsya: Ebitabo ebi nibigamba ahakugaruka kwaba tsigeireho kuza omunsi Y'emyaka 70 y'obukwatwa (605–536 B.C).

Yoshua
(Okutaaha n'okukwata Ensi)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Yoshua akahandiika ekitabo eki. Ekitabo eki kiine entaniso nebitabo ebindi bitaano by'omundagaano enkuru, kyo nikiha eiziina aha muntu, omuhandiiki wakyo, Yoshua, omuhereza wa Musa. Eiziina rya Yoshua ryokubanza rikaba riri Hoshea (Okubara 13:18; Ekyebiragiro 32:44) ekirikumanyasa yahindura eiziina rye yamweta YEHOSHUA ekirikumanyisa "YAHWEH n'omujuni" (Okubara 13:16). Yoshua kikwateine na Yehoshua. Eki kikaba omu bunabi kikumanyisa Yoshua, abagiire kuketa hamwe n'abantu ngu okusingura kwaba zigu baabo nokutaaha omunsi kukaba nikuza kuba kuri okwa maani ga Mukama harariho okwita kw'abantu, obwengye n'amaani g'abantu. Ekitabo eki kiheirwe eiziina Yoshua ahabwokuba n'obu Yoshua akaba ari omwe omu bakugu b'amaani omu mahe, obwengye bwe nebiyakozire omu mahe bikaruga owa Mukama we wenka omujuni. Akaba ari Mukama weenka owaretsire okusingura kwa Israeli kandi aksingura abazigu akaha Israeli ensi.

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: 1400–1370 B.C

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Okutaahamu, okukwaata n'okubaganisa ensi eyaraganisiibwe nigwe mutwe n'ekigyendererwa kya Yoshua. Ekitabo kya Yoshua kikakorwa kwowrka obwesigwa bwa Ruhanga aha bi yaraganiise, arikukorera aba Israeli, kyo kyonyine ekiyaraganiise (Okutandika 15:18 okugyeragyeranisibwa na Yoshua 1:2-6; 21:43-45). Ebintu okubuhandiikirwe omuri Yoshua bitoreinwe kworeka Ruhanga okutaaha omu nshonga z'abantu be omubi babeire nibabugana. Okuhikiiriza kwebiraganiso bya Ruhanga nibyorekwa gye omu kuzaarwa Isaaka ari kuzaarwa Abraham na Sara hamwe n'okutaaha omu nsi n'amarembo gaayo g'amaani, ebi byoona n'amaani ga Ruhanga ekitakaakorwa omuntu nobu yakugyezaho munonga ata (Abarooma 4).

Abantu bakuru: Yoshua, Rahabu, Kalebu

Kristo arikureebwa omuri Yoshua: Nobu haraabe hatariho obu nabi bukurebekagye obwa Masia nka Kristo, hariho ebintu ebirikworeka **Omujuni**. Yoshua ni omwe ahari Kristo omu miringo ebiri. (1) Eiziina rye Jeshua, rifunziibwe kuruga omuri Yeshoshua, ekirikumanyisa "YAHWEH nomujuni", nekigambo kyoru Griika kirikushushana na eiziina Yesu. Yoshua naayetwa eiziina Yesu omu byakozirwe 7:47. (2) Yoshua nayorekwa nk'omuringo gwa Kristo omu mirimo ye y'okwebembera Israeli arikusingura akabahumuza omunsi yendaganiso, ensi ya Kanaani (okugyeragyeranisibwa na Abaheburaayo 48). Eki nikishoboorora okuhuumura oku turi kutaahamu omu kwikiriza omuri Kristo. Yoshua nayorekwamu Omujuni owayebembeire "abaana beingi omu kitinisa (Abaheburaayo 2:9-10). Yoshua akabugana omu serukare w'amahe ga Mukama omu shuura ya 5:13-15. Eki hatariho kubanganisa nikyoreka Kristo owabeire aryaho kushomes Yoshua, ngu tariizire kugwera orubaju kwonka kutandikira aho kutoora nkomunya mahe mukuru. Ekyahamuheru, akagoye ka Rahabu (2:21) nikoreka okujunwa kurabira omu shagama n'okufa kwa Yesu Kristo (okugyeragyeranisibwa na Abaheburaayo 9:19-22). Ogu maraaya ayetegyereize akahurira emirimo ya Ruhanga y'amaani, yeikiriza, yashereka abeizire kuketa, kandi yashumururwa obu Yeriko yabeire n'eshenywa, kandi nashangwa omu kakwate ka Kristo (Matayo 1:5).

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Okutahirira Kanani (1:1–5:12)**

1:1-9	2:1-24	4:1-24
1:10-18	3:1-17	5:1-12

2. **Okukwata Kanani (5:13–12:24)**

5:13-15	8:1-35	10:29-43
6:1-27	9:1-27	11:1-23
7:1-15	10:1-15	12:1-24
7:16-26	10:16-28	

3. **Okubaganisa Kanani (13:1–21:45)**

13:1-33	17:1-18	20:1-9
14:1-15	18:1-10	21:1-45
15:1-63	18:11-28	
16:1-10	19:1-51	

4. **Okuhendera (22:1–24:33)**

22:1-34	24:1-28
23:1-16	24:29-33

Abaramuzi

(Emyerooro y'obuteikiriza, Okusharamu Emishango n'okushumururwa)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Nitugambirwa ngu Samueli niwe yahandiikire ekitabo eki, kwonka, owakitandikire takumwanywa gye. Samueli nabaasa kuba yateire hamwe ebyabeire nibikorwa kuruga aha baramuzi. Ba Nabi nka Nasani na Gaadi nibabaasa kuba bayambireho okushoma omu byabeire byahandiikirwe (1 Obusingye 29:29).

Ekigambo ky'omutwe omuru Heburaayo shophetim, kirikumanyisa "Abaramuzi, abategyeki, ninga shi abajuni" nikigyezaho kworeka okuteekaho oburingaaniza kwonka nabwo nikimanyisa okuyamba n'okushumurura. Ekyokubanza, abaramuzi nibashumurura abantu, babategyeka kandi bateekaho oburingaaniza.[4]

Ekitabo nikitunga eiziina ryakyo kuruga omu bategyeki beigi abu Ruhanga yatoreine akakuza kushumurura Israeli okuruga omu bukwatwa. Eiziina ry'ekitabo nirishobororwaho gye omuri eshuura ya 2:16, ***"Reero Mukama yeimutsya abaramuzi abatwiire nibajuna omu mikono y'abari kubanyaga."*** Kyo kiri ngu Ruhanga akaba ari omuramuzi wa Israeli kandi omucunguzi ahabwokuba Ruhanga niwe yabeire ayikiriza okubonabona kwaba Israeli nkomuringo gwokubahana ahabw'obuteikiriza bwabo, haza akiheza ayimutsya abaramuzi kubareetera okushumuruka ahanyima yeihanga ryaheza kweteisa haza rikarira ngu riyambwe (okugyeragyeranisibwa na 11:27; 8:23).

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: 1050–1000 B.C

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Entaaniso eri ahari Yoshua n'abaramuzi neshemeza. Israeli yaza omubu singuzi, bwanyima omu kurira n'okusingurwa, yaruga omu bugabe yaza omu bukwatwa, nokuruga omukutahikiirira kuza omu kwiruka nibahunga. Ahabwaaki ekitabo eki?

Omubya faayo, abagabe nibakyendeeza omwanya oguri ahagati ya Yoshua na Nabi Samueli hamwe n'okutandika kw'obugabe ahansi ya Saulo na Daudi. Nikyoreka ebya faayo by'okugwa, okubonabonesibwa, okushaba n'okucungurwa. Omu kukora ekyo, nikiba enshoborora n'enshonga ahabwaki obugabe bwabeire nibwetagwa omuri Israeli. Aha muntu weena owa beire nakikora kandi arikureeba kihikire omumeisho ge (21:25), Eihanga rikaba niryetaga omugabe ahikiriire.

Enshomesa, abaramuzi nibatuha amazima gamwe na gamwe. Nkoku Ruhanga yeabeire yayeyamire omu kitabo ky'ebiragiro, okugonda nikireeta emigisha, kwonka okujeema nikireetera Ruhanga yakuhana n'okukubonabonesa. Kwonka abaramuzi ngu abantu kubaragarukire Mukama, bamuririra kandi baketeisa, Ruhanga nabahurira abacungura. Abaramuzi nibeyoreka bakushoborora okuruga ahari Ruhanga, kikurateire okubonabona nkekikozeso ky'okuhana, kikurateirwe okushaba n'okweteisa kw'abantu, hakurateireho abaramuzi bu Ruhanga yeimukize kucungura eihanga.

Abantu bakuru: Abaramuzi–Othniel, Ehud, Shamgar, Deborah, Balaka, Gideoni, Tola na Jair, Jephthah, Ibzam, Elon, Abdon, Samusooni. Abaramuzi barungi bakumanywa ni Debora, Gideoni na Samusooni

Kristo arikureebwa omuri Abaramuzi: Nkoku buri muramuzi yakozire nka omutegyeki –omucunguzi, bakakora nk'ebishushani by'omujuni omu murimo gwe nk'omujuni kand mukama, omucunguzi, omugabe ohikiriire.

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Okugwa–Okutandika: Enshonga y'obwiire bw'abaramuzi (1:1–3:8)**

1:1-26	2:1-5	2:11-23
1:27-36	2:6-10	3:1-8

2. **Okucungurwa–Ebya faayo n'obwiire bw'abaramuzi (3:9–16:31)**

3:9-14	7:19-25	12:8-10
3:15-30	8:1-27	12:11-12
3:31	8:28-35	12:13-15
4:1-24	9:1-22	13:1-25
5:1-31	9:23-57	14:1-11
6:1-8	10:1-2	14:12-20
6:9-27	10:3-18	15:1-20
6:28-35	11:1-28	16:1-17
6:36-40	11:29-40	16:18-27
7:1-18	12:1-7	16:28-31

3. **Obubi–Obuteikirizana obutabanguko: okushenyuka kw'obwire bw'abaramuzi (17:1–21:25)**

17:1-13	20:1-17	21:8-25
18:1-31	20:18-48	
19:1-30	21:1-7	

Ruusi

(Ekitabo Kikwegeita aha ky'abaramuzi)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Nk'abaramuzi, omuhandiiki w'ekitabo eki tarikumanywa gye, n'obu omucwe gw'aba Yudaaya gukworekyerera Samueli. Ekitabo kya Ruusi nikiha eiziina ryakyo omu micwe y'omukazi muto w'aba Moabu, nyinenkuruza wa Daudi arikuruga omukakwate k'omujuni (Matayo 1:5). Ekitabo ekindi ekyaheirwe eiziina ahanyima y'omukazi ni Esteeri.

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: 1050 B.C

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Ekitabo kya Ruusi nikishoborora aha musheija n'omukazi we omuri Israeli, abagiire Moabu omu bwiire bw'enjara. Kubahikireyo omusheija n'abaana be ba boojo babiri baafa, bareka omukazi (Naome) ari weenka naba kamwaana babiri Orupa na Ruusi. Naume yasharamu kugaruka Israeli kwonka Ruusi yamwangiraho kugarukayo nawe. Kubahikire Israeli, baza om'omunyabuzaare wabo bakumweta Boaz yashwera Ruusi.

N'ezaabu erikwengyengyeta, Ruusi nayija ahagati y'ebiro by'omwirima by'abaramuzi. Ruusi n'ekiganiiro kyokugonda, okweyozya, na rukundo omu biro by'akatabanguko, okweyendeza, okwiba nibwo bwabeire buri obutegyeki. Ruusi nayoreka ekishushani kyokwikiriza, n'okworoba ahagati yobuteikiriza kandi nikyoreka oku

okwikiriza okwo kukurikureeta omugisha. Ruusi naheereza akakwate n'omugabe Daudi kandi nkoku kyaba kyayorekirwe, nashangwa omu karande ka Masia. Ekigyendererwa ekindi kya Ruusi nikishangwa omu kushoborora amazima g'omucunguzi okubaho kwobwa Ruhanga nobu bwiire bwobuteikiriza hamwe n'obwesigwa bwa Ruhanga aharyaabo abaratambure nawe ahabw'okwikiriza. Ruusi obuyabeire ari omunya mahanga, ekitabo eki nikyoreka okwenda kwa Ruhanga kureeta ensi yabanya mahanga omuka ya Ruhanga.

Nikibaasa kurebeka nkekyo kutangaaza kugira ngu omuntu orikworeka rukundo ya Ruhanga nomu Moabu. Kwonka okugondera eka yaba Israeli ei yabeire ashwirwemu kandi n'okwehayo kwe akahamira ahari nyinazaara nikimuha akamanyiso nk'omwaana w'omu Israeli kandi ahikire kurugamu akarande ka Daudi. N'ekyokureeberaho ky'amazima ekyaresire obukama bwa Ruhanga, kutari mu shagama ninga shi kuzarwa, kwonka kurabira omu kukunda kwa Ruhanga "omu kugonda n'okwikiriza" (Abarooma 1:5). Omwanya gwe omu karande ka Daudi nikyoreka ngu amahanga goona nigeija kuba gajwekiirwe omu bukama bw'omwaana wa Daudi.[5]

Abantu bakuru: Ruusi, Naome, Boazi

Kristo arikureebwa omuri Ruusi: Omu ndagaano enkuru, omuntu ninga shi eitaka kuryabeire riguzibwa omu buhuuku, bikaba bicungurwa ku wabeire ohikiriza ekikwetaagwa. Omucunguzi omu ki heburaayo nayetwa *GOEL*, kikumanyisa "omunyabuzaare wa haihi." Eki nikyoreka omurimo gw'obucunguzi gw'omujuni.

GOEL nateekwa kuba ari omu nyabuzaare w'omushagama owa abo abarikuza kucungura (Ekyebiragiro 25:5, 7-10; Yohaana 1:14; Abarooma 1:3; Abafilipi 2:5-8; Abaheburaayo 2:14-15), ashemereire kuba arikubaasa kushashura omuhendo gw'okucungurwa (2:1 okugyeragyeranisibwa na 1 Petero 1:18-19), ashemereire kuba ayikiriize kucungura ninga shi kushashura omuhendo (3:11 okugyeragyeranisibwa na Matayo 20:28; Yohaana 10:15, 19; Abaheburaayo 10:7), kandi atakomirwe nkoku Kristo yabeire atakomirwe mukibi, akaba ateine kibi (2 Abakorinso 5:21; 1 Petero 2:22; 1 Yohaana 3:5)

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Okusharamu n'okugaruka kwa Ruusi (1:1-22)**
   1:1-5 | 1:6-18 | 1:19-22
2. **Obugabe bwa Ruusi (2:1-23)**
   2:1-3 | 2:4-17 | 2:18-23
3. **Okushaba kwa Ruusi (3:1-18)**
   3:1-4 | 3:5-9 | 3:10-18
4. **Ekihembo kya Ruusi (4:1-22)**
   4:1-12 | 4:13-17 | 4:18-22

1 Samueli

(Okuruga omu Buramuzi kuza omu Bugabe)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Titukumanya gye owa handiikire ekitabo kya 1 na 2 Samueli. Omu buyudaaya nikigambwa ngu kikahandiikwa Samueli. N'obu Samueli 1 na 2 nibyiha eiziina kuruga owa Nabi Samueli, nabi nabaasa kuba atarabasize kukora Samueli 1, ahabw'okuba okufa kwe kuhandiikirwe omu shuura ya 25. Omu 1 Samueli 10:25 nitugambirwa ngu Samueli akahandiika ekitabo. Nomu 1 Obusingye 29:29, nikigambwa ngu Nasani na Gaadi bamwe aha bihandiikirwe omu kitabo kya Samueli.

Omu kubanza, 1 Samueli na 2 Samueli bikaba biri hamwe nkekitabo kimwe omu Baibuli yekiheburaayo. Ebitabo ebi nibiha ebya faayo bya Israeli omu bugabe bwensikirano bukutandika 1 Samueli nagamba munonga ahari omugabe Saulo kandi 2 Samueli agamba ahari omugabe Daudi.

N'obu omu kubanza kyabeire kiri ekitabo kimwe, 1 na 2 Samueli bikaba bibaganisiibwemu ebitabo bibiri kikozirwe abavunuuzi.

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: 1010 B.C (n'okweyongyerayo)

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Okutandika n'okuzaarwa kwa Samueli n'okutendekwa kwe omu ihema, Samueli y'okubanza neyoreka oku omusheija wa Ruhanga ogu yayebembeire Israeli nka Nabi, omunyamurwa kandi nka omuramuzi wokuhereruka. Omu bwiire bw'obutegyeki bwa Samueli, aba Israeli bakwenda kuba nka

amahaanga againdi, bakashaba omugabe. Bebembeirwe Ruhanga, Samueli yashuka amajuta ahari Saulo kuba omugabe w'okubanza. Kwonka Saulo Ruhanga yeija yamwanga ahabwa obujeemu bwe. Ruhanga yayembera Samueli yeihaho Saulo, yashuka amajuta ahari Daudi, omusheija owabeire ari aha mutima gwa Ruhanga, yaba omugabe. Ebindi ebiri omu kitabo ekyo nibyoreka okurwaana ahagati ya omunyeitima Saulo na Daudi owobwa Ruhanga.

Samueli y'okubanza negumizamu n'ebya faayo bya Israeli ahu abaramuzi barekire Samueli bakakurata Samusooni (okugyeragyeranisibwa na Abaramuzi 16:31). Ekitabo eki nikyoreka okuruga omu bwebembezi bwabaramuzi kuza omu bwa bagabe. Omu bwiire bwabaramuzi, abantu ba Israeli bakaba bateikiriza YAWEH kwebembera amagara gaabo, n'omuntu weena owabeire akora ekyarikureeba ngu kihikire we nk'omuntu (Abaramuzi 17:6; 21:25). Obugabe bukareeta obuteeka bwingi ahabw'okuba abantu bakaba nibenda okukuratira omugabe owensi. Mukama yagambira Samueli ati; ***"Hurira ebi abo bantu barikukugambira byoona' ahakuba tiiwe bangire kureka ninye bangire ngu ntaba omugabe waabo"*** (8:7).

Ruhanga akaba yayenzire kuha Israeli omugabe (Okutandika 49:10; Ekyebiragiro 17:14-20), kwonka abantu bayenda ngu babaheereze omugabe ou betoraneire, kukira kurinda Ruhanga akabaheereza omugabe. Saulo yayaangwa Ruhanga ahakuba akaremwa kwega amazima ngu ***"okworoba nikukira okutamba ebitambo"*** (15:22). Yaagwa nkeiraro, omwitima, obushema n'obushambani. Daudi niwe yakishoboreire ngu ***"Mukama tarikureeba nkoku omuntu arikureeba"*** (16:17). Mukama yatandikaho obugabe bwa Daudi ahabw'okworoba, obwengye n'okwegamira Mukama kwa Daudi.[6]

Omu bya faayo, ekigyendererwa kikuru kya Samueli w'okubanza n'okuhandiika obugabe bwa Daudi.

Abantu bakuru: Samueli Nabi, Saulo omujeemu, Daudi omuriisa

Kristo arikureebwa omuri 1 Samueli: Samueli nakora ekishushani kikushemeza kya Kristo, ahabw'okuba akaba ari Nabi, omunyamurwa, kandi n'obu yabeire Atari Mugabe, akaba ari omuramuzi owabeire akozesiibwe Ruhanga kutandikaho omutindo musya gw'obu tegyeki bw'obugabe.

Masia nikimanyisa "oshukirweho amajuta" kandi Samueli nikyo kitabo kya Baibuli ky'okubanza ky'okukozesa ekigambo "oshukirweho amajuta" (2:10). Okushoborora gye aha Masia nikushangwa omu magara ga Daudi. Azaarirwa Beterehemu, yakora nka omuriisa, yategyeka Israeli, kandi obukomooko bwa Masia kurabira omu bugabe bwa Daudi. Omundagaano ensya, Kristo nagambwaho ***"nka obukomooko bwa Daudi omu mubiri"*** (Abarooma 1:3).

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Samueli, omuramuzi waha muheru (1:1–8:22)**
   a. Okwetwa kwa Samueli (1:1–3:21)

1:1-18	2:12-17	3:1-21
1:19-28	2:18-21	
2:1-11	2:22-36	

   b. Okwahurwa kwa Samueli (4:1–7:17)

4:1-22	6:1-21
5:1-12	7:1-17

   c. Okufayo kwa Samueli (8:1-22)

8:1-9	8:10-22

2. **Saulo omugabe w'okubanza (9:1–15-35)**
   a. Okutoorana Saulo (9:1–12:25)

9:1-14	10:17-27	12:12-25
9:15-27	11:1-15	
10:1-16	12:1-11	

   b. Okwangwa kwa Saulo (13:1–15:35)

13:1-23	14:24-46	15:1-9
14:1-23	14:47-52	15:10-35

3. **Daudi omugabe wakandi (16:1–19:24)**
   a. Daudi, omuriisa, otoreinwe kandi oshukirweho amajuta) (16:1-23)

16:1-11	16:12-23

   b. Daudi omwitsi w'amaani, arikurondwa Saulo (17:1-58)

17:1-19	17:20-30	17:31-58

c. Daudi munywani wa Yonasani, kwonka ayangirwe Saulo (18:1–19:24).

18:1-9	18:20-30
18:10-19	19:1-24

4. Daudi ayesherekire, arikurondwa Saulo (20:1–26:25)

a. Daudi akuumirwe Yonasani (20:1-42)

20:1-29	20:30-42

b. Daudi akuumirwe Ahimeleki (21:1-9)

c. Daudi akuumirwe Nakishi (21:10-15)

d. Daudi na banda y'abasheija (22:1–26:25)

22:1-23	24:1-22	25:18-38
23:1-14	25:1	25:39-44
23:15-29	25:2-17	26:1-25

5. Daudi okuhungira Parastini (27:1–31:13)

a. Daudi yahinduka omuheereza Parastini (27:1–28:2)

b. Saulo okuza kuraguza omuri En-dor (28:3-25)

c. Daudi okubingwa Abafilistia (29:1-11)

d. Daudi okucwekyereza aba meleki (30:1-31)

e. Abafilistia n'okufa kwa Daudi (31:1-13)

2 Samueli

(Obutegyeki bwa Daudi, Okuhangutsya Eihanga)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Samueli y'okubanza neyakabiri bikaba biri ekitabo kimwe, beija babibaganisa. Reeba ekibikugambwaho omu 1 Samueli.

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: 1010 B.C (n'okwongyerayo)

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Tutacwiremu obugabe bwa Israeli, 2 Samueli ya kabiri negumizamu n'okugamba aha bugabe bwa Israeli orikutandika n'okufa kwa Saulo okaza omu butegyeki bwa Daudi nikishoborora munonga aha myaaka 40 y'obutegyeki bwa Daudi (5:4-5), kigamba ahaku yategyekire nebyamubeireho bibi, nkobushambani, n'okwita nekyabeire aha maka ge nen'eihanga. Omutwe ogu nkoku 2 Samueli yakabiri ahandiikire nigworeka "ebijuma ebikuruga omu kibi" nobu obugabe bwatandikirwe ahari Saulo, bukahangusibwa Daudi. Obugabe bwa Saulo bukahereza obuteeka Israeli omu bwiire bwabaramuzi, kwonka obutegyeki bwa Daudi bukareeta okukura hamwe n'okuhanguha. Omu bya Baiburi ebikutushobororera ebya faayo byabagabe, 2 Samueli ya kabiri neyoreka oburungi n'obubi bw'amagara g'omugabe Daudi.

Abantu bakuru: Daudi, Basheba, Nasani, Absalomu, Joabu, Amnoni, Ahitho jeli

Kristo arikureebwa omuri 2 Samueli: Oyihireho batabani be, Daudi naguma ari omuringo gwa Kristo nk'omugabe wa Israeli. N'omukitabo omu ahi Ruhanga yataandikire endagaano ya Daudi, akeija akagihikiriza omu buntu bwa Kristo.

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. Ebirungi bya Daudi (1:1–10-19)

a. Okutongoza omugabe (1:1–5:5)

1:1-16	2:12-32	3:31-39
1:17-27	3:1-5	4:1-12
2:1-7	3:6-25	5:1-5
2:8-11	3:26-30	

b. Okuteeka hamwe obugabe (5:6–6:23)

5:6-25	6:1-11	6:12-23

c. Endagaano erikukwata aha bugabe (7:1-29)

7:1-7	7:8-17	7:18-29

d. Obuhanguzi bw'abagabe (8:1–10:19)

8:1-18	9:1-13	10:1-19

2. Ebibi by'omugabe (11:1-27)

a. Obushambani (11:1-13)

b. Okwiita kuresirwe omugabe (11:14-27)

3. **Okubonabona kw'omugabe (12:1–24:25)**
   a. Okubonabona omuka (12:1–13:36)

12:1-4	12:24-25	13:1-23
12:15-23	12:26-31	13:24-36

   b. Okubonabona omugabe (13:37–24:25)

13:37-39	17:10-14	20:13-26
14:1-20	17:15-29	21:1-22
14:21-33	18:1-18	22:1-51
15:1-12	18:19-33	23:1-7
15:13-37	19:1-7	23:8-39
16:1-4	19:8-43	24:1-14
16:5-14	20:1-9	24:15-17
16:15-23	20:10-12	24:18-25

1 Abagabe

(Okufa kwa Daudi – okutabanguka kw'obugabe)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Omuhandiiki takumanywa nobu abayudaaya bakiheire Yeremia. Dr. Charles Ryrie nagamba ati:

> Orabe yahandiikire neinga shi yatiire hamwe ebyahandiikirwe weena, akakozesa ebya faayo bihikire (11:41; 14:19, 29). Nabaasa kuba yabeire ari omwe omu mpungi za Babulooni, atarikumanya ninga shi Ezera, Ezekieli, ninga Yeremia (kwonka omwe Atari Yeremia nabaasa kuba niwe yahandiikire 2 Abagabe, kugira ngu Yeremia akafeera Misiri hatari Babulooni (Yeremia 43:6-7).[7]

Abagabe 1na 2, bikaba biri ekitabo kimwe (nka Samueli 1 na 2, hamwe n'Obusingye 1 na 2), haza bakukyeeta "Abagabe," omu ruheburaayo (Melechim), bashemereire kuba bakyesire eiziina eryo aha bwokuba nikirondooza ebya faayo by'abagabe ba Israeli na Yuda kuruga obwiire bwa Sulemani kuhika obukwatwa bwa Babulooni. Abagabe 1 nibahendera n'obutegyeki bwa Ahaziah omuri 853 B.C.

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: Omuri **550 B.C** Okurekurwa kwa Yehoakimu omukihome nikyo kyokuhereerukayo omu bagabe ba 2. Eki kikabaho omu mwaka gwa 37 asibirwe (560 B.C). nahabw'ekyo, abagabe 1 na 2, tibakubaasa kuba bahandiikirwe ekyo kitakabeireho. Noshusha ngu okugaruka kwaba Babulooni omuri 516 B.C kukaba kutakabeireho bakuhandiika Abagabe 1 na 2: kuri nogira ngu kukaba kwabeireho, omuhandiiki akaba naija kukugambaho. Nobaasa kushanga Abagabe 1 na 2 bakahwa gye kushohozibwa omuri 560 na 516 B.C.[8]

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Ahanyima y'okufa kwa Daudi (Eshuura 1 na 2), omutabani Sulemaani akaba omugabe. Eshuura 1–11, nibirondooza amagara Sulemaani nobutegyeki bwe n'okukura hamwe n'okugwa kwekitinisa kya Israeli, okuhanguha kw'obugabe, okwombeka Hekalu, norubiri rwa Yerusalemu kwonka omu myaka ya Sulemaani eyakuratiireho, ekaruga ahari Mukama, ahabw'okuba abakazi be ba bakafiire abamuhindwire nomutima gwe gukaruga aha kuramya Ruhanga omu Hekalu.

Omugabe, n'omutima gubaganisiibwe, akasiga obugabe bubaganisiibwe. Omu myaka eyakuratiireho, ekitabo kyabagabe nikirondooza ebya faayo by'abagabe babiri namahanga abiri gobujeemu bakuzire bari ebyegyengye ahari ba nabi ba Ruhanga nengyenderwaho za Ruhanga.[9]

Omugabe owakuratiireho akaba ari Rehoboamu owatweirweho obugabe bwa burugwa eizooba. Ahanyima, obugabe bwa burugwa eizooba obwabeire burimu enganda ikumi bwayetwa Israeli kandi obugabe bwa burengyerw'eizooba obwabeire burimu oruganda rwa Yuda na Benjamini bwayetwa Yuda. Omu bicweka byaha muheru by'abagabe bokubanza, noshoma munonga ahari omugabe Ahabu na Nabi ohikiriire Elia owajumiriire obubi bwa Ahabu nobujeemu bwa Israeli.

Omutwe mukuru, nahabw'ekyo, nokworeka oku obujeemu bwaresireho okugwa kwobugabe. Okuba gye kweihanga kikaba nikirugirira aha bunya mazima bwobutegyeki nabantu ahandagaano yaabo na Ruhanga omuri Israeli. Abagabe 1 tikikworeka kwonka ebya faayo byabagabe kwonka nikyoreka oku okusingura kwa buri Mugabe oku yabeire aba najuririza Ruhanga omu biragiro n-omumazima. Ekitabo nikyoreka gye oku ***"Obuhikiriire bukukuza eihanga kandi ekibi kikaretera enaku abantu"*** (Efumu 14:34). Okubura amazima aha ndagaano ya Ruhanga nikireeta okugwa n'obuhuuku.

Abantu bakuru: Sulemaani, Jeroboamu, Rehoboamu, Elia, Ahabu, Jezebel

Kristo arikureebwa omuri 1 Abagabe: Nka Daudi, Selemaani n'omwe omu miring yamaani ya Kristo omu ndagaano enkuru, erikworeka Masia omu butegyeki bwe bw'omumeisho omunsi. Sulemaani naakora eki gey nkoku obukuru, ekitinisa, obugeiga, n'okutiinwa byona nibigamba Kristo omubukama bwe bw'omunsi. Sulemaani nayoreka Kristo omu bwengye bwe bw'amaani.

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Obugabe bw'obumwe: emyaka 40 y'obutegyeki bwa Sulemaani (1:1–11:43)**
   a. Okwemekwa kwa Sulemaani (1:1–2:46)
   1:1-10 | 2:1-9 | 2:28-35
   1:11:37 | 2:10-18 | 2:36-46
   1:38-53 | 2:19-27
   b. Obwengye bwa Sulemaani (3:1–4:34)
   3:1-5 | 3:10-15 | 4:1-19
   3:6-9 | 3:16-28 | 4:20-34
   c. Hekalu ya Sulemaani (5:1–8:66)
   5:1-12 | 7:13-51 | 8:54-61
   5:13-18 | 8:1-11 | 8:62-66
   6:1-38 | 8:12-21
   7:1-12 | 8:22-53
   d. Okumwanywa kwa Sulemaani (9:1–10:29)
   9:1-9 | 10:1-13
   9:10-28 | 10:14-29
   e. Okugwa kwa Sulemaani (11:1-43)
   11:1-13 | 11:14-40 | 11:41-43

2. **Obugabe bwebaganiisemu: emyaka y'okubanza 80 y'obugabe bubiri (12:1–22:53)**
   a. Ekyaretiire obwebaganisa(12:1-24)
   12:1-15 | 12:16-24
   b. Obutegyeki bwa Jeroboamu omuri Israeli (12:25–14:20)
   12:25-33 | 13:11-34
   13:1-10 | 14:1-20
   c. Obutegyeki bwa Rehoboamu omuri Yuda (14:21-31)
   d. Obutegyeki bwa Abijamu omuri Yuda (15:1-8)
   e. Obutegyeki bwa Asa omuri Israeli (15:9:24)
   f. Obutegyeki bwa Nadab omuri Israeli (15:25-31)
   g. Obutegyeki bwa Baasha omuri Israeli (15:32–16:7)
   h. Obutegyeki bwa Elah omuri Israeli (16:8-14)
   i. Obutegyeki bwa Zimuri omuri Israeli (16:15-20)
   j. Obutegyeki bwa Omri omuri Israeli (16:21-28)
   k. Obutegyeki bwa Ahabu omuri Israeli (16:29–22:40)
   16:29-34 | 19:1-8 | 21:11-29
   17:1-16 | 19:9-21 | 22:1-12
   17:17-24 | 20:1-12 | 22:13-28
   18:1-19 | 20:13-25 | 22:29-40
   18:20-35 | 20:26-43
   18:36-46 | 21:1-10
   l. Obutegyeki bwa Yehoshafaati omuri Yuda (22:41-50)
   m. Obutegyeki bwa Ahazia omuri Israeli (22:51-53)

2 Abagabe

(Okutanuuka-ekibi kigyendereirwe nikirugamu muher y'okucura)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Obu abagabe 1 na 2 babeire bari ekitabo kimwe omu kubanza, reeba Abagabe 1, omu byomuhandiiki.

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: nka **550 B.C** (reeba nobutumwa aha bagabe 1)

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Abagabe ba 2 nibagumizamu ebya faayo bya Elia n'owamusikiire Elisha, kwonka kigumizamu kigamba aha bagabe babiri. Kigumizamu kurondooza ebya faayo by'obugabe bwa burugwa-izooba bwa Israeli hamwe na burengyerwa-izooba bwa Yuda, kuhika ahi abahambire bakabutwaara omu buhuuku. Israeli ekatwarwa Assyria omugwa 722 B.C kandi Yuda yatwarwa Babulooni omugwa 568 B.C

omu bugabe bwona, Nabi akagyezaho kuguma narabura abantu ngu kubaraabe bateteitsize Ruhanga naija kubafubira.

Abagabe ba 2 nibtwegyesa ngu ekibi kigyendereirwe omu Ihanga kirugamu muheru y'okucura. Omuri Samuelui 1 na 2, eihanga ryazaarwa, omu bagabe 1, ryabaganisibwamu reero omu bagabe ba 2, ryahwaho. Ahanyima y'emyaka y'okwehanangirizakurabira omuri ba Nabi, okugumisiriza kwa Ruhanga kwahendera nikurugamu okufubira nkoku yabaire yakiraganiise. Ahabwokuba ebitabo ebi bikaba biri kimwe, omutwe n'ekigyendererwa kyabyo, nibishushana. Nibitushomesa oku (obutesigwa, obutahurira, n'okujeemera Ruhanga) nibihendera birugiremu okufubirwa Ruhanga, kuhika aha kuhamba obugabe.

Obugabe bubiri bukagwa ahabw'okurmwa kw'abagabe okutegyeka gye n'okuhurikiriza Ruhanga n'amazima ge.

Abantu bakuru: Elia, Elisha, Josiah, Naamanani, Hezekiah

Kristo arikureebwa omuri 2 Abagabe: Elia nayoreka oribandiza Kristo, Yohaana omubatizi (Matayo 11:14; 17:10 -12; Luka 1:17). Elisa omu miringo mingi natwijutsya Yesu Kristo omubuheereza bwe. Iruing. L. Jensen nagyeragyeranisa omubuhereza bwabo ati.

> Elia namwanywa nkowakozire ebintu bingi omunsi, kandi Elisa nayahurwaho ahabw'ebyokutangaaza bingi biyakozire, ebingi omuri byo biri ebyokwetago bw'abantu. Obuhereza bwa Elia nibucumintiriza ekiragiro kya Ruhanga, okucwa omushango, nokukuriba kugumire. Elisa akakyongyeraho arikworeka embabazi, rukundo, n'oburungi bwa Ruhanga. Elia akaba ari nka Yohaana omubatizi, arikureeta obutumwa bwokweteisa ekibi. Alisa akakurata eki arikukora nkoku Kristo yakozire, arikukora ebikorwa byembabazi, ebyokutangaaza, arikuhamisiriza ngu ebigambo byaba Nabi bikaba nibiruga owa Ruhanga.[10]

Ekyokworekyerezaho aki nikimanyisa gye ngu ekibi kigyendereirwe nikihendera n'okucura.[11]

Abagabe 1 na 2 kugyeragyeranisibwa	
Abagabe ba 1	**Abagabe ba 2**
Netandikana na Daudi	Nehendera n'omugabe wa Babulooni
Eyigura na Sulemaani	Ekinga na n'obukuru bwa Jehoiachin
Kitandikanisa n'omugisha gw'okugonda	Kihendera n'omuceeno gw'okujeema
Eyigura n'okwombeka Hekalu	Kihendera nokwotsya hekalu
Kucumitniriza obuteikiriza	Kishoborora ebijuma by'obuteikiriza
Kyoreka oku abagabe baremirwe kutegyeka abantu ba Ruhanga	Kyoreka ebijuma byokuremwa
Kyanjura Nabi Elia	Kyanjura Nabi Elisa
Kihamisiriza okugumisiriza kwa Mukama	Kihamisiriza okufubira kwa Mukama ahabw'ekibi

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Okwebaganisamu kw'obugabe (1:1–17:41)**
   a. Obutegyeki bwa Ahaziah omuri **Israeli** (1:1-18)
   b. Obutegyeki bwa Jehoramu (Yoramu) omuri **Israeli** (2:1–8:15)
      1) Okwiija kwa Elia (2:1-14)
      2) Okutandika kw'obuhereza bwa Elisa (2:15-25)
      3) Okurwana kwa Jehoramu na Moabu (3:1-27)
      4) Obuheereza bwa Elisha (4:1–8:15)

4:1-7	5:15-27	7:3-14
4:8-17	6:1-7	7:15-20
4:18-37	6:8-23	8:1-6
3:38-44	6:24-33	8:7-15
5:1-14	7:1-2	

   c. Obutegyeki bwa Yoram (Yehoram) omuri **Yuda** (8:16-24)
   d. Obutegyeki bwa Ahazia omuri **Yuda** (8:25-29)
   e. Obutegyeki bwa Yehu omuri **Israeli** (9:1–10:36)

9:1-13	9:33-37	10:34-36
9:14-26	10:1-17	
9:27-32	10:18-33	

f. Obutegyeki bw'omugabekazi Azaria omuri **Yuda** (11:1-16)
g. Obutegyeki bwa Yehoashi omuri **Yuda** (11:17–12:21)

11:17-20	12:4-18
11:21–12:3	12:19-21

h. Obutegyeki bwa Yeoahazi owa **Israeli** (13:1-9)
i. Obutegyeki bwa Yehoashi owa **Israeli** (13:10-25)
j. Obutegyeki bwa Amazia owa **Yuda** (14:1-22)
k. Obutegyeki bwa Yeroboamu owa **Israeli** (14:23-29)
l. Obutegyeki bwa Azaria owa **Yuda** (15:1-7)
m. Obutegyeki bwa Zakaria owa **Israeli** (15:8-12)
n. Obutegyeki bwa Shallumu owa **Israeli** (15:13-15)
o. Obutegyeki bwa Menahemu owa **Israeli** (15:16-22)
p. Obutegyeki bwa Pekahiya owa **Israeli** 15:23-26)
q. Obutegyeki bwa Peka owa **Israeli** (15:27-31)
r. Obutegyeki bwa Yosamu owa **Yuda** (15:32-38)
s. Obutegyeki bwa Ahazi owa **Yuda** (16:1-20)
t. Obutegyeki bwa Itoshea owa **Israeli** (17:1-41)
   1) Okusingwa kwa Israeli (17:1-6)
   2) Ebibi bya Israeli (17:7-23)
   3) Okutaataana kwa Israeli (17:24-41)

2. Okuhona kw'obugabe bwa Yuda (18:1–25:30)

a. Obutegyeki bwa Hezekia (18:1–20:21)

18:1-6	19:1-7	19:20-37
18:7-12	19:8-13	20:1-11
18:13-37	19:14-19	20:12-21

b. Obutegyeki bwa Maneseya (21:1-18)
c. Obutegyeki bwa Amoni (21:19-26)
d. Obutegyeki bwa Yosia (22:1–23:30)
e. Obutegyeki bwa Yehoazi (23:31-33)
f. Obutegyeki bwa Yohoakimu (23:34–24:7)
g. Obutegyeki bwa Yehoahimu (24:8-16)
h. Obutegyeki bwa Zedekiya (24:17–25:21)
   1) Okujeemera Babulooni n'okushenywa kwa Hekalu (24:17–25:10)
   2) Okugyemwa kutwarwa Babulooni kwa kashatu (25:11-21)
i. Obutegyeki bw'omugabe Gedalia, owabeire atesharirami (25:22-26)
j. Okukomoororwa kwa Yehoiakimu omuei Babulooni (25:27-30)

1 Obusingye
(Okutebekanisa Hekalu)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Obusingye 1 na 2 kikaba kiri ekitabo kimwe, tikukworeka n'wakihandiikire, kwonka abayudaaya bakaihamu Ezera nk'omuhandiiki waakyo. Oku ekitabo kikozirwe, nikyoreka ngu n'obu abantu beingi bakozire omurimo kukora ekitabo eki kukoreka ekitabo eki omuntu omwe niwe yakirabiremu akakita omu buteeka. Oburugo obundi, nk'obu nabi bwa Samueli (1 Obusingye 29:29), Isaaya (2 Obusingye 32:32), n'abandi (2 Obusingye 9:29; 12:15; 20:34; 33:19); hamwe n'oburugo obwayesirwe "ekitabo ky'abagabe ba Yuda na Israeli (2 Obusingye 16:11; 25:26). Ebihandiikirwemu nibyoreka omuhandiiki w'obunyamurwa ahabw'okuba nibicumintiriza munonga ahari Hekalu, obunyamurwa, akarande ka Daudi n'obugabe bwa burengyerwa Izooba bwa yuda. Okwikiriza ngu Ezera niwe yateire hamwe ekitabo eki nikushagikwa ebyahandiikirwe bimwe bya Ezera, nk'okwombeka n'okuhayo Hekalu.

Nobu ebitabo bibiri by 'obusingye nibikwata aha bwiire bumwe bw'ebya faayo by'aba yudaaya, hariho enyahuka aha kuhandiikwa. N'obu ebihandiikirwemu bikushushana, kwonka tibigarukirwemu ebitabo by'obugabe nibyoreka oku omuntu yabeire nareebamu obutegyeki, haza ebitabo eby'obusingye nibyoreka oku Ruhanga yabeire nabureeba.

Ekitabo ky'obusingye ekyabeire kiri kimwe (okuhika 180 B.C), nikimanyisa "ebigambo by'obwiire," ebikugamba ahabya faayo bya Israeli kuruga ahari Adamu kuza aha bukwatwa bwa Babulooni, nkekihandiiko kya Silasi arikwikiriza abayudaaya ababeire bakwasirwe kugaruka owaabo.[12]

Kubabeire nibashohoza ekitabo, abavunuzi bakibaganisamu obucweka bubiri. Obwire obwo kikaheebwa omutwe "ebintu ebihirwemu" kikumanyisa ebintu ebihirwe omuri Samueli n'abagabe. Eiziina "obusingye" kiruga omu mutwe ogu Yerome yakihire kukuruga omu luratini Vulgate Baibuli (A.D 385–405). Yerume akaba Namanyisa obusingye bwebya faayo byona.[13]

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: 450–425 B.C

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: 1 Obusingye nikitandika nobu gufu omu bya faayo kuruga ahari Adamu kuhika aha kufa kwa Saulo. Ebindi ebiri omu kitabo nibikwata aha butegyeki bw'omugabe Daudi. Ekitabo ky'obusingye nikishusha nkekikugarukamu ebiri omuri Samueli n'abagabe, kwonka bikahandiikirwa abo ababeire bari omu bukwatwa kubeijutsya ngu bakaruga omu karande ka Daudi kandi bakaba bari abantu ba Ruhanga abatoreinwe. Oburugo nibworeka ebiraganiso byine akakwate na Daudi birikurugirira aharyebyo ebyabeire biraganisiibwe Abrahamu ngu naija kuba eishenkuru weihanga, okuruga omuri we, Ruhanga akaba naija kuha amahanga omugisha. Omutwe mukuru nigugira ngu Ruhanga n'omwesigwa aha ndagaano ye.

Obusingye nibucumintiriza omugasho gw'ekiragiro, obunyamurwa, na Hekalu. N'obu Hekalu ya Sulemaani yarugireho eya kabiri ekaba eyine akakwaate ney'okubanza. Ekitabo nikyegyesa ngu ebyenyima bikaba byiine akakwate n'ebyomumaisho. Obuteikiriza, okuramya ebishushani, n'aba nyamahaanga, n'obu takwatanisa bikaba biri enshonga zimwe z'okugwa. Nikikuru kumanya ngu ahanyima yokuruga omu bukwatwa, Israeli terashubire kuramya ba ruhanga abandi.[14]

Abantu bakuru: Eki n'ekitabo kya Daudi, n'obu ebihandiikirwe ebindi biri omuri 1 Samueli nabyo nibikuru aha nka Nasani, Basheba na Uria.

Kristo arikureebwa omuri 1 Obusingye: Ekyagambirwe omuri Samueli1 na 2, bikwasirwe ahari Daudi nk'omuringo gwa Kristo, nkikora aha.

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Akarande kuruga ahari Adamu kuhika ahari Daudi (1:1–9:44)**
   a. Adamu kuhika Abrahamu (1:1-27)
   b. Abrahamu kuhika Yakobo (1:28-54)
   c. Yakobo kuhika ahari Daudi (2:1-55)
   d. Daudi kuhika aha bukwatwa (3:1-24)
   e. Akaraande k'enganda 12 (4:1–8:40)

4:1-23	7:1-5	7:20-29
4:24-43	7:6-12	7:30-40
5:1-26	7:13	8:1-32
6:1-81	7:14-19	8:33-40

   f. Abatuuzi ba Yerusalemu (9:1-34)
   g. Eka ya Saulo (9:35-44)

2. **Okwimuka n'okushukwaho amajuta kwa Daudi (10:1–12:40)**
   a. Okufa kwa Saulo (10:1-14)
   b. Okwimukibwa kwa Daudi (11:1-3)
   c. Okuhambwa kwa Yerusalemu (11:4-9)
   d. Amamanzi ga Daudi (11:10–12:40)

3. **Obutegyeki bwa Daudi (13:1–29:21)**
   a. Daudi n'eryato (13:1–17:27)
      1) Daudi yareeta eryato kidoni; okufa kwa Daudi (13:1-14)
      2) Obukuru bwa Daudi n'okuhangura Abafilistia (14:1-17)
      3) Daudi yareeta eryato Yerusalemu (15:1-29)
      4) Okujaguza kwa Daudi n'okutebekanisa eryato (16:1-43)
      5) Okwetenga kwa Daudi kwombeka Hekalu: Endagaano ya Daudi (17:1-27)
   b. Entaro za Daudi (18:1–20:28)

18:1-17	19:10-19
19:1-9	20:1-8

   c. Ekibi kya Daudi ky'okubara abantu (21:1-30)

d. Okwetebekanisa kwa Daudi na Hekalu (22:1–23:1)
e. Daudi okutebekanisa aba Leevi (23:2–26:32)
   1) Okubara, n'obujunanizibwa bwaba Leevi (23:2-32)
   2) Okubaganisa aba Leevi omu bicweka 24 (24:1-31)
   3) Okuha emirimo abeshongozi (25:1-31)
   4) Okutorana abakuumi (26:1-19)
   5) Okuha emirimo ababiiki (26:20-28)
   6) Okuha obujunanizibwa abaramuzi (26:29-32)
f. Abebembezi ba Daudi ba Gavumenti (27:1-34)
g. Okwehanangiriza kwa Daudi kwaha muheru aha bantu na Sulemaani (28:1-21)
h. Ebihebwayo bya Daudi n.okuramya (29:1-21)

4. Okwimukibwa kwa Sulemaani n'okufa kwa Daudi (29:22-30)

2 Obusingye
(Okushenya Hekalu)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Nkoku kyaba kyagambirweho enyima, obusingye 1 na 2 kikaba kiri ekitabo kimwe. Omu obusingye 1, tikikugambwa owakihandiikire, kwonka abayudaaya nibakibarira ahari Ezera, kandi nkoku kyakozirwe, nikyoreka ngu n'omuntu omwe owa kikozire kikuhamisirizibwa ngu ni Ezera owakikozire hariho ebintu bikushushana ebikworekwa nka, lisiti ndeingwa, aba Leevi, Hekalu. Owakihandiikire weena akaba ayine oburugo buhikire nka.

1. Ekitabo ky'obugabe bwa Israeli na Yuda (27:7; 35:27; 36:8)
2. Ekitabo kya Yuda na Israeli (16:11; 25:26; 28:26; 32:32)
3. Ekitabo ky'obugabe bwa Israeli (20:34; 33:18)
4. Ebyahandikirwe by'ekitabo kyobugabe (24:27)
5. Ekitabo kya Nasani , Obunabi bwa Eli, n'okworwkwa kwa Iddo (9:29)
6. Ebya faayo bya shema (12:15)
7. Ebyahandiikirwe bya Iddo (13:22)
8. Ebyahandiikirwe bya nabo Isaaya (26:22)
9. Ebigambo bya Hosea (33:19)
10. Okutonzya (35:25)
11. Ebyahandikirwe bya Daudi n'omutabani Sulemaani (35:4)

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: 450-425 B.C

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Nkoku obusingye bw'okubanza bukukwatagana na Samueli1 na 2, obusingye 2 nibukwatagana kandi bugumizamu ebya faayo bya Daudi omu bugabe 1 na 2. Obusingye 1 tibukugamba aha bugabe bwa burugwa Izooba ahabw'obuteikiriza bw'abantu n'obutabaho bw'omugabe w'obwa Ruhanga owabeire nabaasa kutaho akakwate k'amagara gaabo ahanyima ya Daudi. Omuntaanisa obusingye bwa 2 nibugamba aha bagabe abo abatambwire ahanyima y'amagara ga Daudi. Eshura 1–9, nibigamba ahakw'ombeka Hekalu omu butegyeki bwa Sulemaani. Eshura 10-36, nibirondooza ebya faayo bya obugabe bwa burengyerwa Izooba bwa Yuda- kuhika aha kushenywa kwa Yerusalemu n'obukwatwa bw'abantu omuri Babulooni. nahabw'eki, nikigamba aha bucweka bw'amagara g'abagabe abaresire okuhiindurwa kweihanga nka Asa, Yoashi, Hezekia, na Yosia.

Obusingye nibugamba ahari bimwe ebigambirweho omuri Samueli n'obugabe, kwonka bigambirweho omu muringo ogundi kucumintiriza ebindi ebintu. Omu busingye 1, Daudi niwe kyokugambirwaho, kwonka omu busingye 2 n'enju ya Daudi. Omu bugabe, ebya faayo byeiganga biheirwe kuruga aha kitebe kya Ruhanga, kwonka omu busingye, nibiheebwa kuruga aha itambiro. Omu bugabe, orubiri nikyo kikugambwaho munonga kwonka omu busingye ni Yekamu. Omu bugabe, nibuza munonga ahabya faayo by'obutegyeki kwonka omu busingye, nibuza munonga ahabya faayo by'okukura kwa Israeli omu diini n'omu mwoyo.

Obusingye ti kitabo kwonka ky'ebya faayo. Okugamba kwa Ruhanga oku obugabe bwa Daudi buri omu mwoyo. Ahabw'enki, obugabe nibwe bukugambwaho munonga, oburengyerwa-izooba, ahabeire hariho okuhindurwa n'abagabe abobu komooko bwa Daudi, kandi n'enshonga ahabwaaki obugabe bwa burugwa-izooba obwabeire buteine bwa Ruhanga bwarugire omu mikono ya Ruhanga.
Abantu bakuru: Yosia, Rehoboamu, Sulemaani

Kristo arikureebwa omuri 2 Obusingye: Entebe ya Daudi ekashenywa kwonka obukomooko bwe bwagumaho. Okuheiha, entaro, obu kwatwa byoona bitinatiinisa obukomooko bwa Masia; kwonka

kyagumaho kukworeka gye kandi kitahenzirwe kuruga ahari Adamu kuhika Zerubbabeli. Okuhikiirira kwa Kristo kikorekibwa omuri Matayo 1 na Luka 3.[15]

Hekalu enkuru munonga omu busingye bwa 2 n'ekishushani kirungi kya Kristo (Matayo 12:6; Yohaana 2:19; Okushuuruurwa 21:22).

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Obutegyeki bwa Sulemaani (1:1–9:31)**
   a. Okukwahurwa kwa Sulemaani (1:1-17)
      1:1-13 | 1:14-17
   b. Hekalu ya Sulemaani (2:1–7:22)
      2:1-10 | 5:1-10 | 7:4-7
      2:11-18 | 5:11-14 | 7:8-10
      3:1-2 | 6:1-11 | 7:11-22
      3:3-17 | 6:12-42
      4:1-22 | 7:1-3
   c. Obukuru bwa Sulimani (8:1–9:28)
      8:1-18 | 9:1:12 | 9:13-28
   d. Okufa kwa Sulimani (9:29-31)

2. **Abagabe ba Yuda (10:1–36:21)**
   a. Rehoboamu (10:1–12:16)
      10:1-19 | 11:14-17 | 12:1-8
      11:1-13 | 11:18-23 | 12:9-16
   b. Abija (13:1-22)
      13:1-3 | 13:4-19 | 13:20-22
   c. Asa (14:1–16:14)
      14:1-15 | 15:8-19 | 16:7-14
      15:1-7 | 16:1-6
   d. Yehosati (17:1–20:37)
      17:1-2 | 18:28-34 | 20:14-19
      17:3-19 | 19:1-4 | 20:20-25
      18:1-7 | 19:5-11 | 20:26-34
      18:8-11 | 20:1-4 | 20:35-37
      18:12-27 | 20:5-13
   e. Yehoramu (21:1-20)
   f. Ahazia (22:1–23:15)
      22:1-4 | 22:8-12 | 23:12-15
      22:5-7 | 23:1-11
   g. Yoashi (23:16–24:27)
      23:16-21 | 24:3-7 | 24:20-22
      24:1-2 | 24:8-19 | 24:23-27
   h. Amazia (25:1-28)
      25:1-13 | 25:14-16 | 25:17-28
   i. Uzzia (26:1-23)
      26:1-5 | 26:6-15 | 26:16-23
   j. Yosamu (27:1-9)
   k. Ahazi (28:1-27)
      28:1-4 | 28:5-15 | 28:16-27
   l. Hezekia (29:1–32:33)
      29:1-4 | 30:13-27 | 32:9-19
      29:5-19 | 31:1-2 | 32:20-33
      29:20-36 | 31:3-21
      30:1-12 | 32:1-8
   m. Manase (33:1-20)
      33:1-9 | 33:10-20
   n. Amoni (33:21-25)
   o. Yosia (34:1–35:27)
      34:1-7 | 34:22-30 | 35:20-27
      34:8-13 | 34:31-33
      34:14-21 | 35:1-19
   p. Yoahazi (36:1-4)

q. Yehoiakim (36:5-8)
r. Yeoiackim (36:9-10)
s. Zedekia (36:11-21)

3. **Ekihandiiko kya Silasi (36:22-23)**

Ezera

(Okwombeka butsya Hekalu n'okugarura butsya abantu)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Nobu ekitabo kya Ezera kitakworeka omuhandiiki waakyo, oburugo bwaba Yudaaya nibworeka ku Ezera niwe yakihandiikire. Ezera akahandiika ebitabo ebi arikwejunisa ebyahadiikirwe bingi (4:7-16), oburugo (2:1-70), n'ebihandiiko by'obuntu (7:27–9:15).

Okugira ngu Ezera niwe kigambwaho munonga omu bucweka bwokubanza nikihamisiriza ku Ezera niwe yakihandiikire. Natwaara omwanya omubi kugambwaho omu shuura 1–10 na 8–10 ya Nehemia.

Oburyo nibworeka ngu Ezera niwe mutandiki wa "Sinagoga nkuru" ahi ebitabo by'endagaano enkuru bwarundaniirwe. Oburugo obundi nibugamba ngu akarundaana ebitabo bya Baibuli yabikora ekintu kimwe kandi yatandika Sinagoga y'okuramya.[16]

Omu Baibuli nkuru y'ekuheburaayo, Ezera na Nehemia bakaba bakiine nka ekitabo kimwe "Ekitabo kya Ezera" Baibuli z'oruheburaayo ezomureembe mutsya. Zabwihamu bibiri; Ezera na Nehemia. N'okwongyeraho, Josephas (omunya bya faayo by'ekiheburaayo) na Yerome (omuhandiiki w'ekiratini) nabo bakatwaara ebitabo bibiri ebi nka kimw.

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: 457-444 B.C

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Okurigirira omu bya faayo, Ezera akagumizamu ahi obusingye bwa 2 bukukoma, akagumizamu kurondooza ebya faayo by'okugaruka kwabayudaaya kuruga omu bukwatwa omu Babulooni hamwe n'okwombeka busya Hekalu. Omunsi ey'omwoyo, Ezera nayoreka oku Ruhanga yahikiriize endagaano ye y'okugaruza abantu be omunsi y'endaganiso ahanyima y'obuhuuku bw'emyaka 70 nkoku nabi yabeire yakirangiriire. Nk'omu busingye, Ezera nk'omunyamurwa nayoreka omugasho gwa Hekalu n'okuramya aha magara geihanga rya Ruhanga. Nikitandikanisa ekihandiiko kya Silasi, omugabe wa Pasha, ekyayikiriize abantu ababeire batsigeire kutaaha. Abantu, n'ekyetaago, bakatandika kwombeka Hekalu kwonka bakyererezibwa abazigu baabo okumara emyaka 18. Ahamuheru ekihandiiko okuruga owa Dariasi kyabeikiriza kumara (Ezera 1–6). Eshuura 7–10, nizitugambira aha kugaruka kwa Ezera nk'omunya murwa, owayegyeise abantu ebiragiro kandi ekagarura butsya eihanga omu mwoyo.

Omutwe nigubaasa kugambwaho bugufu nka okugarura butsya kwaba yudaaya, abatsigeireho omu mwoyo nengyesho bari ahansi y'obwebembezi bwa Zerubabeli na Ezera.

Abantu bakuru: Silasi (owa Pasha, ow'ekihandiiko kye kyabeikiriize), Ezera (omunyamurwa hamwe n'omuhandiiki), Yoahua, (Omunya murwa mukuru), Zerubabeli.

Kristo arikureebwa omuri Ezera: Omu kukuuma endagaano ya Daudi, n'endaganiso ya Ruhanga kurekaho akarande ka beijukuruza ba Daudi, ahabwa masia, mutabani wa Daudi, Ezera na Nehemia niboreka oku Ruhanga yagumire narekaho endagaano ze arikugarura busya abantu be omunsi yaabo.

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Okugarura busya: okugaruka kwa Yerusalemu kw'okubanza ahansi ya Zerubabeli (1:1–6:22)**
   a. Ekuhandiiko kya Silasi 1:1-11
      1:1-4 1:5-11
   b. Okubara kw'abantu (2:1-70)
      2:1-35 2:40-60
      2:36-39 2:61-70
   c. Okw'ombeka Hekalu kukatandika (3:1-13)
      3:1-7 3:8-13
   d. Okurwaniisibwa (4:1-24)
      4:1-7 4:8-16 4:17-24
   e. Okwombeka kwagarurwa busya (5:1–6:12)
      5:1-5 5:6-17 6:1-12

f. Hekalu okumwarwa kwombeka (6:13-22)
6:13-18 6:19-22

2. **Okugarurwa busya kw'abantu; okugaruka ahansi ya Ezera (7:1–10:44)**
a. Okugaruka kwa Yerusalemu (7:1–8:36)
7:1-10 8:1-14 8:33-36
7:11-26 8:15-20
7:27-28 8:21-32
b. Okugarurwa busya bwa Yerusalemu (9:1–10:44)
9:1-4 10:1-17
9:5-15 10:18-44

Nehemia

(Okwombeka busya kw'orurembo)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: N'obu bamwe bakwikiriza ngu Nehemia niwe yahandiikire ekitabo eki ahabw'ebigambo ***"Ebigambo bya Nehemia mutabani wa Hachalia"*** (1:1), Hariho abakwikiriza ngu obujurizi nibworeka Ezera kuba niwe yahandiikire kandi yakuba yayejunise ebihandiiko bya Nehemia haza akahandiika arikworeka kuni Nehemia owahandiika. Abahandiiki bingi nabo nibashagika Nehemia kuba niwe yahandiikire ekitabo eki kurugirira oku ekitabo kihandiikirwe kikumugambaho nk'omuntu n'embeera zehinguririize okugaruka kwe Yerusalemu (1:1–7:73; 12:31–13:31).[17]

N'obu kyabeire kiri ekitabo kimwe omukubanza, ekicweka kyekitabo ekyokuhereruka nikiiha eiziina owa Nehemia owabeire nayambayambana na Ezera, kandi niwe yabeire ari omukwatsi w'ekikopo aha Mugabe wa Pasha. Eiziina rya Nehemia nikimanyisa "YAHWEH" naahumuriza.

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: Ebya faayo nibyoreka ebiro by'okuhereruka by'ekitabo kyoruheburaayo kya Ezera – Nehemia, ekikumanyisa ngu kikahandiikwa omuri **445 B.C** kuhika **425 B.C**

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Ekitabo kya Nehemia nikigumizamu ebya faayo byaba yudaaya abarugire omu buzaahe. Nehemia akahayo entekateeka ye nk'omukwatsi w'ekikopo ky'omugabe Artaxerxes, wa Pasha, kuba gavana wa Yerusalemu, kandi yayebembera abanatu kugarura busya ebisiika by'orurembo. Ezera na Nehemia bakatuura omu bwiire bumwe (Nehemia 8:2, 9). Boona bakaba abasheija ba Ruhanga kandi baheereza YAHWEH omungyero etakushushana. Ezera we n'obuyabeire ari omu nyamurwa kandi are munoonga omu kugarura busya abatsigaireho omu diini, Nehemia akaba ari omuntu wa bureijo kandi we akaheereza omu mwanya nk'omutegyeki nka gavana omu kwombeka ebisiika bya Yerusalemu.

Nehemia akahandiikwa kworeka omukono gwa Ruhanga omu kugaruka kw'abantu be ahanyima y'obuhuuku kwiija omunsi yaabo. Bari ahansi y'obutegyeki bwa Nehemia, bakamara omu biro 52 ebibabeire batamazire omu myaka 94, omu kwiija kwabo kw'okubanza bari ahansi ya Zerubabeli. Ahabw'okugoonda kw'okwikiriza, bakabaasa kusingura ekyabeire nikireebwa nk'ekitakaatembwa kikubarwanisa.[18]

Abantu bakuru: Nehemia, Artexerxes, Samballet, Ezera

Kristo arikureebwa omuri Nehemia: Nehemia akoreka Kristo arikwikiriza kuruga omu mwanya gwe mukuru, arikwenda kureeta omurimo gwe gw'okugarura busya. N'ekindi, ekihandiiko kya Artarxerxes, nikitandika omu nabi bwa Danieli obw'ebiro 7 bw'emyaka, n'obu buraabe bwateganisiibwemu, bukatandikaho okubara kw'okwija kwa Masia (Danieli 9:25-27).

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Okwombeka busya ebisiika (1:1–7:73)**
a. Okwetebekanisiza okwombeka (1:1–2:20)
1:1-11 2:1-10 2:11-20
b. Okwombeka busya (3:1–7:73)
3:1-32 5:1-13 6:15-18
4:1-8 5:14-19 7:1-65
4:9-23 6:1-14 7:66-73
2. **Okugarura busya abantu (8:1–13:31)**
a. Okukora busya endagaano (8:1–10:39)
8:1-8 8:13-18 10:1-27
8:9-12 9:1-38 10:28-39

b. Abantu okworobera endagaano (11:1–13:31)

11:1-19	12:27-30	13:10-14
11:20-36	12:31-47	13:15-22
12:1-21	13:1-3	13:23-31
12:22-26	13:4-9	

Esteri

(Okurinda abantu ba Ruhanga)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Ekitabo tikirikworeka owakihandiikire, kwonka owakihandiikire weena akaba namanya obuhangwa bwa ba Pasha. Ebihandiiko byona nibyoreka omuntu owabeire ariyo, ahakuba akashoboorora ebyabeireho byona nka kareebi. Nahabw'ekyo, nabaasa kuba yabeire are omu yudaaya. Bamwe nibagira ngu Ezera ninga shi Nehemia nibo hahandiikire ekitabo eki, kwonka tihariho bujurizi bwona.[19]

Ekitabo nikiiha eiziina ryakyo aha muntu okikozirwemu omu eiziina rye Hadassah (Myrtle) ryahindwirwe omuru Pasha Esteri, ekyakubaasa kuba nikimanyisa "Enyonyoozi."

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: Ebya Esteri byona bikabaho ahagati y'eshuura 6 na 7 za Ezera, ahagati y'okugaruka kwokubanza kwebembeirwe Zerubabeli n'okugaruka kwa kabiri kwebembeirwe Ezera. Esteri akahandiikwa ahagari ya **470** na **465 B.C**, omu butegyeki bwa Xerxes (10:2-3), ninga omu butegyeki bwa Artaxerxes (464–424 B.C).

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Esteri natugambire ebya faayo by'omwishiki murungi w'omu yudaaya owa omugabe wa Pasha Xerxes yatoreine kuba omugabekazi we. Hamani kuyateitsize kwita aba yudaaya boona, Modokai, muzaara wa Esteri yamubeihabeiha kuyamba abantu be. Arikuta amagara ge omu kabi, yaza ow'omugabe, haza yayamba aba yudaaya. N'obu eki nikyo kitabo kyonka omu Baibuli ekitarikworeka eiziina Ruhanga, omutwe n'ekigyenderwa kyekitabo nikyoreka enfayo ya Ruhanga aha bantu be omukugyezesibwa n'okuhiiganisibwa.

Abantu bakuru: Esteri, Hamani, Modokai, Xerxes

Kristo arikureebwa omuri Esteri: Esteri natuheereza ekishushani kya Kristo kihikire, kugira ngu akaba ayikiriize kuta amagara ge ahakufa, ahabw'okujunwa kw'abantu, hamwe k'okugira ngu akakora nka Puriida waabo. N'okwongyera ahare ekyo, nitureeba oku Ruhanga yagumiizemu kuriinda aba yudaaya okurabira omuri bo yaheereza Masia.

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Akabi aha ba yudaaya (1:1–3:15)**
   a. Esteri okutoranwa kuba omugabekazi omu mwanya gwa Vashiti (1:1–2:23)

1:1-9	2:1-7	2:17-20
1:10-22	2:8-16	2:21-23

   b. Enaama ya Hamani aha ba yudaaya (3:1-15)

2. **Okucungurwa kwaba yudaaya (4:1–10:3)**
   a. Okusharamu kwa Esteri ahaba yudaaya (4:1–5:14)

4:1-8	4:15-17	5:9-14
4:9-14	5:1-8	

   b. Okusingura Hamani (6:1–7:10)

6:1-9	7:1-6
6:10-14	7:7-10

   c. Ekihandiiko kya Ahasuerus (Xerxes) na Modokai (8:1-17)

8:1-8	8:9-17

   d. Okusingura abazigu baba Yudaya (9:1-19)
   d. Ebiro by'okujaguriza Purim (9:20-32)
   e. Okurangirira obukuru bwa Modokai n'okumukuza aha koti (10:1-3)

Akacweka ka 3
Ebitabo by'ekiganiiro

Okwanjura: Okuraba omu bitabo ebyenyima 17 (ebiragiro n'ebya faayo), okutandika kuraba omuri Nehemia, byamara endagaano enkuru yoona. Ebitabo ebindi ebyatsigara eby'ekiganiiro n'obu nabi nibiza omu bitabo ebyo 17. Akacweka akatsigara ak'ekiganiiro nikakye keine ebitabo bitaano, Yobu, Zaburi, Enfumu, Omubuurizi nana ekyeshongoro kya Sulemaani. Tutakabishwijumire tushemereire kureeba aha bintu bimwe ebibirikushushanisa.

Omushomi ashemereire kumanya ngu eiziina ekiganiiro, tikukiteekaho nkeiziina, tikuganiira ebintu eby'omuntu ayetekatekiire. N'ebigambo ebikuruga omu mbeera z'abantu.

Obuzaare: n'obu ebitabo 17 ebitwaheza n'ebyebya faayo, ebi bitaano nibiruga omu mbeera. Nibigamba ebintu ebyabeire aha bantu. N'obu ebitabo ebyebya faayo bikaba bikwatsire minoonga aheihanga, ebitabo ebyekiganiiro nibikwata munonga aha biteekateeko n'embeera z'abantu. Ebitabo byebya faayo bikagamba aha kiheburaayo. Ebitabo eby'ekiganiiro nibikwata aha mutima gw'omuntu.

Ebitabo by'ekiganiiro tibyo byonka omu ndagaano nkuru. Hariho ebigambo bingi by'ebi ganiiro omu bihandiiko bya ba nabi, ebituraaze kurebaho bwanyima.

Endagaano enkuru n'ebaganisibwamu ebicweka bina ebikukwata aheihanga rya Israeli nk'abantu ba Ruhanga batoreinwe:

1. Ebiragiro – nibikwata aha magara n'emicwe ya Israeli
2. Ebya faayo – nibikwata aha kukura kweihanga n'amagara ga Israeli
3. Ebiragiro – nibikwata aha magara g'omwoyo ga Israeli
4. Eby'obu nabi – nibikwata aha bya nyentsya bya Israeli bikuhikirizibwa Masia

Ebitabo by'ekiganiiro bitaano nibireebwa omu buzaare bwabyo:

1. Yobu – omugisha kurabira omu kubonabona
2. Zaburi – okuhimbisa kw'oku shaba
3. Enfume – obwengye kurabira omu engyenderwaho
4. Omuburizi – amazima kurabira omu bikureebwa
5. Ekyeshongoro kya Sulemaani – okushemererwa kurabira omu bumwe

Ebiro by'ebiganiiro byaba Heburaayo: N'obu ebiganiiro byaba Heburaayo byabeireho kurabira omu ndagaano enkuru, hariho emirembe eshatu eyi byarabiremu

1. Omurembe gwa Yobu (1750 B.C)
2. Omurembe gwa Daudi – Zaburi (1050 B.C)
3. Omurembe gwa Sulemaani (950 B.C)
   a. Ekyeshongoro kya Sulemaani – rukundo y'omukazi muto
   b. Enfumu – obwengye bw'omusheija w'omunyeto
   c. Omuburizi – obusaasi bw'omuntu mukuru (950 B.C).[20]

Yesu okureebwa omu bitabo ebi: nk'oku kyaba kyagambirwe enyima, Kristo, Masia niwe mutima gwa Baibuli. Nabakuratsi be babiri aha ruguuto rwa Emmau, babeire nabo beine obusaasi bashobeirwe aha bintu by'obwiire bwenyima nkoku hanikwa/okubambwa, okufa na za ripoota z'okuzooka, kizooka omujuni yabeijaho yabashobororera ebintu ebyabeire nibimukwataho omu byahandiikirwe byona (Luka 24:27). Kuyabonekyeire ikumi n'omwe, yabagira ati ***"Ebi n'ebigambo byangye ebinabagambiire obu nabeire nkiri neimwe, ngu ebintu byoona ebyahandiikirwe aharinye omukiganiiro kya Musa naba Nabi, na Zaburi, nibiteekwa kuhikiirira"*** (Luka 24:44).

Nana ekitekateeko eki, tutakatandikire okuraba omu bitabo ebi, nikyenda tubanze tutungye akakwate k'oburugo bwabyo na Kristo. Namani Geisler akahandiika:

> N'obu omusingye gwa Kristo gutakworekwa omu kiragiro, okutebekanisa kwa Kristo kukakorerwa omu bitabo byebya faayo, haza ebitabo byekiganiiro byo bibyoreka okwetengwa kwa Kristo omu mitima y'abantu. Nibitamu amaani, amagara, kuhikirizibwa omuri Kristo.[21]

Yobu nayoreka ekyetengo kya kihikanisa ari Kristo, Zaburi neyoreka okwetenga kuhikaana na Kristo, Enfumu neyoreka okwetenga obwengye omuri Kristo, Omuburizi okwetenga omumarwa, Ekyeshongoro kya Sulemaani nikyoreka okwetenga rukundo omuri Kristo.

Ekiganiiro ky'eki Heburaayo

Enkora y'ekiganiiro ky'eki Heburaayo: Ekiganiiro ky'eki heburaayo, nikishushana n'ekya bajungu. Nikigwera orubaju omubikureebwa bikataho entaaniso. Ekiganiiro kye'ki heburaayo kirimu ebigambo by'eshuura.

Emiringo eshatu y'ekiganiiro ky'eki Heburaayo: Hariho emiringo eshatu y'ekiganiiro ky'eki heburaayo (1) ey'ebyeshongoro, (Zaburi); (2) eyenshomesa, erikukozesa ebigambo by'amazima, ekatebwaho kushohoza engyenderwaho omu magara (Enfumu, Omuburizi); (3) ekiganiiro ky'okuzaana – nikikozesa okuganiira kugira ngu baheereze obutumwa (Yobu, ekyeshongoro kya Sulemaani).

Omumanyiso bubiri bw'ekiganiiro kyaba Heburayo: Okugyeragyeranisa na Ebigambo by'eshuura

Okugyeragyeranisa
Ekiganiiro ky'abaheburaayo, nikyegarukamu, kita hamwe ebiteekateeko. Nikigyeragyeranisa ebiteekateeko.
A. Ebigambo by'okubanza nibyegarukamu omu muringo gwebigambo ebindi (Zaburi 2:4; 3:1; 7:17).
B. Ebiteekateeko by'okubanza nibihamisirizibwa aha kiteekateeko ekindi kitarikushushana nakyo (Zaburi 1:6; 34:10). Nikimanywa nekigambo "kwonka."
C. Akanyiriri ka kabiri nikashoborora ninga shi kakiza ak'okubanza (Zaburi 1:3; 95:3).
D. Akanyiriri ka kabiri nikagarukamu, oyihireho ebigambo, ebyokubanza (Zaburi 29:1).
E. Akanyiriri k'okubanza nikatwara pointi, reero aka kabiri kagishoboororaho (Zaburi 42:1; 23:1).

Ebigambo by'eshuura
Ekigambo ky'eshuura nikibaho, ekintu kimwe kyabaho kujwekyera ekindi. Ekiganiiro ky'ekiheburaayo, nikikozesa ebigambo by'eshuura kutwara obutumwa bw'ebiteekateeko n'embeera.

Ekyokureeberaho ***"orikushemererwa omu kiragiro kya Mukama"*** naza ***"kuba nk'omuti gubyeirwe guhamire"*** (Zaburi 1:2-3). ***"Orikushemererwa"*** ti muti kwonka nibamugyeragyeranisa n'omuti. Noshanga ebigambo nka ebigambo ebyo (Zaburi 5:12; 17:8, 131:2).

Eshuura y'ekigambo negyeragyeranisibwa ekigambo n'ekindi erikukozesa ekigambo "ni." Omu Zaburi 23:1, Daudi nagira ***"ngu Mukama niwe muriisa wangye."*** Daudi nenyameishwa kwonka nareebererwa mukama nkoku omuriisa arikureberera entaama ze (Zaburi 84:11; 91:4).

Heine n'obu ekigambo bakukyejunisa na maani kugira ngu bashoboorore pointi. Omu Zaburi 6:6 Daudi nagira ***"Buri kiro ninjubya ekitanda kyangye, omushego gwangye ngwijuza n'amarira gangye"*** Ebigambo ebi nibigyezaho kushoboorora obusaasi. Daudi takurira munonga kukora ekitanda kye kwijura amarira (Zaburi 78:27; 107:26).

Obumwe, ekibuuzo nikikozesibwa, kuhamisiriza neinga shi kwanga ekintu, hatabeireho okubuuza. Daudi akabuuza ***"Noha ori nkeiwe"*** omuri Zaburi 35:10, okwetenga kwe kukaba kuri okuhamisiriza obukuru bwa Ruhanga, kutari kuronda ansa ow'omuntu (Zaburi 56:8; 106:2).

Eky'okuhereerukayo, ky'okureberaho ky'eshuura y'ekigambo nokukozesa ekicweka ky'enyameishwa kushoboorora obuntu bwa Ruhanga. Eki nikikorwa kworeka amazima ahari Ruhanga. Eky'okureeberaho omu Zaburi 17:8, nitushanga Daudi arikubuuza Mukama ***"kumushereka omukasiisira kamapapa ge"*** Ruhanga ti nyonyi, kwonka Daudi ariyo nabuuza Ruhanga obukuumi nkobu enyonyi yenzeire yakuheire obwana bwayo (Zaburi 91:4).

Yubu

(Omugisha kurabira omukubonabona)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Nkoku turikumanya ngu eiziina ry'eiktabo nirirugirira aha muntu orimu munonga Yobu, kandi akaba ariho omubya faayo (Ezekieli 14:14, 20; Yakobo 5:11), omuhandiiki tarikumanywa kandi tihaine omu bihandiikirwe ahaakwihirirwa kworeka omuhandiiki. Bamwe nibagamba Yobu, Elihu, Musa, Sulemaani n'abandi.

Kikahandiikwa omu bwire bwa Abrahamu, Isaaka, Yakobo na Yosefu, kandi nikiiha eiziina aha muntu orimu munonga Yobu ou ahabw'okubonabona munonga (okufeerwa obugaiga, abaana, amagara) naguma nayebuuza ngu ahabw'enki?

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: Obu tutakumanya omuhandiiki, kigumire kumanya obu kyahandiikwa. Kwonka nitubaasa kugaita ngu ekitebyo n'ekyobwire obu habeire hatakaheirwe ebiragiro (1445-1405 B.C). Ebiragiro bitakaheirwe n'okutaho obu nyamurwa bwa baleeevi, Mukama weenka akaba aba ari omu nyamurwa. Yobu nareebwa arikuha empongano nk'omunyamurwa w'eka ye (Yuba 1:5) ekirikworeka ngu ebiragiro bikaba bitakahiirwe mbwenu nink'omubwire bwa Abrahamu.

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Ekitabo nikiihayo oburungi bwa Ruhanga, oburingaaniza n'obushoboorozi bwe omu kubonabona n'ekibi. Kityo ekitabo nikwo kirikurwana n'ekibuuzo ahabw'enki abahikiriire nibabonabona Ruhanga ku araabe aine rukundo n'embabazi? Nikyegyesa gye obushoboorozi bwa Ruhanga n'okugira ngu omuntu ashemereire kubumanya. Banywani ba Yobu bashatu bakaha eky'okugarukamu ekirikushushana. Bakagira ngu okubonabona nikureetwa ekibi. Kwonka Elihu akagira ngu okubonabona n'omuhanda gw'okweza abahikiriire. Nahabw'ekyo ekigyendererwa kya Ruhanga kukaba kuri okwozyaho Yobu okuhikiirira okwe kumureeta omu kwetsigira kimwe Ruhanga.[22] Gleason Archer nakicwamu ati:

> Ekitabo eki nikigamba aha kizibu ky'obusaasi n'okubonabona omu magara gabari kumanya Ruhanga. Nikigyezaho kugarukamu ekibuuzo, ahabw'enki abahikiriire nibabonabona. Eky'okugarukamu nikiija omu miringo 3: (1) Ruhanga ashemereire rukundo oihireho emigisha yaakuha; (2) Ruhanga babaasa kwikiriza okubonabona nk'omuringo gw'okweza n'okugumya omwoyo omubwa Ruhanga; (3) ebiteekateeko bya Ruhanga ni bihango munonga oku omuntu atakabaasa kumanya. Omuntu n'obuyakuba atakabaasa kureeba ebintu omu kworekwa kwa ow'obushobooroze bwona, Ruhanga namanya ekirikukirayo oburungi ahabwa ekitinisa kye n'oburungi bwaitu. Eky'okugarukamu eki nikiheebwa aha ndeeba "y'abahuumuriza" ba Yobu bashatu, Elifaazi, Biludaadi na Zofari.[23]

Ekindi kigyendererwa n'okworeka obutaikirizana ahagati ya Ruhanga na Sitaane n'okworeka oku okubonabona kwine akakwate n'obutaikirizana obu. Ahamuheru nikyoreka amazima ga Abarooma 8:28.

Abantu bakuru: Yobu omusheija otaine kamogo. Abarikumutabaariza Elifaazi, Biludaadi na Zofari, Elihu omuto kandi w'obwengye kukira banywani ba Yobu kandi owasherwire kuha Yobu okuhuumuriza, Sitaane.

Kristo arikureebwa omuri Yobu: Kristo nareebwa omu miring mingi omuri Yobu. Yobu namwikiriza ngu n'omucunguzi, kandi nashaba omutonganirizi (9:33; 33:23). Namanya ngu nayetaaga omuntu w'okushoboorora ekibonabono eki ekirikugarukwamu Kristo wenka orikuba naitwe omu kubonabona kandi akahangura Sitaane orikututabaariza (Abaheburaayo 2:14-18; 4:15; Abarooma 8:32-34).

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Ebibonabono bya Yobu (1:1–2:13)**
   a. Embeera ze n'obuhangwa bwe (1:1-5)
   b. Ebizibu bye nahibirikuruga – Sitaane (1:6–2:10)
      1:6-12 1:13-22 2:1-10
   c. Ab'okumuhumuriza (2:11-13)

2. **Ebigaaniiro by'abahumuriza b'ebishuba – banywani be bashatu (3:1–31:40)**
   a. Ekiganiiro ky'okubanza (3:1–14:22)
      1) Okutonzya kwa Yobu (3:1-26)
         3:1-19 3:20-26
      2) Okugarukamu kwa Elifaazi (4:1–5:27)
         4:1-11 5:1-7 5:17-27
         4:12-21 5:8-16
      3) N'okugarukamu kwa Yobu (6:1–7:21)
         6:1-7 6:24-30 7:11-21
         6:8-13 7:1-6
         6:14-23 7:7-10
      4) Okugarukamu kw Biludaadi (8:1–22)
         8:1-7 8:8-10 8:11-22
      5) N'okugarukamu kwa Yobu (9:1–10:22)
         9:1-12 9:25-35 10:8-17
         9:13-24 10:1-7 10:18-22
      6) Okugarukamu kwa Zofari (11:1-20)
         11:1-6 11:7-12 11:13-20

7) N'okugarukamu kwa Yobu (12:1–14:22)

12:1-6	13:13-19	14:13-17
12:7-12	13:20-28	14:18-22
12:13-25	14:1-6	
13:1-12	14:7-12	

b. Ekiganiiro kya kabiri (15:1–21:34)

1) Okugarukamu kwa Elifaazi (15:1-35)

15:1-16	15:17-35

2) N'okugarukamu kwa Yobu (16:1–17:16)

16:1-5	16:18-22	17:6-16
16:6-17	17:1-5	

3) Okugarukamu kwa Biludaadi (18:1-21)

18:1-4	18:5-21

4) N'okugarukamu kwa Yobu (19:1-29)

19:1-6	19:7-22	19:23-29

5) Okugarukamu kwa Zofari (20:1-29)

20:1-11	20:12-19	20:20-29

6) N'okugarukamu kwa Yobu (21:1-34)

21:1-16	21:17-26	21:27-34

c. Ekiganiiro kya kashatu (22:1-31:40)

1) Okugarukamu kwa Elifaazi (22:1-30)

22:1-11	22:12-20	22:21-30

2) N'okugarukamu kwa Yobu (23:1–24:25)

23:1-7	24:1-12	24:18-25
23:8-17	24:13-17	

3) Okugarukamu kwa Biludaadi (25:1-6)

4) N'okugarukamu kwa Yobu (26:1–31:40)

26:1-4	29:1-20	31:9-12
26:5-14	29:21-25	31:13-15
27:1-6	30:1-8	31:16-23
27:7-12	30:9-15	31:24-28
27:13-23	30:16-23	31:29-37
28:1-11	20:24-31	31:38-40
28:12-22	31:1-4	
28:23-28	31:5-8	

3. Ebigambo bya Elihu (32:1–37:24)

a. Okugamba kw'okubanza. Ekiragiro kya Ruhanga aha muntu kurabira omu kubonabona (32:1–33:33)

32:1-10	33:1-7	33:19-22
32:11-14	33:8-12	33:23-28
32:15-22	33:13-18	33:29-33

b. Okugamba kwa kabiri: Oburingaaniza bwa Ruhanga kureebuka (34:1-37)

34:1-9	34:16-20	34:31-37
34:10-15	34:21-30	

c. Okugamba kwa kashatu: Ebirungi by'okuguma omu kweera (35:1-16)

35:1-8	35:9-16

d. Okugamba kwa kana: Obunaku bwa Ruhanga n'ekibi kya Yobu ahabw'okweta Ruhanga otari muringaniza (36:1–37:24)

36:1-16	36:24-33	37:14-20
36:17-23	37:1-13	37:21-24

4. Ruhanga okweyorekyera omukasooroora (36:1–42:6)

a. Okushuuruurw kw'okubanza (38:1–40:5)

1) Obukuru bw Ruhanga omu bihangirwe (38:1–39:30)

38:1-7	38:25-30	39:5-12
38:8-11	38:31-33	39:13-18
38:12-15	38:34-38	39:19-25
38:16-18	38:39-41	39:26-30
38:19-24	39:1-4	

2) Yobu kwemera omushango (40:1-5)

b. Okushuuruurwa kwa kabiri: Amaani ga Ruhanga n'obweremwa bw'omuntu, okugarukamu kwa Yobu omu bucureera (40:6–42:6)

40:6-9	40:19-24	42:1-6
40:10-14	41:1-11	
40:15-18	41:12-34	

5. **Ebigambo byaha muheru (42:7-17)**
   a. Ruhanga okuhabura bwanywani ba Yobu (42:7-9)
   b. Okugarurwa butsya kwa Yobu n'okuhembwa (42:10-17)

Zaburi

(Okuhimbisa omu shaara)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Zaburi nikyo kitabo kirikukirayo obureingwa omu Baibuli kandi ekirikukirayo kukoresibwa omu byahandiikirwe ahabw'okukirikugamba aha mutima gw'omuntu omubi turikurabamu byona omunsi. Eshaara nerabira gye omu kuhimbisa. Omu bicweka ebingi n'obu abahandiiki batarikworekwa, emitwe yabyo neyoreka ababihandiikire. Aba nabahandiiki b'ebitabo byomu Zaburi.[24]

Okubuhandiikirwe		
Daudi	78	Zaburi 1–41; 51–70; 86; 103; 108–110; 122; 124; 131; 133; 138–145
Asafu	12	Zaburi 50; 73–83
Been Koora	12	Zaburi 42–49; 84–85; 87–88
Sulemaani	2	Zaburi 72; 127
Musa	1	Zaburi 90
Esaani	1	Zaburi 89
Abajwangire	44	Zaburi 71; 91–102; 104–107; 111–121; 123; 125–126; 128–130; 132; 134–137; 146–150

Omu ruheburaayo, Zaburi neyetwa "okuhimbisa" nari "ekitabo ky'ohimbisa." Zaburi 145 yonka niyo eine ekigambo "okuhimbisa" kwonka okuhimbisa nigwo mutima gwa Zaburi. Zaburi "ni ebyeshongoro" byeshongwirwe nenanga. Ekigambo "Zaburi" omuru heburaayo nikimanyisa "okuteera enanga" kushagika okweshongora.

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: Omukutereeza kwaabo kuhaango, engyenderwaho z'emiringo mingi, hamwe n'abantu beingi barikutuura omumbeera zitari zimwe na zimwe, za zaburi ezirikwereka embeera nyingi hamwe n'omukugu oburikubakora ab'omugasho ahamushomi oihireho eizooba eribasibiremu. Gleason Archer nahandiika aha Zaburi ngu:

> Omuri byoona eyabandize ekabeire 90 eya Musa eyahandiikirwe 1405 B.C zaburi za Daudi niziba zaihiriire 1020 na 975 B.C, eza Asafu nazo n'ezobwire obwo; Zaburi 127 kuruga omu busingye bwa Sulemaani nka 950 B.C Kigumire kumanya ebiro bya beene Koora n'aba Ezera abari kugambwaho obundi bakabaho hatakabeireho bukwatwa. Reeru zaburi ezitaine mutwe zimwe zikaba ziba eza Daudi nka 2 na 33 kandi ezindi niziheebwa ebiro kuhitsya obu baruga omu bukwatwa nka 126 na 137, kwonka tihaine ekirikworeka ebiro bya Zaburi kurenga 500 B.C.[25]

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Zaburi nizituha obutumwa bw'amatsiko n'okuhuumuriza kurabira omu kuramya. Nizooreka obwoba n'okwetomboita kurabira omu kugarukamu kw'omuntu n'omurimo gwa Ruhanga. Nizooreka okuramya, okugumisiriza n'amagara g'omwoyo ga Israeli. Omuri Zaburi twine endeberwamu y'abantu ba Ruhanga bakuhandiika ebyabeire aha muntu omu kureebera omu muntu wa Ruhanga, ebyaraganisiibwe, entebeekanisa n'okubaho.

Omu kurundaana Zaburi 150 zoona, nihabaho ebiteekateeko byingi n'emitwe. Eki nikimanyisa ngu kigumire kutwarira hamwe ebigyendererwa kwonka nitubaasa kugira ngu Zaburi zoona zirimu engarukamu y'omuntu/omwikiriza aha burungi n'embabazi za Ruhanga. Zirimu ebi omweshongozi aine omu mutima nk'okuhwamu amaani, obwoba, okwebaza n'obu arikuhakanisibwa abazigu ba Ruhanga nari omu kureeba oku Ruhanga ari kukora. Kwonka yaaba omweshongozi aine omutwe gw'okucura nari akashemererwa, naaguma nayegambaho nk'ori omu maisho ga Ruhanga ohuriire. Ni zaburi nkye ezirikworeka ebiteekateeko n'okushuuruurirwa Ruhanga nka Zaburi 2.[26]

Zaburi enyingi niziraba omu kigambo kya Ruhanga kandi zigamba n'ahakwija kw'omujuni.

Okubaganisamu Zaburi: Byona n'ebitabo bitaano omuri kimwe. Buri ngaba y'ebitabo ei twaza kureeba nehendera n'okuhimbisa Ruhanga, reeru Zaburi 150 eheendera okuhimbisa.

Epigania akagira ngu "abaheburaayo bakabaganisa Zaburi omu bitabo 5 ngu nayo ebe Pentateuch endiijo" Zaburi 1:1 neegira ngu Musa akaha Abaisraeli ebitabo 5 by'ebiragiro na Daudi yaabaha ebitabo 5 omuri Zaburi"[27]

Pentateuch nerabamu eti:[28]

1. Zaburi z'omuntu n'okuhangwa (1–41) – bishushana n'okutandika
2. Zaburi za Israeli n'okucungurwa (42–72) – bishushana n'okuruga
3. Zaburi z'okuramya omuri Hekalu (73–89) – bishushana n'abaleevi
4. Zaburi z'okuba omunsi (90–106) – bishushana n'okubara
5. Zaburi z'okuhimbisa n'ekigambo kya Ruhanga (107–150) – ekyebiragiro

Ogundi murigo gutwakureberamu embaganisa y'ebitabo

Ekitabo	Zaburi	Omuhandiiki	Ebirimu
I	Zabuli 1–41	Daudi	Ebyeshongoro by'okuramya
II	Zaburi 42–72	Daudi na Koora	Ebyeshongoro by'okushaba
III	Zaburi 73–89	Asafu	Ebyeshongoro by'okushaba
IV	Zaburi 90–106	Abajwangire	Ebyeshongoro by'okuhimbisa
V	Zaburi 107–150	Daudi nabajwangire	Ebyeshongoro by'okuhimbisa

Ebika bya Zabuli: Ebi n'ebikworeka ebika

1. **Okutonzya** nari **okushaba** kw'omuntu (Zaburi 3) nari abantu (Zaburi 44)
2. **Okwebaza** nari **okuhimbisa** kw'omuntu (30) nari abantu (65)
3. **Okwesiga** Ruhanga (4)
4. Eby'okuta YAHWEH **ahangoma**: Zaburi zikwatiraine na Yeruselemu (48) na Zaburi z'obukama ezirimu omujuni (2, 110)
5. **Okwegyesa n'obwengye** (1, 37, 119)
6. Zaburi **z'emitwe**. Nizibaasa kureeberwa omu mitwe y'emitaano nka zaburi z'okuhangwa (8, 19), ez'obuhangwa (19, 104), ez'okwijutsya (111, 112, 119), okuruga (78), okweteisa (6), ez'orugyendo (120), ez'omujuni n'ezikworeka obu Nabi bw'omucunguzi nka 2, 8, 16, 22, 40, 45, 72, 110 ,118.

Abantu bakuru: n'obu emitwe obundi erikwihayo omuhandiiki wa Zaburi nka Daudi nari Koora, ebiri omu Zaburi egyo tibikumworeka. Nizooreka munonga abantu ba Ruhanga omu kuramya kwabo n'omu kugyenda na Ruhanga.

Kristo arikureebwa omuri Zaburi: Zaburi enyingi zirimu omujuni kandi nizigamba aha muntu n'omurimo gwa Kisto. Nibyoreka biti:

1. **Ez'omujuni:** Zaburi ezi zirimu kukye aha mujuni. Omweshongozi nagambaho Kristo (34:20; 69:4, 9) kwonka ahandi tarikwiiziraho. Obundi omu muringo ogu Yesu n'entumwa bakaba bata ebyeshongor omu mbeera zaabo (nka 109:8 omuri Ebyakozirwe 1:20).
2. **Ez'obu Nabi:** N'obu omweshongozi arikushoboorora ebimukwitseho, orurimi nirurenga aha magara ge kworeka ebya faayo omu muntu wa Kristo (22).
3. **Ez'omujuni ezindi:**Zaburi kuyahandiikirwe, ekaba nekwata ahanju ya Daudi kwonka nehikiirizibwa omu muntu omuri Kristo (2, 45, 72).
4. **Ez'obu Nabi bwonka:** Ezi n'ezirikugamba gye ahari Kristo zotoorekyereirwe aha ndiijo omuntu (110).
5. **Okuta aha ngoma:** Ezi n'ezirikugamba aha kwija kw'omujuni n'okutaho obukama bwe (96–99).

Ez'obu Nabi buhikiiriziibwe omuri Kristo:

Obu Nabi	Zaburi	Akacweka omu ndagaano ensya
1. Okuzaarwa	104:4	Abaheburaayo 1:7
2. Okushwara	8:4	Abaheburaayo 2:6
3. Obukama	45:6	Abaheburaayo 1:8
4. Obuheereza	69:9	Yohaana 2:17
5. Okwangwa	118:22	Matayo 21:42
6. Okureebya	41:9	Yohaana 13:18
7. Eby'okubambwa	22	Matayo 27:39, 43, 46; Luka 23:35
8. Okuzooka	2 na 16	Ebyakozirwe 2:27
9. Okutemba omu Iguru	68:18	Abaefeso 4:8
10. Obusingye/obugabe	102:26	Abaheburaayo 1:11

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Ekitabo I: Ebyeshongoro by'okuramya (Zaburi 1–41)**

Zaburi 1: Omuntu oine omugisha: emiringo ebiri egyeragyeranisiibwe; ekigambo, n'ensi
Zaburi 2: Obutegyeki bwa Kristo: okweteerana kuhakanisa Ruhanga na Kristo
Zaburi 3: Okuhunama omu bizibu: oburinzi omu kabi
Zaburi 4: Eshaara y'omwabazyo kwokwesiga Ruhanga
Zaburi 5: Okusahaba kw'akasheeshe kwokwesiga okubaho kwa Ruhanga
Zaburi 6: Okushaba kw'okuhwerwa omu biro by'emirabanamu
Zaburi 7: Okushaba okurindwa abazigu
Zaburi 8: Ekitinisa kya Mukama n'obushoboorozi obuyaheire abantu
Zaburi 9: Eshaara y'okwebaza ahabwa okucwa emanja z'oburyo
Zaburi 10: Eshaara y'okufubira ababi
Zaburi 11: Ruhanga nk'oku ari obuhungiro bw'abahikiriire
Zaburi 12: Okushaba Ruhanga okutuyamba abari kutureebya
Zaburi 13: Okushaba Ruhanga kuhwera abari omu naku
Zaburi 14: Obushema bw'abantu n'obubi bwabo
Zaburi 15: Okushoboorora aha muntu wa Ruhanga
Zaburi 16: Mukama nk'oku ari omugabo gw'abari kumutiina
Zaburi 17: Ohikiriire okushaba okujunwa omu mikono yabari kumuhiiga
Zaburi 18: Okusiima Mukama ahabw'okujuna abantu be
Zaburi 19: Ekitiinisa kya Mukama ekirikureeberwa omu biyahangire omu biragiro bye
Zaburi 20: Okushaba obu singuzi
Zaburi 21: Mukama kuba amaani g'omugabe
Zaburi 22: Eby'omusharaba: okutaka kw'ori omu busaasi n'ekyeshongoro ky'okuhimbisa
Zaburi 23: Mukama okuba omuriisa w'abantu be
Zaburi 24: Ekyeshongoro ky'ekitiinisa ky'omugabe
Zaburi 25: Okushaba okurindwa n'okusaasirwa
Zaburi 26: Obujurizi bw'omuntu ohikiriire
Zaburi 27: Okutatiina ahabw'okwesiga Mukama
Zaburi 28: Okushaba Ruhanga kuzimuurira ababi ebibashemereire
Zaburi 29: Amaani neiraka rya mukama
Zaburi 30: Okusiima Ruhanga ahabw'okwiihwa omu busaasi
Zaburi 31: Okwesiga Mukama turi omu kabi
Zaburi 32: Okuhiirwa kw'omuntu osaasiirwe ekibi
Zaburi 33: Okusiima Ruhanga omuhangi n'omuriisa waitu
Zaburi 34: Oku Ruhanga arinda abantu be abarikumwesiga
Zaburi 35: Okushaba kw'ohikiriire kutonganirwa omu maisho g'abazigu be
Zaburi 36: Obubi bw'ababi n'embabazi za Mukama
Zaburi 37: Okushaba okuhuumurira omuri Mukama
Zaburi 38: Okushaba kw'omuntu ori omu busaasi ahabw'ebibi bye, bwanyima Okweteisa
Zaburi 39: Okumanya amagara gaitu ku gari ag'okuhwaho juba.
Zaburi 40: Ekyeshongoro ky'okusiima Mukama n'okushaba okuhwerwa
Zaburi 41: Okushaba kw'omurwaire okujunwa ebi abarikumwanga bari kumutengyera

2. **Ekitabo II: Ebyeshongoro by'okushaba (Zaburi 42–72)**

Zaburi 42-43: Eiriho n'ekyaka ky'omuntu orikukunda Ruhanga
Zaburi 44: Eihanga kutonzya n'okushaba okucungurwa
Zaburi 45: Ekyeshongoro ky'obushwere bw'abanyiginya
Zaburi 46: Ruhanga oku ari obuhungiro n'amaani g'abantu be
Zaburi 47: Mukama oku ari omusinguzi
Zaburi 48: Okusiima Ruhanga ahabwa oburungi bwa Sayuuni n'amaani gaayo
Zaburi 49: Oku obutungi butarikubaasa kuzibira omuntu kufa
Zaburi 50: Ekitambo ky'okwebaza
Zaburi 51: Okweteisa n'okusaasirwa ebibi
Zaburi 52: Ekifubiro ky'omubi orikwesiimira obubi bwe
Zaburi 53: Obushema bw'abatakumanya Ruhanga
Zaburi 54: Okushaba okujunwa omu mikono y'ababi
Zaburi 55: Okushaba okwihwa omu mikono y'abarikutureebya
Zaburi 56: Okwesiga Mukama omu kuhiiganisibwa
Zaburi 57: Okwesiga Mukama omu kabi koona
Zaburi 58: Abahikiriire baryaheebwa ebihembo

Zaburi 59: Okushaba Ruhanga okutujuna abazigu baitu
Zaburi 60: Okushab kuhwerwa twaba tusiingirwe omu rugamba
Zaburi 61: Okutakira Ruhanga twaba tuhweire amatsiko
Zaburi 62: Oku mukama ari obuhungiro bweitu ebiro byona
Zaburi 63: Oku Mukama amara eiriho ry'orikumwetenga
Zaburi 64: Okushaba okurindwa abazigu
Zaburi 65: Okusiima Ruhanga otuha eby'okutunga byona
Zaburi 66: Okusiima Ruhanga ahabwa ebyokutangaaza ebiyatukoreire
Zaburi 67: Amahanga goona okugashemereire kusiima Ruhanga
Zaburi 68: Ruhanga ni ishe w'abari kuhatwa
Zaburi 69: Okushaba kw'muntu ori omu busaasi
Zaburi 70: Okushab kw'abooro
Zaburi 71: Okushaba kw'omugurutsi
Zaburi 72: Ekitiinisa ky'obugabe bw'omucunguzi

3. Ekitabo III: Ebyeshorongoro by'okushaba (Zaburi 73–89)
Zaburi 73: Okugwa gye kw'ababi n'omuheru gwabo
Zaburi 74: Okushaba kw'abomunsi ecwekyereziibwe Ruhanga kubagarura busya
Zaburi 75: Oku Ruhanga acwa emanja omu bwinganisa
Zaburi 76: Obusinguzi bw'amaani ga Ruhanga wa Yakobo
Zaburi 77: Okwijuka obukuru bwa Ruhanga omu biro by'akabi
Zaburi 78: Ebiri kwegwa omubya faayo byabaisraeli
Zaburi 79: Okushaba Mukama kwijuka entaama z'omwirisizo rye
Zaburi 80: Okushaba Ruhanga kugirira abantu be embabazi
Zaburi 81: Okushaba Israeli kuhurira Mukama
Zaburi 82: Okuhanwa kw'abaramuzi babi
Zaburi 83: Okushaba okuramurwa kw'abazigu babaisraeli
Zaburi 84: Okugira orushusho rw'okuramiza omu nju ya Ruhanga
Zaburi 85: Okushaba okugarurwa busya
Zaburi 86: Okushabira eihanga embabazi
Zaburi 87: Okushemererwa omuri Sayuuni
Zaburi 88: Okushaba kw'omurwaire ari wenka
Zaburi 89: Endagaano ei Ruhanga yaraganiise Daudi

4. Ekitabo IV: Ebyeshongoro by'okuhimbisa (Zaburi 90–106)
Zaburi 90: Twegyese kubara ebiro byaitu omunsi
Zaburi 91: Oku Ruhanga arinda abari kumwetsiga
Zaburi 92: Okusiima Ruhanga ahabw'omugisha ogwaha abantu be
Zaburi 93: Ekitiinisa kya YAHWEH n'amaani ge
Zaburi 94: Okuboora nokwa YAHWEH
Zaburi 95: Okusiima Ruhanga: okweetwa kuramya
Zaburi 96: Muramye Mukama orikwiija kuramura ensi omukuhikiirira
Zaburi 97: Ekitiinisa kya Ruhanga
Zaburi 98: Okweshongorera Mukama ekyeshongoro kisya
Zaburi 99: Okwimutsya Mukama omutegyeki
Zaburi 100: Okukorera Mukama n'okushemererwa
Zaburi 101: Oku omutegyeki ashemereire kumariirira kuba ohikiriire
Zaburi 102: Eshaara y'omuntu orikubonabonesibwa
Zaburi 103: Okusiima Mukama ahabwa emigisha ye yoona
Zaburi 104: Ekitiinisa kya Ruhanga ekirikureeberwa omu biyangire
Zaburi 105: Ebirungi ebi Ruhanga yakoreire abaisraeli
Zaburi 106: Okushiisha kw'abaisraeli n'oburungi bwa Mukama

5. Ekitabo V: Ebyeshongoro by'okuhimbisa (Zaburi 107–150)
Zaburi 107: Okusiima Mukama ahabwa okujuna kwe okw'okutangaaza
Zaburi 108: Okuhimbisa Ruhanga n'oku mushaba obusinguzi
Zaburi 109: Okushaba Ruhanga okuzimuurira ababi ebi bamukoreire
Zaburi 110: Ruhanga okuha Krist obushoboorozi bwokutegyeka
Zaburi 111: Okusiima Mukama ahabw'obukuru bwe n'oburungi bwe
Zaburi 112: Okuhiirwa kw'abarikutiima Ruhanga
Zaburi 113: Ruhanga ori ahaiguru okwatunguura abacureezi
Zaburi 114: Oku Ruhanga yaihire Abaisraeli omuri Misiri
Zaburi 115: Oku okuramya ebishushani okukira okwesiga Mukama buri obushema

Zaburi 116: Okusiima Mukama ahabwa okujuna
Zaburi 117: Okuhimbisa kwa boona
Zaburi 118: Okusiima Mukama ahabwa oburungi bwe
Zaburi 119: Okuhimbisa ahabwa ebyahandiikirwe
Zaburi 120: Okushaba okurindwa abarikuturwanisa
Zaburi 121: Mukama okuba omurinzi w'abantu be
Zaburi 122: Okushabira Yerusalemu obusingye
Zaburi 123: Okushaba embabazi
Zaburi 124: Omuhwezi waitu n'owahangire Eiguru n'ensi
Zaburi 125: Obusingye ahari Israeli
Zaburi 126: Okuhimbisa ahabw'okugarurwaho
Zaburi 127: Okusiima Mukama ahabwa ebiconco by'abaana
Zaburi 128: Omugisha gw'eka y'omuntu orikutiina Mukama
Zaburi 129: Okushaba ngu abarikwanga Sayuuni bagarurwe ahansi
Zaburi 130: Kutegyereza okucungurwa kwa Mukama
Zaburi 131: Omucureezi oku arikwesiga Ruhanga
Zaburi 132: Okushaba omugisha gwa Mukama ahari Sayuuni
Zaburi 133: Obumwe bw'abaishemwe
Zaburi 134: Okusiima kw'abarinzi ba Hekalu nyekiro
Zaburi 135: Okusiima Mukama ahabwa obukuru bwe
Zaburi 136: Okusiima embabazi za Ruhanga ez'ebiro n'ebiro
Zaburi 137: Obushaarizi obu enkwatwa zareebire omu Babulooni
Zaburi 138: Okusiima Ruhanga ahabw'emigisha ei aha abacureezi
Zaburi 139: Mukama namanya
Zaburi 140: Okushaba okurindwa aha banyamwaga
Zaburi 141: Eshaara yangye keebe nk'omugaju
Zaburi 142: Tihaine owanfiireho kureka Mukama
Zaburi 143: Okushaba kworekyererwa emitwarize
Zaburi 144: Mukama n'orukiri kandi omunywani wangye
Zaburi 145: Okuhimbisa Ruhanga ahabw'obukuru bwe n'oburungi bwe
Zaburi 146: Oku Ruhanga ari omuhwezi w'abantu be
Zaburi 147: Okusiima Ruhanga orikuyamba abacwekire entegye
Zaburi 148: Oku ebihangirwe byona bishemereire kuhimbisa Ruhanga
Zaburi 149: Oku Ruhanga arikushererwa abantu be
Zaburi 150: Okuhimbisa Mukama.

Enfumu

(Obwengye kurabira omu kumanya)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Okurugiirira omu 1 Abagabe 4:32, Sulemaani akacwa enfumu 3,000, n'ebyeshongoro 1,005 kandi n'obu araabe yahandiikire enfumu nyingi omu kitabo eki, eshuura ezirikukurataho nizooreka tiwe yabeire ari omuhandiiki wenka w'ekitabo eki. Ebicweka bishatu by'enfumu nibyetererwa Sulemaani, eshuura 1:1–9:18; 10:1–22:16 na 25:1–29:27. Kwonka enfumu za (25:1–29:27) zikatooranwa omu za Sulemaani zatooranwa omugabe Hezekia (25:1). Enfumu 22:17 ni "ebigambo by'omunyabwengye" kandi 24:23 nizongyera aha "ebigabo by'abanyabwengye". Enfumu 22:17-21 nizitandikirira ekirikworeka ngu enfumu ezi niziruga omu banyabwengye ti Sulemaani wenka. Eshuura 30 nebigambo bya Aguri mwene Yaake kandi 31:1-9 n'eza omugabe Lemueli.

Enfumu nikiika eiziina omu birimu – ebigambo bigufu birikworeka amazima omu muringo gugororokire. Omu ruheburaayo enfumu nikimanyisa "ebikushushana" nari "okugyeragyeranisa". Omutwe niguruga omu kuhandiika omu bugufu enyorekyerera y'okuyamba omuntu kutuura n'obwengye.

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: 950-700 B.C nk'ekitabo ky'obwengye, enfumu tikitabo ky'ebya faayo kureka nekirikuruga omwishomero ry'obwengye omuri Israeli. Enfumu za Sulemaani zikahandiikwa atakafiire omuri 931B.C kandi ezindi zikarundanwa abahandiiki ba Hezekia omuri 700 B.C.

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Nk'oku kirikworekwa ahaiziina ry'ekitabo, neki "enfumu" kirikumanyisa, omutwe n'ekigyendererwa ky'ekitabo kya enfumu ni obwengye bwokubaho. Nahabw'ekyo nikiha engyenderwaho y'omutaano aha buri kirikukwata aha magara: ekibi, oburungi, obugaiga, obworo, orurimi, obucureezi, okwetunguura, oburingaaniza, eka (abazeire, abaana, emitwarize), okuhoora, omururu, rukundo, obugara, banywani, amagara n'okufa. Tihariho kitabo ekirikuha obwengye omubya buriijo n'entuura y'abantu kukira enfumu.

Omutwe ni ***"okutiina Mukama nimwo obwengye butandikira"*** (1:7a) okutatiina Ruhanga nikireeta omuntu kutuura omu bushema. Okutiina Ruhanga n'okutiina okwera n'amaani ge kandi enfumu nikyoreka ngu obwengye nibureeta okutiina Ruhanga (2:1-5).

Abantu bakuru: enfumu kikahandiikwa buri omwe nahabw'ekyo tihariho muntu orikugambwaho.

Kristo arikureebwa omuri Enfumu: Omu shuura ya 8, obwengye nibureebwa nk'omuntu arikureberwa omu kuhikiirira. N'ekyobwa Ruhanga (8:22-31) kandi n'entandikiro y'amagara g'omubiri nag'omwoyo (3:18; 8:35-36), kihikiriire kandi kishoboorokire (8:8-9) kandi kiriho aha buri orikukyetenga (8:1-6; 32-35). Obwengye bukaija omu mubiri omu muntu wa Kristo ou ***"obutungi bwona bw'obwengye n'okumanya busherekire"*** (Abakolosai 2:3). ***"Kandi ahabwe muri omuri Kristo Yesu, ou Ruhanga yahindwire obwengye bwaitu, n'okuhikiirira, n'okwera, n'obucunguzi"*** (1 Abakorinso 1:30 okugyeragyeranisibwa na 1 Abakorinso 1:22-24).[29]

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Entandikiriro: Ekigyendererwa ky'ekitabo (1:1-7)**

2. **Obwengye: Enfumu zabatsigazi (1:8–9:18)**
   A. Mworobere abazaire (1:8-9)
   B. Mwerinde abasiisi (1:10-19)
   C. Hurira okweta kwa bwengye n'okuhabura kwe (1:20-33)
   D. Mwerinde abashambani (2:1-22)
   E. Yesiga Mukama, omuhe ekitiinisa (3:1-12)
   F. Emigisha y'obwengye (3:13-20)
   G. Girira abandi embabazi (3:21-35)
   H. Tunga obwengye (4:1-9)
   I. Yerinde abasiisi (4:10-19)
   J. Ta omutima aha bigambo ebi (4:20-27)
   K. Otarishambana (5:1-14)
   L. Nywera ahaiziba ryawe (5:15-23)
   M. Yegyendesereze okwemererera (6:1-5)
   N. Yanga obugara (6:6-19)
   O. Yerinde obushambani (6:20-35)
   P. Yerinde abashambani (7:1-27)
   Q. Obwengye n'obushema kugyeragyeranisibwa (8:1–9:18)

3. **Enfumu za Sulemaani (10:1–24:34)**
   A. Enfumu zikugyeragyeranisa aba Ruhanga nababi (10:1–15:33)
   B. Enfumu zikuhagira amagara g'obwa Ruhanga (16:1–22:16)
   C. Enfumu z'emitwarize endiijo (22:17–23:35)
   D. Enfumu ziri kukwata aha bantu (24:1-34)

4. **Enfumu za Sulemaani ezahandiikirwe abahandiiki ba Hezekia (25:1–29:27)**
   A. Enfumu z'enkiragana z'abantu (25:1–26:28)
   B. Enfumu zebirikukorwa (27:1–29:27)

5. **Ebigambo bya Aguuri (30:1-33)**
   A. Ebigambo by'omuntu (30:1-14)
   B. Enfumu zirikubarwa (30:15-33)

6. **Ebigambo bya Limweli (31:1-9)**

7. **Omukazi w'omutima (31:10-31)**

Omubuurizi

(Amazima omu buriho)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Hariho enyiriri ibiri ezirikworeka Sulemaani nk'omuhandiiki w'omubuurizi. 1 Omuhandiiki nayegambaho nka ***"mwene Daudi omugabe omuri Yerusalemu"*** (1.1) 2 ebiri omu kitabo ebirikworeka obwengye bw'omuhandiiki (1:16), obugaiga bwingi (2:7), emigisha yokushemeza (2:3) n'okwombeka amaju mahango (2:4-6) byona nibyoreka Sulemaani nk'omuhandiiki. Tihaine ndiijo muntu orikuruga omu ruganda rwa Daudi owagambirweho ati.

Eiziina omubuurizi omu ruguriika nirimanyisa “orwetereine rw’abantu” kandi omuruheburaayo nirimanyisa “omuntu orikweta orwetereine rw’abantu” nari “omubuurizi”.

Ebiro by’okuhandiika: 931 B.C Okurugiirira omubyabayudaaya, Sulemaani akahandiika ekyeshongoro kya Sulemaani kworeka rukundo y’omutsigazi. Yahandiika enfumu omu busheija bwe arikworeka obwengye bw’omusheija wahamya, yahandiika omubuurizi omu myaka ye y’obugurutsi arikworeka obusaasi bwomugurutsi (okugyeragyeranisibwa na 12:1). Obundi Omubuurizi ni Sulemaani arikwefuuza kandi arikweteisa enshobi ze zomu 1 Abagabe 11. Nahabw’ekyo ekitabo omubuurizi nikiba kyahandiikirwe Sulemaani atakafiire n’obugabe bwe butakabaganisiibwemu omuri 931 B.C.[30]

Omutwe n’ekigyendererwa: Omutwe mukuru ni amagara oku gari busha, okwihaho Ruhanga. Ebigyendererwa bina nibirugayo.

Ekyokubanza, omukwenda kworeka ngu amagara gatarimu Ruhanga ni busha, Sulemaani nasherura okwihaho obwengye bw’omuntu n’ebyayekoreire nayoreka ngu ebigyendererwa byomuntu byona narishi “omuhanda ogugororokire ahabw’omuntu” niguteekwa kworekyerera omu kucwekyerera. Sulemaani akehandiikaho kwenda ngu abarabishome baronde Ruhanga munonga. Akoreka ku okuronda kw’amashemererwa tikukahikiirizibwa muntu weenka omu magara gaabo.

Ekya kabiri, Sulemaani nahamya ngu bingi omu magara aga tibikayetegyerezibwa ekirikumanyisa ngu nituteekwa kutuura omu kwikiriza kutari okureeba. Amagara gaijwire ebintu bitakashobooororwa. Ni byingi omu magara ebi omuntu atakabaasa kwebasiza kwonka ahabwa okwikiriza nituhuumurira omu bwengye bw’owobushoboorozi bwona haza tukorera Ruhanga. Nk’ekitabo kya Yobu okukirikugira. Omubuurizi nahamya ngu omuntu aine obukomo kandi nateekwa kwega kutuura omu byatarikwetegyereza. Amagara g’omunsi “ahansi yeizooba” tigakaheereza kishumuuruzo ky’amagara. Nahabw’ekyo omuntu nateekwa kuta amaisho ahari Ruhanga arikumutiina kandi akamwetsiga.

Ekya kashatu, omubuurizi nayoreka amagara omuburiho arikugyeragyeranisa n’enfumu. Nikyoreka ngu amagara gaine entaaniso n’ebiteekateeko by’enfumu. Enfumu 10:16 n’ehamya ngu oburinganiza n’obwabahikiriire n’ababi kwonka Omubuurizi 8:14 nareeba ngu tikwo kirikuba buriijo omu magara aga. Ebi nibyehakanisa? Ngaaha ahabw’okuba enfumu nikyoreka engyenderwaho za Ruhanga otareebire aha birikurema ahabw’okugira ngu nitutuura omunsi y’ekibi, omubuurizi nikyoreka ngu okuhikiirira n’obu kiraabeho nk’oku enfumu kirikuhamya buriijo omuntu tarikureeberaho yaba nareeba amagara “g’ahansi yeizooba”

Ekya kana, Sulemaani akooreka ngu omuntu yarekyerwa ebigyendererwa bye naija kushanga amagara gamubeera busha kandi gakamutabura. Kwonka ekitabo tikirikumanyisa ngu amagara tigaine byokugarumu nari goona nibusha tigaine kigarikumanyisa. Nagira ngu omu kutiina Ruhanga nimwo hari eky’amagara garikumanyisa. Okuremererwa nikubaasa kwihwaho okuteerana na Ruhanga.

Abantu bakuru: Omugabe Sulemaani

Kristo arikureebwa omuri Omubuurizi: kugira ngu Kristo niwe muhanda gwonka kuhika ahari Ruhanga ahu omuntu arikushanga okwiguta n’amagara omubwiijwire (Yohaana 10:10; 7:37-38), obutaijura bw’amagara nibwijuzibwa okuteerana kw’omuntu na Kristo. Omuntu kuronda amagara gaijwiire nagashanga omu mujuni.

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Entandikiriro: Ekizibu (1:1-3)**

2. **Ekizibu kworekwa (1:4–2:26)**
   A. Obutarimu bw’amagara (1:4-11)
   B. Obutarimu bw’obwengye bw’omuntu (1:12-8)
   C. Obutarimu bw’okushemererwa n’obugaiga (2:1-11)
   D. Obutarimu bw’ebintu (2:12-23)
   E. Okuhendera: shemererwa kandi omarwe n’ebyoheirwe Ruhanga (2:24-26)

3. **Entebekanisa ya Ruhanga ahabw’amagara (3:1-22)**
   A. Namanya kare ebiriba omu magara (3:1-11)
   B. Namanya embera z’amagara (3:12-13)
   C. Naramura boona (3:14-21)
   D. Okuhendera (3:22)

4. **Obutarimu bwebitwetoroire omu magara (4:1–5:20)**
   A. Okuhatwa kw'ekibi (4:1-3)
   B. Okukoresa amaani oku kuri busha (4:4-12)
   C. Okuhangura omu by'obutegyeki nibusha (4:13-16)
   D. Ediini y'omuntu ni busha (5:1-7)
   E. Obugaiga ni busha (5:8-17)
   F.Okuheendera (5:18-20)

5. **Obutarimu bw'amagara goona (6:1-12)**
   A. Obugaiga tiburikumara (6:1-2)
   B. Abaana tibarikumara (6:3-6)
   C. Okukora tikurikumara (6:7-12)

6. **Okuhumurisa kugira ngu habeho okutuura omubuteeka (7:1–12:8)**
   A. Okuhumuriza kikureberwa omu bubi by'omuntu (7:1-29)
   B. Okuhumuriza kikureberwa omu kugabirira kwa Ruhanga (8:1–9:18)
   C. Okuhumuriza kikureberwa omu ebitetekatekirwe by'amagara (10:1-20)
   D. Okuhumuriza kikureberwa omu nkura yamagara (11:1–12:8)

7. **Okuhendera (12:9-14)**

Ekyeshongoro kya Sulemaani
(Okushemererwa Omubumwe)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Sulemaani niwe muhandiiki. Nagambwaho emirundi mushanju (1:1, 5; 3:7, 9, 11; 8:11-12), kandi nagambwaho nka kishwera. Orunyiriri rw'okubanza niruhamya ngu Sulemaani akahandiika ekyeshongoro eki omuri byingi (ekirikukira) ebyeshongoro biyahandiikire (1 Abagabe 4:32 netugira ngu akahandiika ebyeshongoro 1,005). Manya ngu tikirikwetwa "Ekyeshongoro kya Sulemaani" kwonka, baitu "Ekyeshongoro ekirikukira byona ebyeshongoro bya Sulemaani."

Ekikwatiraine neiziina ry'ekitabo, Dr. Charles Ryrie nagira:

> Ekitabo eki kikeetwa omu miringo mingi: eiziina kurugiirira omu runyiriri 1, ekyeshongoro ekirikukira byona, ekirikumanyisa ngu nikyo kirikubikira kandi omurungyereza orunyiriri 1 ni ekyeshongoro kya Sulemaani ekirikworeka omuhandiiki.[31]

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: nka **965 B.C**

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Ekyeshongoro kya Sulemaani n'ekyeshongoro kya rukundo ekirikworeka oku Ruhanga arikureeba obushwere na rukundo: oburungi bwa Rukunda eyomubiri ahagari y'omusheija n'omukazi. Ekitabo kiri nka akazaano akeine ebicweka nkoku birayorekwe omu kurabamu ahaifo.

Ekitabo kikahandiikwa omu myaka ya kare ya Sulemaani, 965 B.C Obu Sulemaani yabeire aine abaigarire 60 n'ebinyanshunju 80 (6:8) kwonka bwanyima omu magara ge, akagira abaigarire 700, n'ebinyanshunju 300 (1 Abagabe 11:3).

Abantu bakuru: Kishwerwa, Omugabe, Abaishiki ba Yerusalemu

Kristo arikureebwa omuri ekyeshongoro kya Sulemaani: Ekitabo nikyoreka rukundo ya Kristo aha barikumwikiriza.

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Omutwe (1:1)**

2. **Okukundana (1:2–3:5)**
   A. Kishwerwa okuronda rukundo (1:1-8)
   B. Okworeka rukundo (1:9–2:7)
   C. Omugabe kutayayira kishwerwa (2:8-17)
   D. Ekirooto kya kishwerwa kyokutaana (3:1-5)

3. **Okuteeranira omuri rukundo (3:6–5:1)**
   A. Okugaitwa (3:6-11)
   B. Okuhimbisa oburungi bwa kishwerwa (4:1-15)
   C. Obushwere (4:16–5:1)

4. **Okutegana aha bwa rukundo (5:2–7:10)**
   A. Ekindi kirooto kya kishwerwa kyokutaana (5:2-7)
   B. Okuhimbisa oburungi bwa kishwera (5:8–6:3)
   C. Okuhimbisa oburungi bwa kishwerwa (6:4–7:10)

5. **Okukura omuri rukundo (7:11–8:14)**
   A. Kishwerwa kwenda kuza owe (7:11–8:4)
   B. Orugyendo rwokutaaha (8:5-14)

Akacweka ka 4
Ba nabi Abakuru

Okwanjura: Omu ndagaano enkuru, twareeba ebitabo bye'biragiro Ebitabo bye bya faayo N'ebitabo byebiganiiro. Hati nitutandika ekitabo kyokuhereruka ekikweetwa ba nabi.

Ba nabi nibahurwamu omumiringo ebiri; "ba nabi abakuru" na "ba nabi abato." Ebitabo bitaano by aba nabi abakuru harimu Isaaya, Yeremia, Okutonzya, Ezekyeri na Danieli. Ebitabo ikumi na bibiri by aba nabi abato harimu Hosea, Amosi, Obadia, Mika, Nahumu, Habakkuku, Zefania, Haggai, Zakaria na Malaki.

Ba nabi aba nibabeeta ba nabi ab'okuhandiika ahabwokuba ababahandikiire bakahandiika ebiganbo byabo.Hakaba Harimu ba nabi abandi ababeire beine obutumwa omubigaambo, nka Nasani, Ahiya, Iddo, Yehu, Elisa, Oded, Shemaiya, Azaria, Hamani, Yaheziri, na Hulda, abatararekire nyima ebihandiiko by'obunabi.

Abahandiiki: Abahandiiki b'ebitabo byomunabi bakashobororaho ninga shi bayorekaho ebintu bingi ahabw'obuhereza n'okweetwa kwaabo. Bakaba nibetwa ba nabi, abareebi, abantu ba Ruhanga, entumwa ninga shi abahereza ba Mukama.

Ekintu kikuru omukigambo "nabi" nekya kagambirizi ayikiriziibwe. Nahabwekyo, nabi ohikire nogwe orikugmaba omwiziina rya Ruhanga. Eki nikyorekwa gye okuruga omukushoborora nabi nkoku kihandikirwe omu ndagaano Enkuru (1) Okuruga 6:28–7:2. Musa kuyayangire kuba omugambi wa Ruhanga ahari Faraho, Ruhanga yatorana Farao kuba nabi was Musa. Eki nikimanyisa ngu Aaroni akaba ari omugambi oyikiriziibwe. Ekintu ekiri omu, n'omuntu omwe okugambira omumwaanya gw'ondiijo. (2) Okubara 12:1-8. Aaroni na Miriamu, ahabweitima bakaba nib'eenda kutwaara omwanya gwa Musa nk'omuhikanisa w'okworekwa kwa Ruhanga ahagati yaabo. Kwonka Ruhanga yabitahamu kworeka kuyabeire nagamba na Musa bwatu weenkakandi kuyabeire agamba na ba nabi abandi kurabira omubirooto n'okworwkwa. Ekigambo nabi nikyorekwa gye (3) Ebiragiro 18:9-22. Musa atakafwiire tukaba twine okurangirira kwa offiisi ya nabi, kandi erikuguma n''egambwaho.[32] Ebyahandikirwe ebi nibyoreka ku nabi nagamba obutumwa obu Ruhanga yamushururira.

Obutumwa bwaabo: Nka kagambirizi wa Ruhanga, omugasho gwa nabi mukuru gukaba guri okugamaba obutumwa bwa Ruhanga omungyero y'ebya faayo ebyabeirenibibaho omu bantu ba Ruhanga. Obuhango bwokumanyisa ekigambo "obunabi" nikikwata nokuburira ahambeera z'obwire obwo, ekibokweeta "okugamba ebiriho." Ekindi, nikimanyisa ahakugamba ahabintu bitakabeireho, ekibarikweta "okugamba ahabintu eby'omumeisho." Okugamba ahabintu abiriho kirimu okukyenga, okukunda kwa Ruhanga' Kikaba kiri ekintu kitanguhi ahaba sheija ba Ruhanga kworoba. Omukugyeragyeranisa, okugamba ebitnu ebyomumeisho, kirimu okurebera hare omuntekateeka ya Ruhanga, kihaba kirimu okugamba ebitakabeireho, nkokutamu amaani abahikiriire omubiraganiso bya Ruhanga, ninga shi kubarebere omu nsharamu y'omushango. Omukugamba obutumwa bwa Ruhanga, nabi akaba ayoreka ekyo ekikwatireine n'eby'omumrisho, kwoka kikaba kiba kiri akantu kaye ahabutumwa bwa nabi. Nahabwekyo, nabi, akaba aba kagambirizi atoreinwe omumwooyo, owu, yaheza kwakiira obutumwa bwa Ruhanga, akaba abugamba omubigambo, omukureeba, ninga shi abuhandikira abantu. Nahabw'ekyo, Hakaba habaho ekigambo, ekibabeire boona bakozesa; bagira bati "Ruhanga nagamba ati."

Nka kagambirizi wa Ruhanga, obutumwa bwaabo bukaba bushangwa omu murimo gwaabo gweicweeka bishatu ahagati y'abantu ba Ruhanga omu ndagaano enkuru.

1. Bakaba bakora nkababurizi ba babeire bashomesa kandi, bakavunura ebiragiro bya Musa bakuvunurira eihanga.Bukaba buri obujunanizibwa bwaao, kurabura, kwanga. Ekintu, kujumirira ekibi, beeta abantu kweteisa, haza bareeta okuhumuriza n'okusasira. Omurimo gwaabo gwokujumirira ekibi n'okweta okweteisa bikaba btwarira obwiire bwingi bwa ba nabi kukira emirimo endiijo yabo. Okujumirira kikaba kwija n'okugamba ebibareeba omumeisho bikwatiriine nokufubira kwa Ruhanga okuyabeire aba nayeenda kwohereza abo abangire kuhurira ebi ba nabi bakugamba bakurabura (Yona 3:4).

2. Bakakora nkabareebi beby'omumeisho, ababeire bagamba ahakwija kwokushara emishango, okushumurura, n'ebintu bikwatirine na Masia hamwe n'obukama bwe. Okugamba aby'omumeisho kukaba kutari kw'okushemeza abantukwomka kworwka ku Ruhanga namanya kandi ku ayine obushoborozi bwe omumeisho, kandi n'okuhereza okworekwa kwamaani.Okureeba eby'omumeisho kuheirwe nabi w'amazima kukaba kuhikirira kandi kureebwa. Okwanga kuhikirira kwebyomumeisho ebyagambirwe kikaba kimanyisa ngu nabi taragambire kigambo kya YAHWEH (Ebiragiro 18:20-22). Omu

1 Samwiri 3:19, nikigambwa Ruhanga kuyabeire ari na Samwiri kandi tiheine ekigambo kye kyoona ekyaremire kuhikirira (Kubaho kandi kikareebwa).

3. Bakaba bakora nkabakuumi babantu ba Israeli (Ezekyeri 3:17). Ezekyeri akemerera nkomukuumi omubisiika bya Zioni ayetekatekire kurabura obuteikiriza bw'ediini. Akarabura abantu ahabutegyeki nokwegeita kwabo omukinyamahe nomukaman byabanyamahanga, okutegwa n'okwejumbira omubishushani, n'kuramya kutahikire kwabakanani nakabi akabeire kari omukwikiririza omumirimo y'obunyadiini n'emigyenzo.

4. Ekyahamuheru, ba nabi bakakora omu miring egi bakuhurizigana omubutumwa bwa Ruhanga, bakaba bari omu murimo gumwe muhango omu diini ya Israeli. Ba nabi omuri Israeli bakaba bakora nka purosecuta, bakuhozesa eihanga ahabwokujemera ekiragiro kya Musa.[33]

Okugyeragyeranisa ba nabi bana[34]

Okugyeragyeranisa ba nabi bana				
	Isaaya	**Yeremia**	**Ezekieli**	**Danieli**
Akaha obunabi	Aba Yudaaya ba Yuda	Abayudaaya ba Yuda nab'omubukwatwa	Abayudaaya b'omubukwatwa	Abayudaaya ab'omubukwatwa bwa Babilonia
Ekirikukwata	Yuda na Yerusalemu (Isaaya 1:2; 2:1)	Yuda n'amahanaga (Yeremia 1:5, 9-10; 2:1-2)	Enju yoona ya Israeli (Ezekieli 2:3-6; 3:4-10, 17)	Israeli n'amahanaga gabanyamahanaga (Danieli 2:36-43; 9)
Omubutegyeki bwa	Uzzia, Yonasani, Ahazi, Hezekia (Abagabe ba Yuda)	Yosia, Yehoiakimu, Yehoiackim, Zedekia (Abagabe ba Yuda)	Zedekia, Omugabe wa Yuda, Nebukedineza (Omugabe wa Babilinia	Yehoiakim, Yehoiackim, Zedekia (Abagabe ba Yuda), Nebukedineza (Omugabe wa Babilinia)
Ebiro	740–680 B.C	627–585 B.C	592–570 B.C	605–536 B.C
Okubikozirwe omu bya faayo	2 Abagabe 15–21 2 Obusingye 26–30	2 Abagabe 22–25	Danieli 1–6	Danieli 1–6

Okuraba omu ndagaano ensya omukwetekatekyera Kristo[35]

Okushoma kweitu kwayoreka ngu ekiragiro kikataho omisingye gwa Kristo omukutandika (Okutandika), okuruga (Okuruga), okwogibwa (Abalevi), okworeka (Okubara) n'okuragiira (Ekyebiragiro) eihanga rya Irsaeli nk'ommuyambi w'ekigambo kya Ruhanga (Abarooma 3:1), n'akarande ka Masia (Okutandika 12:1-3; Abarooma 9:4-5).

Okweyongyera kutebekanisa Kristo kukahebwa omubitabo byebywa faayo bakuhereza eihanaga ensi ya Israeli kutwara (Yoshua). Eihanga rikabonabonesibwa amahananga agandi haza tirirabeire nery'obwesigwa omweihanga (Rusi). Obucureera bukahebwa eihanga ahansi y'omugabe Saoulo (1 Samwiri), ryahanguha ahansi y'omugabe Daudi (2 Samwiri), ryaheebwa ekitinisa ahansi y'obutegyeki bwa Sulimani (1 Abagabe 1–10). Eki kikakurata okubaganisamu omwihanga (1 Abagabe 11–22), omu nganda za buru gw'eizooba ibiri za Yuda na Benjamini. Ezi zoona zikabonabonesibwa (2 Obusingye), ekihirwemu Okutwarwa Asyria na Babilonia (2 Abagabe). Ahanyima, Yekaaru yabonabona n'obutakora (1 Obusingye), Yashenywa (2 Obusingye). Kwonka, obwesigwa bwa Ruhanga ahabiraganiso byebikagumaho haza habaho okwombeka busya yekaaru (Ezera), n'okugarura busya abantu basigeire, beihanga, kubata omunsi y'endaganiso (Nehemia), kyakuratwa okukuumwa kw'abantu ba Ruhanga (Esteri).

Omubitabo by'ebiganiiro, hakaba habaho okwetenga kw'omwooyo kwa Kristo, hakabaho okutaho omusingye gw'emicwe omu kiragiro, n'enkora yeihanga erikukorwa omubitabo bya faayo.

Ebitabo by'ebiragiro nibireeba omumeisho, bitegyereize Kristo. Okurugirira ahari Geisler, eki kikakorwa omumiringo eti:

> Banabi ba kare (Hosea, Yoweli, Amosi) bategyereize Kristo okugarura busya eihanga. Isaaya na Mika nibareeba omunsi yomwooyo y'omumeisho, okujunwa kw'ensi yoonsi yoona okurabira omuri kusristo. Kwonka, obadia, Nahumu, Habakkuku, na Zefania nibarabura oku okunyiiga kwa Ruhanga ahamantu be. Kwonka Yeremia nareeba okukora endagaano ekahamibwa busya omuri Kristo. Ezekieli ategyereize ediini yeihanga kugarurwa busya, kandi Danieli nayoreka okugarurwa busya kwobutegyeki. Ahanyima y'obuhuuku bwa

Babilonia, Haggai na Zakaria bayorekyera abantu omu kwombeka ediini busya na Malaki omukwombea embera yabo n'emicwe yabo busya, bategyereize ***"eizoba ry'okuhikirira eririmuka, n'okukiza omumapapa garyo"*** (Malaki 4:2).[36]

Isaaya
(Okujuna kwa YAHWEH)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Nkoku ekitabi kikworeka gye, Omuhandiiki ni Iysaaya mweene Amozi omwebembezi weeka yamaani yabayudaay. Isaaya narebeka nkowabeire amanyirriire ebikwatireine na kooti omubusingye bwa Ahazi. Akaba ayegire gye omubirikufwa omu mahanga goona, kando obwiire bwingi akaba abuumara omukibuga yerusalemu ahuyabaire nakoraganira n'abobugabe arikubahabura ahanshonga z'aheeru. Nobu Osaaya yabeire ayorekyereirwe Ruhanga, akaba ajumwa ahabwokuba akaba ahakanisa enkoragana yoona nagandi mahangag'aheeru (Asiria na Misiri). Nkoku yarabwiirwe Mukama omu shuura ya mukaaga, akaba ayorekyereire kuremwa, ahabwokuba gavumente, n'abantu bakatorana kuta amatsiko omu nkoragana z'obutegyeki bw'omuntu omumwaanya gwebayaraganisibwe Ruhanga.

Ebyagambirwe kare nibigira ngu akeitwa omubisingye bwa Manansi, kandi abaasa kuba yashazirwemu kabiri (Abaheburayo 11:37). Kwonka obwarikuhandiika ahakifwa kwa Senakarebu omuri Isaaya 37:37-38, kihikire kugira ngu akatuura kuhisya bwanyima y'okufwa kwa Senakarebu omu gwa 681 B.C.[37]

Omutwe Isaaya niguruga omw'iziina ry'omuhandiiki owahandikisiibwe omwooyo orikweera. Eiziina ry'oruheburaayo rya nabi ogu nirimanyisa "YAHWEH n'okujunwa" ekirikugamba omubu gufu ahabiri omukitabo eki.

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: 740–680 B.C Isaaya akagira obuhereza buringwa obwarugire 740 kuhika 680 B.C. Obuhereza bwe bukatandika heihi nobutegyeki bwa Uziya (790–739 B.C), haza yagumizamu omubutegyeki bwa Yosamu (739–731 B.C.), Ahazi (731–715 B.C) na Hezekiya (715–686 B.C). Kuruga ahabutegyeki bw'abanyamahanaga obw'obwiire obwo, Isaaya akahereza omu bwiirw bwa Tiglasi-Pilesa (745–727 B.C) kuhika obwa Senakerebu (705–681 B.C) owa Asiria.

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Eiziina Isaaya omutwe gw'ekitabo "Okujunwa ahabwa YAHWEH." Eki nikyorekwa ahabw'okuba ekigambo "Okujunwa" nikigambwa emirundi 26 omuri Isaaya kandi emirundi mushanju omubindi bitabo by aba nabi byoona hamwe. Kwonka, ahambwenki Isaaya nayetwa nabi w'omuburizi w'engiri" Ahabw'okuba nagaamba munonga ahakujunwa naha murimo gw'omucunguzi. Nambweenu, nibingi ebirikugambwa omukitabo eki ahamuntu, n'omurimo gw'omucunguzi okukira ebindi bitabo omu ndagaano enkuru.

Ahandi, Isaaya ninka Baibuli nkye. Kiine eshuura 66 kandi na Baibuli eine ebitabo 66. Eshuura 39 za Isaaya ezirikubanza ziine akakwate n'ebitabo 39 by'omundagaano enkuru ebirikugmaba ahakwiija kwomucunguzi. Eshuura 27 ezirikuhereruka omuri Isaaya nizikwatagana gye n'ebitabo 27 ebyomundagano ensya ahabwokuba nizigamba munonga aha mucunguzi n'obutegyeki bwe nkomuhereza wa mukama. Eshuura 1–39, nizigamba ahakyetaago kihango ky'omuntu ky'okujunwa, kandi eshuura 40-66 nizihayo Ruhanga oku arikuha okujunwa omu mucunguzi n'obukama bwe.

Abantu bakuru: Nabi Isaaya niwe muntu mukuru kwonka YAHWEH okwarikworekwa nk'owamaani wa Israeli nka Ruhanga owamahe, nikyoreka ngu niwe arikukira obukuru omukitabo kya Isaaya.

Kristo arikureebwa omuri Isaaya: Tihariho ekitabo omu ndagano enkuru ekirikworeka Kristo omubwijwiire nka Isaaya. Isaaya nayoreka omucunguzi n'obukuru bwe aheiguru (6:1-), okuzoorwa n'omuntu (7:14; 9:6; 11:1) omu buhereza bwe bwomumwooyo (11:2-), empangwa ye y'obwa Ruhanga (7:14; 9:6). Akakwaate ke na Daudi (11:1), omurimo gwe gw'obucunguzi kandi n'okutugiira omumwaanya (53), obuhereza bwe nk'omuhereza kandi omijuni (49–52) n'ebindi bingi.

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Obunabi bw'okicweerwa omushango (1:1–39:8)**
   A. Obunabi ahari Yuda (1:1–12:6)
      1) Yuda okucweerwa omushango (1:1–5:30)

1:1-9	2:12-22	5:1-7
1:10-17	3:1-12	5:8-30
1:18-31	3:13-26	
2:1-11	4:1-6	

2) Okwetwa kwa nabi (6:1-13)

6:1-7	6:8-13

3) Okwiija kw'omujuni (7:1–12:6)

7:1-9	8:9-22	10:20-34
7:10-16	9:1-7	11:1-10
7:17-25	9:8-21	11:11-16
8:1-8	10:1-19	12:1-6

B. Obunabi ahabanyamahanga (13:1–23:18)

1) Ahari Babiloni (13:1–14:23)

13:1-5	13: 17-22
13: 6-16	14: 1-23

2) Ahari Asiria (14:24-27)
3) Ahari Firistia (14:28-32)
4) Ahari Moabu (15:1–16:14)
5) Ahari Damasko na Israeli (17:1-14)
6) Ahari Esiopia (18:1-7)
7) Ahari Misiri (19:1–20:6)

19:1-10	19:11-25	20:1-6

8) Ahari Babiloni (21:1-10)
9) Ahari Edomu (21:11-12)
10) Ahari Buharabu (21:13-17)
11) Ahari Yerusalemu (22:1-25)
12) Ahari Tuuro (23:1-18)

C. Obunabi aheizooba ry'okwija kwa Mukama (24:1–27:13)

1) Okucweerwa orubanja rw'okubonabona (24:1-23
2) Okushemererwa n'emigisha y'obukama (25:1–27:13)

25:1-12	26:11-21
26:1-10	27:1-13

D. Obunabi ahari Israeli na Yuda(okubinabona n'emigisha) (28:1–35:10)

1) Okubonabona kwa Samaria (28:1–29)

28:1-13	28:14-29

2) Okubonabona kwa Yuda (29:1–31:9)

29:1-8	29: 17-24	30:18-33
29:9-16	30:1-17	31:1-9

3) Reeba omujuni n'obukama bwe (32:1-20)

32:1-8	32:9-20

4) Okubinabona kwa Asiria omusiisi wa Yerusalemu (33:1-24)

33:1-12	33:13-24

5) Ebifubiro by'amahanga (34:1-17)
6) Reeba okwija kwobukama (35:1-10)

E. Obunabi ahari Senekerebu (36:1–39:8)

1) Okuteerwa kwa Asiria(36:1-22)
2) Amazima kuruga ahari Ruhanga (37:1-7)
3) Okutinisibwa Asiria (37: 8-35)

37:8-13	37:14-20	37:21-35

4) Okuhangura Asiria (37:36-38)
5) Oburweire bwa hezekia (38:1-22)
6) Obushema bwa hezekia (39:1-8)

2. Obunabi bw'okuhumuriza (40:1–66:24)

A. Obunabi ahakukomororwa kwa Israeli n'obukuru bwa Ruhanga (40:1–48:22)

40:1-20	43:8-13	45:8-25
40:21-31	43:14-21	46:1-13
41:1-20	43:22-28	47:1-15
41:21-29	44:1-8	48:1-16
42:1-13	44:9-20	48:17-22
42:14-25	44:21-28	
43:1-7	45:1-7	

B. Obunabi ahamucunguzi wa Israeli, okuunwa kw'omuhereza w'obusaasi (49:1–57:21)

49:1-13	52:1-15	56:1-12
49:14-26	53:1-12	57:1-21
50:1-11	54:1-17	
51:1-23	55:1-13	

C. Obunabi ahakitinisa kya Israeli ekirikwija n'entebekanisa ya Ruhangay'obusingy (58:1–66:24)

58:1-12	61:1-11	65:1-16
58:13-14	62:1-12	65:17-25
59:1-8	63:1-6	66:1-2
59:9-21	63:7-14	66:3-9
60:1-14	63:15-19	66:10-24
60:15-22	64:1-12	

Yeremia

(Okurabura ahakibi n'okucweera orubanja)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Nkoku kiri na Isaaya, ekitabo eki nikyorekagye omuntu omuhandiiki kwari Yeremia mwenw Hilikia, ow'omubanyamurwa ababeire batwiire Anatoosi omu Ishaza rya Benyamini (1:1). Yeremia akagambira ebigambo bye y'obunabi Baruki owbeire ari omuhandiiki we. Yeremia nakira kwetwa nabi "w'amarira" (9:1; 13:17) nari nabi "w'obuhuuru" ahabwokuba akaragurwa obutashweera (16:2). Kandi namanwa nka nabi "orikwetwaara kukora" (1:6), kwonka akarangiria n'obwesigwa oku Ruhanga orikucwa omushango ababugabe bw'omumashuuma, Yuda, n'obwaraabe yabugeine okuhakanisibwa, okuteerwa n'okukomwa (11:18-23; 12:6; 18:18; 20:1-3; 16:1-24; 37:11–38:28).

Eiziina ry'kitabo niriruga ahamuhandiiki wakyo Yeremia. Eiziina Yeremia nirimanyisa "YAHWEH nasiimba."

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: 627–585 B.C Yeremiya akaboomubwiire bumwe na Zefania, Danieli, Habakkuku, na Esekieli. Obuhereza bwe bw'obunabi bukatandika 626 B.C bwahwa omuri 586 B.C. Obuhereza bwe bukakuratirwa obwa Zefania. Ahabw'okuba Ezekieli akatandikira obuhereza bwe omuri Babilini omu gwa 593 B.C. Nawa akaba ari mugyenzi wa nabi mukuru ogu omubwiire obwo, omuri Yerusalemu. Okuyafiire n'obuyafiire tibirikumanywa, nobu omubuyudaaya barikugira ngu akeitwa arikutuura Misiri (Abaheburayo 11:37).

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Emitwe ebiri nimikuru (1) Okurabura aha kibi, n'okucweerwa omushsngo, (2) Obutumwa bw'amasiko n'okugarukaho kwihanga eririkweteisiza kimwe.

Abantu bakuru: Omuntu mukuru hoona ni Yeremia, okuburira kwe, okurwanisa kwe , n'okuhiganisibwa kwe.

Kristo arikureebwa omuri Yeremia: N'ebishushani bingi bya Kristo ebirikworekwa omuri Yeremia. Nayorekwa nk'enshuro y'amaizi g'amagara (2:13 okugyeragyeranisibwa na Yohaana 4:14), omubazi gwa Giladi (8:22), omuriisa murungi (23:4), eitaagi erihikiriire (23:5) na Mukama okuhikiirira kweitu (23:6). Nareebwa nk'orikwiija kureeta endagaano ensya (31:31-34).

Obundi bunabi omuri Yeremia bwiine ekiburikworeka ky'omujuni. Omukyeeno gwa Yehowakimu (Konia) gukaba nigumanyisa ngu tihariho omuntu ondiijo orihungura engoma (22:28-30). Matayo 1:1-17 namurika oburugo bwa Kristo Sulimani na Rehoboamu kuhisya ahamuzeire we (otaro w'omubiri) Yozefu. Tihariho mutabani wa Yozefu owabeire nabaasa kushutama ahantebe ya Daudi ahabw'okuba akaba naaba ari omuceeno gwa Yehowakimu. Luka 3:23-38 namurika oburugo bwa Kristo kuruga ahari Maria (omuzeire we w'omubiri), kurabira omuri mutabani wa Daudi Ondiijo nasani (Luka 3:31) kewhara omuceeno. Eitaagi erihikiriire niryeija kushitama aha ntebe ya Daudi.[38]

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Okweetwa kwa Yeremia (1:1-19)**
   A. Okweetwa (1:1-10)
   B. Okuhamya okweetwa (1:11-19)

2. **Obunabi ahari Yuda (2:1–45:5)**
   A. Yuda Okucweerwa orubanja (2:1–25:38)
      1) Ekibi kya Yuda (2:1–3:5)
      2) Okushiisha kwa Yuda (3:6–6:30)

3:6-10	4:19-31	6:1-21
3:11-25	5:1-13	6:22-30
4:1-18	5:14-31	

      3) Ediini ya Yuda egwiire (7:1-10:25)

7:1-34	9:1-26
8:1-22	10:1-25

4) Yuda okuhenda endagaano ya Ruhanga (11:1–13:27)

11:1-17	12:1-26	13:1-11
11:18-23	12:7-17	13:12-27

5) Enjara kwizirira Yuda (14:1–15:9)

14:1-12	14:13-22	15:1-9

6) Nabi wa Yuda okugarurwaho (15:10–16:13)

15:10-21	16:1-13

7) Ebibi bya Yuda (16:14–17:27)

16:14-21	17:1-8	17:19-27

8) Yuda n'omubumbi (18:1-23)

9) Yuda n'orunyweero ratikire (19:1–20:18)

19:1-15	20:1-6	20:7-18

10) Obugaba bwa Yuda (21:1–23:8)

21:1-14	22:13-30
22:1-12	23:1-8

11) Ba nabi b'ebishuba (23:9-40)

12) Obukwatwa bwa Yuda (24:1–25:38)

24:1-10	25:12-31
25:1-11	25:32-38

B. Okuharanwa kwa Yeremia(26:1–29:32)

1) Oku Yuda yakwairweho ahabuhreza bwa Yeremia (26:1-24)

261-6	26:7-15	26:16-24

2) Yeremia kuhabura Yuda kwehongyera Nebukedineza (27:1–29:32)

27:1-22	28:1-17	29:1-32

C. Amatsiko ga Yuda kugarurwa busya (30:1–33:26)

30:1-17	31:27-40	33:1-13
30: 18-24	32:1-15	33:14-26
31:1-26	32:16-44	

D. Ebyabeireho yerusalemu etekagwiire (34:1–38:28)

34:1-22	36:20-26	38:1-16
35:1-11	36:27-32	38:17-28
35:12-19	37:1-10	
36:1-19	37:11-21	

E. Okugwa kwa Yerusalemu (39:1-18)

39:1-10	39:11-18

F. Ebyabeireho bwanyima y'okugwa kwa Yerusalemu (40:1–45:5)

40: 1-16	42:1-22	44:20-30
41:1-10	43:1-13	45:1-5
41:11-18	44:1-19	

3. Obunabi ahabanyamahanaga (46:1–51:64)

A. Obunabi ahari Misiri (46:1-28)
B. Obunabi ahari Abafirisitia (47:1-7)
C. Obunabi Moabu (48:1-47)
D. Obunabi ahaba Amoni (49:1-6)
E. Obunabi ahaba nya Edomu (49:7-22)
F. Obunabi ahari Damasko (49:23-27)
G. Obunabi ahar kedari (49:28-33)
H. Obunabi ahari Elamu (49:34-39)
I. Obunabi ahari Babulooni (50:1–51:64)

50:1-20	50:41-46	51:27-44
50:21-32	51:1-10	51:45-58
50:33-40	52:11-26	51:59-64

4. Ebya faayo by'okugeitaho(52:1-34)

A. Omuheru gwa Yerusalemu (52:1-23)
B. Omuheru gw'abantu bamwe (52:24-34)

Okutonzya
(Omugyera gw'amarira)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Omuhandiiki w'okutonzya tarikugambwaho omu kitabo kwonka enyiriri ibiri nizooreka Yeremia nk'omuhandiiki.

Omutwe gw'ekitabo ni "ka neihano" ekigambo kirikubanza omuri 1:1, 2:1 na 4:1. Ahabw'ekyo ekirikugambwaho ekitabo nikyetwa "okutonzya" omu micwe yabayudaaya.

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: 586 nari **585 B.C** Ahabw'okushanga kyahandiikirwe bwanyima y'okucwekyerera kwa Yerusaalemu omuri 586, ebiro nibibaasa kuba 586 B.C.

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Ekigyendererwa kikuru omu kitabo obwabeire bwahika omu butegyeki bw'omumashuuma, Yuda ahabw'ekibi neyoreka okucwekyerera kwa Yerusalemu na Hekalu. Okusharirwa omushango oku Ruhanga yaraganiise Yuda kwahika. Nahabw'ekyo Nabi nayeshengyereza amahanga kureeba ngu Ruhanga ahikire omu micweere ye kandi bamushabe embabazi.

Eki Nabi Yeremia yateireho kureebera omuri Yeremia na Okutonzya nikireebwa ahakugyeragyeranisa ebitabo ebi.[39]

Yeremia (okurabura) **Okutegyereza**	**Okucwekyereza** **Yeerusalemu**	**Okutonzya** (okucura) **Okugarura amaisho enyima**

Abantu bakuru: Yeremia

Kristo arikureebwa omuri Okukutonzya: Okutonzya kurimu ebintu bibiri ebirikworeka omujuni (1) nemworeka nk'omuntu w'obusaasi, n'okweyinamirira, orikujumwa n'okugaywa abazigu be (1:12; 2:15-16; 3:14, 19, 30); (2) okucura kwa Yeremia ahakuhwerekyerera kwa Yerusalemu nakyo nekishushani kya oku Kristo yacuriire Yerusalemu (Matayo 23:37-38).

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Okucwekyereza Yerusalemu (1:1-22)**
   A. Okutonzya kwa Nabi (1:1-11)
   B. Okutonzya kw'ibuga Yerusaalemu (1:12-22)

2. **Ekiniga kya Ruhanga aha Bantu be (2:1-22)**
   A. Ekiniga kya Ruhanga (2:1-10)
   B. Okutonzya kw'omuhandiiki (2:11-22)

3. **Nabi oshobeirwe (3:1-66)**
   A. Okutonzya kwe (3:1-18)
   B. Amatsiko ge (3:19-42)
   C. Okubonabona kwe (3:43-54)
   D. Eshaara ye (3:55-66)

4. **Aba Yerusaalemu abahangwiirwe (4:1-22)**
   A. Okukwatwa kw'ekibuga (4:1-12)
   B. Enshonga y'okukwatwa (4:13-20)
   C. Amatsiko gomumaisho (4:21-22)

5. **Eshaara y'okugarura busya (5:1-22)**
   A. Okwatura (5:1-18)
   B. Okushaba (5:19-22)

Ezekieli

(Baryamanaya ngu ndi YAHWEH)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Omuhandiiki ni Ezekieli, omunyamurwa mweene Buuzi owayesirwe nka nabi obuyabeire ari omubukwaatwa Babiloni (1:1-3). Obuhereza bwe nka nabi nibweyorekyera omubikorwa by'obunyamurwa omu Hekaru, ebitambo, n'ekitinisa kya Ruhanga. Ekirikumanya ahari Ezekieli nikirugirira omukitabo kya Ezekieli. Akaba ayine omukazi (24:15-18) orikutuura omunju ye weenka (3:24; 8:1), kandi we nenkwaatwa eziindi, akaba ayineho okuturagye.

Nka Isaaya na Yeremia, ekitabo kya Ezekieli nikiiha eiziina ahamuhandiiki Ezekieli, ekirikumanayisa "Ruhanga naha amaani" neinga shi "Amaani gaheirwe Ruhanga."

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: 593–571 B.C Ekitabo kya Ezekieli kiine ebiro byingi. Nahabweekyo, obunabi oburimi nibubaasa kuronderwa ebiro. Ebiro 12 ahari 13 omukitabo nibyoreka obwiire obu Ezekieli yatunga obutumwa kuruga ahari Mukama. Ebindi biro n'eby'okwiija akw'omunyamakuru owagambire ahakugwa kwa Yerusalemu (33:21). Kuyaherize kwetwa nka nabi omukwa mushanju 593 B.C Ezekieli akakora kumara emyaaka 22. Obutumwa bwe obwahererukire n'omuri 571 B.C.

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Ezekieli nagaamba munonga ahakucweerwa omushango (1–32) ahabwekibi kya Israeli, n'okuhumurizibwa (33–48) omukureeba aki Ruhanga arakore omumeisho.

Abantu bakuru: Ezekieli mweene Buuzi, omunyamurwa, owayesirwe kuba nabi wa Isreali kareho nabwanyima y'okukwatwa Babiloni.

Kristo arikureebwa omuri Ezekieli: Kristo omujuni nayorekwa nkakataagi k'orobi, akarikwiija kubyarwa ahamutwe gw'orushozi ruringwa orutungukire (17:23-24). Ekishushani nkeky'omuri Isaaya (11:1), Yeremia (23:5, 33:15) na Zakaria (3:8; 6:12). Ezekieli nawe nagamba aha Mujuni nk'omugabe oine obushoborozi kutegyeka (21:26-27), kandi orikwiija kwebembera nkomuriisa ohikire (34:11-31).

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Okwetwa kwa Ezekieli (1:1–3:27)**
   A. Ezekieli okureeba ekitinisa kya Ruhanga (1:1-28)
   1:1-21 1:22-28
   B. Ezekieli okuheebwa ekigambo kya Ruhanga (2:1–3:27)
   2:1-10 3:1-15 3:16-27

2. **Okucweerwa emishango kwa Yerusalemu (4:1–24:27)**
   A. Obumanyiso buna bwokucwa omushango (4:1–5:17)
   4:1-8 4:9-17 5:1-17
   B. Obutumwa bubiri ahakucwa omushango (6:1–7:27)
   6:1-14 7:1-19 7:20-27
   C. Obunabi buna kurabira omikworekwa (8:1–11:25)
   8:1-18 10:1-22 11:14-25
   9:1-11 11:1-13
   D. Okucwa omushango nenshonga zaakwo (12:1–24:27)
   12:1-28 17:1-10 21:18-32
   13:1-23 17:11-24 22:1-31
   14:1-11 18:1-32 23:1-21
   14:12-23 19:1-14 23:22-49
   15:1-8 20:1-32 24:1-14
   16:1-59 20:33-49 24:15-27
   16:60-63 21:1-17

3. **Obunabi ahabwabanyamahanga (25:1–32:32)**
   A. Ahabwamooni (25:1-7)
   B. Ahabwa Moabu (25:8-11)
   C. Ahabwa Edomu (25:12-14)
   D. Ahabwa Filistia (25:15-17)
   E. Ahari Tuuro (26:1–28:19)
   F. Ahari Sidoni (28:20-26)

G. Ahari Misiri (29:1–32:32)

29:1-21	31:1-9	32:17-32
30:1-19	31:10-18	
30:20-26	32:1-16	

4. Obunabi bw'okugaruka busya kwa Israeli (33:1–48:35)

A. Israeli okugaruka omunsi yaayo (33:1–39:29)

33:1-20	36:1-21	37:24-28
33:21-23	36:22-38	38:1-23
34:1-10	37:1-10	39:1-24
34:11-31	37:11-14	39:25-29
35:1-15	37:15-23	

B. Israeli okururirwa obutegyeki (40: 1–48:35)

40: 1-4	44:1-14	47:13-23
40:5-49	44:15-31	48:1-9
41:1-26	45:1-6	48:10-20
42:1-20	45:7-25	48:21-22
43:1-12	46:1-18	48:23-29
43:13-17	46:19-24	48:30-35
43:18-27	47:1-12	

Danieli

(Eyorekyerero ysa Israeli)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Nkoku kirikworekwa, deanieli wonyine (12:4) ahabwokukoresa ekigambo "nyowe" Kuruga 7:2. Danieli niwe muhandiiki w'ekitabo ky'obunabieki. Akiri omunyeeto, akatwarwa nk'enkwatwa babiloni omuri 605 B.C. Okwo akaturayo omu kooti ya nabukedineza na Dario. Nobwaraabe atarabereire kimwe nka nabi, Kristo namugambaho nka nabi (Matayo 24:15, Mako 13:14).

Ekitabo nikyetererwa omuhandiiki wakyo Danieli, ekirikumanyisa ngu "Ruhanga n'omuramuzi"neinga shi "Ruhanga niwe muramuzi wangye."

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: 537 B.C Ekitabo kya Danieli kikahandiikwa omubiro ebi Daneili n'abandi asigazi bakwatwa omuri babiloni omu gwa 605 B.C obwo nabukedineza aherize kuza ahansi ya Yerusalemu.

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Omutwe gwa Daniel n'amaani gobwa Ruhanga nka Ruhanga omwe owamazima orikuramura kandi akashenya ensi ejemire kandi orikwiija kukomorora abantu be kurugirira okubarikumwesiga. Ekitabo kya Danieli kikahandiikwa kugaruramu amaani abayudaaya ababeire bakwasirwe kurabira omukworeka obushoborozi bwa Ruhanga n'entebekanisa yayineire Israeli bwanyima y'obwiirw bw'okutegyekwa amahanga.

Abantu bakuru: Abantu bakuru ni Daniel watweirwe babiloni akiri omusigazi, akahereza omu gavumenti kandi akaba omugambi wa Ruhanga ahaba Yudaaya namahanga, na Seduraka, Mesaaki na Abedinego abandi basigazi bashatu abatoreinwe na Danieli ahakutendekwa okw'omutaano (amaziina gaabo geki yudaaya gakaba gari Hanania, Mishaeli na Azaria. Abandi bantu bakuru ni Nrbukedineza omugabe wa babiloni omuri 605 B.C, Dario owahungwiire Belisheza nk'omugabe, Kuuro wa Bupersi na Maraika owatumirwe mikeiri maraika omukuru kuyamaba danieli omu shuura 10.

Kristo arikureebwa omuri Danieli: Kimwe ahabirikworeeka munonga Kristo omuri Danieli n'okwiija kw'omujuni orikwiija kwihwaho (ekikworeka omusharaba, 9:25-26). Kwonka, Kuriso nagaruka ayorekwa nkeibare eritahigwiirwe omuntu orikwija kwatagura obutegyeki bw'ensi (2:34, 45), omwaana w'omuntu (7:13), kandi omukuru oweira neira (7:22). Okworekwa okuri omuri Danieli 10:5-9 nikworwka enshusha ya Kristo (Okushururirwa 1:12-16).

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. Ebya faayo bya Daniel (1:1-21)

A. Obukwatwa bwe omu Babiloni (1:1-7)
B. Obwesigwa bwe omuri Babiloni (1:8-16)
C. Enshusha ye omu Babiloni (1:17-21)

2. Entebekanisa omubu nabi ahabw'amahanga (2:1–7:28)

A. Ekirooto kya nabukedizeza kyekishushani (2:1-49)

2:1-18	2:36-38	2:44-45
2:19-30	2:39	2:46-49
2:31-35	2:40-43	

B. Ekikoomi ky'omuriro:Eishomo ry'okwikiriza (3:1-30)

3:1-7	3:8-18	3:19-30

C. Nebukedineza okworekwa omuti (4:1-37)

4:1-3	4:19-27
4:4-18	4:28-37

D. Engaro kuhandiika ahakisiika omu bugyenyi bwa Belisheza (5:1-31)

5:1-12	5:13-29	5:30-31

E. Ekiragiro kya Dario ahari Danieli omu kina ky'entare (6:1-28)

6:1-15	6:16-28

F.Danieli okworekwa enyameisha ina (7:1-28)

7:1-8	7:13-14
7:9-12	7:15-28

3. Entebekanisa ya Israeli omu bunabi (8:1–12:13)

A. Daniel okworwkwa empaya y'entaama n'eyembuzi (8:1-27)

8:1-8	8:15-19
8:9-14	8:20-27

B. Obunabi bwa Danieli aha sabiiti omumyaaka 70 (9:1-27)

9:1-19	9:20-23	9:24-27

C. Okworekwa kwa Daniel kw'obu nabi bwa Israeli (10:1–12:13)

10:1-9	11:14-19	11:40-45
10:10-21	11:20-28	12:1-4
11:1-4	11:29-35	12:5-13
11:5-13	11:36:39	

Akacweka ka 5
Ba nabi Abato

Ekigambo "ba nabi abato": Omutwe ogurikukira kwetwa ebitabo 12 omu Baibuli ni "ba nabi abato" ahabwokugira gu nibagamba bikye abya Isaaya, Yeremia, na Ezekieli (ba nabi abakuru). Omubwiire bw'endagano ey'eira, endagano enkuru ekaba neyetwa "ekirgiro na banabi).

Ahu entebe y'obunabi yarugire: Entebe y'obunabi nerugiriira omu kigyendererwa kya Ruhanga ahari Israeli nkeihanga omugandi mahanaga garitungira omugisha. Ruhanga kuyaheire Israeli ebiragiro, yabaraganisa ngu kubaribyorobera baryaaba "abangye"(ekyobugeiga ky'omutaano kye), ahabwekigyendererwa kyokuba obutegyeki bw'ahanyamurwa neihanga eririkweera omugandi mahanga (Okuruga 19:5-6 okugyeragyeranisibwa na Ebiragiro 4:6-8). Kwonka ekigyendererwa eki kikaba kitakabaho baheza kukuratira emitwarize eyagandi mahanga. Omukwetebekanisiza okutaaha omunsi, Musa atakfwiire, ebitahikire byoona, nkokubandwa emizimu, okuragura ebiribaho byoona, Ruhanga akabizibira kurabira omuri Musa (Ebiragiro 18:9-14). Mbwenu shi okukunda Kwa Ruhanga kukaba nikwiija kumanywa kuta? Amazima n'okuragiirwa oku okukunda kwa Ruhanga kwabeire nikwiija kuhika ahabantu be nikuhabwa omumishororongo egi y'omuky'ebiragiro 18:15-22 ekirikugira:

> ***Mukama Ruhanga wanyu aryabeimukiza nabi nkanye, arugye omur'imwe omuri beene waanyu, ogwo niwe murihurira; buzima kiryaba nk'ebimwashabire Mukama Ruhanga wanyu byoona muri ahari Horebu aheizooba riri erimwabeire mutereine nimugira muti: nitukweshengyereza tutagaruka kuhurira eiraka rya Mukama Ruhanga weitu, nobu kwakuba okureeba ogu muriro mwiingi, obundi tutakafwa. Mukama yagira at: ebi bagambire byoona bihikire. Ndyabeimukiza nabi nkeiwe kuruga omuribo, omuri beene waabo, nte ebigambo byangye omukanwa ke, abagembire ebi ndimuragiira byoona. Kandi weena orayengye kuhurira ebigambo byangye ebyarigamba omw'iziina ryangye, ndyakimutura. Kandi nabi oryetuma kugamba ekigambo omwiziina ryangye ekintamuragiriire kugamba, naris hi origamba omwiziina rya ba ruhanaga abandi nabi ogwo aryafa. Kandi kumury'ebuuza omumitima yaanyu muti; nitubaasa tuta kumanya ekigambo eki mukama atagambire? Nabi ku arigamba omw'iziina rya Mukamaekiyagamba kitebeho, biri ekigambo ekyo mukama tiwe akigambire, kureka nabi ogwo niwe akyetumir, mutarimutiina.***

Okushururirwa oku nikureetaho oburugiriro omu Baibuli nenshonga y'entebe y'obunabi. Nekindi, kwenda ngu eihanga rihikirize ebigyendererwa bya Ruhanga nkoku biri omu ndagaano ya abrahamu (Okutandika 12:1-3) akabaha endaggano nokurabura. Ebi nibyorekwa gye omuky'ebiragiro 28–30 omu migish n'emiceeno omu shuura ezo (obundi neyetwa endagano yaba Palestini). Ahabwokworoba, hakaba nihabaho omugisha, kandi ahabwokujeema , habeho omuceeno. Mbwenu shi ba nabi bakaba nibaza baata omukishushani? Bakaba nibeija kugira bati ***"ahabwokuheenda endagaano, emiceeno y'endagano ekuhikirehon nari neza kukuhikaho."*** Mbwenu kyabaho (ninga shi kiri hakye kubaho), nkoku Ruhanga yabarabwiire omukyebiragiro 28–30. Obutumwa bwa ba nabi bw'ekibi n'okucweerwa orubanja nibitekwa kureberwa omuri egi ntandikiro n'okwetegyereza endagano ey'eira.

Ba nabi tibararangiriire okurabura kwonka, beitu n'obutumwa bw'okujunwa n'okwiija kw'ekitinisa kya Mukama. Ebigyendererwa bya Ruhanga bikaba nibihikirizibwa omurimo gwa Ruhanga omu magara agabantu be. Obundi obutumwa bw'okijunwa bukaba bushoborora ekintu eki barebiremu okworekwa (Danieli 9:24-27 na sabiiti 70). Obundi bukaba niburangirira ebi Ruhanga yaraganise ebyaheirwe abasheija nka Abrahamu na daudi.

Ebirikureberwaho ba nabi abato: Ku turikweega ba nabi boona, nitushanga beinemu ebirikushushana (1) Okurabura ahakucweerwa omushango ahabwekibi kyeihanga; (2) enshoborora y'ekibi; (3) enshoborora yokucwa omushango; (4) Okweta abantu kweteisa; (5) Okuraganisa okucungurwa.

Ekikuru omu kitabo ky'obunabi n'okureeba ahekitekateeko kimwe kirikutandikira, nahekindi kirikuhereza.[40] Ba nabi bakab batandikanosa ebigambo nka "oku nikwo mukama arikugira…" haza baheza n'ebyobigambo.

Okumurika omu nkuratana

Enkuratana y aba nabi bato Omu Baibuli

1. Hosea	4. Obadia	7. Nahumu	10. Haggai
2. Yoweri	5. Yona	8. Habakuuku	11. Zakaria
3. Amosi	6. Miika	9. Zefania	12. Malaki

Entebekanisa yabo kurugirira omubukwatwa n'obutegyeki bwa Yuda Na Israeli

Gurupu	Ekitabo	Ebiro
Obukwatwa butakabeireho Ba nabi ba Israeli	Yona Amosi Hosea	793–763 760 755–715
Ba nabi ba Yuda	Obadia Yoweli Miika Nahumu Zefania Habakuku	840 835–796 700 633–612 630–625 600
Banabi b'emponoka abahonokire	Hagai Zakaria Malaki	520 520–518 450–400

Hozea

(Rukundo y'okumusiriza)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Nkoku kirikushoboorwa omurunyiriri ryokubanza, omuhandiiki ni Hozea mweene Beeri Iba wa Gomeri (1:3). Akaba ari omutuuzi w'omu Israeli eyamatemeba ahabw'okuba nikwo kwabeire kuri okukwatwaho kwe, kandi akeeta omugabe wa Israeli "Omugabe weitu" (7:5).

Byoona ebiturikumanya ahari Hosea nitubyiiha omukitabo. Ekitabo kiketererwa omuhandiiki Hozea, owu eiziina rye ririkushushana n'eryomugabe owahererukire, owomubutegyeki obw'omumateemba, Hoshea. Kwenda kutaho entaniso, baibuli neeha eiziina rya nabi nka Hozea. Haza, anaziina Hozea, Yoshua na Yesu goona nigaruga omukigambo kimwe ky'oruheburaayo "*HOSHEA*" ekirikumanyisa okujunwa. Kwonka amaziina Yoshua na Yesu nagageitwaho amazima ga "YAHWEH n'okujunwa." Nkentumwa ya Ruhanga, harereza amahanga garugye omukiramya ebishushani gagarukire Mukama.

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: 755–715 B.C Okurugirira ahari Hozea 1:1, Hozea akahereza omubiro bya Uziya (767–739 B.C), Yosamu (739–731 B.C), Ahazi (731–715 B.C), hamwe na Hezekia (715-686 B.C), ababeire bari abagabe ba Yuda. Kandi nabwe akahereza omubwiire bwa Yeroboamu II (782–752 B.C) omugabe wa Israeli.

Obuhereza bwa Hozea bukamara bwa Hozea bukamara obwiire buringwa kuruga heihi, nahamuheru gw'obutegyeki bwa Uziya wa Yuda (790–739 B.C) na Yoroboamu wa Israeli (793–753 B.C) kandi bwahendera omumyaaka yokubanza yobutegyeki bwa Hezekia, obwatandikire omuri 715 B.C. Bwanyima yobwiirw bwokutegyeka hamwe neishe Ahazi. Ahabwokugira ngu Israeli niyo yamaba-dize kuhurikiza Hozea, nekyokutangaaza kureeba abagabe bana ba Yuda, kwokna omwe wa Israelibari omu 1:1. Enshonga erikisingayo, abagabe ba Israeli abakuratiire Yoroboamu II, terikumanya, obundi neyorekwa enkuratana y'obugabe bwa Daudi (3:5). Okugyeragyeranisa obutatebekana nokugwa kwobugabe bwomumatemba (7:3-7).[41]

Nangwa nabwo, abagabe abandi mukaaga omuri Israel abakuratiire Yeroboamu wa II bakeihwamu ahabw'okuba tibarakozire kihango, kwonka buri omwe omuri aba akagumizamu omukibi kya Yeroboamu I, Mutabani wa Nebati. Ekirikumanyisa, tiharabireho bagabe barungi omu bugabe bwa buru gwa Izooba bwa Israeli abateireho empindahinduka nkezabeire omu burengye bwa izooba bwa Yuda.

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Ekitabo kya Hozea kikahandiikwa kworeka rukundo ya Ruhanga emariiire eya Israeli n'obu yabeire eguma neshisha kurabira omu byamaka gye, Ekitabo, omutima gwa Ruhanga ogwujwire rukundo n'embabazi, kandi Ruhanga orikukunda kuhereza abantu be omugisha gwokumumanya, kandi n'okumumanyira kimwe eki kya kumanyisa ahabantu. Omukigyendererwa eki, Hozea ayine obujurizi bwamaani ahabutegyeki b'omumatemba ahabwokuba bukaba butari bwesigwaahandagaano na mukama, ekikweyorekyera omu nguzi, n'obushambani ebyabeire bikorebwamu. Nahaby'ekyo, nabi nasherura

okugarura abantu be ahari Ruhanga wabo oine rukundo n'okugumisiriza. Eki nikyorekyerwa ahari rukundo ya Ruhanga ahabwa Israeli nkabana be abakundwa kandi nk'omukazi we w'endagaano.

Abantu bakuru: Hozea, Gomeri na Yehu, omugab e wa Israeli

Kristo arikureebwa omuri Hozea: Omuri Hozea, omujuni nayorekwa nk'omwaana wa Ruhanga (11:1 okugyeragyeranisibwa na Matayo 2:15), nk'omujuni weekna w'abantu be (13:4 okugyeragyeranisibwa na Yohaana 14:6), nk'orikwiiha omukufa(13:14 okugyeragyeranisibwa na 1 Abakorinso 15:55) nk'orikutukunda n'esaasi nyingi (11:4), kando nk'orikutambira abo abarikumugarukira (6:1).

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Entandikiro (1:1)**

2. **Obushwere bwa Hosea: Ekishushani ky'enkoragana ya Ruhanga na Israeli (1:2–3:5)**
   A. Empangwa yeeka ya Hozea (1:2-11)
      1) Obushweere bwa Hozea- obutesigwa bwa Israeli (1:2-3a)
      2) Abaana ba Hozea:Okucweerwa omushango kwa Israel (1:3b-9)
      3) Omumeisho ahabwa Israeli: Okugarukaho (1:10-11)
   B. Okugarukaho kurabira omukiheneso (2:1-23)
      1) Ekibonerezo kya Mukama ahari Israeli (2:1-13)
      2) Mukama okugaruraho Israeli (2:14-23)
   C. Okugaruraho obushweere bwa Hozea (3:1-5)
      1) Ekiragiro kya Ruhanga (3:1)
      2) Okworoba kwa Hozea (3:2-3)
      3) Ekyokwegyeraho Kushoborora (3:4-5)

3. **Obutumwa bwa Hozea: Israeli okucweerwa omushango n'okugarurwa busya (4:1–14:9)**
   A. Omushango gu Ruhanga ainiire Israeli (4:1–6:3)
      1) Ekibi kya Israeli kushwekuurwa (4:1-19)
         4:1-3 4:7-10 4:15-19
         4:4-6 4:11-14
      2) Okweerwa kwa Israeli okurangirirwa (5:1-15)
         5:1-7 5:8-15
      3) Okugarurwa busya kwa Israeli (6:1-3)
   B. Omushango gu Ruhanga ainiire Israeli kuhangusibwa (6:4–11:11)
      1) Ekibi nekibonerezo kya Israeli (6:4–8:14)
         6:4-11 7:8-16 8:8-14
         7:1-7 8:1-7
      2) Ekibi nekibonerezo kya Israeli busya (9:1–11:7)
         9:1-6 9:15-17 10:11-15
         9:7-9 10:1-2 11:1-4
         9:10-14 10:3-10 11:5-7

      3) Okugarurwaho kwesaasi ya Mukama (11:8-11)
   C. Okuhendera kw'omushango gwa Mukama ahari Israeli (11:12–14:9)
      1) Orubanja rw'okuhendera (11:12–13:16).
         11:12–12:11 13:1-3 13:9-11
         12:12-14 13:4-8 13:12-16
      2) Ekiragiro ky'okuhendera (14:1-9)
         14:1-3 14:4-7 14:8-9

Yoweli

(Eirooba ry'okwiija kwa YAHWEH)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Nkoku kirikworekwa 1:1, omuhandiiki ni Yoweli, ekirikumanyisa "YAHWEH ni Ruhanga." Eiziina eri rihikire okurugirira ahabutumwa bwa Yoweli oburikworeka Ruhanga nk'owobushoborozi bwoona, oine ebihangirwa byoona namahanga goona ahansi y'omukono gwe, kandi nka Ruhanga w'ebya faayo. Tiheine kindi kiturikumanya ahari Yoweli kureka eiziina reyisha Pesueli (1:1).

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: 835–796 B.C Ahabwokugira ngu ebiro tibirikworeka gye omukitabo, nituronda ebiro kurugirira omubitukushanga omukitabo, tukabikwatanisa N'ebyabeireho ebirikumanywa. Bamwe nibataho

ebiro 835–400 B.C, kwonka okumanya gye ebiro kigumire. Nituha ebiro kuruga 835–796 B.C ahabwa Tuuro, Sidoni, Bufilistia, Misiri, na Edomu nkabazigu (3:4, 19). Aba nibo babaeire bari abazigu ba kare omubutegyeki bw'omumashuuma gatakakwasirwe Babiloni. Bwanyima y'obukwaatwa, abazigu bakab bari Asiria, Babilonia na bupilesi.

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Yoweli nakozesa enjara nenzigye kuteera Yuda hatariho kurabura nkekyokwegyesezaho ahabwa Israeli kwiija kuterwa aheizooba rya YAHWEH. Omubwiirw bukye, omu shaaha bushaaha Omubwiire bukye, omushaaha bushaaha, ebimera byoona nibyoma. Eihanga ryayegarukamu rikagarukira Mukama, Ruhanga naija kugaruraho enkoragana nary kandi arihereze omugisha. Eki kikabaho omubya faayo, Yoweli arikuhandiika kandi nikiija kubaho oburija.

Emigisha n'okugarurho busya ebi Yoweli yagambire kubaho, aba yudaya nibeija kuraba omu mishango n'okubonabona ahabw'okweshuka kw'omwooyo wa Ruhanga. Ebi nibyo bikuretaho omutwe gwokugarukira Mukama.

Abantu bakuru: Yoweli

Kristo arikureebwa omuri Yoweli: Omuri Yoweli, Kristo nayorekwa nk'orikwija kuhereza omwooyo (2:28 okugyeragyeranisibwa na Yohaana 16:7-15; Ebyakozirwe 1:8), orikucweera amahamga (3:2, 12) kandi ekigo kigumire, n'obuhungiro bwa Israeli (3:16).

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Ebya faayo by'eizooba rya Mukama (1:1-20)**
   A. Ebya faayo by'okwiija kw'enzigye (1:1-12)
      1:1-3 1:4-7 1:8-12
   B. Ebya faayo by'okwiija kwekyanda (1:13-20)

2. **Eizooba rya Mukama rihanwiirwe (2:1–3:21)**
   A. Okuba heihi kweizooba rya Mukama (2:1-27)
      1) Okuhanuura ahakutahirira Yuda (2:1-11)
      2) Ekirikwetaaga ahabw'okujunwa kwa Yuda (2:12-27)
         2:12-17 2:18-20 2:21-27
   B. Eizooba rya Mukama ryenyini (2:28–3:21)
      1) Ebiribaho eizooba ritakahikire (2:28-32)
      2) Ebiribaho aheizooba eryo (3:1-21)
         3:1-8 3:9-17 3:18-21

Amosi

(Okucweerwa orubanja ahabw'okufiisa busha omugisha)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Atari nka issya (owabeire nakora omu kooti), na Yeremia (owabeire ari omunyamirwa), ekitabo eki kikahandiikwa Amosi, omunyamurwa kandi omushzi w'emisikamoori (1:1; 7:14). Akaba naruga Tekoa, heihi na Beterehemu, mailo nka 10, eifo ya Yerusalemu. N'obu yabeire ari omuriisa, akaba namanya ekigambo kya Ruhanga.

Eiziina Amosi niriruga omukigambo ky'oruheburaayo ekirikimanyis "omugugu" nari shi "omwekorezi w'omugugu." Eki kihikire ahabwomugugu gwamuheirwe. Nobu yabeire naruga omubutegyeki bwomumashuumaga Yuda, hatari omuri Israeli, ahahebwa omugugu gw'okutwaara obutumwa bw'okurabura ahamururu, obutari buringaniza, okukunda ebyensi, hamwe n'okuhikirira kwa buryomwe. Amosi tashemereire kuteranisibwa na amozi ishe wa Isaaya (Isaaya 1:1).

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: nka **760 B.C** Okurugirira omu runyiriri 1, amosi natugira ngu akabaho omubusingye bwa Uziya na Yeroboamu II, kandi akahanuura ***"omubiro bya Uzia obugabe wa Yuda*** (790–739 B.C) ***n'omubiro bya Yeroboamu mweene Yoasi , omugabe wa Iraeli*** (793–753 B.C), ***hasigeire emyaka ebiri kuhika ahamusisa"*** (1:1). Amosi akahanuura omubiro bya 767–753 B.C, kandi nitugambirwa ngu emyaka ebiri kuhika aha musisa, kwonka ebiro byenyini tibirikumanywa.

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Omutumwa obwaheirwe Amosi bukaba buri obw'okucwa omushango nobu burabe nibuhwa n'ebigambo by'amatsiko. Amosi akarabura nu Mukama Ruhanga omutegyeki w'ensi yoona, n'obushoborozi bwoona aryeija nkowamahe kucweera amahanga omushango ago, agajemiire obushoborozi bwe. Israeli ekaba neeza kufubirwa ahabw'okujemera endagano ya Ruhanga. Amosi akasherura okureeta

enganda ezoruguru eza Yoroboamu kweteisa nk'omuhanda gwonka gwokutoroka omushango. Ekitabo nikishoborora Ruhanga okwakwanga ekibi ahabw'okweera kwe, kandi oburinganiza bwe nibwija kuretera Israeli ekifubiro.

Kwonka nobu eihanga riracwekyerezibwe, Ruhanga naija kurekaho ab Israeli bakye abeteisize. Abantu aba baryagarurwa omu ndagaano y'omugisha abu Mukama aryagaruriza amahanga.

Abantu bakuru: Amosi; Uziya, Omugabe wa Yuda; Yeroboamu, omugabe wa Israeli

Kristo arikureebwa omuri Amosi: Amosi nayoreka Kristo nkorikwiija kugaruraho obutegyeki bwa Daudi (9:11) kandi origarura abantu be (9:11-15).

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Entandikiro: Omutwe n'omuhandiiki (1:1-2)**

2. **Encwa minaana za Amosi (1:3–2:16)**
   A. Ahabwa Damasiko (1:3-5)
   B. Ahabwa Bufilistia (1:6-8)
   C. Ahabwa Tuuro (1:9-10)
   D. Ahabwa Edomu (1:11-12)
   E. Ahabwa Ammoni (1:13-15)
   F. Ahabwa Moabu (2:1-3)
   G. Ahabwa Yuda (2:4-5)
   H. Ahabwa Israeli (2:6-16)

3. **Amashomo ga Amosi (3;1–6:14)**
   A. Ekifubiri kya Israeli (3:11-15)
      3:1-8 3:9-10 3:11-15
   B. Iraeli okwihwaho (4:4-13)
      4:1-3 4:4-5 4:6-13
   C. Ekyeshongoro kyokutonzya ahabwa Israeli (5:1–6:14)
      1) Israeli okucwekyerera n'okucwerwa omushango (5:1-17)
         5:1-3 5:8-9 5:14-15
         5:4-7 5:10-13 5:16-17
      2) Okujumirira abanya diini (5:18-27)
         5:18-20 5:21-24 5:25-27
      3) Ekifubiro kyeihanga ryoona (6:1-14)
         6:1-3 6:8-11
         6:4-7 6:12-14

4. **Okworekwa kwemiringo etaano kwa Amosi (7:1–9:10)**
   A. Omuzinga gwenzigye (7:1-3)
   B. Omuriro (7:4-6)
   C. Karisho (7:7-9)
   D. Okuhakanisibwa kw'omunyamurwa wa Beseli (7:10-17)
   E. Ekiibo kirimu ebijuma by'ekyanda (8:1-14)
   F. Ebifubiro bya Ruhanga (9:1-10)

5. **Ebiraganiso 5 ahakugarurwa busy kwa Israeli (9:11-15)**

Obadia
(Oburinganiza)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Omuhandiiki ni nabi otarikumanywa omuri Yuda orikweetea Obadia (1:1), eiziina ririkumanayisa "Omuhereza nari orikuramya YAHWEH."

Abasheija beingi omu ndagano enkuru bakaba beetwa Obadia. Nka mukuru omu mahe ga Daudi (1 Obusingye 12:9), omuhereza wa Ahabu owasherekire ba nabi ba Ruhanga (1 Abagabe 18:3), omureevi omubweire bwa Yosia (2 Obusingye 34:12) kandi n'omwebembezi owarugir omubukwatwa na Ezera (Ezera 8:9), kandi ahabw'okushanga ishe ishe atarikugambwaho, kikyoreka ngu akaba atarikuruga omuba gabe nari abanyamurwa.

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: 840 B.C Ekitabo ekirikuhererukayo omubugufu omuri Baibuli, kiine emishororongo 21, nikirugayo kuba nikyo kirikukirayo kuguma omubitabo by aba nabi abato. Nituhereza Obadia obwiire bwa 840 B.C ahabw'obunabi obwabeire buri ahari Edomu ahaba Filisitia hamwa naba harabu ekirikushusha ngu kikaba omubewbwmbezi bwa Yerohamu, kuruga 848-841 B.C (2 Obusingye 21:16-17).

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Omutwe gwa Obadia ni amazima agakugira ngu omwetunguuro nigubandiza okugwa. Obadia narangiria ngu Edomu eshariirwe omushango ahabw'omwetunguuro n'okushemererwa ahari Yerusalemu.

Abantu bakuru: Obadia

Kristo arikureebwa omuri Obadia: Nareebwa nkowokucweera amahanga omushango (15:16), omujuni wa Israeli(17-20) kandi oine obukama (21).[42]

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Obunabi ahakucwerwa omushango kwa Edomu (1:1-9)**
   A. Amazima gokucwa (1:1-4)
   B. Okucwa omubwiijwiire (1:5-9)

2. **Entandikiro y'okucwera Omushango Edomu (1:10-14)**
   C. Ahabw'okubura rukundo y'obumwe (1:10)
   D. Omwetunguuro (1:11-12)
   E. Obushariizi (1:13-14)

3. **Obwiirw bw'okucweerwa (1:15)**

4. **Ebiriruga omukucwa (1:16-18)**

5. **Okucungurwa kwa Israeli (1:19-21)**

Yona

(Kutoroka okukunda kwa Ruhanga)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Omuhandiiki ni Yoha mwene Amitai, Nabi kuruga Galilaaya omu butware bwa Israeli obw'amatemba. Eki nikyorekwa ekitabo (1:1) ebya faayo by'ekitabo ebirikugamba aha maziina n'abantu, n'okwiha omu bindi bihandiiko (2 Abagabe 14:25) harimu n'obujurizi bwa Yesu omu ndagaano nsya (Matayo 12:40). Eiziina nirimanyisa enkombe.

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: 793–753 B.C Omu 2 Abagabe 14:27 Yona nakwatagana n'obusingye bwa Yerobaamu. Yona akaheereza byanyima y'obwiire bwa Elisa kandi hatakahikire obwiire bwa Amosi na Hosea.

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Yona nayoreka ngu embeera etari y'okukunda ahanganda zitarikushushana nikibaasa kututanga kukuratira okukunda kwa Ruhanga kandi ngu Ruhanga waba Heburayo(1) aine okufwayo ahansi yoona, ahakuba okujunwa nikuhebwa boona abarikweteisa kandi bakamugarukira, kandi (2) nimukuru ahari buri kihangirwe kyoona nahanshonga zoona z'obuntu.

Abantu bakuru: Yona

Kristo arikureebwa omuri Yona: Omuri Yona nihorekwa okuzooka kwa Kristo (Matayo 12:40) nka Nabi w'amahanga (n'obwarabe yabaire atakusiibaho kukora nka Yona) kandi nk'omujuni w'amahanga. Omu magara ga Yona Kristo nareebwa nk'omujuni kandi Mukama (2:9).

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Okutoroka kwa Yona (1:1-17)**
   A. Enshonga yamutoroire (1:1-2)
   B. Omuhanda guyatorokiiremu (1:3)
   C. Ebyarugire omu kutoroka kwe (1:4-17)

2. **Okushaba kwa Yona (2:1-10)**
   A. Ebiri omu shaara ye (2:1-9)
   B. Ebyagarukirwemu eshaara ye (2:10)

3. **Okubuurira kwa Yona (3:1-10)**
   A. Ekiragiro kya Ruhanga ky'okubuurira (3:1-3)
   B. Ebiri omu kubuurira kwa Yoha (3:4)
   C. Ebyarugire omu kubuurira kwa Yoha (3:5-10)

4. **Ebyokweega bya Yona (4:1-11)**
   A. Yona okwetomboitera Ruhanga (4:1-3)
   B. Entebeekanisa ya Ruhanga kwegyesezaho Yona (4:4-11)

Miika

(N'oha ori nka Ruhanga?)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Eiziina nirirugiirira aha muhandiiki Nabi Miika. Ni bikye ebirikumumanywaho kurenga ahabirikugambwa omu kitabo n'omuri Yeremia 26:18. Eiziina Miika ricwiirwe omuri Mikaaya ekirikumanyisa ngu "n'oha ori nka YAHWEH?" Miika nayoreka amazima aga omuri 7:18 obu yagira ngu ***"Ni Ruhanga oha ori nkeiwe?"*** Omu biro bye Yeremia abakuru bakaba bagamba ahari Miika 3:12 omu kushagika obutumwa bwa Yeremia obwokucwera amahanga omushango (Yeremia 26:18).

Miika akaba naruga Moresheeshi (1:1 okugyeragyeranisibwa na 1:14) omuri Yuda haihi n'ekibuga kya Filistia ekya Gaza.

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: 700 B.C Miika natugambira omurunyiriri rwokubanza ngu akahanuura omu biro bya Yosamu (750–732 B.C), Ahazi (736–716 B.C) na Hezekia (716–687 B.C). Miika nagambira Yuda kwonka ahabwokushanga nagambira nobutware bwamatemba ga Israeli kandi nagamba aha kugwa kwa Samaria (1:6) obuheereza bwe bukabaho obukwatwa bwa Asiria butakabeireho omu 722 B.C, nk'omuri 700 B.C.

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Miika nikyoreka oku abantu baremirwe kugyendera ahabyetaago by'endagaano eyi Ruhanga yakozire na Israeli eyabeire negamba aha mugisha ogurikuhaabwa ahabwokworoberea Ruhanga (Ekyebiragiro 28:1-14) emikyeeno y'obugomi n'okwihwa omunsi eyaraganisiibwe (Ekyebiragiro 28:15-68). Miika nayoreka obutari buringaniza ahari Yuda kandi arangirira okuhikiirira noburinganiza bwa YAHWEH kworeka ngu akaba ahikire omu kubegyesa emicwe nareeta okucwerwa omushango ahari Israeli na Yuda ahabwa ebibi nka okuhata, enguzi omu baramuzi, ba Nabi n'abanyamurwa, okwetenga, okwiba, okwetunguura n'enyombo. Emicwe egi aheihanga neyoreka rukundo yi Ruhanga abeiniire kandi ngu naija kubegarurira.

Omutwe gw'okushara omushango nigworekwa omu butumwa bushatu bwa Miika kwonka nabwo akooreka amazima g'okugarura busya. Miika nagamba aha batsigaireho omu butumwa bwe (Miika 2:12; 4:7; 5:7-8; 7:18). Akarangirira ngu oburiija YAHWEH aryagarura busya abantu ba Israeli omunsi yaabo kurabira omu kwiija kw'omujuni.

Akacweka akarikuhendera nikooreka kooti. Ruhanga aine ebyatarikwikirizanaho n'abantu be reeru naayeta enshozi n'ebi bungo kucwa omushango. Abantu tibakiramya kwiiha aha mutima kandi nibateekateeka ngu Ruhanga nikwo arikukyenda. Barugire aharugyero ru Ruhanga arikwendaho. Oburingaaniza kwenda ngu bashwekyerere enshobi zaabo. Baremirwe kureeba eki Ruhanga arikwenda aha muntu.

Ekitabo nikihendera n'okugarura amatsiko. Ruhanga arikucwa omushango niwe arikushererwa omu kugira embabazi. ***"Ni Ruhanga ki orikushushana naiwe, osaasira okutahikiirira, oyehuzya ebicumuro byabobuhunguzi bwe abatsigaireho. Taguma na nikiniga ebiro byona ahabw'okuba ashemererwa embabazi"*** (7:18). Tikirikutangaaza kushanga Nabi nagira ati ***"kwonka amaisho gangye ndyagata ahari Mukama, ntegyereze Ruhanga owokujunwa kwangye Ruhanga wangye aryampurira"*** (7:7).[43]

Abantu bakuru: Miika, Yosamu, Ahazi, Hezekia

Kristo arikureebwa omuri Miika: Miika nayoreka nka Ruhanga wa Yakobo (4:2) omuramuzi w'amahanga (4:3) kandi omutegyeki orizaarirwa Beterehemu (5:2 okugyeragyeranisibwa na Matayo 2:1-6). Abanyamurwa n'abahandiiki nibagamba ahari Miika 5:2 barikugarukamu ekibuuzo kya Herode aha mwanu ogurizaarirwamu omujuni.

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Entandikiriro (1:1)**

2. **Obutumwa bwokubanza: Okuramura Samaria na Yuda (1:2–2:13)**
   A. Okugamba aha kucwa omushango okurikwija (1:2-7)
   B. Okutonzya ahabw'abantu (1:8-16)
      1) Okutonzya kwa Miika (1:8-9)
      2) Miika kweta abandi kucura (1:10-16)
   C. Ebibi bya Yuda (2:1-11)
      3) Ebibi by'abantu (2:1-5)
      4) Ebibi bya ba Nabi bebishuba (2:6-11)
   D. Okugamba aha kwiija kurundanwa (2:12-13)

3. **Obutumwa bwa bwa kabiri (okucwererera kukuratirwe okukomoororwa (3:1–5:15)**
   A. Okucwerwa aha bebembezi b'amahanga (3:1-12)
      1) Okucwera abategyeki (3:1-4)
      2) Okucwera ba Nabi bebishuba (3:5-8)
      3) Okucwera abebembezi (3:9-12)
   B. Emigisha y'obutegyeki ahabw'amahanga (4:1–5:15)
      1) Eby'okureeberaho by'obutegyeki (4:1-8)
      2) Ebirikurataho (4:9–5:1)
      3) Omutegyeki (5:2-15)

4. **Obutumwa bwa kashatu: omushango gw'ekibi n'okuraganisa omugisha (6:1–7:20)**
   A. Mukama okwigura orubanja (6:1-5)
   B. Okugarukamu kwa Miika ahabw'amahanga (6:6-8)
   C. Mukama kuramura ahabw'ekibi (6:9-16)
      1) Ebibi (6:9-12)
      2) Ekifubiro (6:13-16)
   D. Miika kweshengyereza Mukama (7:1-17)
      1) Obusaasi bwa Miika ahabw'ebibi by'amahanga (7:1-6)
      2) Miika kwesiga Mukama (7:7-13)
      3) Eshaara ya Miika ngu Ruhanga agarukye kuriisa entaama ze (7:14)
      4) Mukama kuraganisa eby'okutangaaza aha bantu be (7:15-17)
   E. Miika kukakasa ngu Ruhanga tarikushushanisibwa (7:18-20)

Nahumu

(Okucwekyerezibwa kwa Nineeve)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Kitari nk'eki Nahumu arikutugambira omu 1:1 ngu ekitabo nekyokworekwa kwa Nahumu owa Elikooshi ahabya Nineeve, tihaine kindi ekiturikumanya ahari Nabi ogu. Nahumu nikimanyisa (okuhuumuriza) kwonka obutumwa bwe bukaba butari bw'okuhumuriza abasiisi ba Asiria ababeire bari Nineeve. Kwonka bukaba nibuhuumuriza Yuda. Nabaasa kuba Nabi wa Yuda omukureebera 1:15 kandi n'obu Elikooshi etarikumanywa gye, bamwe ahabahandiiki ba ira nibagira ngu ekaba eri omumashuuma ga Yuda.

Nkaba Nabi abato abandi ekitabo nikyetererwa Nabi owahanwiire.

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: 663–612 B.C Nahumu nagamba aha kugwa kwa Tebesi (omuri Misiri) omu 3:8-10. Tebesi ekagwa omuri 663 B.C omu shuura 3 zoona, Nahumu akaba agamba aha kugwa kwa Nineeve kandi eki kikabaho omuri 612 B.C Nahumu akahanuurira haihi n'emperu ya Nineeve (2:1; 3:14, 19). Eki nikita obuheereza bwe omu bwiire bwa Yosia kandi kyoreka ngu akakora omu bwiire bwa Zefania na Yeremia.

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Omutwe gwa Nahumu n'okugwa kwa Nineeve kandi ahabwa ekiniga kya Ruhanga ahaba siria. Eki Yona yabeire nayenda kureeba, Ruhanga kucwera aba Asiria, kikaija kyahanuurwa Nahumu hahingweiireho emyaka 150.

Okuhindurwa kw'aba Nineeve kurugiirira aha mburira ya Yona kukamara akanya kakye ahabw'okuba bakagaruka bagira emicwe yaabo nibi bwanyimah kakye. Sargon II wa Asiria akacwekyereza Samaria yatwaara obutegyeki bw'omu matemba ga Israeli omubukwatwa arikutaanisa enganda 10 omuri 722 B.C Bwanyima Senakeribu owabasiria akaba arihakye kukwata Yerusalemu omu butegyeki bwa Hezekia omu 701

B.C. Otareebire aha maani n'okumanywa kwayo, Nineeve necwerwa omushango gwokucwekyerezibwa Ruhanga orikweera kurabira omuri Nabi Nahumu. Emicwe mibi yaba Asiria n'omwetunguuro bikaba biri ebyokumarwaho amaani ga Ruhanga. N'obu ekitabo kiri kworeka munonga ahakucwerwa kwa Asiria n'okugwa kwayo, kigyendereire kuhuumuriza Yuda.

Abantu bakuru: Nahumu

Kristo arikureebwa omuri Nahumu: N'obu harabe haatarimu bunabi bwomujuni omuri Nahumu, Kristo nareebwa nka Ruhanga weihari kandi ohoora enzigu (1:2-13).

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Entandikiriro (1:1)**

2. **Okuhanuura aha kuramura kwa Ruhanga ahari Nineeve (1:2-15)**
   A. Ekiniga kya Ruhanga ekirikwera ahari Nineeve (1:2-8)
   B. Nineeve kuraba YAHWEH enyima nikuhwaho (1:9-11)
   C. Okubonabona kwa Yuda nikuza kuhwa ahabw'okuramurwa kwa Nineeve (1:12-15)

3. **Enshoboorora y'okuramura kwa Ruhanga ahari Nineeve (2:1-13)**
   A. Okushoboorora endwano (2:1-6)
   B. Okurangirira okuhangurwa (2:7-13)

4. **Ekyareteire Ruhanga kucwera Nineeve (3:1-19)**
   A. Ahabw'enyombo n'ebishuba ebyaresire okuhemurwa (3:1-7)
   B. Okuyatwarize Tebesi kweretera okuhangurwa (3:8-11)
   C. Okwehozaho kutarikugasha (3:12-19)

Habakkuku

(Okumaraho obutetegyereza)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Omuhandiiki nayorekwa nka Habakuuki omuri 1:1 na 3:1. Nayeyoreka nka Nabi kandi eshaara ye n'okuhimbisa nibihendera nebigambo ebi ***"aha mukuru wabeeshongozi, byeshongorwe aha nanga y'emirya"*** ekirikworeka ngu akaba arimu obunyamurwa.

Ekitabo nikyetererwa omuhandiiki Habakuuki ekigambo kyoruheburaayo ekirikumanyisa "okugwa omu kifuba." Nabi ogu nahamira ahari YAHWEH nka Ruhanga w'okujunwa kwe n'amaani ge.

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: 600 B.C Ahabw'okuba ekitabo nikigamba aha kutahirira kwaba Babulooni, kandi kyoreka amaani gaabo, Habakuuki akaheereza omu butware bwa Yehoyakimu wa Yuda. Nikishusha ngu Babulooni ekaba etakatahiriirwe Yuda n'obu kyabeire kiri haihi (1:6; 2:1) ekirikworeka ngu Habakuuki akahanuura Babulooni etakataahiriire omuri 605 B.C.

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Omutwe gw'obu Nabi obu nigurugiirira omu kuburabuzibwa kwa Habakuuki aha kutahiirirwa kw'aba Babulooni. Nigukwata aha buzibu bw'okwikiriza kwe omu bintu biriri bigumire (1) Ahabw'enki Ruhanga yaikiriize ekibi kya Yuda kutafubirwa (1:2-4)? na (2) Ruhanga orikwera (1:13) nabaasa ata kukozesa eihanga erisiisi nka Babulooni kwemereraho kuramura (1:12–2:1). Nabi nashanga obuzibu omu kwetegyereza ebintu ebi ebirikugarukirwamu omu Kushuuruurwa kwa Ruhanga kandi Nabi nahendera n'ekyeshongoro ky'okushemererwa n'okwesiga. Ekitabo nikihorereza oburungi bwa Ruhanga omu kureeba ekibi.

Abantu bakuru: Habakuuki

Kristo arikureebwa omuri Habakuuki: Kristo nayorekwa nk'omujuni. Ekigambo "okujunwa" ekirikubaho emirundi 3 omuri 3:13 na 18 nikyo eiziina "Yesu" ririkurugamu (Matayo 1:21). Kandi nareebwa nk'orikweera (1:12 okugyeragyeranisibwa na 1 Yohaana 1:9) orikuramura abahikiriire nokwikiriza (2:4) kandi oriijuza ensi ***"okumanya ekitiinisa kya Mukama nkoku amaizi gabuga hoona omunyanja"*** (2:14).

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Entandikiriro (1:1)**

2. **Okurabura kwa Habakuuki: Amazima kugyezibwa n'okwegwa (1:2–2:20)**
   A. Ekizibu kyokubanza: ahabwenki Ruhanga naikiriza emitwarize mibi omuri Yuda (1:2-4)
   B. Eki Ruhanga yagarukiremu (1:5-11)
   C. Ekizibu kya kabiri: ahabwenki Ruhanga nakoresa abasiisi kufubira Yuda? (1:12–2:1)
   D. Eki Ruhanga yagarukiremu (2:2-20)

3. **Okuhimbisa kwa Habakuuki: Okwikiriza nikukira (3:1-19)**
   A. Okuhimbisa omuntu wa Ruhanga (3:1-3)
   B. Okuhimbisa amaani ga Ruhanga (3:4-7)
   C. Okuhimbisa ekigyenderwa kya Ruhanga (3:8-16)
   D. Okuhimbisa okwikiriza omuri Ruhanga (3:17-19)

Zefania

(Omugisha omu kucwerwa omushango)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: nk'oku kirikureebwa omur 1:1, ekitabo kikahandiikwa Zefania mwene Kuushi, mwijukuru wa Gedalia, mwene Amaria, mwijukuru wa Hezekia. Omu kurondereza obukomooko bwa Nabi, omutwe ogu tigurikushushanisibwa. Ishe wa ba Nabi niwe arikumanywa (Isaaya 1:1; Yeremia 1:1; Ezekieli 1:3; Hosea 1:1; Yoeli 1:1) omuhandiiki yaba nayegambaho. Hati eki nikyoreka obuzaarwa bwa Nabi ngu inshenkuruza akaba ari omugabe Hezekia.

Ekitabo nikyetererwa Nabi Zefania ou eiziina rye ririkumanyisa "osherekyeirwe YAHWEH" (2:3).

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: 630–625 B.C Kurugiirira aha ntandikiriro (1:10) Zefania akahanuura omu bwiire bwa Yosia (640–609 B.C) Okuhanuura kwe kukakuratira okugwa kwa Nineeve 612 B.C kandi n'okugarukamu kwa Yosia 622–621 B.C. Ekitabo nikyoreka okuramya ebishushani omuri Yuda (1:4-6) omu bwire bwa Yosia. Ebi byona nibyoreka ebiro 630–625 B.C.

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Nabi nagambira abantu ba Yuda abu emicwe yaabo y'obuhangwa n'omwoyo yabeire esiisikaire omu busingye bwa Manase na Amoni (3:1-7). Omu kukwatagye okurabura kwemikyeeno y'obugomi omu kyebiragiro 28, omutwe nogwokucwa omushango nari okwiija kwa mukama. Omu kureeba okwera kwa YAHWEH, nateekwa kworeka okwera kwe aha kibi arikweta amahanga gensi kwiija omumaisho ga Ruhanga. Kwonka Ruhanga nowembabazi nomugisha nahabw'ekyo hariho okwetwa kweteisa nokuraganisibwa omugisha. Mbwenu Zefania nabaganisagye ebicweka bishatu: okucwerwa orubanja ahabw'ekibi, okwetwa kweteisa, nokuraganisibwa okwiija kucungurwa nokuhaabwa omugisha.

Abantu bakuru: Zefania, Yosia

Kristo arikureebwa omuri Zefania: N'obwarabe atarikugambwaho omuri Zefania, nayorekwa nkohikiriire omu Ihanga rya Israeli (3:5) kandi omugabe (3:15).

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Entandikiriro (1:1)**

2. **Okucwerwa omushango ahaizooba rya YAHWEH (1:2–3:8)**
   A. Okucwera ensi yoona (1:2-3)
   B. Okucwera Yuda (1:4–2:3)
      1) Ekirikureetaho omushango (1:4-13)
      2) Enshoboorora yorubanja (1:14-18)
      3) Okweta amahanga: mweteise musherure Ruhanga (2:1-3)
   C. Okucwera amahanga agehinguririize (2:4-15)
      1) Ahari Filistia (2:4-7)
      2) Ahari Moabu na Amoni (2:8-11)
      3) Ahari Esiopia (2:12)
      4) Ahari Asiria (2:13-15)

D. Okucwerwa kwa Yerusalemu (3:1-7)
   1) Nabi ekyarikugamba (3:1-5)
   2) Okucwa kwa Mukama (3:6-7)
E. Okucweerwa orubanja ahansi yoona (3:8)

3. Okugarurwaho ahaizooba rya YAHWEH (3:9-20)
A. Okugarurwaho kw'amahanga (3:9-10)
B. Okugarurwaho kwa Israeli (3:11-20)

Hagai
(Okugaruramu amaani)

Entandikiiriro: Hagai natuhitsya ahari omwe aha ba Nabi bashatu abahandiikire bwanyima y'okukwatwa omuri Babulooni. Hagai, Zekaria na Malaki boona bakagambira abayudaaya abagarukire Israeli. Ekigyendererwa kyabo kukba kuri okugaruzamu amaani ag'omubiri n'omwoyo aha bakye abatsigeireho, hati bari omunsi yaabo obu babeire nibasherura okwombeka busya Hekalu neihanga.

Hagai na Zekaria bakagmba munonga aha byetaago by'omwoyo barikukwatirana nokwombeka Hekalu kandi Malaki yakora aha by'omubiri ebikwatagaine n'okwombeka busya eihanga.

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Eiziina "Hagai" nirimanyisa "obugyenyi" ekirikumanyisa ngu akazaarwa aha gamwe aha mazooba g'obugyenyi n'obu haraabe hateine kikukigambaho omukitabo. Hagai namanyirwa omuri eki kitabo (agambirweho emirundi 9) hamwe nokumugambaho omuri Ezera 5:1-2 na 6:14. Ni bikye ebirikumumanywaho. Nayegambaho nka "Nabi Hagai" (1:1) kwonka tihaine ekirikumanywa aha bazeire be nari obukomooko bwe. Akabaho omu biro bya Nabi Zekaria na omukuru Zerubbabel.

Nkoku kiri nab a Nabi abandi, ekitabo kikeetererwa Nabi.

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: 520 B.C Omu nkora ya kuuro omugabe wa Buperesi, abayudaaya nka 50,000 bakaikirizibwa kugaruka Yerusalemu. Omuribo hakaba harimu Zerubabeli (Ezera 1:2-4 okugyeragyeranisibwa na Isaaya 44:28), Yoshua omunyamurwa mukuru, ba Nabi Hagai na Zekaria. Okuha obushoboorozi abayudaaya kugaruka omunsi yaabo bakombeka Hekalu yaabo kikabaho 538 B.C.

Ebitabo byaba Leevi bikagarurwa aha Litali eyayombekirwe busya ahabwokutamba ebitambo byokize (Ezera 3:1-6) kandi omu mwaka gwa kabiri gwokugaruka, omusingi gwa Hekalu gukateebwaho (Ezera 3:8-13; 5:16). Kwonka okuhatwa kw'aba Somaria n'aba Pelesi kukacumbagiza okwombeka kwa Hekalu. Kandi okumara emyaka 16 kuhisya obugabe bwa Dario omugabe wa Bupelesi (521–486 B.C) okwombeka Hekalu kukaba kwemereziibwe. Omu mwaka gwa kabiri gwa Dario (520 B.C) Ruhanga akaimutsya Nabi Hagai okugaruramu abayudaaya amaani omu kwombeka busya Hekalu (Ezera 5:1-2; Hagai 1:1).

Nkoku kiri omuri Hagai 1:1 obutumwa bwe bwokubanza bukahaabwa ahaizooba ryokubaanza rya Eluli (okwamushanju – okwamunaana) omu kmwaka gwa kabiri gwa Dario omuri 520 B.C.

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Ekitabo Hagai nekya kabiri omu bugufu omu ndagaano ya ira, kukiraho Obadia. Nekitabo kyorobi kandi nikikwata aha butumwa buna burikuruga ahari Nabi ou obuheereza bwe bwamazire obwire bukye.

N'obu kiraabe ekitabo kya kabiri omu bugufu omu ndagaano enkuru titushemereire kukyesya amaani gari omu butumwa buna n'omugasho gw'omu kwombeka busya Hekalu. Ba Nabi bakye bakabaasa kuta ebyomwoyo nkebi omu buhandiikye bugufu nkobu. Kimwe aha bikuru omu butumwa bwa Hagai n'okumanya kwe ngu obutumwa bwe niburuga ahari Ruhanga. Emirundi 25 akaba ari kuhanga obushoboorozi bwobwa Ruhanga omu butumwa bwe. Akaba atandika obutumwa bwe ati: ***"oku nikwo Mukama owobushoboorozi bwona arikugira"*** kandi ahendera nebigambo nkebyo ngu "nikwo Mukama owamahe arikugira:

Hagai akahandiika kugaruramu amaani nokworekyerera abatsigaireho omuri Israeli kwombeka busya Hekalu omuri Yerusalemu. Omu kukora ebi, ekegyesa (1) Ruhanga naha abantu be omugisha bamubanza, (2) Titushemereire kuruha omukuheereza Ruhanga, (3) ebi Ruhanga araganiise ahabwa nyenkyakare nigwo musingi gwaitu gwokutuhamya hati.

Abantu bakuru: Hagai, Dario, Zerubabeeli, Yoshua omunyamurwa mukuru

Kristo arikureebwa omuri Hagai: Hanu, omujuni nayorekwa nkomugaruzi wekitiinisa kya Hekalu (2:7-9) kandi orikujuumika amaani g'obugabe bwamahanga (2:22).

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Obutumwa bwokubanza: okwetwa kwombeka Hakalu (1:1-15)**
   A. Entandikiriro (1:1)
   B. Okuzibira (1:2-6)
   C. Ekyokukora (1:7-8)
   D. Okuzibira kwa kabiri (1:9-11)
   E. Okugarukamu obutumwa bwa Nabi (1:12-15)

2. **Obutumwa bwa kabiri: okwetwa kugira amaani omu ndagaano za Ruhang (2:1-9)**
   A. Entandikiriro (2:1-2)
   B. Endagaano zokubaasa nekitiinisa kyomumaisho (2:3-9)

3. **Obutumwa bwa kashatu: okwetwa kweeza amagara (2:10-19)**
   A. Entandikiriro (2:10)
   B. Ekizibu: obugomi bwabatsigaireho (2:11-14)
   C. Ekyokukora: okworoba kwabatsigaireho (2:15-19)

4. **Obutumwa bwa kana: okwetwa omu kuta amatsiko omu byomumaisho (2:20-23)**
   A. Entandikiriro (2:20-21a)
   B. Okuraganisa okwiija kuhangura obugabe bwabanyamahanga (2:21b-22)
   C. Okuraganisa okugaruraho obugabe bwa Daudi (2:23)

Zakaria
(Eihari rya YAHWEH)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Nabbi Zekaria akaba ari mwene Berakia mwijukuru wa Ido (Sekaria 1:1). Akabaho omu bwiire bwa Hagai (Ezera 6:14).

Eiziina Zekaria nirimanyisa "YAHWEH naijuka" nari "YAHWEH aijukir" ogu nomutwe ogurikumarayo ekitabo.

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: 520–518 B.C Orunyiriri rwokubanza nirureeta Zekaria nka mwene Berakia, mwijukuru wa Ido omunyamurwa omwe orikugambwa omuri Nehemia 12:4 nkowobwiire bwa Zerubabeeli omuri Zekaria 2:4, Nabi nagambwaho nkomutsigazi. Nabaasa kuba yabeire ari muto obuyakwatanisa na Hagai kwombeka busya Hekalu 520 B.C. Obutumwa bwe obwahererukire (7:1-14) bukahabwa hahingwireho emyaka ebiri omuri 518 B.C Eshuura 9–14 nizooreka buri kureebeka nkowakozire bwanyima ya 480 B.C omu kurebera aha bucurika (9:13).

Titwiine kindi kitukumanya ekikwatireine na ebya Zekaria kwihaho ebiri omuri Matayo 23:25 ebirikushusha nkebikworeka ngu akaitirwa aha mbuga ya Hekalu, yaitwa abantu baingi. Kandi Zekaria ondiijo mwene Yekoyada omunyamurwa nawe akaitwa obwiire obwo (2 Obusingye 24:20-21).[44]

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Zekaria kikahandiikwa kugaruramu amaani abayudaaya abatsigaireho, abagarukire kumariiriza omurimo gwabo omu kwombeka Hekalu. Nabi kandi akoreka ngu Ruhanga akaba ari aha murimo gwokugarura Israeli omu buhunguzi bwayo bwomwoyo omukwetebekanisiza okwiija kwomujuni. Zekaria nayoreka obukuru bwa Hekalu omu kugarurwa kwa Israeli, nayoreka oku Ruhanga afiirey kugarura abantu omunsi yaabo kandi omurika obukuru bwomujuni omu kugaruraho eihanga omu mwoyo.

Abantu bakuru: Zekaria, Yoshua omunyamurwa omukuru

Kristo arikureebwa omuri Zekaria: Tihariho kitabo omu ndagaano enkuru ekirikugamba aha mujuni kukira Zekaria. Ekitabo eki niihayo omujuni neinga Kristo omu kwiija kwe kwombi nkomuheereza kandi omugabe, nkomuntu kandi Ruhanga, nka Maraika wa Mukama (3:1), eitaagi erihikiriire (3:8), eibaare eriine embaju mushanju (3:9), ou bacumitsire (12:10), omugabe omucureezi (9:9-10) omuriisa oriteerwa entaama zikatataana (13:7) na omuramuzi kandi omugabe ohikiriire (14).

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Okweetwa kweteisa (1:1-6)**

2. **Okworekwa kwa Zekaria kwemiringo munaana (1:7–6:8)**
   A. Embaraasi n'abavugi (1:7-17)
   B. Amahembe ana nabaheesi bana (1:18-21)
   C. Omuregi (2:1-13)
   D. Yoshua nomunyamurwa omukuru (3:1-10)
   E. Ekikondo kyetabaaza (4:1-14)
   F. Omuzingo gw'ekitabo ogurikuguruka (5:1-4)
   G. Omukazi ashutami omuri eefa (5:5-11)
   H. Ebigaari bina (6:1-8)

3. **Okuta ekirunga aha mutwe gwa Yoshua (6:9-15)**

4. **Ebibuuzo bikwatiraine nokwesiibyakwo (7:1–8:23)**

7:1-7	8:9-13	8:20-23
7:8-14	8:14-17	
8:1-8	8:18-19	

5. **Ebyahanwiirwe ahabwebiro ebirikwiija (9:1–14:21)**
   A. Okwanga omucunguzi (9:1–11:17)

9:1-10	10:1-12
9:11-17	11:1-17

   B. Obusingye bwomujuni (12:1–14:21)

12:1-5	13:1-6	14:1-8
12:6-14	13:7-9	14:9-21

Maraki

(Mweteise mugarukye)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Malaki nagambwaho omu 1:1 honka nka omuhandiiki w'obu Nabi obu. Eiziina rye nirimanyisa "Entumwa yangye." Eki kihikire ahabwokuba ekitabo nikigamba aha kwiija kwa "entumwa y'endagaano" (okugyeragyeranisibwa na 3:1) obunabi bwa Yohaana omubatizi (Matayo 11:10).

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: 450–400 B.C Ahabikwatiraine na Malaki, Gleason Archer nahandiika ngu:

> Kurugiirira omu bujurizi bwomunda, nikireebuka ngu obunabi bwe bukahaabwa omuri 435 B.C. Nituhika aharyeki kurugiirira (1) Hekalu ekaba yayombekirwe n'okuha empongano kwagarwirweho (1:7, 10; 3:1); (2) omukuru w'omu pelesi akaba ari omu bukama nahabw'ekyo tibukaaba bwiire bwa Nehemia (445 na 443 B.C); (3) Ebibi bi Malaki arikujumiirira nibishushana n'ebi Nehemia yabeire nagarukamu omu bwiire bwe nka (a) Abanyamurwa barikugaya eiziina rya Mukama (1:6; Nehemia 13:4-9), (b) Okutaha kimwe kya ikumi, kworohaza abaleevi (3:7-12 okugyeragyeranisibwa na Nehemia 13:10-13), (c) okushwera abakazi babanyamurwa (2:10-16 okugyeragyeranisibwa na Nehemia 13:23-28). Malaki akaba yajumiriire ebikorwa ebi omu biro byokwiija kwa Nehemia kuri hakye nibyo 435 B.C.[45]

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Omu bwebembezi bwa Nehemia hakabamu obwiire bwokugaruka busya (Nehemia 10:28-29) kwonka abanyamurwa nabantu bakaba bagarukire enyima omu kugyenda na Ruhanga kandi batakifa habiragiro. N'obu babeire bakora ebibi ebi Malaki yabeire najumiirira (obweremwa bwaba nyamurwa, okutaha kimwe kya Ikumi, n'okushwera abakazi baba nyamurwa) abantu bakaba batarikwetegyereza ahabwenki Ruhanga yabeire atabashemerereirwe. Malaki akahandiika kugarukamu ebibuuzo byaba nyamurwa n'abantu kubashwekurira ebibi byabo, n'okugaruka enyima kwabo. Kandi akaheza nekigambo kirikugaruramu amaani aha kwija kw'entumwa ya Mukama eritebeekanisiza omujuni omuhanda.

Malaki akajumiirira abantu okutafa aha kuramya omu mazima kandi yabeeta kweteisa (1:6; 3:7). Gleason Archer nabirabamu omu bugufu ati:

> Omutwe gwa Malaki ni ngu amazima ahari Ruhanga omu micwe erikwera nikikuru omumaisho ga Mukama obuganzi bwe bwaba buri obwokuza aha bihingwa, ne'byobugaiga

bweihanga. Israeli neteekwa kuhikiiriza okwetwa kwayo etegyereze okwija kwomujuni ou omubuheereza bwokutamba n'okuramura arikwija kwebembera eihanga akarigarurira amatsiko.[46]

Abantu bakuru: Malaki

Kristo arikureebwa omuri Malaki: Ebikwatiraine n'omujuni, Wiinkinson na Boa nibagira bati:

> Ekitabo kya Malaki nikikomeerera emyaka 400 y'okuhunama kwaba Nabi, kwihirweho ebigambo bya Nabi owakuratsireho Yohaana omubatizi ***"Reeba, omwana gw'entaama wa Ruhanga orikwihaho ebibi by'ensi!"*** (Yohaana 1:29) Malaki nagamba aha kwija kw'entumwa erishemeza omuhanda ahabwa Mukama (3:1 okugyeragyeranisibwa na Isaaya 40:30). Yohaana omubatizi nahamya obu Nabi obu kwonka omu nyiriri nkye omu maisho (3:2-5) naza omu maisho ga Kristo omu kwija kwe kwa kabiri.[47]

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Omwanya gwa Israeli gw'omugisha (1:1-5)**
   A. Rukundo ya Ruhanga kurangirirwa (1:1-2a)
   B. Rukunda ya Ruhanga kubanganisibwa (1:2b)
   C. Rukundo ya Ruhanga kworekwa (1:3-5)

2. **Okusiisikara kwa Israeli (1:6–3:15)**
   A. Obushuma (1:6-14)
   B. Obutesigwa (2:1-9)
   C. Obushwere bw'orujwangye (2:10-12)
   D. Okushenda abakazi (2:13-16)
   E. Ekibi (2:17)
   F. Entumwa erikwiija (3:1-6)
   G. Okwiiba (3:7-12)
   H. Entongane (3:13-15)

3. **Ebyaraganisiibwe abantu (3:16–4:6)**
   A. Okuraganisa kwekitabo ky' ekijutsyo (3:16-18)
   B. Okuraganisa okwija kwa Kristo (4:1-3)
   C. Okuraganisa okwija kwa eriya (4:4-6)

Ekicweka kya 3

Okuraba omu Ndagaano Ensya

Okwanjura

Endagaano ensya n'ebya faayo, amakuru marungi ag'okujuna amagara kwa Mukama waitu Yesu Kristo– amagara ge, okufa, okuzooka, okutemba omu iguru, n'okugumizamu kw'omurimo gwe omu nsi ogurikushoboororwa kandi gukakorwa entumwa eziyayohereize omu nsi. Kandi n'okuhikiirizibwa okw'ebyo ebyagambirwe omu ndagaano enkuru. Kandi nk'oku eri ebya faayo by'omwoyo bitari ebya faayo by'ensi ekahandiikwa eyebembeirwe omwoyo orikwera. Eki nikimanyisa ngu nk'endagaano enkuru n'erindwa okushiisha kw'omuntu kandi eine obushoboorozi bweiguru ahakanisa y'erizooba n'omu bya faayo by'omuntu okuhitsya obu Mukama arigaruka.

Oburigo n'eki "endagaano ensya" kirikumanyisa: Baibuli yeitu ebaganisiibwemu ebicweka bibiri ebiturikweta endagaano eya ira, n'endagaano ensya, kwonka nibimanyisa ki kyonyini? Omu Rugriika ekigambo endagaano nikimanyisa "oburagwa nari endagaano." Endagaano eya ira n'ebihandiikirwe omu bi Ruhanga yabeire naakora n'aba Israeli birikwemerera aha ndagaano ya Musa eyahairwe aha rushozi Sinai. Kandi aha rundi rubaju, endagaano ensya (eyagambirweho omuri Yeremia 31: 31 haza ekahikiirizibwa Mukama Yesu Kristo omuri 1 Abakorinso 11: 25) n'eshoboorora entebeekanisa nsya ya Ruhanga n'abantu kuruga omuri buri ruganda na buri rurimi, n'abantu, n'amahanga agariikiriza kujunwa bemereire omu kwikiriza Kristo.

Endagaano enkuru ekooreka okwera kwa Ruhanga aha rugyero rw'obuhikiriire bw'ebiragiro kandi n'okuraganisa okwija kw'omucunguzi. Endagaano ensya neeyoreka okwera kwa Ruhanga omu mwana we ohikiriire, omucunguzi owaiziire omuntu. Endagaano ensya mbwenu, neeyoreka ebihandiiko ebyo ebirikworeka ebiri omuri egi ndagaano nsya.

Obutumwa bw'endagaano ensya nibwemerera munonga (1) aha muntu owayeheireyo ahabw'okusaasirwa ebibi (Matayo 26: 28) na (2) abantu (ekanisa) abaakiire okujunwa kwe. N'ahabw'ekyo, omutwe mukuru omu ndagaano ensya n'okujunwa.[48]

Amaziina eya ira, n'ensya gakateebwaho kare ahabw'enkoragana ibiri ezi Ruhanga yagiiremu n'abantu kandi n'ebitabo ebyabeire birimu ebihandiiko by'enkoragana zombi. "Endagaano ensya n'endagaano y'obwa Ruhanga ahabw'ebi Ruhanga yaatwakiriireho kuba nawe omu busingye."[49]

Enteekateeka y'obwa Ruhanga ahabw'endagaano ensya: Omu bwire bw'endagaano ensya Rooma yabaire eri eya maani kandi erikutegyeka amahanga omu nsi. Kandi omu tauni nkye ya Palestina, Betelehemu na Buyudaaya, haazaarirwamu owabeire ari ow'okuhindura ensi. Aha muntu ogu, entumwa Paulo akahandiika ngu ***"kwonka okuhikiirira kw'obweire kukwahikire, Ruhanga yayohereza omwana we, ozairwe omukazi, azariirwe omu biragiro"*** (i.e. endagaano eya ira). Omu miringo y'omutaano kandi erikutangaaza, Ruhanga akaba yatebeekaniise ensi ahabw'okwija kw'omujuni. Ebintu bingi bikageitirana aha ntebeekanisa egi.

Entebeekanisa kuraba omu ihanga ry'abayudaaya: Entebeekanisa y'okwija kwa Kristo n'ekitebyo omu ndagaano eya ira. Ruhanga akatoorana abayudaaya kuba ekikwato ky'omuhendo nk'obutegyeki bw'abanyamurwa kandi eihanga eririkwera (Okuruga 1:5-6). Omuri ekyo, kutandikira omu bi Ruhanga yaaraganiise akaha Abrahamu, Isaaka na Yakobo (Okutandika 12: 1-3; Abarooma 9:4), bakaba bari ab'okuba ababiiki b'ekigambo kya Ruhanga (endagaano eya ira [Abarooma 3:2]) kandi omuribo hareetwemu omujuni (Okutandika 12:3; Abagalatia 3:8; Abarooma 9:5). Endagaano eya ira ekaba erimu amakuru goona ahari Kristo kandi ekagamba aha kwija kwe nk'omujuni, oraabonabone kwonka ow'ekitiinisa. Ekindi, hakaba harimu obunabi bwingi n'ebirikugamba aha ruganda rw'omujuni, ahaarizaarirwa, ebiribaho omu bwire bw'okuzaarwa kwe, amagara, okufa n'okuzooka kwe.

N'obu Israeli yabeire eri engomi, kandi ekaza omu bukwatwa ahabw'orubanja rwa Ruhanga ahabw'obugangaazi bwabo, Ruhanga akagarura abatsigaireho omu nsi yaabo hahweireho emyaka 70 nk'oku yaagabirwe araganiise omukutebeekanisiza omujuni. Emyaka 400 ekaba ehweireho bwanyima y'okuhandiika endagaano eya ira. Ediini ekaba eri ey'emigyenzo y'abafarisaayo, oburyarya, kwonka hakaba hariho omwoyo kandi abaatsigeireho bakaba nibaronda omujuni.

Entebeekanisa kuraba omurugriika: Nikyeyoreka munonga ngu Kristo kuyayohereize entumwa ze omu nsi kubuurira engiri (Matayo 28:19-20) hakaba hariho "ekigambo ky'ensi" kikaba kiriho ahabwa Alexanda mutabani w'omugabe Filipo owa Macedonia owabaire yaahambire eihanga aharindi omunsi habuzireyo emyaka 300 Yesu akazaarwa. Alexanda ekiyabeire ayetenga n'ensi kuba emwe kandi ekagira orurimi rumwe. Bwanyima y'okutsingura ekyo, akataho orugriika kuba nirwe rwaba orurimi rwonka n'emitwarize y'abagriika kuba niyo yaaba eya buri omwe. Obugabe bwe bukamara akaire kakye kwonka okujanjaza orugriika kukagumaho.

Ekikuru kiri ngu obwo Ruhanga akaba naakora omurimo gw'okutebeekanisa ensi n'orurimi orukumanywa kandi orurikworobera buri omwe. Orurimi oru rukakozesibwa kurangirira obutumwa bw'omujuni. N'ahabw'ekyo, ebitabo by'omundagaano ensya bikahandiikwa omu Rugriika orwabeire nirukozesibwa. Tibirahaandiikirwe mu Ruheburaayo n'obu abahandiiki boona ab'ebitabo by'endagaano ensya okwihaho Luka omunyamahanga babaire bari abayudaaya. Orugriika rukaba rwahindukire orurimi rwa kabiri rwa buri omwe omu nsi obwire obwo.

Entebeekanisa kuraba omubarooma: Ruhanga akaba atakaherize kutebeekanisa ensi ahabw'omujuni owabaire arikwija. Kristo kuyazaarirwe Palestina, Rooma ekaba netegyeka ensi. Palestina ekaba eri ahansi y'obutegyeki bwa Rooma. Okukira ebindi Rooma ekaba nemanywa ahabw'okukuratira ebiragiro. Orutaro rw'amaani omubya faayo bya Rooma rukaba rwahweire omu butware bwa Kaisaari Agusto. Hakaba hahwireho emyaka 100 n'okurenga y'orutaro, Rooma ehanguhize ensharo zaayo. Abarooma bakaba bakora n'enguuto ezabeire zirindwa amahe kandi zikongyera ahantambura nungi yababeire baba nibagarukayo nari nibaraba omuri Rooma. Agusto niwe yabeire ari ow'okubanza kutegyeka Rooma. Akaba aine obwengye kandi arikutegyeka gye abantu be ekyamureteire kutegyekyera omu busingye n'entuguuka kikareetera Rooma yaaba ensi nungi y'okutuuramu n'okurabamu. Eki kikatandikaho obwire obwabaire nibwetwa "Pax Romana", obusingye bwa Rooma (27 B.C–A.D 180). Reeru ahabw'ebyo ebi Agusto yaakozire, abaingi bakagira ngu obuyazaarwa, hakazaarwa ruhanga. Nikyo haizire hakazaarirwa owabaire ari entandikiro y'obusingye omu nsi. Bukaba butari obusingye obukuhwaho oburikuheebwa omuntu n'obuyaakuba aine obwengye, oburungi n'okwetegyereza kuta. Kandi Yesu akaba ari Ruhanga buzima, Ruhanga-omuntu atari omuntu orikwetwa ruhanga. Obutegyeki bwa Rooma n'ekiragiro bikayamba kutebeekanisa ensi ahabw'amagara n'obuheereza bwe kugira ngu engiri ebuurirwe.

Ensi y'ediini omu bwire bw'endagaano ensya: Tutakarabire omundagaano ensya, nikiija kuyamba twamanya ediini eyabaire eri omu nsi obu omujuni yaija kandi akoohereza ekanisa omu nsi. Waaba nooshoma ebigambo bya Merrill C. Tenney ebi reeba enshushana n'ensi yeitu ya hati.

> Ekanisa enkristaayo ekazaarwa omunsi eyabeire eijwire amadiini garikuhayahayana, kandi gatarikushushana kwonka goona gaine ekintu kimwe kigarikushushanisa – okutegana kuhika Ruhanga nari ba ruhanga ababeire batahikwa. Oihireho ediini ya Judaism, Eyabeire neyegyesa ngu Ruhanga ekeeyoreka Musa, na banabi, hakaba hatariho diini eyabeire negamba n'okuhamya kw'okushuuruurirwa kw'obwa Ruhanga aha kibi n'okujunwa. Hakaba hatariho mubazi gw'ekibi nari ekirareeteho okujunwa.
>
> N'omuri Judaism, okushuuruurirwa amazima kukaba kushwekyereirwe emigyenzo y'obuhangwa. Obukafiiri n'amadiini agandi oihireho okumanya n'okwikiriza ekigamboa kya Ruhanga, gakaba gataho okuteruka ahansuuruurirwa ya Ruhanga aha muntu eyabandize. Ekaba ebamu ebintu bingi by'amazima kwonka ebihindura ebishuba. Obushoboorozi bw'obwa Ruhanga buba ebishuba, embabazi zihinduka okwetaho, okuhikiirira kuba okuhikiiriza amateeka, okuramya kuba busha, okushaba kuba okushabiiriza. Etaara ya Ruhanga yashwekwa ebishuba n'ebitebyo. Okuburabuzibwa okwarugire aho kwaretera abantu batuura bateetegyereize. Abamwe babitwara ngu n'okukora eki omuntu arikwenda ahabw'okuba ngu haba hatariho mazima, tihakaabaho ngyenderwaho z'okworekyerera emicwe kandi haaba hatariho ngyenderwaho omuntu ashemereire kutuura nk'oku arikwenda. Ediini zitahikire zikataahirira ensi abantu bahwamu amashemererwa n'okumanya ahubarikworekyerera.[50]

Entebeekanisa y'endagaano ensya n'ebirimu: Endagaano ensya erimu ebitabo 27 bihandiikirwe abahandiiki 9 batarikushushana. Bibaganisiibwemu biti:

1. **Eby'ebya faayo bitaano:** Engiri n'ebyahandiikirwe
2. **Ebaruha 21:** Abarooma kuhitsya ahari Yuda
3. **Eky'obunabi:** Okushuuruurwa

Oku nikwo ebitabo by'endagaano ensya byabaganisiibwemu omu miringo eshatu:[51]

Ebitabo eby'endagaano ensya						
Eby'ebya faayo	**Amabaruha**					**Obunabi**
	Ebya Paulo				**Ebindi**	
Matayo Mako Luka Yohaana Ebyako-zirwe	**Ebyakare** (omurugyendo rwababuurizi abaabaandize)	**Ebyabwanyima** (habiireho okukwatwa kwa Yerusaalemu)			Yakobo Abaheburaayo Yuda 1 Petero 2 Petero 1 Yohaana 2 Yohaana 3 Yohaana	Okushuuruurirwa
	Abagalatia 1 Abatesalonika 2 Abatesalonika 1 Abakorinso 2 Abakorinso Abarooma	*Okukomwa okwabandize* Abakolosai Abaefeso Filemooni Abafilipi	*Okukomororwa* 1 Timoseo Tito	*Okukomororwa kwa kabiri* 2 Timoseo		

Okumurika omu bitabo by'endagaano ensya		
Ebitabo by'ebya faayo	**Engiri:** Matayo, Mako, Luka, Yohaana	**Okukorwa:** Okwija kw'omujuni n'omurimo gwe
	Ebyakozirwe: Ebyakoreirwe omwoyo orikwera omu ntumwa	**Okujanjanza:** Okubuurira obutumwa bw'omujuni owaizire
Amabaruha	**Amabaruha:** Amabaruha g'amakanisa n'abantu. Abarooma kuhika Yuda	**Okushoboorora:** Okutaho okwetegyereza kw'omuntu aha murimo gwa Kristo n'okugushemereire kukwata aha bakristaayo omu nsi.
Obunabi	**Okushuuruurwa:** Obunabi bw'okushuuruura Mukama Yesu Kristo	**Okuheendera:** Okugamba aha mperu n'ebiribaho n'okugaruka kwa Mukama, obukama bwe obutarihwaho.

Enkuratana y'ebitabo omundagaano ensya: Enkuratana y'ebitabo omundagaano ensya nk'oku Ryrie arikushoboorora eri eti.

> Nihabanza engiri ezirikuhandiika aha magara ga Kristo hazaho ebyakozirwe ekirikuha ebya faayo by'okujanjanza obukristaayo, hakurataho amabaruha agakworeka okukura kw'emitwarize y'ekanisa n'ebizibu byayo hahereeruka okworekwa kw'okwija kwa kabiri kwa Kristo omukushuuruurwa.[52]

Abahandiiki ba Baibuli n'obu baraabe batarikushushanisa ebiro eby'ebitabo byahandiikiirwemu, hariho okwikiriza kw'enkuratana egi.

Ekitabo	Ebiro (A.D)	Ekitabo	Ebiro (A.D)
Yakobo	45–46	Ebyakozirwe	61
Abagalatia	49	1 Petero	63–64
Mako	50 nari 60	1 Timoseo	63
Matayo	50 nari 60	Tito	65
1 & 2 Abatesalonika	51–52	Abaheburaayo	64–68
1 Abakorinso	55	2 Petro	67–68
2 Abakorinso	56	2 Timoseo	66
Abarooma	57–58	Yuda	70–80
Luka	60	Yohaana	85–90
Abakolosai, Abaefeso,	60–61	1, 2, 3 Yohaana	85–90
Abafilipi, Filemooni	60–61	Okushuuruurwa	96

Okugaita hamwe ebitabo by'omundagaano ensya: Omu kutandika, ebitabo by'endagaano ensya bikaba bitagaitsirwe hamwe kwonka byija byagaitwa hamwe kukora ekiturikumanya hati nka endagaano ensya nk'ekicweka ky'ebyahandiikirwe. Omu kanisa eyaabandize, ebitabo 27 by'endagaano ensya bikaba bitajwangireine n'ebindi bihandiiko. Bikaba bibiikirwe nka ekicweka ky'ebihandiiko by'endagaano ensya ahabw'okubyabeire birikukwatwa aha ntumwa Ryrie naabihandiikaho omu bugufu ati:

> Kubyaherize kuhandiikwa, ebitabo tibirarundeinwe hamwe kuba ekihandiiko nari kugaitirana ebitabo 27 ebirikutoora endagaano ensya. Ebicweka nka ebaruha za Paulo, n'engiri bikabanza kwikirizibwa amakanisa nari abantu abuzabeire zohererezibwa reeru bwanyima byona 27 bikaija byarundaanwa byaikirizibwa ekanisa yoona.
>
> Eki kikatwara emyaka nka 350. Ebitabo ebyabeire nibireeta emitwarize etahikire bikaba nibitaanuura ebyahandiikirwe ebihikire kuruga omu bindi eby'ekikristaayo. Hakabaho ebigyezo by'okureeba ebiraazemu.
>
> 1. Ekitabo kikahandiikwa nari kikaikirizibwa entumwa?
> 2. Ebirimu bikaba biri ebyahandiikirwe?
> 3. Kikaba kikworeka okuhandiikisibwa Ruhanga?
> 4. Kikaakiirwa amakanisa?
>
> Tikugira ngu ebitabo 27 byona bikaikirizibwa nk'ebihandiiko omu makanisa ga kare kwonka tikirikumanyisa ngu ebitariikiriziibweho bikaba bigweire. Amabaruha agabeire gahandiikirwe abantu (Filemooni, 2 na 3 Yohaana) gakaba gatakwija kujanjaazibwa nk'ago agayohereziibwe omu makanisa. Ebitabo ebyakizire kwangwa bikaba biri Yakobo, Yuda, 2 Petero, 2 na 3 Yohaana na Filemooni kwonka bwanyima bikagaitwamu kandi n'ebihandiiko byaikirizibwa akakiiko ka Carthage omuri A.D 397.
>
> N'obu hatariho kihandiiko ekyabaandize ahari ebyo ebirikukora endagaano ensya, hariho ebihandiiko 4,500 omurugriika ebyabandize ahari byona hamwe na ebihandiiko 8,000 omurulatini ebyabandize n'ebindi 1,000 omu ndimi ezindi ebyavunwirwe. Okwetegyereza gye n'okushushanisa ebi byona nikireeta endagaano ensya eshoboorokire.[53]

Akacweka ka 1
Ebitabo eby'ebya faayo

Okwanjura: Nk'oku kyagambirweho endagaano ensya negwa omu bicweka bishatu: eby'ebya faayo, amabaruha n'eky'obunabi. Engiri ina nizikora ebicweka 46 ahari 100 (46%) by'endagaano ensya. Ekitabo ky'ebyakozirwe nikikora 60% ekirikworeka ngu 60% y'endagaano ensya nerugiirira ahabya faayo by'obukristaayo. Obukristaayo nibwemerera aha mazima g'ebya faayo agari omu buhangwa bw'engiri. Engiri n'amakuru marungi agaarugire omuri bakareebi. N'ebya faayo, n'obujurizi bw'amazima g'ebya faayo.

Engiri ina kuzikugamba ahabya faayo by'okuzaarwa kwa Yesu, okukura kwe, okufa n'okuzooka, ebyakozirwe nikyoreka ebya faayo by'obuheereza bw'entumwa omu magara g'ekanisa ya ira. Ebyakozirwe kiba ekyomugasho munonga omukutuyamba kwetegyereza ebitwine omu mabaruha. Amabaruha gakabaho kandi gakahandiikirwa abantu ababeire bariho omu myanya erikumanywa. Endagaano ensya mbwenu n'ekitabo ky'ebya faayo by'amakuru marungi aga Ruhanga ohuriire arikukora omubya faayo by'omuntu butari kare kwonka kureka na hati, n'oburiija omukugyendera omu ndagaano ya Ruhanga.

Engiri ezirikushoboorora omu bugufu: Tutakatandikire kuraba omu buri ngiri, reka tureebe ekigambo "engiri ezirikushoboorora omu bugufu." N'obu buri ngiri eine ekigyendererwa, Matayo, Mako na Luka nizeetwa engiri zirikushoboorora omu bugufu ahabw'okuba "nizireebera hamwe" ekirikumanyisa ngu ziine enteekateeka emwe ahabikwatiraine n'amagara ga Kristo, zikwikirizana omu birimu n'enkuratana yabyo kandi, nizooreka amagara ga Kristo omu muringo ogurikwongyerera oburungi aha kishushani ekirikuhabwa omuri Yohaana. Ebi n'ebikworeka ebirikushushana omu ngiri ishatu ezirikubanza:

- Okurangirira omujuni (Matayo 3, Mako 1, Luka 3)
- Okubatizibwa kwa Yesu (Matayo 3, Mako 1, Luka 3)
- Okwohibwa kwa Yesu (matayo 4, Mako 1, Luka 4)
- Enyegyesa n'eby'okutangaaza bya Yesu (ekicweka kihango kya buri ngiri)
- Okuhindurwa kwa Yesu (Matayo 17, Mako 9, Luka 9)
- Orubanja rwa Yesu, okufa n'okuziikwa (Matayo 26–27, Mako 14–15, Luka 22–23)
- Okuzooka kwa Yesu (Matayo 28, Mako 16, Luka 24)

Ekigyendererwa n'ebirikureebwa aha ngiri ina: Ekigyendererwa ky'engiri ina n'okworeka omuntu Yesu Kristo. Matayo 16:13-16 nagira ati:

> ***Yesu kuyahikire omu kyanga kya Kaisarea – Filipi, yabuuza abeegi be ati: Beitu abantu nibagira ngu nyowe omwana w'omuntu ndi oha? Bamugira bati: Abamwe nibagira ngu ori Yohaana omubatizi, abandi ngu, ori Eriya, kandi abandi ngu, ori Yeremia nari omwe ahari baanabi. Yesu yababuuza ati; mbwenu shi imwe mugira ngu mba oha? Simoni Petero yagrukamu ati: ori Kristo, omwana wa Ruhanga ohuriire.***

Matayo 16:14 neeha enshonga ina ahabw'abantu baingi abari omuri Yesu eri izooba. Bakye nibo baabandize kwetegyereza Yesu ahabwa owaari, omwana wa Ruhanga. N'ahabw'ekyo omukworekyererwa omwoyo abahandiiki b'engiri bakooreka ou Yesu yabaire ari wenyini ekikwatireine nawe, n'omurimo gwe. Omu miringo ena buri gumwe gurikweshusha, engiri ina nizigarukamu ekibuuzo eki Mukama yahaire abegyesibwa. Nizooreka gye ou Yesu ari, Nizimworeka kuba omujuni owategyereziibwe omu ndagaano eya ira, omuheereza wa Mukama, omwana w'omuntu, omwana wa Ruhanga ori omucunguzi w'ensi. Engiri nizituha ekishushani kya Ruhanga ky'omuntu n'omurimo gwa Kristo omu bishushani bina.

Matayo nabaanza kutuma engiri ye omubayudaaya kubagambira ngu Yesu n'omujuni waabo, omugabe w'abayudaaya. Aine entondoora y'obukomooko bwa Yesu, matayo nakoresa n'ebyahandiikirwe otucweka kworeka ngu Yesu ogu n'obuyayaangirwe akabambwa, niwe mujuni owabeire atuura ategyereziibwe omu ndagaano eya ira (Matayo 1:23; 2:15; 2:18; 2:23; 4:15; 8:15; 12:18-21; 13:35; 21:5; 27:9-10). N'obu Yesu yayaangirwe eihanga ryona kandi akabambwa, omugabe akatsiga ekituuro kirimu busha.

Mako nareebuka nagambira abarooma abantu b'ebigambo bikye kwonka b'ebikorwa kandi abooreka Yesu nk'omuheereza wa Ruhanga owaizire ***"kuha amagara ge ahabwa baingi."*** Omu kuguma n'eki, Mako, ekitabo ekirikuhereeruka obugufu omu ngiri, nikyoreka gye kandi kiha kurungi obwa kareebi na munonga omu sande y'ahamuheru omu magara ga Yesu omu nsi. "Kimwe kya kashatu n'okukiraho ky'engiri egi nikyoreka ebyabeireho omu sande ye enkuru kandi ey'ahamuheru."[54]

Luka omushaho kandi ow'ebya faayo, nareeta Yesu nka omwana w'omuntu wenyini, ***"owaizire kusherura n'okujuna ebyabuzire"*** (Luka 19:10). Luka naayoreka munonga obuntu bwa Kristo n'okworeka obwa

Ruhanga bwe. Bamwe nibeikiriza ngu Luka akaba nateekateeka aha baguriika ahabw'okugira ngu n'abantu bakukunda kwega aha by'obuntu.

Yohaana natwaara omushomi ahabwa Ruhanga bwa Kristo arikworeka Yesu nk'omwana wa Ruhanga orikuha amagara omu bwijwire boona abarikumwiikiriza bakamwakiira (Yohaana 1:1-2, 12; 3:16-18, 36; 10:10). N'obu eraabe yahandiikirwe abantu, engiri ya Yohaana ekahandiikirwa ekanisa. Ensuura itaano nizooreka obutumwa bwa Yesu arikusiibura abeegyesibwa be bw'okubahumuriza habuzireyo eshaaha nkye, akafa. Kandi obubonero mushanju bw'eby'okutangaaza bya Yesu buriho kworeka ngu Yesu n'omujuni kandi kugaruramu abantu boona amaani abarikumwikiriza ngu nibaija kugira amagara (Yohaana 20:30-31)

Matayo
(Omugabe w'abayudaaya)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Buri emwe aha ngiri neiha eiziina aha muhandiiki waayo. N'obu egi ngiri, nk'ezindi, etarikugamba owagihandiikire, obujurizi bw'ekanisa ya ira nibworeka ngu entumwa Matayo niwe yagihandiikire kandi baakareebi ababaandize nibagimweterera ahabw'okugiha omutwe "nk'oku yahaandiikirwe Matayo." Matayo, omwe ahabegyesibwa ba Yesu abaabandize akaba ari omuyudaaya, arikuhandiikira abayudaaya aha mujuni waabo. Eiziina rye eryabandize akaba ari Levi mwene Alifonsi. Matayo akaba naakora nk'omuhooza omu Palestina ahabw'abarooma okuhitsya obu yayetwa Mukama kumukuratira (Matayo 9:9, 10; Mako 2:14-15). Okurahuka kwikiriza nikibaasa kumanyisa ngu omutima gwe gukaba gwatabangwirwe obuheereza bwa Yesu.

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: A.D 50 nari 60: Ebirikugamba aha biro by'ekitabo kya Matayo nibiruga omuri A.D 40 kuza A.D 140 "kwonka ahabw'okuba okushenywa kwa Yerusaalemu omuri A.D 70 nikworeka ebiribaho (24:2) nikyetaaga ebiro bya kare ho. Bamwe nibagira ngu niyo ngiri yabaandize kuhandiikwa (omuri A.D 50) kandi abandi bagira ngu tiyo yabaandize kandi ngu ekahandiikwa omuri A.D 60."[55]

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: nk'oku kirikureebukira omu bibuuzo ebi Yesu yabuurize abeegyesibwa be omu 16:13-15, Matayo akahandiikira abayudaaya kubagarukamu ebibuuzo ahari Yesu owa Nazareesi. Yesu akaba yarangiriire ngu niwe omucunguzi waabo. Niwe mucunguzi ou baanabi omu ndagaano enkuru baagambireho? Kukiraabe kiri kityo ahabw'enki abeebembezi b'amadiini baayangire kumwakiira kandi ahabw'enki atarateireho obutegyeki obwabeire bwaraganisiibwe? Buryateebwaho? Ryari? Nahabw'ekyo Matayo nagambira abayudaaya arikubooreka ngu Yesu niwe omucunguzi owabeire natuura ategyereziibwe. Eki nikyeyorekyera omu ntondoora y'obukomooko bwa Yesu (1:1-17), okutayaaya kw'abanyabwengye (2:1-12), okuyataahire omuri Yerusaalemu (21:5), okucwera amahanga orubanja (25:31-46) kandi n'okuguma nagamba aha "bukama bwa iguru" ekiri omu ngiri ezindi n'omukuhikiiriza obunabi bw'endagaano eya ira.

Kristo arikureebwa omuri Matayo: nk'oku kyaba kyagambirweho, Matayo nagyenderera kworeka ngu Yesu n'omujuni owagambirweho omu ndagaano eya ira. Ni mutabani wa Abrahamu na Daudi. N'ahabw'ekyo ni omugabe orikureeta obugabe. Akagambo "omugabe w'eiguru" nikareebwa emirundi 32 omu ngiri egi. Omukwenda kworeka ngu Yesu ogu nahikiiriza ebya endagaano eya ira, Matayo nakaatiriza emirundi ikumi ngu ebyabeire omu magara ga Yesu nibihikiiriza endagaano eya ira. Matayo naakoresa ebigambo by'endagaano enkuru kukiza ebindi bitabo omu ndagaano ensya, emirundi 130.

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Omuntu n'endeeta y'obugabe (1:1–4:25)**
   A. Okuzaarwa kwe (1:1-25)
      1:1-17 1:18-25
   B. Okumwetegyereza (2:1-12)
   C. Okuhunga kwe (2:13-23)
      2:13-15 2:16-23
   D. Owamutebekanisiize (3:1-17)
      3:1-12 3:13-17
   E. Okwohibwa kwe (4:1-11)
   F. Abegyesibwa be abaabandize (4:12-25)
      4:12-17 4:18-22 4:23-25

2. **Okubuurira kw'omugabe (5:1–7:29)**
   A. Ebirikukwata aha kwija kwe (5:1-12)
   B. Ebirikukwata aha bujunaanizibwa bw'abaikiriza (5:13-20)
   C. Ebirikukwata aha nkoragana y'abantu (5:21-48)

D. Ebirikukwata aha kuha, okushaba, n'okwesiibyakwo (6:1-18)
6:1-6 6:7-15 6:16-18
E. Ebirikukwata aheitungo (6:19-34)
6:19-24 6:25-34
F. Ebikwatireine n'okuhikiiriza ebiragiro (7:1-29)
7:1-6 7:13-14 7:24-29
7:7-12 7:15-23

3. Amaani g'omugabe (8:1–11:1)
A. Okutamba (8:1-17)
8:1-13 8:14-17
B. Okweta abandi (8:18-22)
C. Okucureeza enyanja (8:23-27)
D. Okubinga badaimooni (8:28-34)
E. Okundi kutamba (9:1-38)
9:1-8 9:14-17
9:9-13 9:18-38
F. Okworekyerera abegyesibwa be (10:1–11:1)
10:1-15 10:24-39
10:16-23 10:40–11:1

4. Enkuratana y'ebiyaabeire akora, n'okuguma nayangwa (11:2–16:12)
A. Yesu okuhamya Yohaana (11:2-19)
B. Okwetwa kweteisa (11:20-30)
11:20-24 11:25-30
C. Abafarisaayo okumurumba (12:1-50)
12:1-7 12:30-32 12:46-50
12:8-21 12:33-37
12:22-29 12:38-45
D. Enfumu (13:1-58)
13:1-9 13:31-32 13:45-46
13:10-17 13:33-35 13:47-52
13:18-23 13:36-43 13:53-58
13:24-30 13:44
E. Yohaana kutemwaho omutwe (14:1-12)
F. Ebindi by'okutangaaza (14:13-36)
14:10-21 14:22-36
G. Emigyenzo n'oburyarya (15:1-20)
15:1-14 15:15-20
H. Okundi kutamba (15:21-39)
15:21-28 15:29-31 15:32-39
I. Okundi kurumbwa (16:1-12)

5. Okutebeekanisa y'abegyesibwa b'omugabe (16:13–20:28)
A. Enyatura ya Petero (16:13-28)
16:13-20 16:21-23 16:24-28
B. Okuhindurwa kwa Yesu (17:1-13)
C. Omugwi w'entsimbo (17:14-23)
D. Okwikiriza n'emishoro (17:24-27)
E. Okwikiriza na rukundo (18:1–19-12)
18:1-6 18:12-14 18:21-35
18:7-11 18:15-20 19:1-12
F. Okwikiriza n'abaana (19:13-15)
G. Okwikiriza n'obwegyesibwa (19:16-30)
19:16-26 19:27-30
H. Okuhikiiriza endagaano (20:1-16)
I. Obushoboorozi nari obuheereza? (20:17-28)
20:17-19 20:20-28

6. Okureeta omugabe (20:29–23:39)
A. Okuhumuura empumi (20:29-34)
B. Okutaaha omuri Yerusaalemu (21:1-27)
21:1-11 21:18-22
21:12-17 21:23-27

C. Okwegyesa enfumu (21:28–22:14)
21:28-32 21:33-46 22:1-14
D. Okundi kurumbwa (22:15-46)
22:15-22 22:33-46
E. Emigyenzo y'abafarisaayo okugambwaho (23:1-39)
23:1-12 23:13-36 23:37-39

7. Okuhanuura kw'omugabe (24:1–25:46)
A. Mutebekanisize okugaruka kwe (24:1-51)
24:1-14 24:29-31 24:42-51
24:15-28 24:32-41
B. Enfumu z'okwetebeekanisa (25:1-30)
25:1-13 25:14-30
C. Okucwa omushango (25:31-46)

8. Okukundwa n'okwangwa kw'omugabe (26:1–27:66)
A. Okureebya n'okukwatwa (26:1-56)
26:1-5 26:20-25 26:47-56
26:6-13 26:26-35
26:14-19 26:36-46
B. Okucwerwa n'okwehakanwa (26:57-75)
26:57-68 26:69-75
C. Okwefuuza (27:1-10)
D. Okubambwa (27:11-56)
27:11-26 27:27-32 27:33-56
E. Okuziikwa (27:57-66)

9. Okuhamya ngu n'omugabe (28:1-20)
A. Azookire (28:1-10)
B. Okweshwekyerera (28:11-15)
C. Okwohereza entumwa (28:16-20)

Mako

(Omuheereza wa Mukama)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Engiri ya mako terikworeka omuhandiiki. Omutwe "nk'oku yaahandiikire A.D 125, kwonka hariho obuhamya bukuru ngu Mako niwe yagihandiikire. Obujurizi bw'ekanisa ya kare nibworeka ngu Mako owabeire akira kuba ari na Petero entumwa, niwe yakihandiikire.[56] Omuri 112 A.D Papias akagira ngu Mako "Omuvunuuzi wa Petero" Walter M. Dunnet nagira ngu "Enshushanisa y'engiri ya Petero omuri Ebyakozirwe 10:36-43 na engiri ya Mako nikyoreka ngu eya Petero n'okuraba omu magara ga Yesu kandi eki Mako yashoboreireho munonga."[57]

Mako n'obu atari omwe aha begyesibwa ba Yesu ababandize, akaba ari mutabani w'omukazi orikwetwa Maria, omugaiga kandi w'ekitiinisa omuri Yerusaalemu (Ebyakozirwe 12:12), okushushanisibwa na Petero (1 Petero 5:13) kandi na mwihwa wa Barunaba (Abakolosai 4:10). Enkwatagana ezi, na munonga enkoragana na Petero kandi orikureebeka kuba yabeire aiha amakuru ahari Mako, zikaha engiri ya Mako obushoboorozi bw'obutumwa. Kugira ngu Petero akamweta "Mako, mutabani wangye," (1 Petero 5:13), Petero nabaasa kuba niwe yayebembeire Mako owa Kristo.

Kandi, Mako akaba ari mugyenzi wa Paulo munonga. Charles Ryrie nagira ati:

> Akaba aine omugisha gutari gwa buriijo ogw'okushendekyereza Paulo na Barunaba omu rugyendo rwabo rw'obujurizi orwabandize kwonka akaremwa kuguma nabo omu rutayaayo rwona. Ahabw'eki, Paulo akanga kumutwara aharugyendo rwa kabiri yangyenda na Barunaba, Kupuro (Ebyakozirwe 15:38-40). Kandi hahwireho emyaka 12, yareebwa ari na Paulo (Abakolosai 4:10; Filemooni 24), kandi entumwa Paulo atakaharikirwe, akamutumaho (2 Timoseo 4:11). Ebye nibyoreka ngu okuremwa omurundi gumwe omunsi tikirikumanyisa muheru gw'omugasho."[58]

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: A.D 50 nari **60** Ebiro by'engiri ya Mako bigumire n'obu abahandiiki beingi barikwikiriza ngu niyo ngiri yaabandize omuri ziri ina ahabw'okugira ngu enyiriri eziri omuri Mako ziri omu ziri ishatu. Mako ekahandiikwa butakahikire A.D 70 n'okucwekyerezibwa kwa Hekalu omuri Yerusaalemu (13:2).

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Omutwe gwa mako ni "Kristo omuheereza." Okukaatiriza aha buheereza n'okwehayo nibyegyesibwa omuri 10:45, ***"Ahabw'okuba omu mazima, omwana w'omuntu taraizire kuheerezibwa kureka okuheereza abandi, n'okuhayo amagara ge okucungura abandi."*** Okwetegyereza gye Mako nikworeka oku emitwe ebiri omu runyiriri oru okuheereza n'okuhayo amagara, birikworekwa omuri Mako.

Mako ekehandiikirwa omushomi omurooma nari omunyamahanga. N'ahabw'ekyo, okutondoora obukomooko bwa Yesu hamwe n'engiri ei yabuuriire aha kibungo, tibirimu. Mako nk'oku arikworeka Yesu nka omukozi, omuheereza w'omwesigwa omu murimo gwe.

Kristo arikureebwa omuri Mako: Mako nareeta omujuni nk'omuheereza owahaireyo amagara ge n'obucureera ahabw'okucungura baingi. Nayoreka munonga ahabuheereza bwe aha byetaago by'abandi eby'omubiri n'eby'omwoyo arikubifaho kukiza ebye. Ebi nibyorekyerwa omu:

> Enfumu 18 ahari 70 ezi Yesu yacweire zonka nizo ziri omuri Mako zimwe ngufu munonga kwonka naaha kurenga kimwe kya kabiri ky'eby'okutangaaza bya Kristo ashatu na bitaano, ebirikurkira ebiri omu zindi ngir.[59]

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Okutebeekanisa omuheereza ahabw'obuheereza (1:1-13)**
   A. Owamutebekanisiize (1:1-8)
   B. Okubatizibwa kwe (1:9-11)
   C. Okwohibwa kwe (1:12-13)

2. **Okubuurira kw'omuheereza omuri Galilaaya (1:14–9:32)**
   A. Omurimo gwe (1:14–2:12)
   1:14-28 | 1:29-45 | 2:1-12
   B. Okuhakanisibwa (2:13–3:35)
   2:13-22 | 3:1-12
   2:23-28 | 3:13-35
   C. Enfumu (4:1-34)
   4:1-12 | 4:26-29
   4:13-25 | 4:30-34
   D. Eby'okutangaaza (4:35–5:43)
   4:35-41 | 5:1-20 | 5:21-43
   E. Okweyongyera kuhakanisibwa (6:1–8:26)
   6:1-6 | 6:33-52 | 7:14-23
   6:7-13 | 6:53-56 | 7:24-37
   6:14-32 | 7:1-13 | 8:1-26
   F. Petero okwatura Kristo (8:27-33)
   G. Okwegyesibwa (8:34–9:1)
   H. Okuhindurwa (9:2-13)
   I. Okukiza omugwi w'entsimbo (9:14-29)
   J. Okugamba aha kufa kwe (9:30-32)

3. **Okubuurira kw'omuheereza omuri Kaperenaumu (9:33–10:52)**
   A. Yesu kwegyesa arikutebeekanisa abegyesibwa (9:33–10:45)
   9:33-37 | 10:1-12 | 10:17-31
   9:38-50 | 10:13-16 | 10:32-45
   B. Empumi Batirimaayo kuhumuuka (10:46-52)

4. **Okukundwa kw'omuheereza omuri Yerusaalemu (11:1–15:47)**
   A. Okuheereza kwe (11:1-19)
   11:1-14 | 11:15-19
   B. Okuragiira eshaara (11:20-26)
   C. Okuhakanisibwa abebembezi (11:27–12:44)
   11:27-33 | 12:13-27 | 12:41-44
   12:1-12 | 12:28-40
   D. Ebiyaragiire aha birikwija (13:1-37)
   13:1-2 | 13:14-23 | 13:33-37
   13:3-8 | 13:24-27
   13:9-13 | 13:28-32

E. Okukwatwaho kwe (14:1–15:47)

14:1-11	14:43-52	15:16-21
14:12-21	14:53-65	15:22-41
14:22-31	14:66-72	15:42-47
14:32-42	15:1-15	

5. Omuheereza kuhangurira okuzooka (16:1-20)

A. Okuzooka kwe (16:1-8)
B. Okweyoreka kwe (16:9-18) *Nikyebuuzibwaho*
C. Okutemba omu iguru (16:19-20) *Nikyebuuzibwaho*

Luka

(Omwana w'omuntu)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Luka na Ebyakozirwe byombi ebihandiikirwe Teofila nk'omurimo gw'ekitabo bibiri nibigambwa kuba byahandiikirwe Luka kwonka n'obu Luka ataine haarikugambwaho nk'omuhandiiki byingi nibigamba Luka, "omu nfumu orikukundwa" (Abakolosai 4:14) nk'omuhandiiki w'ebitabo byombi.

Ebitabo byombi nibihitsya kimwe kya kana ky'endagaano ensya. Ahiturikushanga eiziina rye omu ndagaano ensya ni Abakolosai 4:14; 2 Timoseo 4:11 na Filemooni 24. Kandi nikigambwa ngu Luka akaba ayegambaho nka "itwe" omu byakozirwe (16:16-17; 20:5–21:18; 27:1–28:16). Ebicweka ebi ebirikugamba "itwe" nibyoreka ngu omuhandiiki akaba ari omuntu ori haihi ha Paulo. Obu babiri ahari bagyenzi ba Paulo barikugambwaho omu muntu wa kashatu, nibabaasa kufunzibwa kuba Tito na Luka. Omu kubakyendeeza, "Omujuni orikukundwa" wa Paulo (Abakolosai 4:14) na "abakozi bagyenzi bangye" (Filemooni 24) nikireetera Luka yateekateekwaho kuba niwe.

Nikireebuka omu Bakolosai 4:10-14 Luka kuba yabaire ari omunya mahanga ahabw'okuba Paulo nataho entaniso ahagati ye n'abayudaaya. Entumwa neegira ngu omu bakozi bagyenzi be, Aristaliko, Mako na Yohaana nibo bonka ababaire bari abayudaaya. Eki nikyoreka ngu Epafura, Luka na Deema abarikugambwaho omu nyiriri bakaba bari abanyamahaanga batari bayudaaya. Oku Luka yabaire namanya orugriika n'oku arikurweeta "orurimi rwabo" omu byakozirwe 1:19 nakyo nikyoreka ngu akaba atari muyudaaya.[60]

Titwine kiturikumanya aha magara ge n'okuhindurwa kwe kwihaho ngu akaba atari kareebi w'amagara ga Yesu Kristo (Luka 1:2). N'obu araabe yabaire ari omushaho, akaba ari omubuurizi w'engiri, arikuhandiika engiri egi, n'ekitabo ky'ebyakozirwe kandi n'okushendekyereza Paulo omu murimo gw'obubuurizi. Luka akaba ari na Paulo omu bwire bw'entumwa yaitiirwemu (2 Timoseo 4:11) kwonka titwine mazima g'ebyamubeireho bwanyima.[61]

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: A.D 60 Ebiro by'emiringo ebiri ebirikugambwa nk'ebyahaandiikiirwemu engiri ya Luka ni (1) A.D 59–63, na (2) A.D 70 nari 80 kwonka okuhendera kw'ebyakozirwe nikutworeka Paulo ari Rooma kandi Luka nagamba ebyabandize kukorwa (Ebyakozirwe 1:1) n'ahabw'ekyo engiri ya Luka neetekwa kuba yahandiikirwe kare ho nka A.D 60.

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Ekigyendererwa kya Luka nikyorekwa omu nyiriri ina ezirikubanza omu ngiri ye.

> ***Abantu baingi bakateeraho kuhandiika ebyabaireho ebyakozirwe omuriitwe nk'oku twabigambiirwe abaabyereebeire butunu, bari abaheereza b'ekigambo kya Ruhanga okuruga obu byatandika. Naanye kunaaherize kukuratanisa byona nimbitondoora okuruga ahu byatandikiire, nareeba ku kishemereire kubikuhandiikira nk'oku byakurataine iwe Teofilo ow'ekitiinisa ngu obone kumanya gye amazima g'ebyo ebi waayegyesiibwe*** (Luka 1:1-4).

Hariho ebintu ebishemereire kwetegyerezibwa omu ngiri egi:

Luka naagira ngu omurimo gwe gukayambwaho emirimo y'abandi (1:1) ngu akeehanuuza ahari ba kareebi (1:2), kandi ngu akatebeekanisa obutumwa (1.3) ayebembeirwe omwoyo orikwera kworekyerera Teofilo omubya faayo by'okwikiriza kwe (1:4). Ebi bikarondwa gye kandi byahaandiikwa.[62]

Nk'omunyamahanga, Luka ashemereire kuba yaagizire obuvunaanizibwa bw'okuhaandiika ekitabo kirimu bibiri kugira ngu kiyambe abashomi abanyamahaanga. Eki nikyoorekyerwa omu kureeba ngu Luka

akavunuura orurimi orundi n'ebigambo by'orugriika kandi nashoboorora emitwarize y'abayudaaya kwenda ngu engiri ye eyorobere omushomi omugriika."[63]

Luka ekyahaandiikirwe "Omushaho omukundwa" nikyo kirikukirayo oburingwa omu ngiri. Nikyooreka omujuni owaizire kusherura ekyabuzire (19:10). Omuri Matayo nitumureeba nk'omwana wa Daudi, omuri Mako nitumureeba nka omuheereza wa Mukama orikuheereza abandi, omuri Luka nitumureeba nk'omwana w'omuntu orikuyaamba ebyeteengo by'obuntu, omurungi omu bandi, otooreinwe omu bandi, orikuheereza abandi, ogyeziibwe kandi akahingura nk'omujuni kandi omunyamurwa omukuru. Omuri Matayo nitureeba ebyabeireho, omuri Mako nitureeba obunyiriri bugufu bw'ebyabeireho kwonka omuri Luka nitubireeba omu bwijwire bihaandiikirwe omushaho kandi ow'ebya faayo.

Obuntu bwe nk'omwana w'omuntu kandi omwana wa Ruhanga nikireetwa okugira ngu okuzaarwa kwe okw'omubiri kukaba kuri obukomooko bwe kurugiirira ahari Adamu (3:38, manya ngu Matayo naarekyera ahari Abrahamu). Obwengye bwe buhandiikirwe omuri 2:40-52, kandi emicwe ye n'omwoyo we nibireebwa ahakubatizibwa kwe omu iraka kuruga omu iguru owa ishe kandi n'okushukwaho amajuta kw'omwoyo orikwera (3:21-22). N'ahabw'ekyo, omuri Yesu, twinemu ohikiriire omu magara, omwoyo n'obwengye omu buntu.

Kristo arikureebwa omuri Luka: Obuntu n'esaasi ya Yesu nibyorekwa munonga birikugarukanamu omuri Luka. Luka naaha omu bwijwire oburikukirayo enkuratana y'obukomooko, okuzaarwa n'okukura kwa Yesu. N'omwana w'omuntu wenyine orikukwatanisibwa n'obusaasi bw'ekibi ky'omuntu kugira ngu ayekorere obusaasi bwaitu haza atuhe ekiconco kitashashuriirwe ky'okujunwa.[64]

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Entandikiriro: Enshonga n'omuringo gw'okuhandiika (1:1-4)**

2. **Okutaanisa omwana w'omuntu n'abantu (1:5–4:13)**
   A. Ebyabeireho bikuratiirwe okuzaarwa kwa Kristo (1:5-56)
   1:5-25 1:39-45
   1:26-38 1:46-56
   B. Ebyabeireho bishendekyereize okuzaarwa kwa Kristo (1:57–2:38)
   1:57-66 2:1-20
   1:67-80 2:21-38
   C. Ebyabeireho omu bwaana bwa Kristo (2:39-52)
   2:39-40 2:41-52
   D. Ebyabeireho bikuratiirwe okukora kwa Kristo (3:1–4:13)
   3:1-20 3:23-38
   3:21-22 4:1-13

3. **Obuheereza bw'omwana w'omuntu aha bantu (4:14–9:50)**
   A. Kristo okureetwa omu murimo (4:14-30)
   B. Okworeka amaani ga Kristo (4:31–5:28)
   4:31-37 5:1-11 5:27-28
   4:38-44 5:12-26
   C. Okushoboorora ebi Kristo arikuza kukora (5:29–6:49)
   5:29-39 6:12-19 6:46-49
   6:1-11 6:20-45
   D. Okuhangutsya ebi Kristo arikuza kukora (7:1–9:50)
   7:1-17 8:16-21 9:12-27
   7:18-39 8:22-25 9:28-45
   7:40-50 8:26-39 9:46-50
   8:1-3 8:40-56
   8:4-15 9:1-11

4. **Okwangwa abantu kw'omwana w'omuntu (9:51–19:27)**
   A. Okweyongyera kuhakanisa Kristo (9:51–11:54)
   9:51-56 10:30-37 11:29-36
   9:57-62 10:39-42 11:37-54
   10:1-16 11:1-13
   10:17-29 11:14-28

B. Endagiiriro okurugiirira omu kwangwa kwa Kristo (12:1–19:27)

12:1-12	14:7-15	17:1-10
12:13-34	14:16-24	17:11-21
12:35-48	14:25-35	17:22-37
12:49-59	15:1-7	18:1-8
13:1-9	15:8-10	18:9-17
13:10-17	15:11-32	18:18-34
13:18-21	16:1-13	18:35-43
13:22-35	16:14-18	19:1-10
14:1-6	16:19-31	19:11-27

5. Okubonabona kw'omwana w'omuntu ahabw'abantu (19:28–23:56)

19:28-44	21:25-28	22:54-65
19:45-48	21:29-33	22:66-71
20:1-8	21:34-36	23:1-7
20:9-18	21:37-38	23:8-12
20:19-26	22:1-13	23:13-25
20:27-47	22:14-23	23:26-32
21:1-9	22:24-38	23:33-49
21:10-19	22:39-46	23:50-56
21:20-24	22:47-53	

6. Okweyoreka kw'omwana w'omuntu aha bantu (24:1-53)

24:1-12	24:36-49
24:13-35	24:50-53

Yohaana

(Omwana wa Ruhanga)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Okuruga kare, ekanisa neeha engiri ya kana Yohaana entumwa mwene Zebedaayo kandi murumuna wa Yakobo. Yesu akeeta Yohaana na Yakobo "abaana b'okuhiinda" (Mako 3:17). Saalome nyima akaheereza Yesu omuri Galilaaya kandi akaba ariho naabambwa (Mako 15:40-41). Akaba ari haihi na Yesu nk'omwe ahari ikumi na babiri kandi Yesu arikukira kumweta "omweegi okikukundwa" (13:23; 18:15-16; 19:26-27). Yohaana akaba ari omwe aha beegi ababaire bari haihi na Yesu buri kaire kandi n'omwe ahari bashatu abu Yesu yagyenzire nabo aha rushozi kuhiindurwa (Matayo 17:1). Kandi akaba ari mugyenzi wa Petero munonga. Kristo kuyaaherize kutemba omu iguru, Yohaana akaba omwe aha bu Paulo yayetsire "enyomyo" z'ekanisa (Abagalatia 2:9).

Kugambisa amazima engiri ya kana ekahandiikwa baingi. Tihariho ahahaandiikirwe eiziina ry'owagihaandiikire. Eki tikirikutangaaza ahabw'okuba engiri netaanuukana n'ebaruha. Ebaruha za Paulo nizitandika neiziina rye nk'oku gwabeire guri omucwe gw'abahaandiiki b'amabaruha obwire obwo. Tihariho omuntu omuhandiiki w'emwe aha ngiri ina owayegambire eiziina, kwonka bakaba beegambaho omu bihaandiiko kandi bakaba nibamanywa.

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: A.D 85–90 Engiri egi n'emanywa omu kanisa nka eya "kana" kandi ekanisa ya ira ekaba neegira ngu ekahaandiikwa obu Yohaana yabeire ari omusheija mukuru. N'ahabw'ekyo neebaasa kuba omu biro 85 na 95. Yohaana 21:18, 23 nikyooreka obwire kuhingura Petero arikuba omugurutsi haza Yohaana arikugumaho.[65]

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Okukira ebindi bitabo omu baibuli, Yohaana naayoreka omutwe n'ekigyendererwa omu ngiri ye. Enshonga y'ekigyendererwa neekurata embugaabugana ya Tomasi n'omujuni azookire. Tomasi akaba yaabanganiise aha mazima g'okuzooka (Yohaana 20:24-25) kandi ahonaaho Mukama akeeyoreka abeegi yabagaaniirira beine Tomasi n'ebigambo ebi:

> ***Reeta orukumu rwawe oreebe ebiganja byangye, oreete n'ekiganja kyawe okite omu rubaju rwangye; orekye kuba otaine kwikiriza, kureka oine okwikiriza. Tomasi yaagarukamu yaamugira ati Mukama wangye! Kandi Ruhanga wangye! Yesu yaamugira ati waikiriza ahabw'okundeeba. Baine omugisha abaikiriza, bataine ki bareebire*** (Yohaana 20:27-29).

N'omuri eki kyetago ky'okwikiriza omuri Yesu ngu Yohaana nareeta omutwe n'ekigyendererwa ky'ekitabo.

> ***Hariho n'eby'okureeberaho bingi ebi Yesu yaakoreire omu maisho g'abeegi be, ebitahandiikirwe omu kitabo eki kwonka ebi bihandiikirwe ngu mwikirize mugire amagara omu iziina rye*** (Yohaana 20:30-31).

Omuri eki kigambo ky'ekigyendererwa, Yohaana akatoorana eby'okutangaaza n'obubonero mushanju kworeka omuntu n'ekigyendererwa kya Kristo kugira ngu kireetere abantu kwikiriza omuri Yesu nk'omujuni. Obubonero obu bukooreka ekitiinisa kya Yesu (Yohaana 1:14; Isaaya 35:1-2; Yoeli 3:18; Amosi 9:13). Eby'okutangaaza mushanju bikaba birimu ebi:

1. Okuhindura amaizi vinyo (2:1-11)
2. Okukiza mutabani w'omukungu (4:46-54)
3. Okukiza ekimuga kya Beseseda (5:1-18)
4. Okuriisa abantu 5,000 (6:6-13)
5. Okugyendera aha maize (6:16-21)
6. Okuhumuura empumi (9:1-7)
7. Okuzoora Laazaaro (11:1-45)

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa kya Yohaana nibyoreka kuba eby'omutaano ahari Matayo, Mako na Luka.

Omuntu yaagyeragyeranisa engiri ya Yohaana n'ezindi ngiri, naareeba omutaano gw'eya Yohaana. Yohaana takugamba aha bukomooko bwa Yesu, obuzaarwa, okubatizibwa, okwohibwa, okubinga daimooni, enfumu, okuhindurwa, kyakiro, obusaasi bwe omuri Gesesemaani nari okutemba kwe. Yohaana naata amaani aha buheereza bwa Yesu omuri Yerusaalemu, obugyenyi bw'abayudaaya, ebigaaniiro bya Yesu n'abantu buri omwe ahakwe (3:1–4:38; 18:28–19:16) n'obuheereza bwe aha beegi be (13:1–17:26). Omubiri gw'engiri guri omu "kitabo ky'eby'okutangaaza" (2:1–12:50) ekirimu eby'okutangaaza mushanju nari "obubonero" ebirikworeka Yesu nk'omujuni, omwana wa Ruhanga. Eki "kitabo ky'eby'okutangaaza" kirimu na bingi ebi Yesu arkushoboorora kandi akagamba aha bubonero n'ekiburikumanyisa. Eky'okureeberaho, omu kanisa abantu 5,000 (6:1-15) Yesu akeeyoreka nka Omugaati gw'amagara ogu tataitwe ow'omu iguru arikuha ahabw'amagara g'ensi (6:25-35). Ekindi ky'okureeberaho n'omu bigambo "Ninye" ebiyabaire agamba (6:35; 8:12; 10:7, 9, 11, 14; 11:25; 14:6; 15:1, 5).

Okwahurwa okuri ahangiri egi neyetaagwa kubiikwa omubwiire obu.Engiri zikaba zitari zigyendereire okuhereza ebikugikwataho. Buri muhandiiki w'engiri oihirwe omuby'okumanya biingi ebikozso ebikuhereza omugasho gwe. Kiteberezibwe ngu ebigambo byoona ebyarugire omukanwa ka Yesu ebyorekirwe omuri Matayo, Mako, na Luka bikashomwa munoona, obwiire obwatwiirwe bukaba buri nka eshaaha eishatu.[66]

Kristo arikureebwa omuri Yohaana: N'obu obwa Ruhanga bwa Kristo buraabe nibworekwa munonga nk'omutwe gw'ebitabo omuri Baibuli, tihariho kindi kitabo ekirikworeka amaani g'obwa Ruhanga nk'omwana wa Ruhanga. Orikugambwaho nka "omusheija orikwetwa Yesu" (9:11) nayetwa "Ruhanga, omwe nyamunegyere" (1:18), "Kristo, omwana wa Ruhanga ohuriire" (6:69) nari "orikwera wa Ruhanga" (6:69).

Oku kworeka obwa Ruhanga bwa Yesu nikworekyerwa omu bigambo by'emirundi mushanju bya "Ninye" ebyagambirwe Yesu omu ngiri ya Yohaana.

1. Niinye "mugaati gw'amagara" (6:35)
2. Niinye "mushana gw'ensi" (8:12)
3. Niinye "eirembo" (10:7, 9)
4. Niinye "omuriisa omurungi" (10:11, 14)
5. Niinye "kuzooka n'amagara" (11:25)
6. Niinye "muhanda n'amazima, n'amagara" (14:6)
7. Niinye "omuzaabibu gw'amazima" (15:1, 5)

Ekindi eky'omutaano omu ngiri ya Yohaana orikureeba omuntu ori omuri Kristo, ni ba kareebi bataano abarijurira Yesu nk'omwana wa Ruhanga. Omuri Yohaana 5:31-47, Yesu naagarukamu abarikumuhakanisa. Bakaba bacwiiremu ngu ebi yaagambire bikabura ba kareebi b'okubijurira reeru Yesu yaaboreka ngu ebyaabo bigwiire arikureeta ba kareebi abandi. Abandi ba kareebi barium ishe (5:32, 37), Yohaana omubatizi (5:33), eby'okutangaaza bye (5:36), ebyahandiikirwe (5:39) na Musa (5:46). Bwanyima omuri 8:14 naayoreka ngu obujurizi bwe buhikire. Obundi Yesu nayeyinganisa na "we" nari YAHWEH ow'omundagaano eya ira (4:25-26; 8:24, 28, 58; 13:19; 18:5-6, 8). Ebindi bikuru bikworeka obwa Ruhanga bwe biri omu 1:1; 8:58; 10:30; 14:9; 20:28.[67]

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Entandikiriro: Okuhinduka omuntu kw'omwana wa Ruhanga (1:1-18)**
   A. Obwa Ruhanga bwa Kristo (1:1-2)
   B. Omurimo ogu Kristo yaakozire atakabaire omuntu (1:3-5)
   C. Owaatebeekanisiize Kristo (1:6-8)
   D. Okwangwa kwa Kristo (1:9-11)
   E. Okwikiriza Kristo (1:12-13)
   F. Okuhinduka omuntu kwa Kristo (1:14-18)

2. Okureeta omwana wa Ruhanga (1:19–4:54)

A. Okureetwa Yohaana omubatizi (1:19-34)
B. Abeegi ba Yohaana (1:35-51)
C. Aha bugyenyi bwa Kaana (2:1-11)
D. Omuri Hekalu ya Yerusaalemu (2:12-35)
E. Ahari Nikodemu (3:1-21)
F. Okureetwa Yohaana omubatizi (3:22-26)
G. Ahari omusamariakazi (4:1-42)
H. Omuri Kaperenaumu (4:43-54)

3. Okuhakanisibwa kw'omwana wa Ruhanga (5:1–12:50)

A. Aha bugyenyi omuri Yerusaalemu (5:1-47)

5:1-17	5:33-35	5:39-47
5:18-24	5:36	
5:25-32	5:37-38	

B. Omu kuhingurwaho omuri Galilaaya (6:1-71)

6:1-14	6:26-40	6:59-65
6:15-25	6:41-58	6:66-71

C. Omu bugyenyi omu maramizo g'omuri Yerusaalemu (7:1–10:21)

7:1-24	8:12-30	9:13-34
7:25-39	8:31-47	9:35-41
7:40-53	8:48-59	10:1-21
8:1-11	9:1-12	

D. Aha bugyenyi bw'okweza Hekalu omuri Yerusaalemu (10:22-42)

10:22-30	10:31-42

E. Omuri Besania (11:1–12:11)

11:1-16	11:38-46	12:1-11
11:17-29	11:47-53	
11:30-37	11:54-57	

F.Omuri Yerusaalemu (12:12-50)

12:12-19	12:27-36	12:44-50
12:20-26	12:37-43	

4. Okworekyerera kw'omwana wa Ruhanga (13:1–16:33)

A. Ebikwatiraine n'okusaasira (13:1-20)

13:1-4	13:5-20

B. Ebikwatiraine n'okwehakanwa kwe (13:21-30)
C. Ebikwatiraine n'okugyenda kwe (13:31-38)
D. Ebikwatiraine n'eiguru (14:1-15)

14:1-6	14:7-15

E. Ebikwatiraine n'omwoyo orikwera (14:16-26)
F. Ebikwatiraine n'obusingye (14:27-31)
G. Ebikwatiraine n'okwana ebijuma (15:1-17)

15:1-11	15:12-17

H. Ebikwatiraine n'ensi (15:18–16:4)

15:18-27	16:1-4

I. Ebikwatiraine n'omwoyo orikwera (16:5-15)
J. Ebikwatiraine n'okugaruka kwe (16:16-33)

16:16-22	16:23-33

5. Okushaba kw'omana wa Ruhanga (17:1-26)

17:1-12	17:13-21	17:22-26

6. Okutambwa kw'omana wa Ruhanga (18:1–19:42)

18:1-11	19:1-15	19:31-37
18:12-24	19:16-22	19:38-42
18:25-27	19:23-27	
18:28-40	19:28-30	

7. Okuzooka kw'omana wa Ruhanga (20:1-31)

A. Ekituuro kyashami (20:1-10)
B. Okweyoreka kwa Mukama ozookire (20:11-31)

20:11-18	20:24-29
20:19-23	20:30-31

8. **Okuhendera: Okweyoreka aha Nyanja (21:1-25)**
   A. Okweyoreka abeegi mushanju (21:1-14)
      21:1-11 21:12-14
   B. Ebigambo bya Petero (21:15-23)
      21:15-17 21:18-23
   C. Okuhendera engiri (21:24-25)

Ebyakozirwe
(Okubuurira engiri)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Omuhandiiki n'obu araabe atari kugambwaho omu byakozirwe, amazima nigooreka ngu omuhandiiki akaba ari Luka. Ebyakozirwe n'ekitabo kya kabiri ahari bibiri ebyahandiikirwe Luka omushaho arikuhandiikira Teofila "ahabi Yesu yatandikire kukora n'okwegyesa".

Ahabikwatiraine n'omutwe ebihandiiko by'oruguriika byona nibikiha omutwe "Ebyakozirwe" narishi "Ebyakozirwe entumwa." Enshonga ahabw'enki kyaheirwe omutwe ngu terikumanywa kandi okukyeta "Ebyakozirwe entumwa" n'omutwe gutahikire ahabw'okuba tikirimu byona ebyakozirwe entumwa, zoona. Petero na Paulo bonka nibo barikworekwa munonga n'obu okuraganisa omwoyo kwahikiiriziibwe hariho entumwa zoona (1:2-8) ngu baze omunsi yoona babuurire engiri baine amaani g'omwoyo. Abaingi nibagira ngu ekitabo kikaba nikiza kwetwa "Ebyakozirwe omwoyo orikwera" ahabw'okuba nikishoboorora okujanjaaza obukristaayo okuruga obu omwoyo aija omu shuura 2. Abantu abarimu munonga ni Petero, Yohaana, Stefano, Filipo, Yakobo, Barunaba, Silas na Paulo.

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: A.D 61. Ebikwatiraine n'ebiro by'ekitabo nibigambwaho Stanley Toussaint biti:

> Okuhandiika Ebyakozirwe nikuteekwa kuba kwabeireho hatakahikire okucwekyerera kwa Yerusaalemu omuri A.D 70. Ekikorwa kihango nk'ekyo kikaba kitakaaburamu. Amazima g'eki gari omu kureeba gumwe aha mitwe emihango y'ekitabo: Ruhanga okuhindukira abanyamahanga akaruga ahabayudaaya ahabw'abayudaaya kwanga Yesu Kristo.
>
> Luka akaba naija kuguruka eby'okufa kwa Paulo omuri A.D 66–68 kuri kwabeireho atakahandiikire ebyakozirwe.
>
> Kandi Luka nabwo tarahandiikire ahabya Nero n'okuhiiganisibwa kwe ebyabeireho byanyima y'omuriro gwa Rooma omuri A.D 64.
>
> Kandi, okukingira obukristaayo ahari Nero kokoresa ekitabo ky'ebyakozirwe kushaba abakungu aha by'okucwera Paulo kikaba kitarikiwija kuba eky'amaani omu bwire bw'okuhiiganisibwa kwa Nero. Omu bwire bu Nero yabaire nafayo kushenya ekanisa, okwekingira okuri omu byakozirwe kukaba nikwija kuba kukye omu kumuhindura.
>
> Ebiro eby'abahandiiki baakizire kwikirizanaho ni omuri A.D 60-62. Omwanya gw'okuhandiikirwamu gukabeire guri Rooma nari Kaisarea na Rooma. Omu bwire bw'okuhandiikirwamu, okukomoororwa kwa Paulo kukaba kuri haihi nari kwaherize kubaho.[68]

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Ekitabo ky'ebyakozirwe nikyeshusha omu bitabo by'omundagaano ensya ahabw'okuba nikitaho orutindo ahabwa ebitabo ebindi eby'omundagaano ensya. Nk'ekitabo kya kabiri kya Luka, Ebyakozirwe nikigumizamu ebi Yesu ***"yatandikire kukora n'okwegyesa"*** (1:1) nk'oku bihandiikirwe omu ngiri. Nikitandika n'okutemba kwa Kristo kandi kigumizamu omu bwire bw'ebaruha z'omu ndagaano ensya. Omurikyo twine okugumizamu kw'obuheereza bwa Yesu Kristo kurabira omu mwoyo orikwera arikukorera omu ntumwa abagyenzire nibabuurira kandi nibatandika makanisa, omubiri gwa Kristo. Ebyakozirwe nikikwatanisa engiri n'amabaruha.

Kandi nikituha n'amagara ga Paulo n'ebya faayo ebyabeireho omu bwire buyahandiikiiremu amabaruha. Reeru Ebyakozirwe nikituha amagara g'ekanisa omu myaka 30 eyabandize.

Stanley Toussint ahakigyendererwa nagira ati:

> Ekigyendererwa ky'ekitabo ky'ebyakozirwe nikibaasa kugambwaho kiti: Okushoboorora n'engiri ya Luka enkuratana y'obutumwa kuruga omu Buyudaaya kuza omu banyamahanga kandi kuruga Yerusaalemu kuza Rooma. Omu ngiri ya Luka, ekibuuzo nikigarukwamu,

> “Obukristaayo kuburaabe bwine emizi omu ndagaano eya ira, kandi bukaija buta kuba ediini y’ensi yoona? Ekitabo ky’ebyakozirwe nikigumizamu aha ngiri ya Luka kugarukamu eki.[69]

Ebyakozirwe 1:8 nihooreka omutwe gw’ebyakozirwe–omwoyo orikwera arikuha abantu ba Ruhanga amaani kuba bakareebi b’omujuni omuri Yerusaalemu (omuka) n’omuri Buyudaaya yoona na Samaria (ebicweka ebyetooroire) kandi n’omu shonda z’ensi zoona.

Kristo arikureebwa omuri Ebyakozirwe: Omujuni owazookire nigwo mutwe mukuru omu Byakozirwe. Ebyahandiikirwe by’endagaano eya ira, okuzooka, obujurizi bw’entumwa n’amaani g’omwoyo orikwera byona nibyoreka ngu Yesu, ni Mukama kandi Kristo (2:22-36; 10:34-43). ***“Ogwo niwe baanabi boona baahamize ngu ahabweiziina rye omuntu weena orikumwikiriza naihwaho ebibi”*** (10:43). ***“Kandi tihariho ondiijo ou twakuboneramu okujunwa, ahakuba tihariho rindi eiziina ahansi yeiguru eryahairwe abantu, erishemereire kujuna”*** (4:12).[70]

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Bakareebi omuri Yerusaalemu (1:1–6:7)**
   A. Ebyabaire bitebekanisiziibwe abatorainwe (1:1–2:47) Enkuratana 1
   1:1-8 | 1:12-26 | 2:14-36
   1:9-11 | 2:1-13 | 2:37-47
   B. Okuhangutsya ekanisa omuri Yerusaalemu (3:1–6:7) Enkuratana 2
   3:1-10 | 4:13-31 | 5:17-32
   3:11-26 | 4:32-37 | 5:33-42
   4:1-12 | 5:1-16 | 6:1-7

2. **Bakareebi omuri Buyudaaya n’omuri Samaria (6:8–9:31)**
   A. Ebya Stefano (6:8–8:1a)
   1) Okukwatwa kwa Stefano (6:8-7:1)
   2) Okwetonganira kwa Stefano (7:2-53)
   7:2-8 | 7:17-29 | 7:44-53
   7:9-10 | 7:30-34
   7:11-16 | 7:35-43
   3) Okukwatwa kwa Stefano (7:54–8:1a)
   B. Obuheereza bw Filipo (8:1b-40)
   8:1b-3 | 8:4-24 | 8:25-40
   C. Obutumwa bwa Saulo (9:1-19a)
   D. Okurwanisa kwa Saulo (9:19b-31) Enkuratana 3

3. **Bakareebi omu nshonda zoona ez’ensi (9:32–28:31)**
   A. Okuhangutsya ekanisa kuhika Antiokia (9:32–12:24) Enkuratana 4
   9:32-43 | 10:34-48 | 12:1-19
   10:1-23 | 11:1-18 | 12:20-24
   10:24-33 | 11:19-30
   B. Okuhangutsya ekanisa kuhika Asia (12:25–16:5) Enkuratana 5
   12:25–13:25 | 14:8-18 | 15:30-35
   13:26-43 | 14:19-28 | 15:36-41
   13:44-52 | 15:1-11 | 16:1-5
   14:1-7 | 15:12-29
   C. Okuhangutsya ekanisa okuhika Aegea (16:6–19:20) Enkuratana 6
   16:6-13 | 17:1-9 | 18:1-21
   16:14-21 | 17:10-15 | 18:22-28
   16:22-34 | 17:16-21 | 19:1-10
   16:35-40 | 17:22-34 | 19:11-20
   D. Okuhangutsya ekanisa okuhika Rooma (19:21–28:31) Enkuratana 7
   19:21-41 | 22:1-30 | 26:1-32
   20:1-12 | 23:1-11 | 27:1-13
   20:13-16 | 23:12-22 | 27:14-44
   20:17-38 | 23:23-35 | 28:1-10
   21:1-14 | 24:1-27 | 28:11-29
   21:15-26 | 25:1-22 | 28:30-31
   21:27-40 | 25:23-27

Akacweka ka 2
Amabaruha ga Paulo

Okwanjura: Twaherize kuraba omu bitabo by'ebyafaayo (engiri n'ebyakozirwe), nituza aha mabaruha 21 ag'endagaano ensya, 22 waatamu okushuuruurwa nk'ebaruha (kandi niyo wareeba 1:4). Kwonka ahabw'okushanga tehandiikirwe nk'agandi mabaruha nitugitaanisa tugyeta ekitabo ky'obunabi omu ndagaano ensya. Amabaruha gabaganisiibwemu nka aga Paulo, n'agandi agatari ga Paulo. Amabaruha ga Paulo gari omu bika bibiri: 9 gakahandiikirwa amakanisa na 4 g'oburiisa. Aha nihakurataho amabaruha g'abakristaayo babaheburaayo munaana. Ebibuuzo byakubaire nibibuuzibwa aha ki engiri ekirikumanyisa n'okwekukoresibwa abakristaayo. N'ahabw'ekyo amabaruha nigagarukamu ebibuuzo ebi, gaha okuvunuura aha muntu n'omurimo gwa Kristo kandi n'amazima g'engiri ahabaikiriza.

Endigiriro ya Paulo: Paulo akamanywa kumara emyaka mingi nka Saulo. Akazaarwa abazaire babayudaaya omu kibuga kya Tariso eya Kilikia. Akaba ari omunyayudaaya kandi obujurizi bwe nibworeka ngu akaba ari n'omufarisaayo kandi mutabani w'omufarisaayo (Ebyakozirwe 23:6), omuheburaayo (akaba agamba oruheburaayo) ow'omuruganda rwa Benyamini (Abafilipi 3:4-5) kandi akaba yaayegyesiibwe okubaziira amahema g'okushuubura ari omutsigazi (Ebyakozirwe 18:3). Ashemereire kuba yagiire Yerusaalemu ari muto kandi okurugiirira omu bujurizi bwe akeegyesibwa Gamalieli 1 omushomesa orikumanywa omu ishomero rya Hillel (Ebyakozirwe 22:3). Omu kwega kwe, akaba yaakugukire omu diini y'abayudaayan'okukira abuyaayegire nabo ahabw'obweziriki bwingi bw'okugumya emigyenzo ya baishenkuru (Abagalatia 1:14).

Obweziriki bwe nk'omunyadiini y'ekiyudaaya bukagumizamu obuyaayezirika kuhiiganisa ekanisa. Nk'omufarisaayo muto, akaba ariho ahakwitwa kwa Stefano (Ebyakozirwe 7:58–8:3). Omukurwanisa abakristaayo akatambura munonga n'amabaruha g'okukoma gakuruga aha munyamurwa omukuru haza arikuza omu bibuga ebindi kushenya ekanisa ya Kristo (Ebyakozirwe 26:10-11; Abagalatia 1:13). Aha murimo ogu niho yaahinduriirwe arikuza Damasiko (Ebyakozirwe 9).

Paulo akaba amanyiriire emigyenzo y'abagiriika ahabw'okuba akaba yaayegyesiibwe omugriika (Ebyakozirwe 17:28; Tito 1:12). Eki kikamureetera yaamanyiira entekateeka y'abagriika. Nk'omwegi akaba amanyiriire ebigambo by'abahandiiki b'abagriika ababaireho atakabaireho kandi nababaire bariho obwo. Kandi akaba ari omutuuze wa Rooma (Ebyakozirwe 22:28). Ahabw'ekyo akaba naabaasa kushaba kaisaari nk'omutuuze wa Rooma obuyabeire akomiirwe Filipi (Ebyakozirwe 16:37-39).

Paulo akaba naayeshusha kutooranwa kutwaara engiri omubanyamahanga. Paulo kikamwanguhira kugira ati, ***"ahabataine maani, nkahinduka otaine maani, ngu mbone kukiza bamwe."*** (1 Abakorinso 9:22).

Okuhindurwa kwa Paulo: Ahabw'okushangwa yabaire ahiiganiise ekanisa ya Yesu Kriso, kuyabeire naaza Damasiko, Paulo yaabugana Kristo owaazookire ow'ekitiinisa ekyahindwiire amagara ge (Ebyakozirwe 9:3-30).

Akaba yaahakaniise ngu Yesu ti mucunguzi, omwana wa Ruhanga. Kandi akaba ataikiriza ngu akazooka omu bafu nk'oku Stefano yagamba neiraka rihango ati: ***"Reeba nindeeba eiguru rikinguukire n'omwana w'omuntu ayemereire aha rubaju rwa buryo rwa Ruhanga"*** (Ebyakozirwe 7:56). Kwonka Mukama Yesu kuyagambire na Saulo ahaizooba eryo ari haihi na Damasiko, yaamanya ngu Stefano akaba ahikire kandi we agwiire. Yesu akaba ahuriire! Ashemereire kuba ari n'omwana wa Ruhanga! N'ahabw'ekyo omu masinagogi ga Damasiko Saulo (owabaire Paulo) akaba nagamba Kristo nk'omujuni. Ekyabaireho n'obu kiraabe kywatwire akanya kakye, kwonka ebyakirugiremu bikamara obwire. Ebyarugiremu bikamureetera empinduka y'amaani nikyo yaamariire obwire Damasiko atakataayaayire Yerusaalemu (Abagalatia 1:16-19). Reeru akagarukayo owaabo kandi hakahwaho emyaka erikuhika 8-10 hataine kihango ekirikumanywa ahabiyabaire akora.[71]

Okutaanuura amabaruha ga Paulo: Tutakamurikire buri baruha ya Paulo, katubanze tureebe bimwe aha biri omuri buri haruha.[72]

Amabaruha ag'omukihome

Abaefeso, Abafilipi, Abakolosai na Filemooni hariho obugarikwetwa "amabaruha g'omukihome" ahabw'okuba buri emwe ahari go ekahandiikwa obu Paulo yabeire atsibirwe nari ari omu njegyere. Buri emwe aha mabaruha aga eine ebi erikugamba ebikwatiraine n'embeera yiyabaire arimu (Abaefeso 3:1; 4:1; 6:20; Abafilipi 1:7, 13; Abakolosai 4:10, 18; Filemooni 1, 9, 10).

Eky'okugira ngu amabaruja nkaaga gakahandiikwa obu Paulo yabaire ari omu kihome obundi omu kihome kya Rooma nari ari omu njegyere arikuza ow'omuserukare omurooma buri izooba ari omunju ye eiyabaire

apangiise (Ebyakozirwe 28:30) nikyoreka gye oku Ruhanga arikukoresa okubonabona kwaitu ahabw'ekitiinisa kye n'okwongyera omugisha gw'obuheereza bwaitu (Abafilipi 1:12-13). Nikyoreka oku turikubaasa kuremesibwa n'okukomwa n'enjegyere kwonka ekigambo kya Ruhanga okukitarikukomwa (2 Timoseo 2:9).

Amabaruha g'oburiisa

Ekindi kicweka ky'amabaruha nikyetwa amabaruha g'oburiisa "ekigambo ekirikukoresibwa kutaanuuraho amabaruha ashatu agahandiikiirwe Timoseo na Tito (1 & 2 Timoseo na Tito). Okuruga kare zikaba zitwarwa nk'amabaruha g'abantu buntu zikwatirainwe na Filemooni kwonka ahabw'okugamba munonga aha magara g'ekanisa zikatandika kwetwa "ebaruha z'oburiisa." Paulo akazihandiikira Timoseo na Tito kuboorekyerera aha bikwatiraine n'okuriisa ekanisa, enju ya Ruhanga (1 Timoseo 3:14-15; 4:6-15 okugyeragyeranisibwa na 2 Timoseo 2:2).

Amabaruha aga nigakoragana n'entebeekanisa y'ekanisa, ebiragiro n'okubita omu nkora kandi ebi byona nibikwata aha buriisa bw'ekanisa. Omu bugufu, ebitabo ebi bikateekateekwa Ruhanga kworekyerera obuvunaanizibwa bw'abariisa n'omukworekyerera amakanisa.

Omuri ekyo hariho kikuru ekirikwetagwa kumanywa ngu omu mabaruha ga Paulo 13 ebi nibyo bitabo biyahereerukire kuhandiika. Ekikuru omuri kyo ni ki? Ebitabo ebi nk'oku birikukwata ahantebeekanisa y'ekanisa n'obuheereza, ahabw'enki tibyo byabandize? Kuri iwe ninga nyowe twaba nitukora ebi (obwahati) nitubaasa kuba twakuandize entebeekanisa reeru tuhereeruka enyegyesa.

Hati ebi n'ebiteekateeko ebikwatiraine n'entebeekanisa nari shi enkuratana

Eky'okubanza, entebeekanisa ni kikuru. Ekanisa n'omubiri gw'omwoyo kandi buri mwikiriza aine omurimo gwe gw'okukora. Ekyetaago ky'okubanza ekikuru n'enyegyesa kandi n'enyetegyereza y'ekigambo n'okukita omu nkora ngu habeho okushushana na Kriso. Eki nikiha ekanisa omusingi gw'omwoyo, n'emitwarize ei turikwemereraho omu buheereza. N'ahabw'ekyo emikorere yaitu n'obuyaakuba etarikushushana, teshemereire kwahukana n'emitwarize y'engyenderwaho z'ekigambo kya Ruhanga.

Eky'okureeberaho, okushagika ekanisa n'obuvunaanizibwa bw'omuntu buntu hamwe n'okukwatanisa kwonka okuhayo n'okurundaana sente nibiteekwa kukorwa kwenda ngu hatabaho okuteishuka ahangyenderwaho za baibuli. Omwikiriza ashemereire kuhayo ayekundeire kandi atagyemirwe (2 Abakorinso 9:6-10).

Ekiteekateeko kya 2: Entebeekanisa eshemereire kuba eyemereire aha nyegyesa ehikire kandi ekushoboorora gye ekigambo ky'amazima (2 Timoseo 2:15). Amazima ga Ruhanga gateebwa omu nkora abantu abagunjukire omu mwoyo (1 Timoseo 3:1-10) nimarungi aha magara g'ekanisa. Abaikiriza kubarikugyezaho kutamburiza ekanisa aha buhangwa nari shi abakuru bayo nibeshanga omuntebeekanisa etari ya Baibuli, eburamu omwoyo n'amaani g'okukora nk'oku Ruhanga arikwenda.

Ebitabo ebi nibikora n'enshonga z'entebeekanisa ya ekanisa zitari ezaaba zaagambirweho. Ruhanga akabanza kuha endagiiriro zikwatiraine n'entebeekanisa y'ekanisa. Akatuha Abarooma, 1 na 2Abakorinso, Abagalatia, Abaefeso, Abafilipi n'abakolosai. Eki nikyoreka ngu entebeekanisa ti kikuru? Ngaaha! N'ahabw'okuba entebeekanisa tikyo kirikubanza kwonka n'ekya kabiri aha kukura kw'ekanisa. Kandi n'ahabw'okuba enyegyesa ehikire n'omwoyo nibyo birikuzaara obuheereza bw'omugasho aha rugyero rwa Ruhanga kandi bikooreka omwoyo n'emicwe ya Kristo omu buheereza.

Buri baruha ya Paulo erimu ebirikushushana kandi byeine omutaano aha kugamba ahari Mukama Yesu Kristo, obutumwa bw'engiri, n'obumwe bwe n'abaikiriza. Ahaifo, nitureeba omutaano.

Okugamba ahari Mukama Yesu	
Abarooma	Kristo amaani ga Ruhanga omuriitwe
1 Abakorinso	Kristo obwengye bwa Ruhanga omuriitwe
2 Abakorinso	Kristo omuhuumuriza wa Ruhanga omuriitwe
Abagaratia	Kristo okuhikiirira kwa Ruhanga omuriitwe
Abaefeso	Kristo obugaiga bwa Ruhanga omuriitwe
Abafilipi	Kristo okumarwa kwa Ruhanga omuriitwe
Abakolosai	Kristo obwijwire bwa Ruhanga omuriitwe
1 Abatesalonika	Kristo ebyaraganisiibwe Ruhanga omuriitwe
2 Abatesalonika	Kristo ekihembo kya Ruhanga omuriitwe
1 Timoseo	Kristo omutonganizi (ow'ahagati) ya Ruhanga naitwe
2 Timoseo	Kristo omuramuzi wa Ruhanga omuriitwe
Tito	Kristo embabazi za Ruhanga ahabwaitu
Filemooni	Kristo okuhamya kwa Ruhanga omuriitwe

Okugamba aha butumwa bw'engiri	
Abarooma	Engiri n'obutumwa bwayo
1 Abakorinso	Engiri n'obuheereza bwayo
2 Abakorinso	Engiri n'abaheereza baayo
Abagalatia	Engiri n'abataaguzi baayo
Abaefeso	Engiri n'emyoyo y'omumwanya
Abafilipi	Engiri n'ensi
Abakolosai	Engiri n'enyetegyereza yaayo
1 Abatesalonika	Engiri n'ekanisa omu biro by'omumaisho
2 Abatesalonika	Engiri n'abatarikwikiriza Kristo
1 Timoseo	Engiri n'abariisa baayo
2 Timoseo	Engiri n'okuhakanisibwa kwayo
Tito	Engiri n'okugita omu nkora
Filemoooni	Engiri n'ekyerikumanyisa

Okugamba aha ngiri omu bumwe bwabaikiriza	
Abarooma	Omuri Kristo n'okushoboorokyerwa
1 Abakorinso	Omuri Kristo n'okwezibwa
2 Abakorinso	Omuri Kristo n'okuhuumurizibwa
Abagalatia	Omuri Kristo n'obugabe
Abaefeso	Omuri Kristo n'okwimusya
Abafilipi	Omuri Kristo n'okushekyererwa
Abakolosai	Omuri Kristo n'obwijwire
1 Abatesalonika	Omuri Kristo n'okuhiindurwa
2 Abatesalonika	Omuri Kristo n'okugaruraho
1 Timoseo	Omuri Kristo n'okuronda
2 Timoseo	Omuri Kristo n'okufayo
Tito	Omuri Kristo n'okukora
Filemooni	Omuri Kristo n'okugaruramu amaani

Abarooma

(Kristo: Amaani ga Ruhanga ahariitwe)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Nk'oku ebaruha erikigamba, Paulo niwe muhandiiki (1:1). Hatariho kubangaanisa kuruga omu kanisa eyabandize, ebaruha egi nemanywa nk'eya Paulo. Ebaruha erimu ebyafaayo ebirikwikirizana n'ebikwatiraine n'amagara ga Paulo. Enyegyesa y'ekitabo nayo erimu ebindi bihaandiiko by'entumwa ekirikworeka okugyeragyeranisa n'agandi mabaruha ge.

Abarooma, ekirikwetwa "Omurimo ogurikukirayo obuhango" gwa Paulo nikiiha omutwe aha kugira ngu kikahandiikirwa ekanisa ya Rooma (1:7, 15). Paulo taratandikire kanisa omuri Rooma kwonka nk'entumwa ahabanyamahanga akaba aine orushusho rw'okutaayaayira abaikiriza ba Rooma kumara emyaka mingi (15:22-23), kugira ngu akaayongyera okubatsimba omu kwikiriza kandi abuuririrayo n'engiri (1:13-15).

Ahabw'okwenda kuheereza omuri Rooma, akahandiikira Abarooma kutebeekanisa omuhanda gw'orutaayaayo rwe (15:14-17). Kikahandiikirwa Korinso arikumariiriza okurundaanira abooro ba Palestina esente. Kuruga aho akaza Yerusaalemu kutwarayo sente ezo ayorekyereire kugumizamu Rooma na Spania (15-24). Paulo bwanyima akahika Rooma kwonka nk'omutsibe. Nikireebuka ngu Foibe omudiikonikazi w'ekanisa ya kenkerea haihi na Korinso (16:1) niwe yatwiire ebaruha Rooma.

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: A.D 57–58. Abarooma kikahandiikwa omuri A.D 57–58 haihi n'omuheru gw'orugyendo rwe rw'obubuurizi rwa kashatu (Ebyakozirwe 18:23–21:14; Abarooma 15:19). Kurugiirira aha bigambo bya Paulo omu Barooma 15:26, nikireebuka Paulo akaba yaatungire entwererano kuruga omu makanisa ga Makedonia na Akaia (ahu Korinso yabeire eri). Eki nikimanyisa ngu akaba yaagiire Korinso kandi ahabw'okuba akaba atakagiire Korinso obuyahandiikira ekanisa egyo (okugyeragyeranisibwa na 1 Abakorinso 16:1-4; 2 Abakorinso 8–9) okuhandiikira Abarooma nikikurata 1 na 2 Abakorinso ebyahandiikirwe A.D 55.

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Abarooma tikirahandiikiirwe enshonga zimwe nk'agandi mabaruha ge. Enshonga ishatu nizireebwa ahabw'okuhandiika Abarooma. **Ey'okubanza** n'okurangirira entebeekanisa ya Paulo kutaayaayira Rooma arikuruga Yerusaalemu kandi n'ekanisa kwetebeekanisiza okwija kwe (15:24, 28-29; Ebyakozirwe 19:21). Paulo akaba nayenda kubamanyisa ebi arikuteekateeka kukora kandi kwenda ngu nabo babitegyereze kandi babishabire kuhikiirizibwa (15:30-32). **Ekya kabiri** kukaba kuri okuha omu

buraingwa ebigambo by'engiri y'obutumwa bwa Ruhanga obuyamweteire kurangirira. Entumwa ekaba etebeekaniise ***"kubabuurira engiri naimwe ab'omuri Rooma"*** (1:15) kwonka, kureka ekaba neyeenda ngu habeho okwetegyereza gye eki erikumanyisa omuri buri magara, harimu: ebyabeireho (okushoboorokyerwa ekirikumanyisa okurangirira ohikiriire), ebiriho (okwezibwa ekirikumanyisa okuta aharubaju) n'ebiribaho (okuha ekitiinisa ekirikumanyisa okubagana aha kitiinisa kya Kristo). **Enshonga** ya kashatu ekwatiraine n'ebibuuzo ebyabaire biruga omubayudaaya n'abanyamahanga birikushushana nka: *Engiri n'ekora ki aha biragiro n'emigyenzo y'endagaano eya ira nk'okusharwa? Kandi shi omuyudaaya? Ruhanga akaahura omuyudaaya? Eyebirwe ebiyaaraganiise Abayudaaya?* Paulo naagarukamu ebibuuzo ebi kandi ashoboorora enteekateeka ya Ruhanga ahabw'okujuna Abayudaaya n'abanyamahanga.

Omutwe gwa Paulo omu Barooma nigworekwa gye omu 1:16-17. Aha, entumwa eeyoreka oku Ruhanga arikujuna omusiisi omu nyiriri ezi emitwe mihango y'ebaruha eri hamwe: engiri, amaani ga Ruhanga, okujunwa, buri omwe orikwikiriza, okuhikiirira kuruga ahari Ruhanga, omuyudaaya n'omunyamahanga. Charles Ryrie nacwamu omutwe n'ebirimu omu bugufu ati:

> Okukira agandi mabaruha ga Paulo, Abarooma neereeta enyegyesa y'okushoboorokyerwa amazima omu muringo gugororokire. Omutwe gw'ebaruha n'okuhikiirira kwa Ruhanga (1:16-17). Enyegyesa nyingi nizigambwaho: Okushuuruurwa (Abarooma 1:19-20), ekibi ahari buri omwe (3:9-20), okushoboorokyerwa (3:24), ekarabo (3:25), okwikiriza (4:1), ekibi okukyatandikire (5:12), obumwe na Kristo (6:1), okugarurwa n'okwanga kw'abaisraeli (9–11) ebiconco by'omwoyo (12:3-8), n'eby'okworobera abategyeki (13:1-7).[73]

Oihireho entandikiriro (1:1-17) n'ebigambo bya Paulo by'okuheendera (15:14–16:27), Abarooma nikyebaganisamu gye ebicweka bishatu:

1. Eshuura munaana ezirikubanza **n'enyegyesa** n'okuraba omu nyegyesa y'engiri y'okuhikiirira (okushoboorokyerwa n'okwezibwa) okuruga ahari Ruhanga kurabira omu kwikiriza.
2. Eshuura ishatu ezirikukurataho (9–11) **n'ezamahanga** kandi nizishoboorora enkoragana ya Ruhanga n'abayudaaya n'abanyamahanga kandi oku buri emwe ekwatiraine n'engiri.
3. Eshuura ezatsigara (12–16) niziha **okuta omu nkora** engiri omu magara g'obutoosha g'omwikiriza.

Kristo arikureebwa omuri Abarooma: Paulo naayoreka Yesu Kristo nk'owa kabiri ahari Adamu ou okuhikiirira kwe n'okufa kwe omu mwanya gutari gwe biretsire okushoboorokyerwa ehari abo abarikumwikiriza. Naareeta okuhikiirira kwe nk'ekiconco ky'embabazi aha basiisi yayemeire orubanja n'ekiniga kya Ruhanga ahabw'ebibi byabo. Okufa kwe n'okuzooka nigo maani g'okucungurwa kw'omusiisi, okugarukana, okujunwa n'ekitiinisa.[74]

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Entandikiriro (1:1-17)**
   1:1-7 1:8-15 1:16-17

2. **Okucwerwa orubanja: Ekyetaago ky'okuhikiirira ahabw'ekibi kya boona (1:18–3:20)**
   A. Okucwerwa kw'orikukora ebikwitsa enshoni (abanyamahanga) (1:18-32)
      1:18-23 1:24-27 1:28-32
   B. Okucwerwa kw'orikucwera abandi (2:1-16)
      2:1-11 2:12-16
   C. Okucweerwa kw'omunyadiini (Omuyudaaya) 2:17–3:8)
      2:17-24 2:25-29 3:1-8
   D. Okucwerwa kwa boona (3:9-20)
      3:9-18 3:19-20

3. **Okushoboorokyerwa: Okuhikiirira kwa Ruhanga omuri Kristo (3:21–5:21)**
   A. Okushoboorora okuhikiirira (3:21-31)
      3:21-26 3:27-31
   B. Eky'okwegyeraho ky'okuhikiirira (4:1-25)
      4:1-8 4:13-15
      4:9-12 4:16-25
   C. Emigisha y'okuhikiirira (5:1-11)
   D. Okugyeragyeranisa okuhikiirira n'okucwerwa (5:12-21)
      5:12-14 5:15-17 5:18-21

4. **Okwesibwa: Okuhikiirira kuteebwaho n'okworekwa (6:1–8:39)**
   A. Okwezibwa n'ekibi (6:1-23)
      6:1-7 6:12-14 6:20-23
      6:8-11 6:15-19
   B. Okwezibwa n'ebiragiro (7:1-25)
      7:1-3 7:7-13 7:21-25
      7:4-6 7:14-20
   C. Okwezibwa n'omwoyo orikwera (8:1-39)
      8:1-8 8:18-25 8:28-30
      8:9-17 8:26-27 8:31-39

5. **Amazima: Abayudaaya n'abanyamahanga, orugyero rw'okuhikiirira kwa Ruhanga (9:1–11:36)**
   A. Ebya kare bya Israeli: okutooranwa Ruhanga (9:1-29)
      9:1-5 9:14-18 9:27-29
      9:6-13 9:19-26
   B. Eby'obwa hati bya Israeli: Okwangwa Ruhanga (9:30–10:21)
      9:30-33 10:5-13 10:16-17
      10:1-4 10:14-15 10:18-21
   C. Oburiija bwa Israeli: Okugarurwaho kwa Ruganda (11:1-36)
      11:1-6 11:11-16 11:25-32
      11:7-10 11:17-24 11:33-36

6. **Okuta omu nkora: Okukoresa okuhikiirira omu buheereza (12:1–15:13)**
   A. Na Ruhanga (12:1-2)
   B. Na omuntu ahabwe (12:3)
   C. Na ekanisa (12:4-8)
   D. N'abandi (12:9-21)
      12:9-13 12:14-21
   E. N'abategyeki (13:1-14)
      13:1-7 13:8-10 13:11-14
   F. N'abandi bakristaayo (14:1–15:13)
      14:1-4 14:10-12 15:1-6
      14:5-9 14:13-23 15:7-13

7. **Obutumwa bw'abantu buntu, n'eshaara y'okuhwerwa (15:14–16:27)**
   A. Ebi Paulo yabaire nateekateeka kukora (15:14-33)
      15:14-21 15:22-29 15:30-33
   B. Endamutsyo za Paulo (16:1-16)
      16:1-2 16:3-16
   C. Okuheendera kwa Paulo n'eshaara y'okuhwerwa (16:17-27)
      18:17-20 16:21-24 16:25-27

1 Abakorinso

(Kristo: Obwengye bwa Ruhanga omuriitwe)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Paulo niwe muhandiiki w'ebaruha egi. Kuruga nk'omuri A.D 96, hakaguma nihabaho ebirikworeka ngu Paulo niwe muhandiiki. Kelementi owa Rooma omuriisa akahandiika aha 1 Abakorinso nka "Ebaruha ya entumwa y'omugisha Paulo" omu baruha ye y'abakorinso kiri n'omu 1 Abakorinso. Omuhandiiki naayeyeta Paulo omu myanya mingi (1:1; 16:21 okugyeragyeranisibwa na 1:12-17; 3:4, 6, 22).

Okwetegyegyereza ekitabo ky'ebyakozirwe n'agandi mabaruha nikworeka oku Paulo yabaire naakoregana n'ekanisa ya Korinso omu bugufu kuti. Hakaba hariho (1) orutaayaayo rwe omuri Korinso, kukuratirwa, (2) ebaruha y'okubanza y'abakorinso (eyabuzire). Aha hakakurataho (3) ebaruha ya kabiri y'abakorinso (1 Abakorinso) reeru (4) orutaayaayo rwe rwa kabiri Korinso ('orutaayaayo rw'obusaasi", 2 Abakorinso 2:1). Kandi hakaba hariho (5) ebaruha ya kashatu y'abakorinso (nayo ekabura). Aha hakakurataho (6) ebaruha ya kana y'abakorinso (2 Abakorinso). Hahereeruka (7) orutaayaayo rwa kashatu Korinso (Ebyakozirwe 20:2-3). Kishemereire kumanywa ngu ebaruha ibiri ezaabuzire zikabura ahabw'okuba Ruhanga akaba atarazitebeekaniise kuba ekicweka ky'ebyahandiikirwe bya Baibuli.

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: A.D 55 Paulo akabanza kubuurira engiri omuri Korinso ari aharugyendo rwe rw'obubuurizi orwa kabiri nk'omuri A.D 50. Okwo akaba naatuura kandi naakora na Akula na Priskila ababaire

nabo nibakora omwoga gumwe ogw'okubaziira amahema (Ebyakozirwe 18:3). Nk'oku gwabaire guri omucwe gwe, Paulo akabanza kubuurira omuri Sinagogi kwonka byanyima yabingwamu okuhakanisibwa kw'abayudaaya. Kwonka akaza aharubajuho omunju ya Tito Yusto ahuyagumiriizemu obuheereza bwe (Ebyakozirwe 18:7). N'obu yatabaariziibwe abayudaaya aha mukungu was Rooma, Gallio (Omushango gukangwa) Paulo akaguma omuri Korinso emyeezi 18 (Ebyakozirwe 18:1-17; 1 Abakorinso 2:3). Ebaruha egi ekahandiikwa nk'omuri A.D 55, haihi n'omuheru gwa emyaka eshatu ei Paulo yatwiire Efeso (16:5-9; Ebyakozirwe 20:31). Okurugiirira omu kugamba kwe ngu aryaguma omuri Efeso okuhitsya aha kiro kya Pentekoote (16:8), nikyoreka ngu akaba nayenda kugumayo kumara haihi omwaka obuyahandiika ebaruha egi.

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Okuyambwa kwetegyereza omutwe n'ekigyendererwa nikyetaaga okugarukaho enyima kakye. Korinso ekaba eri ekibuga kihango (harimu abantu nka 700,000 bibiri bya kashatu byabo bari abahuuku) kiri aha mwanya ogwetoroirwe enyanja (hariho akacweka kakyo akarikukora omunyanja) ahagati y'enyanja ya Aegea n'eya Adriati ebirikugikwatanisa n'amatemba ga Griika. Ekanisa n'obuyabaire eine ebintu bingi kurugiirira omu ndeeba y'omuntu, Paulo n'abakozi bagyenzi be bashemereire kuba bayebuurize oku engiri y'okuhikiirira yabeire nebaasa kuhikiirizibwa omu kibuga nka Korinso Nk'ekibuga, kikaba nikimanywa munonga ahabw'okukunda ebintu hamwe n'obusiisi. Ekibuga kikaba kijwiire enju z'endaaro n'amaramizo ga baruhanga eririkukirayo obukuru riri erya Afrodito eryabaire riine oburainga bwa 550m. omu by'obuhangwa bya Griika, rikaba riri ery'obugaiga n'obushambani. Ekigambo "omwishiki w'omukorinso" kikaba kimanyisa maraaya. Ekigambo "kuba nka omukorinso" kikaba kimanyisa "okushambana". Obugaiga bwingi bwa Korinso n'emicwe yaayo bikaba byetooroora aha iramizo rya Afrodito na baamaraaya baaho 1,000. N'ahabw'ekyo hakabaho enfumu ngu "buri musheija ti ryato ry'okuza Korinso."

Okurugirira omu byakozirwe n'oshusha oti Paulo akahinduramu abayudaaya bakye kandi na haihi abanyamahanga boona. Baingi omuri abo bakaruga omu bari abahansi n'obu haraabe hariho abaarugire omu bakama (1:26-31). Entaaniso omu buhangwa n'obutungi bukaba burimu (7:20-24; 11:21-34); bamwe bakaba bakora ebihagaro by'obushambani (6:9-11). Kwonka nk'abagriika bakaba beehimbisisa obwegye bwabo n'obu buraabe bwabeire bwahweire amaani (1:17; 2:1-5).[75]

Mbwenu nitureeba oku obushambani n'ediini za Korinso byabaire byagwisize ekanisa omu mubiri n'omu mwoyo. Omutwe mukuru gw'ebaruha ni amagara masya g'omukristaayo, geeziibwe omuri Kristo n'abajurizi omu kwetwa, oku gakubaasa kuteebwa omu nkora omuri buri mbeera y'obutoosha. Aga magara masya omuri Kristo nigeeta omuhanda musya gw'okutuura omu mwoyo orikwera (3:16, 17; 6:11, 19-20) obwengye bwa Ruhanga butworekyeirwe omuri Kristo n'obw'okuhindura abaikiriza buri omwe na boona.

N'ahabw'ekyo, 1 Abakorinso kikahandiikwa nk'ebirundiinwe omuriisa bikwatiraine n'ebizibu bingi n'okutatebeekana kw'omukanisa. Ebizibu bikaba birimu okwecwamu ebicweka omukanisa (1:11), okwikiriza omu bwengye bw'omuntu nari obw'ensi omu mwanya gw'obwa Ruhanga (1:21-30) obushambani (5:1-13; 6:9-20), n'ebibuuzo bingi bikwatiraine na obushwerre n'okushenda, ebyokurya, okuramya, ebiconco by'omwoyo n'okuzooka. Ahabw'amadiini gaabo n'obushambani, enyikiriza zigwire zikaba ziri omukanisa.

Kristo arikureebwa omuri 1 Abakorinso: Omugasho gwa Kristo nk'obutandikiro n'omuhaanda gw'amagara kiri omu 1:30. "***Kandi ahabwe omuri Kristo Yesu, ou Ruhanga yaahindwire obwengye bwaitu, n'okuhikiirira, n'okwera, n'obucunguzi."***

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Entandikiriro (1:1-9)**
   A. Endamutsyo (1:1-3)
   B. Eshaara y'okwebaza (1:4-9)

2. **Okwecwamu ebicweka kw'omukanisa (1:10–4:21)**
   A. Okwebaganisamu (1:10-17)
   B. Enshonga z'okwebaganisamu (1:18–2:16)
      1:18-25 2:1-5
      1:26-31 2:6-16
   C. Ebyarugire omu kwebaganisamu (3:1–4:5)
      3:1-4 3:10-15 3:18-23
      3:5-9 3:16-17 4:1-5
   D. Eky'okureeberaho kya Paulo (4:6-21)
      4:6-7 4:8-13 4:14-21

3. **Obuhabe omukanisa (5:1–6:20)**
   A. Omushango gw'obushambani (5:1-13)
      5:1-5 5:6-8 5:9-13
   B. Omushango gw'okutabaarizana omu maramuriro g'abatahikiriire (6:1-8)
   C. Okurabura aha kufa aha mibiri (6:9-20)
      6:9-11 6:12-20

4. **Ebiragiro by'obushwere (7:1-40)**
   A. Okushwera n'obutashwera (7:1-9)
   B. Okushwera n'okushenda (7:10-24)
      7:10-11 7:17-20
      7:12-16 7:21-24
   C. Obushwere n'obuheereza (7:25-38)
      7:25-31 7:32-35 7:36-38
   D. Obushwere n'okugaruka omu bushwere (7:39-40)

5. **Ebiragiro by'ebyokurya ebitambiirwe ebishushani (8:1–11:1)**
   A. Ekibuuzo: Oweishemwe naabaasa kurya eby'okurya bitebekanisiziibwe baaruhanga? (8:1-13)
      8:1-3 8:4-6 8:7-13
   B. Eky'okureeberaho kya Paulo (9:1-27)
      9:1-2 9:8-14 9:19-23
      9:3-7 9:15-18 9:24-27
   C. Ebiragiro (10:1–11:1)
      10:1-5 10:14-22 10:31-33
      10:6-13 10:23-30 11:1

6. **Ebiragiro by'omu nteerane (11:2–14:40)**
   A. Okwetwekyerera kw'abakazi (11:2-16)
   B. Kyakiro y'okuhingurwaho (11:17-34)
      11:17-22 11:27-32
      11:23:26 11:33-34
   C. Enkoresa y'ebiconco by'omwoyo (12:1–14-40)
      12:1-3 13:1-3 14:13-19
      12:4-11 13:4-7 14:20-25
      12:12-13 13:8-13 14:26-33
      12:14-26 14:1-5 14:34-36
      12:27-31 14:6-12 14:37-40

7. **Eby'okuzooka (15:1-58)**
   A. Amakuru agari omu kuzooka (15:1-11)
      15:1-2 15:3-11
   B. Ebirikuruga omu kuhakanisa okuzooka (15:12-19)
   C. Amatsiko g'omukristaayo (15:20-34)
      15:20-28 15:29-34
   D. Okuzooka kw'omubiri (15:35-50)
      15:35-41 15:42-50
   E. Okuhangura kw'omukristaayo omuri Kristo (15:51-58)
      15:51-57 15:58

8. **Okurundaana eby'okuhwera Yerusaalemu (16:1-4)**

9. **Okuheendera (16:5-24)**
   16:5-9 16:13-14 16:21-24
   16:10-12 16:15-20

2 Abakorinso

(Kristo: Omuhuumuza waitu ahabwa Ruhanga)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Nabwo nk'oku kiri omu ndamutsyo y'okubanza, Paulo niwe muhandiiki w'ebaruha egi. Amazima garikumara gariho kworeka ngu Paulo niwe muhandiiki. Kirimu bingi aha magara ge okukira ebindi bihandiiko bye.[76]

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: A.D 56 Ahabw'okujagarara okwaretsirwe abaheesi (Ebyakozirwe 19:23-41), Paulo akaruga Efeso yaaza Makedonia (Ebyakozirwe 20:1) omuri A.D 56. Omu rugyendo akeemereraho Troa arikuteekateeka kubugana Tito (2 Abakorinso 2:13) akatunga amakuru ahari Korinso. Kuyabuzire kushangayo Tito, yaagumizamu Makedonia aine okukwatwaho ahabwa Tito (2 Abakorinso 7:5-6). Okwo niho yaabugaine Tito owaaretsire amakuru marungi aha kubaho kwekanisa ya Korinso kandi n'amakuru mabi aha bantu ababaire nibahakanisa Paulo n'omurimo gwe. Ari Makedonia, Paulo akahandiika ebaruha ya kana, 2 Abakorinso. Paulo reeru yaagira orutaayaayo rwe rwa kashatu Korinso omuri A.D 56–57 (Ebyakozirwe 20:2-3).

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Omu mabaruha ga Paulo goona, 2 Abakorinso niyo erikukirayo kugira okukwatwaho kwa rukundo. Omuriyo, akaigura omutima gwe yaagamba ahari rukundo ye mpango ahabakorinso n'obu bamwe baabaire bamuteganisa kandi batamuriho munonga. Omutwe omuhango nigugambwaho James K. Lowery ati:

> Eki Paulo yabaire narwanisa munonga ni abegyesa bagwire bakweyeta entumwa ababaire bagiire omukanisa. Bakaba nibeegyesa ebyabo ahabwabo kandi barikushiisha we n'obutumwa bwe. 2 Abakorinso kikahandiikwa kutonganirira amazima g'obutumwa bwe n'omurimo gwe. Eki tarakikozire arikwejuririra kwonka n'ahabw'okuba akaba namanya ngu okwikiriza obuheereza bwe n'obutumwa bikaba bibohire munonga ekanisa ya Korinso omu mwoyo.[77]

Omu kwejurira kwa Paulo, ebigyendererwa bishatu nibireebeka: (1) Paulo akooreka okushemererwa kwe aha kanisa okwakiira obuheereza bwe (1:1–7:16); (2) akaba naijuka abaikiriza aha kwehayo kugaba (8:1–9:15) kandi (3) akaba najuririra obuheereza bwe nk'entumwa (10:1–13:14).

Kristo arikureebwa omuri 2 Abakorinso: Omubaruha egi, nitumureeba nk'omuhuumuriza waitu (1:5), ow'ekitiinisa (2:14), mukama (2:4), obugabe omu magara masya (3:17), omushana (4:6), omuramuzi (5:10), okugarukana (5:19), ekiconco (9:15), mukama wa byona (10:7) kandi amaani (12:9).

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu [78]

1. **Okushoboorora emitwarize ya Paulo omu buheereza bw'entumwa (1:1–7:16)**
   A. Okurammutsya (1:1-2)
   B. Okusiima ahabw'okuhuumuzibwa omubusaasi (1:3-11)
      1:3-7 1:8-11
   C. Emikorere ya Paulo n'entwaza ye (1:12–2:4)
      1:12-14 1:23-24
      1:15-22 2:1-4
   D. Okusaasira owashobize Korinso (2:5-11)
   E. Enyorekyerera ya Ruhanga omubuheereza (2:12-17)
      2:12-13 2:14-17
   F. Abaikiriza ba Korinso (Ebaruha kuruga ahari Kristo) (3:1-11)
      3:1-3 3:4-11
   G. Okureeba gye ekitiinisa kya Ruhanga (3:12–4:6)
      3:12-18 4:1-6
   H. Obutungi omu nyabya zeibumba (4:7-15)
      4:7-12 4:13-15
   I. Eki okufa kurikumanyisa aha baikiriza (4:16–5:10)
      4:16-18 5:1-5 5:6-10
   J. Obuheereza bw'okusaasirana (5:11–6:10)
      5:11-15 5:20-21
      5:16-19 6:1-10
   K. Okuhabura kw'omuzaire w'omwoyo aha baana be (6:11–7:4)
      6:11-13 7:1
      6:14-18 7:2-4
   L. Okubugana Tito (7:5-16)
      7:5-12 7:13-16

2. **Ebyarundaniirwe abakristaayo ahari Yerusaalemu (8:1–9:15**)
   A. Okusiima omutima gw'okugaba (8:1-15)
      8:1-6 8:7-15
   B. Tito n'abagyenzi be kwoherezibwa Korinso (8:16–9:5)
      8:16-24 9:1-5

C. Ebirikuruga omu kuhayo (9:6-15)

3. **Paulo okushoboorora amazima g'obuheereza bwe (10:1–13:14)**
   A. Paulo okurwanirira obushoboorozi bwe omu bi arikukora (10:1-18)
      10:1-6 10:7-11 10:12-18
   B. Paulo omu kwehimbisa kw'obushema (11:1–12:21)
      11:1-6 11:21-29 12:11-13
      11:7-11 11:30-33 12:14-18
      11:12-15 12:1-6 12:19-21
      11:16-20 12:7-10
   C. Okurabura kw'ahaamuheru (13:1-10)
      13:1-4 13:5-10
   D. Okuheendera (13:11-14)

Abagalatia

(Kristo: Okuhikiirira kwa Ruhanga omuriitwe)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Paulo nayegambaho nk'omuhandiiki w'ebaruha egi n'ebigambo, "Paulo entumwa."

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: A.D 49 Ebaruha ekahandiikirwa abakristaayo b'omu mashuuma ga Galatia. Amakanisa aga gakatandikwa omu rugyendo rwa Paulo rw'okubanza rw'okubuurira engiri. Abagalatia kikahandiikwa ahamuheru gw'orugyendo (arikuruga Antiokia omuri A.D 49 ekirikugireetera yaaba ebaruha ya Paulo eyabandize) haihi kuhika ahakuhanuura kw'omuri Yerusaalemu (Ebyakozirwe 15).

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Ebaruha y'abagalatia ekahandiikwa kworeka obugabe bw'abakristaayo. Abagalatia kiriho ahabw'abayuda n'enyegyesa yaabo erikugamba okutuura ahansi y'ekiragiro omumwanya gw'embabazi. Bakaba begyesa ngu emikoro y'obuhangwa ey'omundagaano enkuru neeboha ekanisa. Entumwa nehandiika erikuhakanisa engiri yaabo egwire omumikorere kandi eyoreka obukuru bw'okwikiriza n'okwezibwa omwoyo orikwera.

Kandi bakaba batabuurira ngiri y'ebishuba kwonka, beitu bakaba bashiisha n'omurimo gwa Paulo nk'entumwa. Omu shuura ibiri ezirikubanza Paulo natonganirira omurimo gwe n'obutumwa obwizire omu kushuuruurwa kuruga ahari Kristo owaazookire. Kandi omu shuura 3 na 4, nagamba ahanyegyesa y'amazima ey'embabazi, enyegyesa y'okushoboorora ahabw'amazima gonka. Abamwe bakaba barahuka kugira ngu enyegyesa egyo neeyorekyerera omu kibi n'ahabw'ekyo entumwa neeyoreka ngu obugabe bw'omukristaayo tikirikumanyisa okuza kushiisha. Reeru eshuura 5 na 6 nizooreka oku omukristaayo ashemereire kutuura ahabw'amaani g'omwoyo kandi okugyendera omu mwoyo tikurikwija kweyorekyera omu mirimo y'omubiri kureka omu bijuma by'omwoyo.

Kristo arikureebwa omuri Abagalatia: Kurabira omu kufa kwe omu abaikiriza bafereire omu biragiro, kandi n'omumagara gari omuri Kristo (2:20), abaikiriza babohoroirwe (5:1f) kandi baaretwa omubugabe. Amaani g'omusharaba nigaha okukomooroka kuruga omu mukyeno gw'ebiragiro, omu maani g'ekibi n'omubiri (1:4; 2:20; 3:13; 4:5; 5:16, 24; 6:14).

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Aha muntu: Engiri y'embabazi okuishoboororwa amazima (1:1–2:21)**
   A. Entandikiriro (1:1-10)
      1:1-2 1:3-5 1:6-10
   B. Engiri y'embabazi ekareetwa omukushuuruurwa (1:11-24)
      1:11-12 1:13-17 1:18-24
   C. Engiri y'embabazi ekaikirizibwa ekanisa ya Yerusaalemu (2:1-10)
   D. Engiri y'embabazi ekaikirizibwa omu kuhakanisa Petero (2:11-21)
      2:11-14 2:15-21

2. **Omunyegyesa: Engiri y'amazima okushoboorora okwikiriza (3:1–4:31)**
   A. Eby'abagalatia baarabiremu: omwoyo ahairwe okwikiriza (3:1-5)
   B. Eky'okureeberaho kya Abrahamu: Akaba nashoboororwa mazima tibikorwa (3:6-9)
   C. Okushoboorora n'ahabw'amazima, tihabw'ebiragiro (3:10–4:11)
      3:10-14 3:19-22 4:1-7
      3:15-18 3:23-29 4:8-11

D. Abagalatia bakaatunga emigisha yaabo omu kwikiriza ti hwabw'ebiragiro (4:12-20)
E. Ebiragiro n'embbazi tibikayahukana (4:21-31)

3. **Okuta omunkora: Engiri y'embabazi, okushoboorora omu kwikiriza (5:1–6:18)**
   A. Omwanya gw'obugabe (5:1-12)
      5:1 5:2-6 5:7-12
   B. Okukozesa obugabe: mukundane kandi muheerezane (5:13-15)
   C. Amaani g'obugabe: Gyendera omu mwoyo (5:16-26)
      5:16-24 5:25-26
   D. Okukora kw'obugabe: Koresa kurungi buri omwe (6:1-10)
      6:1-5 6:6-10
   E. Okuhendera (6:11-18)

Abaefeso

(Kristo: Obugaiga bwa Ruhanga ahariitwe)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Nk'oku kirikushoboororwa gye omu runyiriri rw'okubanza omuri buri baruha y'omu kihome, Paulo naayorekwa kuba omuhandiiki. Omutwe gwakyo gukaba gutuura guri "Aha Baefeso."

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: A.D 60–61 Obu Paulo yahandiika ebaruha egi akaba ari omukihome (Abaefeso 3:1; 4:1; 6:20). N'obu abahandiiki baraabe nibataanuukana aha yaaba Paulo yandiikiirire Abaeefeso obuyabaire abohoirwe Kaisaria (Ebyakozirwe 24:27) omuri A.D 57–59 nainga omuri Rooma (28:30) omuri A.D 60–62, obuhame nibworeka okuboherwa Rooma. Nikiikirizibwa ngu Abaefeso, Abafilipi, Abakolosai na Filemooni nabyo bikahandiikwa omu bwire obwo (Abafilipi 1:7; Abakolosai 4:10, Filemooni 9). Ahabw'okugira ngu Abaefeso tikiine kikirikugamba aha kwihwa kwa Paulo omukihome, nk'omu bafilipi (1:19-26) na Filemooni (1:22), baingi nibikiriza ngu Abaefeso kikahandiikwa arugire kukomwa Rooma omuri A.D 60 obu yabaire akomiirwe omunju ei yabaire naapangisa (Ebyakozirwe 28:30). Paulo kuyaherize kukomoororwa yahandiika 1 Timoseo na Tito, yaagaruka yaakomwa, yahandiika 2 Timoseo reeru yaitirwa Rooma.

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Omubaefeso, Paulo naayoreka ekitiinisa, "ekanisa eri omubiri gwa Kristo," Kristo nk'omutwe gw'ekanisa (1:22, 23) kandi abaikiriza nka buri omwe mugyenzi wa mutaahi we abahairwe emigisha y'omwoyo, omuri Kristo (1:3; 2:11-22). Ekigyendererwa kya Paulo n'okuhangutsya ensharo z'abaikiriza ahabikwatiraine n'obugaiga butaine bukomo obw'emigisha ye omuri Kristo omutwe gw'ekanisa, omubiri gwa Kristo. Emuri eki niharugamu ebigyendererwa bibiri bikuru by'egi baruha. Eky'okubanza n'okushoboorora bumwe aha bugaiga bw'emigisha obu abaikiriza baine omuri Kristo kandi oku omukurabira omuribwo ebigyendererwa bya Kristo nibyegeitira omu muntu wa Kristo ebintu eby'omu iguru n'eby'omunsi (1:3-12). Ekya kabiri nikirugiirira omu ky'okubanza, obujunaanizibwa bw'omwikiriza kumanya kukwata n'okugyendera omu micwe eshemereire omwanya gwe gw'omu iguru n'okwetwa omuri Kristo (1:18-23; 3:14-21; 4:1).

N'obu atarahandiikire kugorora enshobi zoona, Paulo akatebeekanisa ebaruha egi kutangira ebizibu ebyabaire nibikira kuretwa obutakura nari okuremwa kwetegyereza n'okuta omu nkora ebi abaikiriza baine omuri Kristo. Ekikwatiraine n'eki n'akacweka kakye aharutaro rw'omwikiriza na Sitaane (6:10-18). N'ahabw'ekyo Paulo naahandiika ahabugaiga bw'omwikiriza, emigyendere, n'orutaro.

Kristo arikureebwa omuri Abaefeso: Obucweka omubaefeso nka "omuri Kristo" nari "na Kristo" burimu emundi 35. Egi nenshoboorora ya Paulo kwonka buri omubaruha egi emirundi erikukira ei buri omu gandi. Omuri eki nitureeba ebi abaikiriza baine kurabira omu mwanya gwabo omu mujuni. Bari omuri Kristo (1:1), bahairwe buri mugisha omuri Kristo (1:3), batooranirwe omuriwe (1:4), bahindwirwe abaana omuri Kristo (1:5), ou akunda (1:6), ou tucungurirwamu (1:7), ou twahindukiiremu obuhunguzi (1:11), ngu tube ab'okuhimbisisa ekitiinisa kye omuri Kristo (1:12), tukahamibwa omuriwe n'akamanyiso k'omwoyo nigwo mukwato gw'obuhunguzi bwaitu (1:13-14), tukazoorwa, yatushutamya nawe omu myanya y'omu iguru (2:5-6), ebihangirwe bye ebiyahaangiire omuri Kristo Yesu okukora emirimo emirungi (2:10), abahuunguzi omu byaraganisiibwe omuri Kristo (3:6) kandi twine obwesigye kuhika ahari Ruhanga ahabw'okwikiriza Kristo (3:12).

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Endamutsyo (1:1-2)**

2. **Akacweka k'enyegyesa omubaruha: okwetwa kw'ekanisa (1:3–3:21)**

A. Okuhimbisa ahabw'okucungurwa (1:3-14)
B. Eshaara y'obwengye n'okushuuruurwa (1:15-23)
C. Okuza omu mwanya (2:1-22)
2:1-10 2:11-22
D. Okushoboorora (3:1-13)
E. Eshaara y'okwetegyereza (3:14-21)
3:14-19 3:20-21

3. Akacweka k'ebaruha ak'okuta omu nkora: Emigyendere y'ekanisa (4:1–6:24)
A. Engyendera y'omwikiriza omu bumwe (4:1-16)
4:1-6 4:7-16
B. Engyendera y'omwikiriza omu kuhikiirira (4:17–5:21)
4:17-24 5:1-2 5:6-14
4:25-32 5:3-5 5:15-21
C. Emigyendere y'omwikiriza omu nsi (5:22–6:9)
5:22-24 6:1-8
5:25-33 6:9
D. Emigyendere y'omwikiriza omu rutaro (6:10-20)
6:10-17 6:18-20
E. Okuhendera (6:21-24)

Abafilipi

(Kristo: Ruhanga okutumara)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Paulo niwe muhandiiki. Ebaruha ekahandiikirwa ekanisa ya Filipi, ekanisa ei Paulo yaabandize kutandikaho Makedonia kandi yaagiha omutwe "Abafilipi"

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: A.D 60–61 Nka Abaefeso, ebaruha egi ekahandiikwa obu Paulo yabaire ari omukihome. Okurugiirira oku arikugamba ahamurinzi (1:13) n'okuteekateeka aha kufa (1:20-26) nibyoreka ngu akaba nahandiikira Rooma. N'obu okufa kwabaire nikubaasika, akaba aine amatsiko g'okukomoororwa ekirikworeka ngu Abafilipi kikahandiikwa bwanyima y'abaefeso omuri A.D 60 nari 61.

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: N'obu Abaefeso kirikugamba aha kitiinisa "ekanisa nk'omubiri gwa Kristo", Kristo nk'omutwe gw'ekanisa (1:22-23) kandi abaikiriza nka buri omwe mugyenzi wa mutaahi we abahairwe buri mugisha gw'omwoyo omuri Kristo (1:3; 2:11-22), Abafilipi nikita omunkora, Abaefeso. Abafilipi nikirinda okuremwa kukozesa obumwe buhairwe Kristo n'okuremwa kw'abaikiriza kushemererewa omu myanya yaabo omuri Kristo (1:27; 2:2; 4:1-). Omutwe gw'abafilipi nigubaasa kwetwa "okushemererwa, n'obumwe omuri Kristo."

Paulo akaba aine ebigyendererwa bingi omukuhandiika egi ebaruha aha Bafilipi (1) akaba nasherure okworeka okukunda kwe n'okusiima ahabw'ebiconco bibamwoherereize (1:5; 4:10-19); (2) kugamba aha mbeera ye (1:12-26; 4:10-19); (3) kugaruramu Abafilipi amaani kwemerera bahamire omu kuhiiganisibwa kandi bakashemererwa omuri mukama (1:27-30; 4:4); (4) kubaragiira kutuura omu bucureezi n'obumwe (2:1-11; 4:2-5); (5) okutuma Timoseo na Epafurodito omu kanisa ya Filipi (2:19-30) na (6) kurabura Abafilipi aha bazigu ba Kristo ababaire babarimu (3).

Kristo arikureebwa omuri Abafilipi: Tihariho kacweka omubyahandiikirwe akashoboorokire aha buhangwa, amazima n'ekigyendererwa ky'okuhinduka omuntu kwa Kristo nka omu kitabo eki (2:5-8). Omukureeba byona ahari Kristo, akaba, ari, akozire kandi naija kuhikiiriza, Paulo nagambira abaikiriza ahari Kristo: (1) amagara (1:21); (2) eky'okureeberaho ky'obucureezi na rukundo y'okwehayo (2:4-5); (3) orihindura emibiri yaitu emyeremwa kuba nk'omubiri gwe ogw'ekitiinisa ahakuzooka (3:21); kandi (4) amaani gaitu omuri buri mbeera omu magara aga (4:12).

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu[79]

1. Endamutsyo n'okusiima abafilipi (1:1-11)
1:1-2 1:3-11

2. Embeera za Paulo omuri Rooma: Okubuurira Kristo (1:12-30)
1:12-18 1:21-26
1:19-20 1:27-30

3. **Entuura y'amagara g'obukristaayo: Okuteekateeka nka Kristo (2:1-30)**

2:1-4	2:12-13	2:19-30
2:5-11	2:14-18	

4. **Ekiconco ky'amagara g'obukristaayo: Okumanya Kristo (3:1-21)**

3:1	3:7-11	3:17-21
3:2-6	3:12-16	

5. **Obusingye bw'amagara g'obukristaayo (4:1-23)**

4:1-3	4:8-9	4:15-20
4:4-7	4:10-14	4:21-23

Abakolosai

(Kristo: Obwijwire bwa Ruhanga omuriitwe)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Ahabwendamutsyo ya Paulo omuri 1:2, Abakolosai kikaija kumanywa nka "aha bakolosai."

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: A.D 60–61 Paulo akahandiika amabaruha ana ari omu kihome obu yaabanza kukomerwa Rooma. Eki nikimanyisa ngu akakihandiika omuri A.D 60–61 (shoma aha biro by'abaefeso n'abafilipi).

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Omutwe n'amaani garimu ebijuma by'engiri agarikurangirira obukuru, omutwe n'okumarira kimwe kwa Kristo aha kanisa eri omubiri gwe. Omubaruha nkye egi nitureeba "ekishushani kya Kristo omubwijwire."[80] Abakolosai nikyoreka ngu ahabw'okuba oku Yesu Kristo ari omu buntu bwe, n'ebyahikiriize omu murimo gwe, we, nk'eky'okureeberaho ky'okwikiriza kw'omwikiriza, niwe wenka ou turikwetenga ahabw'okuba omuriwe, twijwire (2:10). Abakolosai nikyoreka obukuru bwona, okumara kwona, okweshusha n'obwijwire bw'omuntu n'omurimo gwa Yesu Kristo nk'omujuni w'omuntu ahabwa Ruhanga, omuhangi w'ensi yoona kandi eky'okugarukamu kyonka ahabw'ebyetengo by'omuntu hati n'ebiro byona. Nikyoreka Kristo nk'omuhangi kandi omucunguzi/omugarukanisa w'omuntu n'ensi yoona.

Kristo arikureebwa omuri Abakolosai: Wilkinson na Boa nibagira bati:

> Ekitabo eki nikigamba ahari Kristo wenka, "omutwe gw'obutegyeki bwona n'obushoboorozi bwona (2:10), omutwe gw'ebihangirwe byona (1:16-17), omutandiki w'okugarukana (1:20-22; 2:13-15). Niwe matsiko g'omwikiriza (1:5, 23, 27), entandikiriro y'amaani g'omwikiriza ahabw'amagara masya (1:11, 29), omucunguzi w'omwikiriza n'omusaasizi (1:14, 20-22; 2:11-15), ekishushani kya Ruhanga otareebwa (1:15, 19; 2:9), omuhangi kandi omuteerani wa byona (1:16-17), omutwe gw'ekanisa (1:18), owaazookire (1:18; 3:1) kandi omujuni orikumara byona (1:28; 2:3, 20; 3:1-4).[81]

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu[82]

1. **Enyegyesa: Omuntu n'omurimo gwa Kristo (1:1–2:5)**

1:1-2	1:13-14	1:24-29
1:3-8	1:15-20	2:1-5
1:9-12	1:21-23	

2. **Ebizibu omu kuteebera omu bumwe na Kristo (2:6–3:4)**

2:6-7	2:16-19	3:1-4
2:8-15	2:20-23	

3. **Okukora kw'omwikiriza omuri Kristo (3:5–4:6)**

3:5-11	3:22-25	4:5-6
3:12-17	4:1	
3:18-21	4:2-4	

4. **Embeera n'entebeekanisa z'entumwa (4:7-18)**

4:7-9	4:10-17	4:18

1 Abatesalonika

(Kristo: Ebiraganiso bya Ruhanga ahariitwe)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Nk'oku kirikworeka omuri 1:1 na 2:18, Paulo niwe muhandiiki wa 1 Abatesalonika.

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: A.D 51–52 Ebaruha z'abatesalonika zombi zikahandiikirwa Korinso obu entumwa yaamara ameezi 18 omu kibuga ekyo (Ebyakozirwe 18:1-11). Ebaruha y'okubanza ekahandiikwa omu biro bya kare by'obwire obwo obu Timoseo yabaire arugire Tesalonika n'amakuru g'ahu ekanisa yaahika. Ebaruha ya kabiri ekooherezibwa hahwiireho esande nkye nari ameezi makye bwanyima. Ekiro kyona ekirikuteebwaho nikiba kihikire okukira A.D 51–52.

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Paulo akamara esande 3 zonka omuri Tesalonika (Ebyakozirwe 17:2) n'ahabw'ekyo tarahaire biragiro birikumara aha kanisa nsya. N'ahabw'ekyo ekigyendererwa ky'ebaruha nikibaasa omubugufu kuba: okworeka okwebaza ahabw'ebi Ruhanga yabaire naakora omu magara g'abatesalonika (1:2-3), kwejuririra aha kushiishwa kw'obuheereza bwe (2:1-12); kubongyeramu amaani kwemerera bahamire omu kuhiiganisibwa ngu bagarukye omu ntwaza yaabo y'obukafiiri (3:2-3; 4:1-12); kugarukamu ekibuuzo ahanyegyesa kirikukwata ahabakristaayo abaafiire (4:1-13); kugarukamu ebibuuzo bikwatiraine "n'eizooba rya Mukama" (5:1-11) kandi n'okuyamba aha bizibu ebyabaire biri omu magara g'ekanisa (5:12-13, 19-20).

Kristo arikureebwa omuri 1 Abatesalonika: N'okwija kw'omujuni orikugambwaho omuri buri shuura, Kristo naayorekwa nk'amatsiko g'okwikiriza aha kujunwa, hati n'obwariija. Kwariija, aryatukomoorora aha kiniga (ekirikumanyisa okubonabona) (1:10; 5:4-11), atuhe ebihembo (2:19), atweeze (3:13), atuzoore (4:13-18) kandi atute aharubaju tweena abaamwesigire (5:23).

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Ebya kare: Omurimo gw'okwikiriza (1:1–3:13)**

1:1-5	2:9-12	3:1-5
1:6-10	2:13-16	3:6-10
2:1-8	2:17-20	3:11-13

2. **Ebya hati: Okutegana ahabwa rukundo (4:1-12)**

4:1-8	4:9-12

3. **Ebitegyerezeibwe: Okugumira amatsiko (4:13–5:28)**

4:13-18	5:12-13	5:23-24
5:1-11	5:14-22	5:25-28

2 Abatesalonika

(Kristo: Ekihembo kya Ruhanga ahabwaitu)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Nka 1 Abatesalonika, ebaruha egi nayo ekahandiikwa Paulo (1:1; 3:17).

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: A.D 51–52 Ahabw'okugira ngu eby'afaayo nibishushana n'ebya 1 Abatesalonika, baingi nibagira ngu ekahandiikwa haihi n'eyokubanza hahweireho nk'ameezi 6. N'obu embeera z'omukanisa zirikushushana, okuhiiganisibwa nikureebuka nk'okwabaire kukuzire (1:4-5) kandi eki, n'ebindi bikareetera kuhandiikira ebaruha egi Korinso omuri A.D 51 nari 52 obu Timoseo na Siira abaatwire ebaruha egi baabaire bagarukire n'agandi makuru.

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Ebaruha egi ekareetwa enshonga ishatu ezi Paulo yaahuriireho (1) amakuru g'okweyongyera kuhiiganisibwa (1:4-5); (2) amakuru g'okutabangura enyegyesa ye ahabikwatiraine "N'okwija kwa Yesu (2:1-), na (3) n'oku bamwe babaire nibatwara okwikiriza omuri Mukama. Okwikiriza oku kukaba nikukoresibwa kutakora mirimo yaabo y'obutoosha n'ahabwekyo entumwa ekahandiika kubateisa obweremwa obwabaire bubakanyiremu (3:5-15).

Kuhikiiriza ebyetengo ebyaretsireho ebaruha egi, Paulo akagihandiika kugumya n'okuhabura. Omu kukora atyo akahikiiriza ebigyendererwa bishatu (1) kutamu Abatesalonika amaani g'okwehangaana arikubashoboororera ebihembo n'ebifubiro ebiribaho omumaisho omu kucwa omushango kwa Ruhanga (1:3-10); (2) kworeka gye ebiribaho aha kwija kwa Yesu kwenda ngu ayorekye ebishuba ebyabaire birikugira ngu

eizooba rikaba ryireire haihi (2:1-2); na (3) kuha ebiragiro omu bwijwire ebirikworeka oku ekanisa eshemereire kuhuguura abarikwanga kukora (3:6-15).

Kristo arikureebwa omuri 2 Abatesalonika: Omutwe mukuru omu kitabo eki na munonga eshuura 1-2 n'okwija kwa Kristo omu kucwa omushango obu arita ahansi okuhakanisa kwona akareeta ekifubiro. Ebaruha neeyoreka Kristo nk'omucwi w'emanja (omuramuzi) orikwija.

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Okuramutsya (1:1-2)**

2. **Okugumya ahaby'okuhiiganisibwa (1:3-12)**

3. **Okuhabura n'okuhuguura aha by'okwija kwa Yesu (2:1-17)**
   2:1-12 2:13-15 2:16-17

4. **Okuteisa aha bweremwa (3:1-15)**
   3:1-5 3:6-13 3:14-15

5. **Okuhendera (3:16-18)**

1 Timoseo

(Kristo: Orikuruteerana na Ruhanga)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Timoseo akaba ari omuheereza muto omuri Efeso arikubugana okuhakanisibwa omu kanisa nahu atwire. Paulo nk'omukuza wa Timoseo akamuhandiikira ebaruha ibiri z'okumuhabura n'okumuhuumuriza. Ahabw'enshonga zimwe, Paulo akahandiikira na Tito omuri Kureete. Ebaruha ezi zonshatu nizeetwa ebaruha z'oburiisa.

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: A.D 63 Omukugyeragyeranisa, Ebyakozirwe na 1 Timoseo na Tito nizireebeka kuba ezobwire bumwe obu Paulo yabaire arekwirwe ogw'okubaanza n'emishango emwihirweho omuri Rooma. Ahabweki, 1 Timoseo eshemereire kuba eya bwanyima y'okukomoororwa kwe okwabandize nk'omuri A.D 63 kwonka hatakatandikire okuhiiganisibwa kw'omukungu wa Rooma Nero omuri A.D 64. Ebaruha egi neebaasa kuba yahandiikirwe omuri A.D 63 yaaheza kurekurwa. Tito ekahandiikwa nka A.D 65 na 2 Timoseo omuri A.D 66. Paulo akafa omuri A.D 67 okurugiirira mukuru w'ekanisa Eusebius. Nk'omutuuze wa Rooma, akaitwa rurara (akatemwaho omutwe) atari nka Petero owaabambirwe.

Engyendo za Paulo z'obubuurizi zikabaho omuri A.D 48–65. Kuruga A.D 56–60, Paulo akaba naaraba mpora omu kooti za Rooma arikuhika Rooma. Okumara emyaka 2 A.D 61–62, Paulo akaba atsibiirwe omu nju omuri Rooma kandi kuyaahwireho yaarekurwa. Okuruga A.D 62–67, Paulo akagyenda aineho obugabe arikureka Timoseo Efeso na Tito Krieta, arikubahandiikira amabaruha. Mbwenu ebiro bya 1 Timoseo na Tito biri nka A.D 63–65. Kuyaaherize kukwatwa ogundi n'okukomwa, yaahandiika 2 Timoseo. N'ahabw'ekyo, 2 Timoseo ey'omubiro A.D 66, niyo baruha ya Paulo eyahereerukire.[83]

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Ebigyendererwa bitaano nibyorekwa gye omuri 1 Timoseo. Paulo akahandiika (1) kwongyera omwoyo wa Timoseo amaani arikumwijutsya omurimo gwe (1:3), ekiconco kye ky'omwoyo (4:14), okwemera kwe (6:12), n'okurinda gye enyegyesa ei yakwatsiibwe (6:20); (2) kumuha okureebera hare omu Baibuli yaaba naafa n'enshobi z'enyegyesa mbi kandi n'okumwongyera amaani kugumizamu n'enyegyesa ehikire (1:3-11, 18-20; 4:1-16; 6:3-10); (3) kuha enyorekyerera ahabikwatiraine n'emitwarize y'okuramya omu kanisa (2:1-15); (4) kuha enyorekyerera aha nshonga nyingi eziribaho n'okworeka okuziratwazibwe harimu ebyabareeberezi n'abadiikoni (3:1-16) n'entwaza ehikire ahari buri bamwe (5:1-20) na (5) okurabura aha kabi k'okukunda empiiha (6:11-19).

Omutwe gwa 1 Timoseo nka Tito na 2 Timoseo, guri aha muntu n'ekanisa. Aha muntu omutwe ni ***"rwana okurwana okurungi"*** (1:18). Aha kanisa omutwe ni okukora omu kanisa, enju ya Ruhanga (3:15).

Kristo arikureebwa omuri 1 Timoseo: Enyiriri nyingi niziija zirikutworeka omuntu n'obuheereza bw'omujuni. Niwe bukomooko bw'okwetwa kwaitu, amaani, okwikiriza na rukundo ebirikwetengwa omu buheereza (1:12-14); owaizire kujuna abasiisi (1:15); ***"omuteerani omwe wa Ruhanga n'abantu"*** (2:5); ***"Ruhanga owaayorekirwe aine omubiri, yaahamibwa omwoyo, yaarebwa bamaraika, yaabuurirwa omu mahanga, yaikirizibwa ab'omu nsi, yaatwarwa omu iguru kutaaha omu kitiinisa"*** (3:16); kandi ***"omujuni w'abantu boona, na buzima owabarikwikiriza"*** (4:10).

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Endamutsyo (1:1-2)**

2. **Ebiragiro ahabikwatiraine n'enyegyesa (1:3-20)**

1:3-7	1:12-17	
1:8-11	1:18-20	

3. **Ebiragiro ahabikwatiraine n'okuramya (2:1-15)**

2:1-7	2:8	2:9-15

4. **Ebiragiro ebikwatiraine n'abebembezi (3:1-16)**

3:1-7	3:8-13	3:14-16

5. **Ebiragiro ebikwatiraine n'akabi (4:1-16)**

4:1-5	4:6-10	4:11-16

6. **Ebiragiro ebikwatiraine n'obujunaanizibwa (5:1–6:10)**

5:1-2	5:17-22	6:1-2
5:3-8	5:23	6:3-10
5:9-16	5:24-25	

7. **Ebiragiro by'ahamuheru bya Timoseo (6:11-21)**

6:11-16	6:17-19	6:20-21

2 Timoseo

(Kristo: Omuramuzi wa Ruhanga ahariitwe)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Shoma 1 Timoseo.

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: A.D 66: Shoma 1 Timoseo

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Kuturikugaruka owa 2 Timoseo, tushangaho empiinduka. Omuri 1 Timoseo na Tito, Paulo akaba aine obugabe kugyenda kwonka hati n'omutsibe arindiriire okufa. Omu baruha egi Paulo akaba aine ebigyerererwa bibiri ebi yabaire nareeta: (1) kuhariiriza Timoseo kwija Rooma juba ahabw'okuba akaba ari haihi kufa (okugyeragyeranisibwa na 4:9, 21 na 4:6-8); kandi (2) kuhamya Timoseo kuguma omu nyegyesa y'amazima akagatangira enshobi, kugumisiriza okubonabona nk'omuserukare murungi wa Kristo (2:2-4) kandi n'okumworeka ngu turi omu biro bibi by'okuruga omu nyikiriza.

Nk'oku kiri na 1 Timoseo, harimu emitwe 2 omu kitabo eki: Ahabw'omuntu, omutwe ni ***"yenegyeza ekiconco kya Ruhanga ekiri omuriiwe"*** (2 Timoseo 1:6), n'obu haraabe hariho enyiriri nyingi ezakubaire nizikora omutwe (1:14; 2:1-2; 2:15, 4:5). Ahabw'ekanisa omutwe gukaaba okukwatsa enyegyesa nungi abantu abeetsigwa abarikubaasa kubyegyesa abandi kandi barikwemera obusaasi nk'abaserukare barungi ba Kristo (2:2-4) nari shi okurwana orutaro kurungi kandi bakaheza gye (4:6-7).

Kristo arikureebwa omuri 2 Timoseo: Aha ntobo y'obuheereza bwona n'okubaasa kwaitu kugumisiriza omu buheereza niyo nyegyesa ey'omuntu n'omurimo gwa Kristo. Tikirikutangaaza ngu n'omu kitabo ekirikugamba munonga aha kugumisiririza omu buheereza, enyegyesa ya Kristo nigwo musingi. Aha, nagambwaho nka ***"owaahindwire okufa akakucwa busha akooreka amagara n'okutafa omu mushana gw'engiri"*** (1:10), nk'owazookire omu bafu (2:8), nk'orikuha okujunwa n'ekitiinisa ekitahwaho (2:10), nka ou abaikiriza boona baafiire nawe, ou barikiwija kutuura nawe kandi ou bariihaho ebihembo by'okuheereza omu bwetsigwa (omu kirunga ky'okuhikiirira) kandi n'omugisha gw'okutegyeka nawe (2:11-13; 4:8).

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Endamutsyo (1:1-2)**

2. **Okwebaza Timoseo (1:3-7)**

3. **Okwijutsya Timoseo obujunaanizibwa bwe (1:8-18)**

1:8-14	1:15-18

4. **Emitwarize y'omuheereza ow'omwesigwa (2:1-26)**
   2:1-7 2:14-19
   2:8-13 2:20-26

5. **Okurabura omuheereza omwesigwa (3:1-17)**
   3:1-9 3:10-17

6. **Okuhariiriza okubuurira ekigambo (4:1-5)**

7. **Okugumya omuheereza omwesigwa (4:6-18)**
   4:6-8 4:9-15 4:16-18

8. **Endamutsyo z'okuheendera (4:19-22)**

Tito

(Kristo: Embabazi za Ruhanga ahariitwe)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Nk'oku amabaruha g'oburiisa gaaba gaagambirweho, shoma 1 Timoseo.

Tito taine hu arikugambwa omu byakozirwe kwonka naagambwaho munonga omu mabaruha ga Paulo (emirundi 13). Enyiriri ezi nizooreka gye ngu akaba ari omwe ahari bagyenzi ba Paulo kandi omwesigwa omu ngiri. Paulo kuyarugire Antiokia arikuza Yerusaalemu kugamba aha ngiri y'embabazi (Ebyakozirwe 15:1-) n'abeebembezi baayo, akatwara Tito (omunyamahanga) (Abagalatia 2:1-3) nk'eky'okureeberaho ky'omuntu aikiriize ahabw'embabazi atashazirwe. Eki kikooreka orubaju rwa Paulo aha nshonga egyo (Abagalatia 2:3-5). Kandi nikyoreka ngu Tito akakora na Paulo omuri Efeso omu rugyendo rwa 3 rw'okubuurira engiri. Okuruga aho, entumwa ekamwohereza Korinso ahu yaayambire ekanisa omu murimo gwayo (2 Abakorinso 2:12-13; 7:5-6; 8:6).

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: A.D 65 Okuraba omu bugufu omubyabaireho ebikuru omu baruha egi nikiija kuyamba kuha ebyakubaasa kuba ebiro bya Tito n'obu obwire bwenyini butarikumanywa. Paulo akarekurwa kuruga omu kihome ky'omunju ye omuri Rooma (ahu turikumushanga aha muheru gw'ebyakozirwe). Obundi, ahabw'okuba Paulo akaba ari omurooma kandi nabaabaire bamuhababaire bakaremwa kubona gye omushango, bakatoorana kumutwara owa Kaisaari (Ebyakozirwe 24–25; 28:30). Omushango gukarema Paulo yaarekurwa. Entumwa obwo ekataayaaya Efeso ahu yaarekire Timoseo kureeberera ekanisa yaagumizamu Makedonia. Kuruga Makedonia (omumatemba ga Griika) akahandiika 1Timoseo (1:3). Yaataayaayiira Kureete yaarekayo Tito kutereeza enshonga z'ekanisa egyo. Kuruga aho, Paulo akaza Nikopooli omuri Akaya (omumashuuma ga Griika, Tito 3:12). Reeru yaaba kuruga Makedonia nari Nikopooli, Paulo akahandiikira Tito ebaruha kumwongyera amaani n'okumuragiira. Bwanyima akataayaaya Troa (2 Timoseo 4:13) ahuyaakwatiirwe, akatwarwa Rooma, akakomwa bwanyima akasharwaho omutwe. Nk'oku kyaba kyagambirweho akaba ari Rooma omu kukomwa kwa kabiri omu kihome ky'ahansi niho yaahandiikiire 2 Timoseo. Ebi bikabaho nka A.D 62-67.

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Emitwe n'ebigyendererwa bingi nibireetwa omu baruha egi. Paulo akahandiika (1) kuragiira Tito ebi ashemereire kukora kugorora enshonga ezabaire niziburamu kutereeza akanisa ya Kureete; (2) kuha Tito obushoboorozi okurugiirira oku yabaire naahakanisibwa (2:15; 3:1-15); (3) kuragiira oku araatwarize okuhakanisibwa oku n'ebiragiro by'omutaano bikwatiraine n'okwikiriza, n'emitwarize; (4) kurabura aha begyesa b'ebishuba (1:5, 10-11; 2:1-8, 15; 3:1-11), kandi (5) kworeka entebeekanisa ye kubugana Tito Nikopooli omu biro by'embeho (3:12). Yaaba baabugaine, titurikumanya. Nikigambwa ngu Tito bwanyima akagaruka Kureete ahuyaahereize amagara ge goona.

Omutwe n'okworeka oku embabazi za Ruhanga ezaatwizire omu kujuna n'okufa kwa Kisto zirikuturagiira kwehakana obutari bwa Ruhanga tukatuura turi abahikirire nk'abantu b'ebikorwa birungi abarikutwariza omu nyegyesa ya Ruhanga (2:10–3:9).

Enshonga nyingi nizigambwaho omu baruha zikwatiraine n'abakuru (1:5-9), ebiragiro aha bantu batari bamwe na bamwe n'emyaka etarikushushana (2:1-8), enkoragana n'ab'obutegyeki (3:1-2), okuhindurwa basya omu mwoyo orikwera (3:5) na omugasho gw'embabazi omu kukora emirimo mirungi omu bantu ba Ruhanga (2:11–3:8).

Kristo arikureebwa omuri Tito: nk'ezindi nyegyesa za Paulo, nitureeba oku emitwarize y'omukristaayo ekwatiraine n'omuntu, n'omurimo gwa Kristo, kare, hati, n'oburiija. Omu kitabo eki, nitureeba Ruhanga (2:13) n'omurimo gw'obucunguzi gw'omujuni (2:12). Aha Yesu Kristo naagambwaho nka ***"Ruhanga waitu***

omukuru kandi omujuni waitu Yesu Kristo owayeheireyo ahabwaitu kutucungura omu bugomi bwona, n'okutweza ahabwe ngu tubone kuba eihanga rye eritooreinwe, erikwezirikira kukora emirimo mirungi" (2:13-14).

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Okuramutsya (1:1-4)**

2. **Abakuru b'ekanisa (1:5-9)**

3. **Abarikushobeza ekanisa (1:10-16)**

4. **Entwaza y'omukanisa (2:1–3:11)**

2:1-2	2:9-10	3:1-11
2:3-5	2:11-14	
2:6-8	2:15	

5. **Okuhendera n'okusiibura (3:12-15)**

Filemooni

(Kristo: Masiko ga Ruhanga ahariitwe)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Nka agandi mabaruha g'omu kihome (Abaefeso, Abafilipi, N'abakolosai), Filemooni ekahandiikwa Paulo obuyabanza kutsibirwa Rooma. Ebaruha egi neehandiikirwa Filemooni mukama wa Onesimo omwe aha bukaikuru bw'abahuuku omuri Rooma, owabaire yaibire mukama we, akabura. Onesimo akaba yaagiire Rooma ahuyaabuganiire entumwa Paulo, owaamureeteire okujunwa (1:10). N'ahabw'ekyo Onesimo na Filemooni bakaba beine kukorerana omurimo gw'obukristaayo. Onesimo akaba ari ow'okugarukira mukama we kandi Filemooni akaba ari ow'okumwakiira n'okumusaasira nk'oweishemwe. Ekifubiro ky'omuhuuku otorokire kikaba kiri okufa kwonka Paulo yaayeshengyerereza Onesimo.

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: A.D 60–61 Nk'oku bwabaire buri obwire bw'okukomwa kwa Paulo okw'okubanza omuri Rooma, kikahandiikwa omuri A.D 60–61.

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Ekigyendererwa ky'okubanza omu baruha egi erikukira ezindi baruha za Paulo kuba ey'omuntu buntu, kikaba kiri okushaba Filemooni kusaasira Onesimo akamwikiriza nk'oweishemwe orikukundwa kandi omuheereza mutaahi we omu ngiri (1:10-17). Paulo naashaba Filemooni ngu eibanja ryona eri Onesimo yaakuba aine abe niwe yaariihuza. Mbwenu aho ebaruha egi n'eky'okwegyeraho kirungi kya Kristo owaatugyereire omu mwanya (1:18). Ekigyendererwa kya kabiri n'okwegyesa okuta omu nkora rukundo y'abakristaayo obwo turikusherura kworeka empinduka y'amagara g'obukristaayo omuriitwe. Neehindura enkoragana yaitu n'abandi, yaaba n'omuka nari aha mukama/omuhuuku nari omukozesa/omukozi. Omu gandi mabaruha g'omu kihome Paulo akagamba ahankoragana nsya egi (Abaefeso 6:5-9; Abakolosai 3:22; 4:1). Omu baruha egi, twine eky'okureeberaho kirungi. Ekigyendererwa ky'ahamuheru n'okwebaza kwa Paulo ahari Filemooni, n'okumushaba kumuteguurira ah'okuraara yaaruga omu kihome (1:4-7, 22). Mbwenu omutwe ni amaani g'engiri agakuhiindura amagara kuhika aha kuhindura enkoragana kuruga omu bukwatwa kuba oweishemwe.

Filemooni tiwe yabaire ari omukama wenka omu kanisa y'abakolosai (Abakolosai 4:1), n'ahabw'ekyo ebaruha egi neeyorekyerera abandi bakama babakristaayo omu nkoragana yaabo n'abahuuku babaishemwe. Paulo taraihireho Filemooni ngu akorese engyenderwaho z'obukristaayo omu bikwatiraine na Onesimo (1:16). Kandi, Paulo akeehayo kwihura ebyabaire nibibanjibwa Onesimo. Ebaruha egi terikuhakanisa obuhuuku kwonka neeyoreka oku abakama babakristaayo n'abahuuku bashemereire kutuura omu kwikiriza. Filemooni naabaasa kuba yaasaasiire Onesimo akamugaruriza Paulo (1:14). Kandi nikigambwa ngu Onesimo akaba omuheereza, bwanyima omureeberezi w'ekanisa ya Efeso.[84]

Kristo arikureebwa omuri Filemooni: Okusaasirwa oku omwikiriza arikushanga omuri Kristo nikworeka gye n'eky'okureeberaho omuri Filemooni. Onesimo, owaabaire ashobize munonga (1:11, 18) naagarurwamu amaani rukundo ya Paulo y'okumweshengyerereza (1:10-17). Paulo naata ahansi obukuru bwe (1:8) aingana na Onesimo omukumushashurira eibanja (1:19). Ahabw'ekikorwa kirungi kya Filemooni, Onesimo naagarurwa busya (1:15-16). Omuri eki, turi nka Onesimo okutonganirira kwa Paulo ahari Filemooni nikushushana n'omurimo gwa Kristo gw'okututeerana na Tataitwe. Onesimo akaba akwatsirwe ebiragiro kwonka yajunwa ahabw'embabazi.[85]

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Eshaara y'okwebaza Filemooni (1:1-7)**
   1:1-3 1:4-7

2. **Okushaba kwa Paulo ahari Onesimo (1:8-18)**
   1:8-9 1:10-16 1:17-18)

3. **Okuraganisa kwa Paulo ahari Filemooni (1:19-21)**

4. **Ebibakweitseho (Paulo na Filemooni) (1:22-25)**

Akacweka ka 3
Ebaruha za boona

Okwanjura: Hati twahika aha baruha munaana ezirikuhereerukayo omu ndagaano ensya mushanju omurizo nizikira kwetwa ebaruha za boona nari shi ebaruha z'ekikatulika, n'obu Abaheburaayo etari omuri zo. Ekigambo obukatulika kikakoresibwa kumanya buri hamwe nari ensi yoona kandi n'okuzitaanisa n'eza Paulo eziyabaire ahandiikiire amakanisa nari abantu.[86] Omu kuhandiikwa kwazo (oihiremu 2 na 3 Yohaana) zikaba zitaine buzihandiikiirwe bonka. Nk'eky'okwegyeraho, Yakobo ekahandiikirwa ***"enganda 12 ezaabaire zitaataine"*** ekirikumanyisa abeikiriza buri hamwe (barikubaasa kuba abakristaayo babayudaaya obwire obwo). 1 Petero n'ehandiikirwa "ababaire bataine butuuro beenaganagire omuri Pontio, Galatia, Kappadokia, Asia na Bisinia," ahabw'abeikiriza omu myanya egyo. Ebaruha 2 na 3 Yohaana nazo ziri omuri ezi n'obu ziraabe zabaire ziine abu zihandiikiirwe. Ahabw'entaaniso ezi, omu kwega oku ebitabo munaana ebi nibyetwa "Ebaruha za boona." Kishemereire kumanywa ngu ebaruha za Paulo tizihairwe mitwe okurugiirira abu arikuzihandiikira kwonka oihiremu Abaheburaayo, amabaruha aga goona gahairwe omutwe kurugiirira aha bahandiiki.

Nitugamba ngu Yakobo na 1 Petero n'amabaruha gagunjukire agarikweta abaikiriza aha migyendere erikwera n'omujuni. 2Petero na Yuda n'ag'obunabi, garikurabura abaikiriza aha begyesa b'ebishuba kandi kubeeta kuronda amazima. Abaheburaayo n'amabaruha ga Yohaana nago gagunjukire kandi nigeeta abakristaayo kuhamira omuri Kristo nk'okushuuruurwa kwa Ruhanga okw'ahamuheru n'okuhikiiriza abyaraganisiibwe omu ndagaano eya ira kureeba amagara ge kandi n'obutahingura aha mazima g'engiri.

Ebaruha munaana ezi nizitaho empinduka mpango kandi zitarikutwara kicweka kihango omu ndagaano ensya. Nizongyera aha mabaruha 13 ga Paulo zirikuha ebindi ebikwatiraine n'obugaiga bw'amazima g'obukristaayo. Buri omwe aha bahandiiki bontaano (Yakobo, Petero, Yohaana, Yuda n'omuhandiiki w'abaheburaayo) aine ekitarikushushanisibwa eki arikugaita aha bigambo bye kworeka eki arikugambaho. Nk'oku amabaruha ga Paulo gari aga maani, Okushuuruurwa kw'endagaano ensya waaruga omu byakozirwe kukaba nikwija kukoma aha by'entumwa Paulo byonka abahandiiki bataano aba kubatakugaisirwemu.[87]

Abaheburaayo
(Kristo: Ori ahaiguru ya byona)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Okumara emyaka 1,200 (A.D 400–1600) ekitabo eki kikaba kyetwa "Ebaruha ya Paulo ahabaheburaayo," kwonka tiharabaireho kwikirizana ahari eki. Omutwe mukuru gw'eki kitabo ni "Abaheburaayo."

Abahandiiki baingi bagyerizeho kukigambaho kwonka amazima gari ngu omuhandiiki taine hu arikugambwaho omu kitabo, omwanya gukyahandiikiirwemu, ebiro, n'okushomwa kwebaruha egi.

Tikugira ngu ekitabo eki abaabandize kukishoma bakaba batarikumanya omuhandiiki, bakaba nibamumanya (13:18-24). Ahabw'enshonga etarikumanywa, ekanisa ya kare ekeebaganisamu aha muhandiiki. Ekicweka kimwe ky'ekanisa nikigira ngu ni Paulo, abandi ngu ni Barinoba, Luka nari Kelement kandi abandi baatoorana okuguma atamanyirwe. Omurimo gw'omwoyo oguri omubaheburaayo gurimu obujurizi burikuha amaani kukira okumanya nari okutamanya muhandiiki.

Obu abaakihandiikire batarikugambwaho omu mabaruha ga Paulo, nitubaasa kubagambaho kakye. Empangwa y'ekitabo n'ebirimu birikwihwa omu ndagaano eya ira n'okugamba munonga aha by'okutamba, nibyoreka ngu bakaba bari Abaheburaayo. Zane C. Hodges nagira ati:

> Okumanya abaabandize kushoma Abaheburaayo nakyo tikirikumanywa nka omuhandiiki. Kwonka bakaba bari abantu abaine ekicweka kibarikutuuramu. Eki nikirugiirira aha bintu bingi. Abashomi bakaba baine ebyafaayo kandi omuhandiiki naagamba "ebiro ebyahingwire" (10:32-34); akaba namanya ebyabo bya kare n'oku baahereize abeishe-emwe (6:10); kandi akaba naabaasa kugamba aha muringo gwabo gw'omwoyo ogwo (5:11-14). Kandi omuhandiiki akaba aine enkwatagana nabo arikworeka ekyetengo kye ky'okubatayaayira, obundi ari na Timoseo (13:19, 23). Akabashaba kandi ngu bamushabire (13:18).
>
> Omuri byona abashomi bakaba bari abayudaaya n'obu eki kiraabe nikyebuuzibwaho, ebiri omubaruha nibikyoreka. Omutwe ogwabandize: Ahari Abaheburaayo" nikubaasa kuba okuteebereza kwonka n'okw'obuhangwa. Byona kubirikuheza kugambirwa abanyamahanga, amazima gaguma gari ngu oku omuhandiiki arikukaatiza eky'okureeberaho ky'abayudaaya

kandi n'oku arikugambwa aha ntwaza y'ekileevi nibishobooororwa gye kyaba nibigambirwa Abayudaaya kubagarura omu kwikiriza kwabo okwabandize okushaba obushoboorozi bw'ebyahandiikirwe by'omu ndagaano eya ira kukaba kuhikire aha bw'abashomi abaabikuriiremu.[88]

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: A.D64–68 Ebiro nibigambwa kuba ahagati ya A.D 64–68. Ekitabo kikabanza kugambwaho Kelementi wa Rooma (Omuriisa omu kanisa ya ira) omuri A.D 95, n'ahabw'ekyo kishemereire kuba kyahandiikirwe butakahikire obwo. Kandi nabwo nikireebuka ngu ekitabo kikahandiikwa Yerusaalemu etakasheenyirwe omuri A.D 70 ahabw'enshonga ezi: (1) Omuhandiiki akaba naija kugamba ahakushenywa kwa Hekalu hamwe n'omuheru gw'omucwe gw'abayudaaya ogw'okutamba kuri ekintu ky'amaani nk'ekyo kyabeireho (2) omuhandiiki naagamba ahari Hekalu n'emirimo y'ekinyamurwa omu muringo gurikworeka ngu bikaba bikirikubaho (5:1-3; 7:23, 27; 8:3-5; 9:6-9, 13, 25; 10:1, 3-4, 8, 11; 13:10-11); kandi (3) omuhandiiki naagamba aha kurekurwa kwa Timoseo omuri 13:23, eki kukyakugaitirana n'obuheereza bwa Paulo omuri Rooma kita ebiro omuri 60.

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Omutwe gw'abaheburaayo ni obukuru bwa Kristo kandi n'obw'obukristaayo aha mitwarize y'omu ndagaano eya ira. Ebigambo nka okukiraho, okukirira kimwe na obwaiguru nibikoresibwa kukyoreka. Nk'ekigyendererwa kye kikuru, omuhandiiki nashoboorora emiringo 5 ei Kristo arikukiraho. Ni mukuru: (1) ahari baanabi b'omundagaano eya ira (1:1-3); (2) ahari baamaraika (1:4–2:18), (3) ahari Musa (3:1-6); (4) ahari Yoshua (3:7–4:16) na (5) ahari obunyamurwa bwa Arooni (5:1–10:18). Ekigyendererwa ky'omutwe ogu n'okurabura abashomi aha kabi k'okuruga aha kibaine omuri Kristo ahabw'ebyabaire nibyenda kwija omu ndagaano eya ira (10:1). Abashomi nibayambwa kukura kandi n'ebihembo byabo nk'abaikiriza, barikuhikiiriza okwetwa kwabo. Omu kukora eki, hariho okurabura kw'emiringo 5 kw'okubahiga kugumizamu omu nyikiriza yaabo y'ekikristaayo (2:1-4; 3:1–4:13; 5:11–6:20; 10:26-39; 12:14-29).

Kristo arikureebwa omuri Abaheburaayo: Omukuhikiiriza ekigyendererwa ky'okworeka obukuru bwa Kristo, Abaheburaayo nikiba ekitabo ekirikukirayo kubamu obwa Kristo omu ndagaano ensya. Aha, naayetwa omwana, kumurinkana kw'ekitiinisa kya Ruhanga kandi ekishushani kye buzima (1:3, 13), nk'oshutami aha rubaju rwa buryo rwa Ruhanga (1:3), ou ishe arikiweta Ruhanga (1:8-9), owateireho omusingi gw'ensi (1:10-12) kandi nk'omunyamurwa mukuru ahari Melekizedeki (eshuura 7). Aha Kristo naayorekwa nka nabi w'obwa Ruhanga, omunyamurwa kandi omugabe. Naareebwa nk'omucunguzi waitu ou ahabw'okuba nk'oweishemwe, akozire aha kibi kyaitu omurundi gumwe eki ebitambo bitakukozire. N'ahabw'ekyo hati ari omu iguru nk'omunyamurwa waitu mukuru orikusaasibwa obweremwa bwaitu.

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Obukuru bwa Kristo aha beebembezi b'endagaano enkuru (1:1–7:28)**
   A. Kristo ni mukuru ahari baabani b'endagaano eya ira (1:1-3)
   B. Kristo ni mukuru ahari baamaraika (1:4–2:18)
      1:4-14 2:5-8 2:14-18
      2:1-4 2:9-13
   C. Kristo ni mukuru ahari musa (3:1-6)
   D. Kristo ni mukuru ahari Yoshua (3:7–4:13)
      3:7-11 4:1-5
      3:12-19 4:6-13
   E. Kristo ni mukuru aha bunyamurwa bwa Arooni (4:14–7:28)
      1) Ekiragiro ky'okukwata kuhamya (4:14-16)
      2) Ebi omunyamurwa ashemereire kugira (5:1-10)
         5:1-4 5:5-10
      3) Ekiragiro ky'okureka obweremwa bw'omwoyo (5:11–6:12)
         5:11-14 6:1-8 6:9-12
      4) Amatsiko omu ndagaano ya Ruhanga (6:13-20)
      5) Obukuru bwa Kristo omu banyamurwa (7:1-28)
         7:1-3 7:11-22
         7:4-10 7:23-28

2. **Ekigambo kikuru nk'omunyamurwa mukuru (8:1–10:39)**
   A. Endagaano enungiho (8:1-13)
      8:1-6 8:7-13
   B. Omwanya ogurikukiraho (9:1-10)
      9:1-5 9:6-10

C. Ekitambo ekirikukiraho (9:11–10:18)

9:11-14	9:23-28	10:11-18
9:15-22	10:1-10	

D. Ebiragiro (10:19-39)

10:19-25	10:26-31	10:32-39

3. Okweshengyereza okw'ahamuheru ahabw'okwikiriza okurikugumaho (11:1–12:29)

A. Eby'okureeberaho by'amamanzi g'okwikiriza (11:1-40)

11:1-2	11:13-16	11:30-31
11:3-7	11:17-22	11:32-38
11:8-12	11:23-29	11:39-40

B. Okuhamya ahabw'okwikiriza okurikugumaho (12:1-11)

12:1-2	12:3-11

C. Ebiragiro ahabw'okwikiriza okurikugumaho (12:12-17)

12:12-13	12:14-17

D. Kuha amaani ahabw'okwikiriza okurikugumaho (12:18-29)

12:18-24	12:25-29

4. Okuhendera (13:1-25)

A. Engyenderwaho z'amagara g'obukristaayo (13:1-17)

13:1-6	13:7-14	13:15-17

B. Okushaba okushabirwa (13:18-19)

C. Okushaba Ruhanga okuyambwa (13:20-21)

D. Ebigambo by'omuhandiiki (13:22-23)

E. Endamutsyo n'eshaara y'ahamuheru (13:24-25)

Yakobo

(Kristo: Eky'okureeberaho)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Ebaruha neetandika na ***"Yakobo omuhuuku wa Ruhanga na Mukama waitu Yesu Kristo, imwe enganda ikumi naibiri azaataataine"*** (1:1). Hakaba hariho abasheija bana abarikwetwa Yakobo omu ndagaano ensya. Aba ni (1) mwene zebedaayo kandi mukuru wa Yohaana (Mako 1:19), (2) mwene Alifaayo (Mako 3:18), (3) ishe wa Yuda (atari Iskaryota; Luka 6:16) na (4) murumuna wa Mukama waitu (Abagalatia 1:19). Omuri eki Ryrie naahandiika:

> Omu basheija bana abarikwetwa Yakobo omu ndagaano ensya, babiri bonka nibo barikugambwa nk'abahandiiki b'ebaruha egi–Yakobo mwene Zebedaayo (Mukuru wa Yohaana) na Yakobo murumuna wa Yesu. Nikibaasa obutaba ngu mwene Zebedaayo niwe yaagihandiikire ahabw'okuba akaitwa omuri A.D 44 (Ebyakozirwe 12:2). Eiraka ry'obushoboorozi aha baruha tirikwihaho ba Yakobo babiri abatarikumanywa gye omu ndagaano ensya ("Yakobo omukye" na Yakobo owa Luka 6:16) kwonka nirireeta murumuna wa Yesu owaizire kuba omwebembezi orikumanywa omu kanisa ya Yerusaalemu (Ebyakozirwe 12:17; 15:13; 21:18). Okuheendera oku nikushagikwa ekikushushana omuru Guriiki ahagati y'ebaruha n'okugamba kwa Yakobo omu rukiiko rwa Yerusaalemu (1:1 na Ebyakozirwe 15:23; 1:27 na Ebyakozirwe 15:14; 2:5 na Ebyakozirwe 15:13).[89]

Oku Yakobo arikugambira abashomi nikwetagwa kushoboororwa. Yakobo nikihandiikirwa ***"enganda ikumi naibiri ezaataataine"*** (1:1). Nk'oku arikugira ngu "abeishe-emwe" omuri 1:19 na 2:1, 7, oku n'okugambaho kutari okutaataana okwabaireho ahagati ya A.D66-70, kwonka aha bakristaayo babayudaaya abaataataine kuruga owaabo omu biro by'okukwatwa (Matayo 1:11, 12, 17). Omu shuura eziribubanza ez'ebyakozirwe, Abayudaaya bakaba bari omuri Yerusaalemu kuruga omu nshonda zoona ez'ensi (Ebyakozirwe 1:5). Baingi aharibo bakareeba kandi baahurira eby'okutaangaaza ahaizooba rya Pentekoote, baikiriza Yesu Kristo. Bwanyima baingi bakaagaruka omu maka gaabo omu bicweka byona eby'ensi. Nibo Yakobo arikuhandiikira.

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: A.D 45 nari 46 Yakobo neebaasa kuba niyo baruha yaabandize kuhandiikwa kandi abahandiiki baingi nibaha ebiro A.D45. enshonga n'ezi (1) Harimu emitwarize y'abayudaaya omu kitabo ekirikworeka ngu kikahandiikwa obw'ekanisa yabaire eri ey'ekiyudaaya; (2) Tihariho ekirikworeka okusharwa kw'abanyamahanga; (3) ekigambo "Sinagoogi" nikikoresibwa kworeka omwanya gw'okubugaabuganiramu okukira okumanyisa "ekanisa" (2:2); (4) okutagira ebyabaire omu rukiiko rwa Yerusaalemu nk'enkoragana yab'eishe-emwe abanyamahanga n'abeishe-emwe Abayudaaya (Ebyakozirwe 15:1-, A.D 49), nikyoreka ebiro bya kare (5) "ebirikugamba aha nyegyesa za Kristo biineho bikye ebikwikirizana n'engiri ezaabibandiize."[90]

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Yakobo nikigamba aha kugira okwikiriza kw'amaani kandi kurikukora. Yakobo naahandiika kurabura baikiriza aha birikuruga omu kwikiriza kufiire aha muntu nari boona kandi kubitabura ngu bireeteho okukura omu mwoyo.

Kristo arikureebwa omuri Yakobo: Omuri 1:1 na 2:1 Yakobo nagamba aha "Mukama Yesu Kristo" n'ahakwija kwe (5:7-8) omu nyiriri 108 z'ebaruha egi, harimu okwiha omu bitabo 22 eby'endagaano eya ira na ebiihirwe omu nyegyesa za Kristo ez'aha kibungo ikumi na bitaano.[91]

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu[92]

1. **Yemerera n'okwikiriza (1:1-27)**
   A. Endamutsyo (1:1)
   B. Okugumisiriza okugyezibwa n'okwohibwa (1:2-12)
      1:2-4 1:5-8 1:9-12
   C. Okwanga ekibi (1:13-18)
   D. Okuhuumurira omu mazima (1:19-27)
      1:19-25 1:26-27

2. **Heereza n'embabazi (2:1-26)**
   A. Ikiriza abandi (2:1-13)
      2:1-7 2:8-13
   B. Yamba abandi (2:14-26)
      2:14-17 2:18-26

3. **Gamba n'oyegyendesereza (3:1-18)**
   A. Tegyeka emigambire (3:1-12)
      3:1-5 3:6-12
   B. Tekateeka (3:13-18)

4. **Okwecureeza n'okweshemeza (4:1-17)**
   A. Okuhindura rwango obucureezi (4:1-6)
   B. Okuramura n'oburinganiza (4:7-12)
      4:7-10 4:11-12
   C. Okuhindura okwegambaho gye ngu bakwikirize (4:13-17)

5. **Gabana okwatsirweho (5:1-20)**
   A. Gabana omu bi oine (5:1-6)
   B. Gabana omu kugumiriza (5:7-12)
   C. Gabana eshaara (5:13-20)
      5:13-18 5:19-20

1 Petero

(Kristo: Eky'okureeberaho ky'okubonabona)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Omushororongo gw'okubanza nigworeka gye ngu entumwa Petero niwe muhandiiki (1:1). 1 Petero kikaba nikimanywa omu nsi yoona ngu n'omurimo gw'entumwa Petero omu Kanisa eya ira.

Ebaruha n'ehandiikirwa abanyagirwe bakataataanira Ponto, Galatia, Kapadokia, Asia na Bitunia, abaatoorainwe (1:1). Eki nikigamba aha Bayudaaya n'abaikiriza b'abanyamahanga, abagyenyi omu nsi n'abayudaaya abaataataine. "Abataataataine" nikimanyisa Abayudaaya abatarikutuura Palestiina kwonka bataataanaire omu nsi. Aha obundi nikimanyisa abakristaayo b'abanyamahanga bataataine nk'abantu ba Ruhanga ahagati y'ensi etarikumanya Ruhanga.[93] Petero akaba aine abayudaayan'abaikiriza b'abanyamahanga omu mutwe.

1 Petero n'ehandiikirwa abakristaayo abaataataine omu mashaza ga Rooma omuri Asia. Hati okwo niho Turkey. Amakanisa gaayo gakaba garimu Abayudaaya n'abanyamahanga. Ebaruha egi erimu ebirikwihwa omundagaano eya ira. Abakristaayo b'abayudaaya bakaba baine akakwate kahango n'ekigambo "okutaataana", ekiri omu ndamutsyo (1:1). Abayudaaya ababaire batwire aheeru ya Yerusaalemu bakaba nibetwa "abataataine."

Abashomi b'abanyamahanga bakaba baine kumanya ekiragiro kya Petero aha kutuura omukwera okurugiirira enkura yaabo y'obutafa ha kigambo kya Ruhanga (1:14). Abakristaayo b'abanyamahanga kandi bakaba barikugarurwamu amaani ahabw'okugira ngu n'obu babaire batwire omu butamanya, hati bakaba nibetwa "abantu ba Ruhanga" (2:10). Petero akagaitamu Abayudaaya nabaikiriza abanyamahanga omu baruha ye kwongyera amaani omu makanisa ga Asia.[94]

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: A.D 63–64 Ekanisa ya kare neekwatanisa Petero omu myaka ye ya bwanyima n'ekibuga kya Rooma. Okugamba ahari Babulooni omuri 5:13 kwaba nikumanyisa okugamba ahari Rooma, egi baruha ekahandiikwa obu Petero yaabaire ari Rooma omu myaka y'ahamuheru y'amagara ge nk'omuri A.D 63, hatakahikire okuhiiganisibwa kwa Neero omuri A.D 64. Petero tarikugamba ahari Rooma nk'omuzigu w'obukristaayo (1 Petero 2:13-17). Kikaba kigumire kukigamba ati bwanyima y'okuhiiganisibwa kwa Neero.

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: N'obu 1 Petero erikugamba aha nyegyesa zitari zimwe kandi aine bingi by'okugamba aha magara g'obukristaayo n'obujunaanizibwa bw'abakritaayo, omutwe n'ekigyendererwa kya 1 Petero kiri aha kizibu ky'okubonabona omukuhiiganisibwa okwikiriza. Ekitabo eki nikyetwa ekitabo ky'okworeka abakristaayo okubashemereie kutuura nka abagyenyi kandi entumwa za Kristo omu nsi eshuugire (1:1, 13-21; 2:11-12; 3:14, 17; 4:1, 13, 15, 16, 19).

Hariho ebigyendererwa bingi omu kitabo eki. Kikakorwa kworekyerera abaikiriza abarikuhiiganisibwa: (1) omu by'okuboorekyerera okushuuruurirwa Kristo n'okukomoororwa (1:3-12); (2) omu kukuratira Kristo nk'eky'okureeberaho kyabo omu kubonabona (2:21-24) na (3) omu kutuura omu nsi okurugiirira omu kwetwa kwabo nk'abantu ba Ruhanga b'omutaano baine enkoragana nungi n'ensi y'abanyamahanga (2:4-12; 4:1-19). Ebigyendererwa ebindi birimu okworeka akakwate ahagati y'enyegyesa n'enkora (5:12) kandi n'okwongyera amaani omu bwebembezi burimu Ruhanga n'okuriisa entaama ze (5:1-4), ekiri kikuru omu kanisa kubaasa kukora gye omu nsi embi.

Kristo arikureebwa omuri 1 Petero: Ekitabo kiijwiremu omuntu n'omurimo gwa Kristo. Okurabira omu kuzooka kwa Kristo, abakristaayo baine "amatsiko agahuriire" na "obuhunguzi obutarikubaasa kuhweerekyerera" (1:3-4). Omu myanya mingi, Petero naagamba aha kitiinisa n'okushuuruurwa kwa Kristo (1:7, 13; 4:13; 5:1). Kandi naagamba aha muntu n'omurimo gwa Kristo nk'omwana gw'entaama wa Ruhanga owaatucungwire ahabw'okwekorera ebibi byaitu aha musharaba (1:18-19; 2:24), ahari Kristo nk'eky'okureeberaho kyaitu omu kubonabona (2:21-24) kandi ahari Kristo nk'omuriisa mukuru kandi omurinzi w'abaikiriza (2:25; 5:4).

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Okujunwa kw'abaikiriza (1:1-12)**
   A. Endamutsyo (1:1-2)
   B. Omu maisho, amatsiko, n'okugyezibwa (1:3-9)
   C. Okujunwa okwa hati n'okushuuruurirwa okwa kare (1:10-12)

2. **Okwezibwa kw'abaikiriza (1:13–2:12)**
   A. Okwetwa kwezibwa (1:13-21)
      1:13-16 1:17-21
   B. Okwetwa kukundana (1:22-25)
   C. Okwetwa kwetenga amate g'omwoyo omu kigambo (2:1-3)
   D. Okwetwa kutamba ebitambo by'omwoyo (2:4-10)
      2:4-8 2:9-10
   E. Okwetwa kwerinda okwetenga kubi okw'omubiri (2:11-12)

3. **Okworoba kw'abaikiriza (2:13–3:12)**
   A. Okworobera ab'obutegyeki (2:13-17)
   B. Okworobera abakama (2:18-20)
   C. Eky'okureeberaho kya Kristo (2:21-25)
   D. Okworoba omu bushwere (3:1-8)
   E. Okworoba omu miringo yoona (3:9-12)

4. **Okubonabona kw'abaikiriza (3:13–5:14)**
   A. Okwetwaza omu kubonabona (3:13-17)
   B. Eky'okureeberaho kya Kristo omu kubonabona (3:18–4:6)
      3:18-22 4:1-6
   C. Ebiragiro by'omukubonabona (4:7-19)
      4:7-11 4:12-19

D. Abariisa omu kubonabona (5:1-11)
   5:1-5 5:6-11
E. Okuhendera (5:12-14)

2 Petero

(Kristo: Okumarwa kw'ensi)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Omuhandiiki naayegambaho gye nka Simooni Petero (1:1). Na bingi nibyoreka entumwa Petero kuba okuhandiiki. Omu kwegambaho omu bigambo haihi by'ahamuheru gw'omuzaire ori haihi kufa naayegambaho (1:14) arikweyeta kareebi w'okuhiindurwa kwa Kristo (1:16-18 okugyeragyeranisibwa na Matayo 17:1-5). Kandi naagira ngu egi n'ebaruha ya kabiri eyaarikubahandiikira (3:1) kandi ayoreka okumanya kwe n'entumwa Paulo ou arikweta "mugyenzi waitu orikukundwa" (3:15). Ebaruha egi neeyetwa "2 Petero" kugitaanisa n'eyaabandize kuhandiikwa Petero.

Petero akahandiikira abaikiriza bamwe nk'ab'omukubanza (3:1). N'ekihandiiko ky'ahamuheru, okurabura kandi ebaruha "yahaizooba ry'ahamuheru" (1:14; 2:1-22; 3:3). Akaba naahandiikira abakristaayo ab'okwikiriza kw'omuhendo amakanisa g'abayudaaya n'abanyamahanga ag'omuri "Ponto, Galatia, Kapadokia, Asia na Bitunia" (1 Petero 1:1).

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: A.D 67–68 Nk'ebaruha y'okusiibura, Petero akahandiika ahamuheru gw'omurimo gwe (1:12-14). Okurugiirira aha w'ebyafaayo Eusebius, Petero akaitwa omu bwire bw'okuhiiganisibwa bwa Neero (nka A.D 67–68). Ebaruha egi ekahandiikiirwa omuri gumwe aha myaka egyo.

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: nk'oku entumwa Paulo yaarabwire aha kabi karikwija omu myaka y'omumaisho omu buheereza bwe (2 Timoseo) na Petero naarabura aha kabi k'abegyesa b'ebishuba nk'oku kyabaire kyagambirwe baanabi, Mukama wenyini na entumwa ze (2:1; 3:1-3). Ekigyendererwa ky'ebaruha ngufu egi n'okurabura aha kabi akoorekyereire ekanisa na munonga abegyesa b'ebishuba.

Ahabw'okureeba ngu Ruhanga akatuha ebintu byona ebishemereire amagara n'okutiina Ruhanga (1:3), 2 Petero n'ebaruha y'okushaba abashomi kukura omuri Kristo kubura kuba abeeremwa nari abatarikwana byana (1:8) kandi gukaba omusingi aha kurwanisa abegyesa b'ebishuba. Eki kikareetwa Petero okumanya ngu obwire bwe omu nsi bukaba buri bugufu (1:13-15) kandi omubiri gwa Kristo gukaba guri omu kabi (2:1-3). N'ahabw'ekyo, Petero akeetenga kubaijutsya n'okusisiimura emitima yaabo (1:13; 3:1-2) ngu bagumye enyegyesa ye omu biteekateeko (1:15). Omukukora eki akashoboororera abaikiriza abakuzire, arikubahiga kukura omu mbabazi n'okumanya omujuni (1:2-11; 3:18).

Nk'ogundi musingi gw'okurwanisa abegyesa b'ebishuba, Petero akashoboorora obuhangwa bw'ekigambo kya Ruhanga nk'omusingi oguhikire (1:12-21) kandi yaarabura aha kabi akarikwija ahabw'abegyesa b'ebishuba abuyaashoboroire n'okucwerwa omushango kwabo (2:1-22). Ahamuheru akongyera abashomi be amaani arikugamba aha matsiko g'okugaruka kwa Kristo (3:1-16). Aha kwija kwa Mukama Petero naaha okuhiga kw'ahamuheru.

> ***N'ahabw'ekyo, abarikukundwa, nk'oku mutegyereize ebyo mwezirikye abashangye mwine obusingye, muteine ibara ribi n'obukaakuba akamogo omu maisho ge,... nimumanya ebyo, mwerinde mutahabisibwa obuhabe bw'abantu babi mukaruga omu kuhama kwanyu. Kureka mukurire omu mbabazi za Mukama waitu kandi omujuni Yesu Kristo, n'omu kumumanya. Aheebwe ekitiinisa hati n'ebiro byona. Amiina.*** (2 Petero 3:17-18).

Kristo arikureebwa omuri 2 Petero: Petero naagamba ahari Kristo nka obutandikiro bw'amagara n'okutiina Ruhanga kandi omu kuguma tworekyereire naagamba ahari Kristo nka "Mukama kandi omujuni" emirundi ena kandi naamugambaho nka "Mukama" emirundi 14. Kandi naagamba aha kitiinisa ky'okuhindurwa aha rushozi orurikwera kandi ategyereza okwija kw'omujuni okwa kabiri. Obwo ensi yoona neija kureeba eki Petero n'abeegi babiri abandi bahairwe omugisha kureeba aha rushozi orwo, orurikwera.

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Endamutsyo (1:1-2)**

2. **Emitwarize eshemereire abakristaayo (1:3-21)**
   A. Okukura kw'okwikiriza (1:3-11)
      1:3-4 1:5-8 1:9-11

B. Omusingi gw'okwikiriza (1:12-21)
1:12-15 1:16-18 1:19-21

3. Okuhakanisa abegyesa b'ebishuba (2:1-22)
A. Emitwarize yaabo n'akabi kaabo (2:1-3)
B. Orubanja rwabo (2:4-9)
C. Okubashoboororaho (2:10-22)

4. Okwetebeekanisiza eby'omumaisho (3:1-18)
A. Obutarimu bw'abegyesa b'ebishuba (3:1-7)
3:1-2 3:3-7
B. Okutuuraho kw'okwija kwa Mukama (3:8-9)
C. Oku ebintu birihwaho aha kwija kw'omujuni (3:10-13)
D. Ebishemereire kukorwa ahabw'okureeba akabi ako (3:14-18)

1 Yohaana

(Kristo: Rukundo ya Ruhanga)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: n'obu eiziina ry'omuhandiiki ritaine huriri omu baruha, etuura neeyetererwa Yohaana entumwa. Omuhandiiki ni omwe ahari baakareebi b'omujuni abaabandize kandi ababaire nibamumanya munonga (1:1-5).

Omu baruha yoona harimu enyiriri ezirikworeka ngu Yohaana akaba naahandiikira abaikiriza (2:1, 12-14, 19; 3:1; 5:13), kwonka Yohaana taine hu arikworeka ni baahi kandi n'ahubabaire nibatuura. Eki nikibaasa kumanyisa ngu ekaba eri ebaruha ehandiikirwe kutwarwa omu makanisa obundi gakaaba gari amakanisa ageetoroire ekibuga kya Efeso obu abahandiiki abaabandize baagizire ngu Yohaana akaba naatuura Efeso omu myaka ye ey'ahamuheru.

Omugasho gwa 1 Yohaana ogwabandize gukaba guri omuri Asia ahu Efeso yabaire neeshangwa Kelementi wa Alexandra (omuriisa wa ira) naagamba ngu Yohaana akaheereza omu makanisa gataataine omu mwanya ogwo. N'ahabw'ekyo nikibaasa kugambwa ngu 1 Yohaana ekoohererezibwa amakanisa g'okwo.[95]

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: A.D 85–90 Kigumire kuha ebaruha egi n'ezindi za Yohaana ebiro kwonka obu emitwe n'ebigambo birikushushana n'eby'engiri ya Yohaana, kirimu amagyezi kugira ngu ekahandiikwa bwanyima y'engiri kwonka hatakabaireho okuhiiganisibwa kwa Domitian omuri A.D 95. n'ahabw'ekyo ebiro biri ahagati ya A.D 85 na 90.

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Omutwe gw'ekitabo ni enkoragana na Ruhanga kurabira omuri Mukama Yesu Kristo (1:3-7). Omu kureeba ebyabaire nibihika aha baikiriza aba, enyikiriza ngu buri nshonga n'ey'ekibi kandi ngu obusingye nibushangwa omu kumanya kwonka, Yohaana akahandiika kushoboorora obuhangwa bw'enkoragana na Ruhanga ou arikushoboororaho nka omushana, rukundo kandi amagara. Ruhanga n'omushana (1:5), Ruhanga ni rukundo (4:8, 16) kandi Ruhanga n'amagara (1:1-2; 5:11-13). Kutamburira omu nkoragana na Ruhanga, reeru, nikimanyisa okutamburira omu mushana ogurikureetaho okwetegyereza amagara ge, rukundo ye aha bandi n'okuhikiirira kwe. Ekitabo nikiha ebigyezo byingi by'okuteerana n'obu abandi barikubireeba nk'ebigyezo by'okujunwa. Kwonka omu kuguma aha mutwe, enyegyesa y'abegyesa b'ebishuba n'abantu abarikuhandiikira nk'abaikiriza, kihikire kureeba ebi nk'ebigyezo, ebigyezo by'okumanya omujuni omu nkoragana y'amaani erikworeka empinduka y'amagara y'omujuni omu baikiriza.

Ebyabaire nibiba aha bakristaayo bigumire kworeka baitu kurugiirira omu biri omuri 1 Yohaana, hakaba harimu ebyabaire bitaikiriza amazima g'okuhindurwa kandi n'okugira ngu emitwarize y'ekibi ekaba etaremesa kuteerana na Ruhanga. N'ahabw'ekyo, Yohaana akahandiikira "abaana be abato" (2:1, 18, 28; 3:7, 18; 5:21) ahabw'enshonga itaano: (1) okutaho okuteerana kw'amazima, (1:3-), (2) kworeka obusingye obwijwire (1:4), (3) kwongyera okwera omu kurabira omu kuteerana (1:6–2:2), (4) kutangira kandi kuzibira obutaikiriza (2:18-27) na (5) okuha amatsiko (5:11-13).

Kristo arikureebwa omuri 1 Yohaana: Ekitabo eki nikifa munonga aha buheereza bw'omujuni omu magara g'abaikiriza kandi kigamba aha kugaruka kwe. Eshagama ye neeguma neeyozya omwikiriza omu kibi (1:7) kandi n'omu bibi bya buri omwe n'okutaahikiirira kwona yaayatura ekibi (1:9). Nikirangirira Kristo nk'omutonganirizi waitu ohikiriire omu maisho ga isheboona kandi niwe karabo aha bw'ebibi bitari ebyabaikiriza bonka kwonka ahabw'ensi yoona (2:2); Yesu ni Kristo owaizire omu mubiri (2:22; 4:2-3); akaija arikuraba omu maizi n'eshagama ekirikumanyisa okubatizibwa kwe n'omusharaba (5:6) kandi naagaruka obu turimureeba kandi tukaba nka we (2:28–3:3).

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Entandikiriro n'ekigyendererwa ky'ebaruha (1:1-4)**

2. **Ebikuru omu kuteerana (1:5–2:2)**
   A. Okugyendera omu mushana (1:5-7)
   B. Okwatura ekibi (1:8–2:2)
   1:8-10 2:1-2

3. **Ebishemereire okuguma omu kuteerana (2:3-27)**
   A. Emitwe y'okuteerana – okuba nka Kristo (2:3-11)
   2:3-6 2:7-11
   B. Ekiragiro ky'okuteerana – okutakunda nsi (2:12-17)
   2:12-14 2:15-17
   C. Okwekyengyera kw'okuteerana – okwerinda antiKristo (2:18-27)
   2:18-25 2:26-27

4. **Ebirikworeka okuteerana (2:28–5:3)**
   A. Okwera okurugiirira omu nteekateeka yaitu (2:28–3:3)
   2:28-29 3:1-3
   B. Okuta omu nkora okuhikiirira omu kureebera aha kufa kwa Kristo (3:4-24)
   3:4-10 3:13-22
   3:11-12 3:23-24
   C. Okugyeza emyoyo (4:1-6)
   4:1-3 4:4-6
   D. Enkora y'okuteerana – kukunda nk'oku Yesu yatukunzire (4:7–5:3)
   4:7-14 4:15-21 5:1-3

5. **Ebirikuruga omu kuteerana (5:4-21)**
   A. Okuhangura ensi (5:4-5)
   B. Okumanya Kristo (5:6-12)
   C. Okuhamya okujunwa kwabaikiriza (5:13)
   D. Okuhamya eshaara egarukirwemu (5:14-17)
   E. Okuhangura ekibi (5:18-21)

2 Yohaana

(Kristo: Ruhanga kandi omuntu)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: N'obu kiraabe kitaine ahukirikugambwaho, omuhandiiki ni Yohaana entumwa. Naayegambaho nka "omukuru" ekirikushushana n'okuhunama ahamuhandiiki wa engiri ya Yohaana na 1 Yohaana. Egi niyo ntandikiriro erikukoresibwa omuhandiiki wa 3Yohaana. Okwegambaho nka "Omukuru" nikyoreka ngu akaba naamanywa abu arikuhandiikira. Eri niryo eiziina eririkumanywa ery'omukuru kwonka obundi naaba yaarikozeise ahabw'okugira ngu akaba naamanywa gye abu arikuhandiikira.

Ahabw'okugira ngu ekitabo kitweire nikyetererwa entumwa Yohaana nk'omuhandiiki, kikahebwa omutwe nka "2 Yohaana."

Ebaruha egi n'ehandiikirwa ***"Omuzaire owatoorainwe n'abaana baawe"*** (1:1, 4-5). Kwonka abakuhandiikirwa benyini tibarikumanywa.

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: A.D 85–90 Kigumire kuha ebaruha egi ebiro kwonka ebyabaire biriho obwire obwo nibyoreka ngu kikahandiikwa obwire bumwe na 1 Yohaana (A.D 85-90). N'ebirikushushana ebindi ahaiguru nibyoreka eki (shoma ebiro by'omu 1 Yohaana).

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Omutwe gwa 2 Yohaana n'okukwatwaho kw'entumwa ngu abashomi be bagumizemu nibagyendera omu mazima g'enyegyesa y'entumwa kandi n'omubiragiro (1:4-6). Ahabw'okuba hariho ***"abarikuhabisa baingi abazaire omu nsi, abatarikwikiriza ngu Yesu Kristo akaija aine omubiri"*** (1:7), Yohaana akaba naahandiika kubatangirira ebishuba byabo abayaangire kuguma omu nyegyesa ya Kristo kandi abaabaire nibataana ahamazima (1:9). Omuri eki, ebigyendererwa bibiri nibireebwa (1) akahandiika kurekyesa abashomi be okunaga ekihembo kyabo ekihikire (1:9) kandi (2) kubaha endagiiriro ahakwakiira abegyesa b'ebishuba omu maka gaabo n'omumakanisa

n'okubaha endamutsyo y'ekikristaayo. Yohaana akaba atarikwenda ngu baikirizibwe omu makanisa gaabo nk'abegyesa b'amazima. Yohaana akaba atarikubagambira kubanga nari kutabareeba.

Kristo arikureebwa omuri 2 Yohaana: Nk'omu 1 Yohaana, 2 Yohaana ekwatiraine n'okurinda enyegyesa ya Baibuli. Akahandiika kworeka abo ababaeire nibagira ngu Kristo tareiziire omumubiri ngu bagwiire.

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Endamutsyo (1:1-3)**

2. **Okuragiira okugumizamu kukundana (1:5-6)**

3. **Okurabura n'ebiragiro aha begyesa b'ebishuba (1:7-11)**

4. **Okuheendera (1:12-13)**

3 Yohaana
(Kristo: Eiziina)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Entumwa Yohaana niwe muhandiiki w'ebaruha egi. Omuri 2 na 3Yohaana, omuhandiiki naayegambaho nka "omukuru". Kandi nooreeba ebiri omu mabaruha gombi "mukundane" (1:1 zombi) kandi na "okugyendera omu mazima" (1:4 zombi).

Egi niyo baruha ya Yohaana erikukirayo kuba ey'abantu buntu. Naahandiikira "Gaayo orikukundwa" (1:1) ahabikwatiraine na ebizibu ebi Gaayo arikubugana. Orikuhandiikirwa tihaine kundi ku arikushoboororwa ekirikworeka ngu akaba naamanywa amakanisa ago aga Asia ahu Yohaana yaahereize omu biro bye by'ahamuheru gw'amagara ge. Gaayo neiziina ririkumanywa munonga omu ndagaano ensya. Riri omu barooma 16:23 (Gaayo wa Korinso), Ebyakozirwe 19:29 (Gaayo owa Makedonia) na Ebyakozirwe 20:4 (Gaayo owa Derube) kwonka tihaine oku wakukwatanisa abashaija aba na Yohaana.

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: A.D 85–90 Kandi enshushanisa eri ahagati ya Yohaana 1 na 2 n'eyoreka ebiro birikushushana aha gati ya A.D 85–90.

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Yohaana naahandiikira Gaayo ahabikwatiraine n'okwakiira n'okuyamba abaheereza abari aharugyendo na munonga baaba bari enkongooki. Omutwe nigwetoororera aha buheereza bwa Gaayo n'okuhayo kwe kukworeka rukundo ahabakristaayo nk'ori kugyendera omu mazima kugyeragyeranisa na Diotorege orikwekunda kandi ou omu mwanya gw'amazima yaahakaniise ebi Yohaana yaagambire ahabw'okwenda kwekuza (1:9).

Ebigyendererwa bingi nibirugayo omu baruha egi (1) kwebaza Gaayo (1:1-6a), (2) kuragiira n'okwongyera amaani okugumizamu okuyamba abakristaayo abu Yohaana yaabaire ayohereza (1:6b-8), (3) okukabukira Diotorefe ahabw'emicwe ye y'okwekunda (1:9-11), (4) kuragiira Demeterio (1:12) na (5) kumanyisa Gaayo ekyetengo kya Yohaana ky'okubataayaayira akagira ebiyaakora (1:10a, 13-14)

Kristo arikureebwa omuri 3 Yohaana: n'obu eiziina Yesu riraabe ritaine ahu ririkugambwa butunu, naagambwaho omu ***"ahabw'okuba bakaruga owaabo ahabweiziina eryo."*** Tihariho kubangaanisa ngu eki nikimanyisa obuheereza ahabwa Mukama Yesu (Ebyakozirwe 5:40-41 ahi turikureeba eky'oruguriika ekirikushushana omuri 5:41). Paulo naagamba ekirikushushana omu barooma 1:5. Omuri 1 Yohaana 2:12, Yohaana akahandiika ngu ***"ebibi byanyu bibasaasirwe ahabweiziina rye,"*** Engiri ya Yohaana nayo neegamba aha kwikiriza ***"omu iziina rya Yesu"*** (Yohaana 1:12, 3:18).

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Endamutsyo (1:1)**
2. **Okwebaza Gaayo (1:2-8)**
   A. Okutiina Ruhanga kwe (1:2-4)
   B. Obugabi bwe (1:5-8)

3. **Okuhakanisa Deotofe (1:9-11)**
   A. Ebigyendererwa bye (1:9)
   B. Ebikorwa bye (1:10-11)

4. **Okuhakanisa Demeterio (1:12)**

5. **Okuhendera (1:13-14)**

Yuda

(Kristo: Oburinzi bw'omuntu)

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Omuhandiiki naayegambaho nka Yuda (1:1). Omu rungyereza nibakoresa Yuda kuryahura ahari Yuda owaareebize Yesu. Omuhandiiki naayegambaho nka murumuna wa Yakobo kandi omuhuuku wa Yesu Kristo. Yuda naagambwa nka omwe ahari barumuna ba Yesu omuri Matayo 13:55 na Mako 6:3.

Nikikuru kumanya ngu:

> N'obu Yuda yaabaire ari murumuna wa Yesu kwonka w'aharubaju, naakwatanisa gye na Yakobo, owabaire ari omurumuna wenyini. Okubanza kweyeta omuhuuku wa Yesu Kristo, nikyoreka ngu tarikwenda kweyongyeraho. Kandi ayongyera kwegambaho. Ahabw'okugira ngu Yuda neiziina ryabaire nirimanywa munonga obwire obwo (babiri aha beegi ba Yesu bakaba nibeetwa batyo harimu n'owamureebize), hakaba hakirikwetaaga okumanya ngu ni murumuna wa Yakobo.[96]

Yuda ekahandiikirwa abaishemwe boona batari bamwe aha bandi. Neehandiikirwa ***"imwe abaayetsirwe, abarikukundwa omuri Ruhanga Isheboona, kandi abariindiirwe Yesu Kristo"*** (1:1). Naija agaruka abeeta "abarikukundwa" (1:3).

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: A.D 70–80 N'obu ebirimu birikushushana n'ebya 2 Petero, entaaniso emwe y'amaani ahagati ya Yuda na 2 Petero ni, nk'oku Petero arikurabura ngu "hakaba haimuka baanabi b'ebishuba" (2 Petero 2:1), Yuda naagira ngu "ahakuba hariho abantu bamwe abashensheire omuriitwe batamanyirwe" (1:4). Obu 2 Petero arikugamba aha kizibu kandi Yuda akakigambaho nk'ekiriho, Yuda ekahandiikwa bwanyima ya 2 Petero. 2 Petero ku eraabe neehebwa A.D 67–68, Yuda neebaasa kuhebwa A.D 70–80.

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Yuda akaba naafa kuhandiika aha kujunwa kwaitu kwonka ahabw'okwimuka kw'obutaikiriza n'akabi akoorekyereire ekanisa, akateekwa kwongyera abaikiriza amaani kutangira okwikiriza aha nyegyesa y'ebishuba ebyabaire nibiza omukanisa bwesherekye. Ebirikureebwa bikaba bireebuka nk'ebibi kandi eby'omwoyo bireebuka nk'ebirungi. Haabaho okukuza omwoyo kwonka omubiri gwarekwa kukora ebigurikwenda ekyaretsireho okuhenda amateeka.[97]

Okuruga aho, ebigyendererwa bibiri nibyorekwa omuri Yuda (1) kuzibira ebikorwa bigwire ebyabaire nibitaaha omukanisa n'omubaikiriza na (2) kuha abaikiriza amaani kwemerera bahami, kugumizamu kukura omu mazima barikutwariza omu mazima g'entumwa agaabaire gahairwe omukanisa.

Kristo arikureebwa omuri Yuda: Yuda naatutwara munonga aha burinzi bwa Kristo aha baikiriza (1:24), kwerindira omu kukunda kwa Ruhanga (1:21) bategyereize okwija kwe (1:21). Ni Yesu Kristo Mukama waitu orikutuha okuhika ahari Ruhanga (1:25).

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Endamutsyo n'ekigyendererwa (1:1-4)**

2. **Okushoborora ahari baanabi b'ebishuba (1:5-16)**
   A. Okubacwereirwe orubanja (1:5-7)
   B. Ebibaruho obwahati (1:8-13)
   C. Okubaricwerwa orubanja (1:14-16)

3. **Okuragiira abaikiriza (1:17-23)**

4. **Okushaba (1:24-25)**

Akacweka ka 4
Ekitabo ky'obunabi

Okushuuruurirwa
(Kristo: Orikugaruka)

Okwanjura: Ekitabo ky'okushuuruurwa nikituha okuhendera n'okumara Baibuli nka Ruhanga okweshuuruurira omuntu. Nka Okutandika okukiri ekitabo ky'eby'okutandika, Okushuuruurwa n'eky'okuheza. Nikishoboorora ebiriho omu bwire bw'ahamuheru, okugaruka kwa Mukama, obukama bwe obw'ahamuheru n'obutegyeki bwe obw'omu iguru. Omukuraba omu Baibuli, emitwe mingi neetandikwaho kandi ekura nka: Eiguru n'ensi; ekibi, omukyeno gwakyo n'obusaasi; omuntu n'okujunwa; Sitaane, okugwa kwe n'okuhwerekyerera; Israeli, okutooranwa kwayo, omugisha n'emitwarize mirungi, amahanga, Babulooni n'ebyababulooni na obugabe n'obugabe obukuru. Byona ebi biine okuhikiirizibwa kwayo omu kitabo kyokushuuruurwa. Engiri n'amabaruha nibibireeta hamwe kwonka byoona nibiteerana twahika omu kushuuruurwa.

Nitubaasa kubigambaho tuti:

Okushuuruurwa: okuhikiirizibwa kwa Baibuli

Endagaano ensya n'enkuru	
Eiguru na Geehena → Omuntu – okuhangwa, okugwa, okujunwa → Ekibi – endugiiriro, omukyeeno, obusaasi → Sitaane – emitwarize, okugwa, okuhwerekyerera → Amahanga – obugomi, amadiini → Israeli – okutooranwa, emigisha, emitwarize → Omujuni owaaraganisiibwe – okukora, okutegyeka → Obugabe – ebyaraganisiibwe, eby'okukora →	Ekitabo kya Okushuuruurwa

Omuhandiiki neiziina ry'ekitabo: Okurugiirira aha kitabo, omuhandiiki ni Yohaana (1:4, 9; 22:8). Akaba ari Nabi (22:9) kandi omwebembezi w'amakanisa ga Asia agu arikuhandiikira ekitabo ky'okushuuruurwa (1:4).

Okuruga kare, Yohaana ogu naamanywa nka Yohaana entumwa, omwe aha beegi ba Mukama waitu. Empandiika yaakyo neetaana n'engiri ya Yohaana erikuruga aha bunabi bw'omukitabo eki.

Ebiro by'okuhandiika: A.D 96 Ekitabo eki kikahandiikwa omu butegyeki bwa Domitia kandi oku kirikuhamibwa abandi bahandiiki b'omukanisa yaabandize nka Kelementi wa Alexandria na Eusebia, abahandiiki baingi nibaikiriza ngu kikahandiikwa ahagati ya A.D 81–96. Eki nikikireetera kyaba ekitabo ky'ahamuheru omu ndagaano ensya bwanyima y'engiri ya Yohaana n'amabaruha ge (1, 2 na 3 Yohaana).

Omutwe n'ekigyendererwa: Omukushuuruurwa, omutwe mukuru gukwatiraine na okuhiigana okuri ahagati y'ebitahikire birikweyorekyera omu bantu, bikuteebwamu Sitaane amaani arikurabira omu nkora ye omu nsi n'ekitiinisa ky'obuhanguzi bwa Mukama ahari aba bazigu kutaho obukama bwe (omu myaka rukumi eshuura 20) na omu iguru.

Eki nikihikiirizibwa omu kutwara abashomi n'abarikuhurira (1:3) enyima kuraba omu kworekwa okwahairwe Yohaana, kukworeka empangwa ya daimoni n'obukomooko bw'ekibi omu nsi. Okushuuruurwa kandi nikworeka amaani g'okuhamba agari omu ntare y'oruganda rwa Yuda, ekitsitsa kya Daudi. Entare egi niyo mwana gw'entaama eri nk'ebaagirwe kwonka ehuririire kimwe, eine ekiniga kandi erikureetaho okucwa orubanja kw'ekitiinisa ky'okwera kwa Ruhanga aha nsi y'ekibi kandi y'engomi.

Harimu abantu bakuru baingi ahabw'emigasho yaabo. Nibo aba: Ow'okubanza ni Mukama Yesu Kristo; Yohaana, omuhandiiki; n'abajurizi babiri; enyamaishwa okuruga omu Nyanja na nabi w'ebishuba kandi nan'omugore orikugaruka na Mukama.

Kristo arikureebwa omuri Okushuuruurwa: Ahabw'okuba okusuuruurwa ni "Okushuuruurirwa Yesu Kristo," nikyooreka ekitiinisa kye, obwengye n'amaani (1:1-20) hamwe n'obushoboorozi bwe ahakanisa (2:1–3:22) n'amaani ge n'obushoboorozi bwe kuramura ensi (5:1–19:21). Nk'okushuuruurirwa Kristo, kiijwire emitwe erikushoboorora. Nikishoboorora Yesu Kristo nk'omujurizi w'amazima, omujigaijo kuruga omu bafu, omutegyeki w'abagabe b'ensi (1:5), ow'okubanza kandi ow'ahamuheru (1:17), ohuriire (1:18), omwana wa Ruhanga (2:18), orikwera kandi ow'amazima (3:7), ori Amiina, kareebi, omwesigwa kandi ow'amazima, obukomooko bw'ebihangirwe bya Ruhanga (3:14), entare y'oruganda rwa Yuda, ekitsitsa kya Daudi (5:5), omwana gw'entaama (5:6), omwesigwa kandi ow'amazima (19:11), kigambo kya Ruhanga (19:13), OMUGABE W'ABAGABE KANDI OMUKAMA W'ABAKAMA (19:16), ow'okubanza kandi ow'ahamuheru (22:13) enyonyoozi y'omukasheeshe erikumurinkana (22:16) kandi Mukama waitu Yesu Kristo (22:21).

Ebyokushoma: Omubugufu

1. **Eby'okutandikiraho (1:1-8)**
   1:1-3 1:4-8

2. **Ebyabaireho kare (1:9-20)**
   1:9-11 1:12-16 1:17-20

3. **Ebiriho haati (2:1–3:22)**
   A. Obutumwa bwa Efeso (2:1-7)
   B. Obutumwa bwa Sumuruna (2:8-11)
   C. Obutumwa bwa Perugamo (2:12-17)
   D. Obutumwa bwa Suatira (2:18-29)
   E. Obutumwa bwa Saadi (3:1-6)
   F. Obutumwa bwa Filadelufia (3:7-13)
   G. Obutumwa bwa Laodikea (3:14-22)

4. **Ebirikwija (4:1–22:5)**
   A. Obwire bw'okubonabona (4:1–19:21)
      1) Ekitebe ky'obukama bw'omu iguru (4:1-11)
         4:1-4 4:5-11
      2) Omuzingo gw'ekitabo n'entare kand omwana gw'entaama (5:1-14)
         5:1-5 5:6-10 5:11-14
      3) Obumanyiso mushanju (6:1-17)
         6:1-2 6:5-6 6:9-11
         6:3-4 6:7-8 6:12-17
      4) Akanya k'okuhindukaho: Abacungwire omubarikubonabona (7:1-17)
         7:1-3 7:9-12
         7:4-8 7:13-17
      5) Enzamba ina ez'okubanza omu kucwa orubanja (8:1-13)
         8:1-2 8:8-9 8:13
         8:3-5 8:10-11
         8:6-7 8:12
      6) Enzamba ya kataano n'eya mukaaga n'ebibonaboneso by'okubanza bibiri (9:1-21)
         9:1-6 9:12 9:20-21
         9:7-11 9:13-19
      7) Maraika n'omuzingo gw'akatabo (10:1-11)
         10:1-7 10:8-11
      8) Hekaalu, abajurizi babiri n'enzamba ya mushanju (11:1-19)
         11:1-6 11:11-13 11:15-18
         11:7-10 11:14 11:19
      9) Orugamba rwa Maraika (12:1-17)
         12:1-2 12:5-6 12:10-12
         12:3-4 12:7-9 12:13-17
      10) Enyamaishwa na nabi w'ebishuba (13:1-18)
         13:1-6 13:7-10 13:11-18
      11) Ebiragiro by'omutaano (14:1-20)
         14:1-5 14:9-12 14:17-20
         14:6-7 14:13
         14:8 14:14-16
      12) Okwetebeekanisiza ebibonaaboneso mushanju eby'ahamuheru (15:1-8)
         15:1 15:2-4 15:5-8

13) Enyabya z'ekiniga (16:1-21)

16:1	16:4-7	16:12
16:2	16:8-9	16:13-16
16:3	16:10-11	16:17-21

14) Okucwera orubanja ediini ya Babulooni (17:1-18)

17:1-7	17:8-14	17:15-18

15) Okucwera orubanja eby'obushubuzi bwa Babulooni (18:1-24)

18:1-3	18:9-10	18:21-24
18:4-8	18:11-20	

16) Okwija kwa kabiri kwa Kristo (19:1-21)

19:1-4	19:9-10	19:19-21
19:5-6	19:11-16	
19:7-8	19:17-18	

B. Obutegyeki bwa Kristo (emyaka rukumi) na n'ekitebe ky'obugabe ekirikwera (20:1-15)
1) Sitaane kubohwa (20:1-3)
2) Abarikwera kuzooka (20:4-6)
3) Abasiisi omu bugomi (20:7-9)
4) Sitaane kubonabona (20:10)
5) Abasiisi kucwerwa orubanja (20:11-15)

C. Eiguru risya (21:1–22:5)
1) Oburungi bwa Yerusaalemu ensya (21:1-8)

21:1-4	21:5-8

2) Okushoboorora Yerusaalemu ensya (21:9-27)

21:9-14	21:15-21	21:22-27

3) Okushemererwa omuri Yerusaalemu ensya (22:1-5)

D. Ebigambo by'ahamuheru (22:6-21)

22:6	22:12-13	22:18-19
22:7	22:14-15	22:20
22:8-9	22:16	22:21
22:10-11	22:17	

Ekicweka kya 4

Engyenderwaho Z'okuvunuura

Okwanjura

Entandikiriro n'okugamba aha birimu Okushoboorora ebirimu. Eshuura ya kana eteirweho okushoboororera omwegi ebiragiro bikuru bina n'engyenderwaho nkuru ikumi neitaano ez'okuhindura. Omu shuura egi, ekiragiro nikimanyisa ebi kutworeka bitahindukye biketengwa kurebwa obwire bwona omu kwega kwaitu ekigambo kya Ruhanga. Engyenderwaho n'ekintu kikuru ekiri omu kiragiro omu kukikozesa kwonka ekitakubaasa kwetengwa kukozesibwa obwire bwona. Nk'okuturikugumizamu tukuraba omu kicweka ky'okwega kwaitu, omwegi naija kwetegyereza oku na ryari obu araakozese engyenderwaho zitarikushushana omu kushoboorora eshura egi.

Ekihikire omu kuhindura ekigambo kya Ruhanga n'okugumizamu orikukikoreramu. Tihariho eki omuntu/omwe arikubaasa kugyenderaho obuyaakubaasa kushukurira Baibuli kandi omudakiika nkye akabaasa kuba yaayetegyereize eki buri kimwe na buri mushororoongo ekigurikumanyisa. Omwegi tashemereire kweraarikirira ngu arugaho kuronda amazima, Ruhanga akata ebigambo bigumire omu kigambo kye aha kigyendererwa, kwenda ngu itwe tukaabaasa kuguma turi aha mwoyo orikwera (1 Abakorinso 2:10-16) reero emishororoongo emwe neebaasa kworoba okwetegyerezibwa, endiijo terikwija kwetegyerezibwa omu biro ebyo (1 Abakorinso 13:12).

Okuhindura ekigambo kya Ruhanga nikubaasa kukorwa twine eky'okukuratira, hati ogwo otakwikiriza naabaasa kuhindura byona eby'ekigambo kya Ruhanga. Ruhanga naayetenga abakuratsi nari abakristaayo kumusherura nan'okwega ekigambo kye nk'ekicweka ky'okugumizamu kwaitu kukura omu mwoyo (2 Timoseo 2:15). Nabeshengyereza mukozese ebiragiro ebi n'engyenderwaho nk'ebintu bikuru by'okubahabura kwonka mugume aha mwoyo orikwera ogwo ori kwija kubeebembera omu muzima goona (Yohaana 16:13).

Okubirikukuratana n'orukarara omu bufunze rw'ebiragiro n'engyenderwaho ebi turikuza kwegaho.

Ekiragiro ky'okubanza: Sherura kutunga amazima ahari Ruhanga na Kristo Yesu orikuronda ebyahandiikirwe byona.

A. Engyenderwaho y'okubanza: Yega oku Ruhanga ari
B. Engyenderwaho ya kabiri: Sherura omuhanda ogu Kristo arikweyorekyeramu

Ekiragiro kya kabiri: Sherura okwetegyereza amazima orikukozesa emisororoongo erikushobooroka gye n'komuhabuzi waawe.

A. Engyenderwaho ya kashatu: Yetegyereze ngu okushuuruurwa ku nikugumizamu
B. Engyenderwaho ya kana: Hindura/vunuura ekigambo aha kindi.
C. Engyenderwaho ya kataano: Okugyenderera buri kintu.
D. Engyenderwaho ya mukaaga: Yega emishororoongo ey'okubanza.
E. Engenderwaho ya mushanju:Reeba gye ensharamu y'omuntu
F. Engyenderwaho ya munaana: Yaijuka endagaano.

Ekiragiro kya kashatu: Sherura okuba omunyabwengye orikushushanisa ekyahandiikirwe n'ekyahandiikirwe.

A. Engyenderwaho ya mwenda: Reeba aha mutaaniso
B. Engyenderwaho ya ikumi: Ogyenderere ahari buri kimwe ekikirikumanyisa/kumanya amakuru ga buri kimwe.
C. Engyenderwaho ya ikumi n'emwe: Vunuura n'okugyeragyeranisa.
D. Engyenderwaho ya ikumi neibiri: Sherura obumwe.
E. Engyenderwaho ya ikumi neishatu: Gyenderera obwiire
F. Engyenderwaho ya ikumi neina: Okwegyendesereza obunabi.

Ekiragiro kya kana: Okusherura kutuura omu magara g'omukristaayo orikukozesa gye ekigambo kya Ruhanga.

A. Engyenderwaho ya ikumi neitaano: Okukozesa gye nikwombekwa aha kuhinduragye.
B. Amadaara ataano g'okukozesa gye.
C. Ebantu mukaaga ebirikuzibira okuvunuura gye/okuhindura gye.
D. Emihanda munaana erikikuremesa okukora.

Akacweka ka 1
Ekiragiro ky'okubanza

Sherura kutunga amazima ahari Ruhanga na Yesu Kristo orikuronda ebyahandiikirwe byona.

Ekiragiro eki nikireeba aha birikworeka oku Ruhanga ari n'ebimuriho nk'ebikuru munonga omu kuvunura okuhikire. Oku ari tikuhindurwa nari tikwehakanisa. Ekiragiro eki kiri aha kugira ngu okuturikweyongyera kumanya okwikirizana n'okutiina ekitiinisa kye (Abafilipi 3:10), nitwija kweyongyera omu kwetegyereza eki arikugamba.

Eky'okugira ngu Tataitwe, omwana n'omwoyo orikwera nibashushana, n'amazima ga Baibuli ag'obushatu. Ekigambo "obushatu" nikimanyisa ngu Tataitwe, omwana n'omwoyo orikwera n'obushatu oburimu Ruhanga omwe. Baine emirimo eshatu: Tataitwe n'omutebeekanisa (Ebyakozirwe 2:23), omwana n'entumwa (Yohaana 5:36) kandi omwoyo orikwera n'omushuuruuzi (Yohaana 16:13). N'obu turayegye emirimo yaabo etarikushushana, titushemereire kusherura okutaanisa obushatu. Hariho Ruhanga omwe wenka (Eky'ebiragiro 6:4); ahabw'okushanga ngu Tataitwe, omwana n'omwoyo orikwera boona nibashushanisa ebibaruho ebyeinwe Ruhanga wenka, boona ni Ruhanga kandi boona ni omwe.

Nitwija kweyongyera kugamba aha bushatu omu bucweka oburikwija.

A. Engyenderwaho y'okubanza: Yega oku Ruhanga ari

Hariho ebirikureeberwaho bikuru ikumi ebi Ruhanga aine. Bishemereire kuguma nibiijukwa kandi nibigarukwamu.

1. **Obukuru**
   Ruhanga ni MUKURU, ekirikumanyisa ngu n'omugabe kandi naakora nka we. Obukuru n'okukoresa obushoboorozi obwahaiguru ya byona omu mwanya ogwine ahi gurikukoma. Ruhanga, otaine kirikumukoresa aine obushoboorozi aha bihangirwe byona. Niwe muhangi, otarahangirwe (Abarooma 1:20, 25). N'ahabw'ekyo aine obushoboorozi kutaho entebeekanisa ye, ebiragiro bye, n'emicwe ye. Omu bugufu, aine obushoboorozi kukira nk'oku arikutoorana kukora n'obu ebigyendererwa bye bigumire kwetegyereza.

2. **Okuhikiirira**
   Ruhanga N'OHIKIRIIRE, ekirikumanyisa ngu taine kamogo omu muringo gwona. Niwe rugyero rw'okuhikiirira omuri buri kimwe. Aine ebiteekateeko bihikire kandi natuteeraho orugyero orutushemereire kutooreza (Abaefesi 5:1).

3. **Oburingaaniza**
   Ruhanga N'OMURINGAANIZA, ekirikumanyisa ngu naaringaaniza buri omwe. Oburingaaniza bwa Ruhanga n'eky'okugarukamu ky'okuhikiirira kwe. Ruhanga ti orikuha abantu ekitiinisa okukira abandi. Tarikworeka okugwera orubaju. Ahu ekibi kirikuba (Abarooma 5:13), oburingaaniza bwe nibumara.

4. **Rukundo**
   Ruhanga ni RUKUNDO, ekirikumanyisa ngu rukundo ehikire kandi etarikugyemeserezibwa n'eshangwa omuri we. Rukundo nikimanyisa okukora ekihikire kandi ekirungi ahabw'abandi n'obu okukikora kwakubaasa kuba nikureeta obutaba gye. Abakristaayo bashemereire kubagana ahari rukundo ya Ruhanga kandi bakagijanjaaza omu bandi kwenda ngu boona bamumanye (Yohaana 13:34-35).

5. **Amagara agatahwaho**
   Ruhanga N'AMAGARA AGATAHWAHO, ni owabaire ariho kandi oribaho. Amagara agatahwaho tigaine butandikiro na bugarukiro. Itwe nk'abakristaayo tweine amagara agatahwaho againe obutandikiro kwonka gataine bugarukiro. Amagara agatahwaho ga Ruhanga nigegyesa ngu takaitwa rufu.

6. **Ow'amaani goona**
   Ruhanga N'OWAMAANI GOONA, ekirikumanyisa ngu aine amaani kukora kyona. Eky'okureeberaho ky'amaani ge kiri omu kuhanga eiguru n'ensi (Okutandika 1:1). Nitugambirwa ngu "ekigambo kirikuruga omu kanwa ke" kikahanga eiguru reeru "omwitsyo" gwe gwahanga (Zaburi 33:6).

7. **Ori omu myanya yoona**
   Ruhanga ari BURI HAMWE, ekirikumanyisa ngu ari buri hamwe buri mwanya kandi n'okwingana. Eki tikirikumanyisa ngu Ruhanga ni buri kimwe kwonka ari buri hamwe. Eki nikitworeka empangwa ya Ruhanga.

8. **Orikumanya buri kimwe**
   Ruhanga NAAMANYA BURI KIMWE. Naamanya buri kyahingwire, ekiriho n'ekiribaho. Naamanya ebirikuruga omuri buri kimwe, byona ebirikubaasika. Naamanya ebiruga omuri buri kimwe omu bwire bwona eki buri kikorwa kirireeta. Entebeekanisa ye eka (Abarooma 8:28-30).

9. **Otahinduka**
   Ruhanga ni OTAHIINDUKA, ekirikumanyisa ngu omuri buri kimwe oku ari tikuhinduka.

10. **Ow'amazima**
    Ruhanga n'amazima. Eki nikitugambira ngu buri ki Ruhanga arikugamba nikiikirizibwa (Okubara 23:19). Tikirikubaasika Ruhanga kubeiha (Tito 1:2).

Ebyokushoma: Ekicweka 4, Akacweka 1A

1. **Ijukiriza obumanyiso ikumi bukuru oburikuheebwa Ruhanga.**

2. **Shoma Zaburi 11 haza orondemu obumanyiso bwingi nk'oku orikukibaasa.**

B. Engyenderwaho ya 2: Ronda oku Kristo arikushuuruurwa

Engyenderwaho ya kabiri neereeba ngu ebyafaayo byona nibikwata munonga ahari Yesu Kristo. Nikiikiriza ngu Yesu Kristo niwe muhangi w'ebintu byona (Yohaana 1:1, 3, 14; Abakolosai 1:16-17), niwe Alfa na Omega, "entandikiro kandi muheru" (Okushuuruurwa 1:8). Ogwo wenka kandi omwe wenka Ruhanga owabaire omuntu (Abafilipi 2:6-8).

Twaba nituronda kumanya ekigambo kya Ruhanga, nitwetaaga kusharamu oku okuvunuurwa kw'ekihandiikirwe kiine akakwate n'amazima ga Mukama Yesu Kristo. Omuhanda gumwe kukora eki n'okumanya eki buri muntu, omwanya, ekintu, ekikorwa omu byahandiikirwe kirikutwegyesa ahari Mukama waitu. Nitugarurwamu amaani kushoma kandi tukareeba "ebintu birungi" (Amazima gonyine, ga Mukama waitu Yesu Kristo), kutari kuronda ekiragiro ekikuru, ekyabaire kiri "ekiicuucu" ky'ebintu ebi ebirungi (Abaheburaayo 10:1; Yohaana 14:6). Abantu boona, emyanya n'emikoro omu ndagaano enkuru bikaba biteirweho Ruhanga nk'eby'okureeberaho kutuyamba kukyenga kandi tukeega ahari we (1 Abakorinso 10:1-6).

Eky'okureeberaho ***ky'omuntu*** arikutwegyesa ahari Mukama nashangwa omuri nabi, Yona, waaba noobaasa kwijuka, Yona akaba atarikwenda kuza omu ba Assyria nk'oku yaabaire aragiirwe Ruhanga. Okwihaho, we yaatemba eryato yaaza omu mwanya ogundi. Eihunga ryabaho reero Yona yashukwa kuruga omu ryato. Yaamirwa eky'enyanja, reero bwanyima y'ebiro bishatu, kyamutanaka aha nkungu y'aba Assyria, ahuyashaziremu kukuratira ebi Ruhanga yaamuragiire. Enaku ishatu, n'ebiro bishatu bikaija kwetwa "Akamanyiso ka nabi Yona" (Matayo 12:39-40), ekyashuurwire, obwire obu Yesu yaabaire naija kuba omu kituuro.

Omwanya nagwo nigubaasa kutushomesa ahari Mukama. Yesu akaba naaza kuzaarirwa Betelehemu (Miika 5:2) ekirikumanyisa "enju y'emigaati." Yesu n'amazima akaba ari omugaati ogwaizire kuruga omu iguru kandi n'omuntu owabaire naija kubeisaho amagara g'omwoyo (Yohaana 6:35).

Hakaba hariho ***ebintu*** bingi ebyabeire biteirweho kutushomesa ahari Mukama. Tabirinakuru na nyaruju biri omu gurupu egi. Twareeba aha mwanya ogurikwera ahu emeeza y'emigaati yaabeire eri, etaara y'efeeza, hamwe na ritari y'obubaani, nitureeba ngu nibijwekyera Yesu. Nabwo, n'omugaati (Yohaana 6:35). "n'omushana gw'ensi" (Yohaana 8:12) kandi ogwo orikuhurira eshara zaitu. (Obubaani nibujwekyera okushaba kw'abahikiriire [Okushuuruurwa 8:3-4], kandi okushaba "n'ekitambo" [Abaheburaayo 13:15-16]).

Emikoro, nka ebihebwayo ebyabaire bikozirwe abanyamurwa baba Leevi, nabyo nibitwegyesa ahari Mukama. Ebiheebwayo byona (ebikushoboororwa omu ba Leevi 1–7) bikaba bikozirwe omu kutworeka Yesu "nk'ekiheebwayo ky'obwire bwona" (Abaheburaayo 10:10-12). Kandi akaba ari ***"Omwana gw'entaama wa Ruhanga orikwihaho ekibi ky'ensi"*** (Yohaana 1:29).

Omushomi naabaasa kureeba aha mitwe ya buri kitabo omu Baibuli haza areebe ngu Yesu Kristo niwe arimu munonga.[98]

Okutandika:	Omuhangi nan'entsigo y'omukazi (1:1; 3:15)
Okuruga:	Ntaama ya Ruhanga y'abasiisi (12:1-13)
Abaleevi:	Omunyamurwa mukuru (ekitabo kyona)
Okubara:	Enyonyoozi kuruga omuri Yakobo (24:17)
Eky'ebiragiro:	Nabi nka Musa (18:15)
Yoshua:	Kaputeni w'amahe ga Mukama (5:13-15)
Abaramuzi:	Omuramuzi (11:27)
Ruusi:	Omucunguzi w'abantu baabo (3)
Samueli:	Mukama wa ba Kabaka (2Samueli 7:18-20)
Abagabe/Obusingye:	Mukama weiguru n'ensi (ekibitabo byona)
Ezera:	Omugarura busya (1:1)
Nehemia:	Omwesigwa (9:32)
Esteri:	Oshemeire (10)
Yobu:	Omucunguzi ozookire akagaruka (19:25)
Zaburi:	Omusheija w'omugisha (1)
	Mwaana wa Ruhanga (2)
	Owaabambirwe (22)
	Owaazookire (23)
	Owaizire (24)
	Omutegyeki (72)
	Mwebembezi w'abahimbisa (150)
Efumu:	Obwengye (4)
Omubuurizi:	Omusheija w'obwengye oyebirwe (9:14-15)
Ekyeshongoro kya Sulemaani:	Banywani bangye (2:16)
Isaaya:	Omuhinganisa w'okubonabona (53)
Yeremia:	Mukama kuhikiirira kwaitu (23:6)
Okutonzya:	Omusheija w'obusaasi (1:12-18)
Ezekieli:	Oshutami aha kitebe ky'obukama (1:26)
Danieli:	Eibaare riteirwe (2:34)
Hosea:	Kabaka mukuru wa Daudi (3:5)
Yoeli:	Mukama omugabi (2:18-19)
Amosi:	Omuyambi wa Israeli (3:12)
Obadia:	Omucunguzi aha rushozi Sayuuni (1:17)
Yona:	Omujuni oziikirwe kandi akazooka (ekitabo kyona)
Miika:	Ruhanga otahwaho (5:2)
Nahumu:	Buhamizo ahaizooba ry'ekiniga (1:7)
Habakuuki:	Murinzi w'okwikiriza kwaitu (2:4)
Zefania:	Ahagati y'okucwerwa orubanja n'okwogibwa (3:5, 15)
Haggai:	Muriisa ateirwe (2:17)
Zakaria:	Itaagi (3:8)
Malaki:	Eizooba ry'okuhikiirira (4:2)

Matayo:	Kabaka w'abayudaaya (2:1)
Mako:	Muheereza wa Yehova (ekitabo kyona)
Luka:	Mwana w'omuntu ataine kamogo (3:38; 4:1-13)
Yohaana:	Mwana wa Ruhanga (1:1)
Ebyakozirwe:	Mukama atembire (1:8-9)
Abarooma:	Okuhikiirira (3:22)
1 Abakorinso:	Ebijuma by'okubanza kuruga omu kufa (15:20)
2 Abakorinso:	Akakorwa ekibi ahabwaitu (5:21)
Abagalatia:	Muheru y'ekiragiro (3:10, 13)
Abaefeso:	Kirwaniso kyaitu (6:11-18)
Abafilipi:	Muheereza w'eby'etaago byona (4:19)
Abakolosai:	Ogwo owamanyirwe kare (1:18)
1 Abatesalonika:	Mukama okugaruka (4:15-18)
2 Abatesalonika:	Omuramuzi w'ensi orikugaruka (1:7-9)
1 Timoseo:	Muhikaanisa (2:5)
2 Timoseo:	Orikutaho ekirunga (4:8)
Tito:	Ruhanga mukuru kandi omujuni (2:13)

Filemooni:	Mukwatanisa w'abasibe (1:9)
Abaheburaayo:	Buhuumuriro bw'okwikiriza kandi muhikiiriza w'emiringo (9:11)
Yakobo:	Mukama wa Sabato (5:4)
1 Petero:	Mutwe gw'obunabi bw'endagaano enkuru (1:10-11)
2 Petero:	Mujuni owabonaboine obwire bwingi (3:9)
1 Yohaana:	Kigambo ky'amagara (1:1)
2 Yohaana:	Okutega abakurwanisa Kristo (1:7)
3 Yohaana:	Obuntu bw'amazima (1:3-4)
Yuda:	Burinzi bwabeikiriza (1:24-25)
Okushuuruurwa:	Kabaka w'aba kabaka kandi Mukama w'abakama (19:11-16)

Ebyokushoma: Ekicweka 4, Akacweka 1B

1. **Shoma Yohaana 1:1, 3 na 14; Abakolosai 1:16-17; na Abafilipi 2:6-8. Yesu Kristo n'oha?**

2. **Shoma Abaheburaayo 10:1-18 na Yohaana 14:6. Ekitakatwara bibi niki? Orikutwara ebibi n'oha? Ronda amazima n'ekiicuucu.**

3. **Shoma Matayo 12:39-40 na Yona 1. Handiika ebintu ebikushushana omuri Yona na Yesu Kristo.**

4. **Shoma Miika 5:2 na Yohaana 6:32-51. Ebyahandiikirwe ebi nibishuuruura ki ahari Yesu Kristo?**

5. **Shoma Okuruga 25:23-40, Yohaana 6:35 na 8:12. Ebyabeire bikozire Tabirinakuru nibishoboororaki ahari Yesu Kristo?**

6. **Shoma Abaleevi 3, Abaheburaayo 10:10-12 na Yohaana 1:29. Ebiheebwayo by'obusingye hamwe na Yesu Kristo biine ki ekirikushushana?**

7. **Reeba emishororoongo eshoboriire Yesu Kristo haza oreebe ekishushani kya Kristo ahabwawe.**

Akacweka ka 2
Ekiragiro kya 2

Gyezaho kukyenga amazima orikukozesa abyahandiikirwe bikwetegyerezibwa nk'eky'okukwebembera

Ekiragiro eki nikitushomesa kuronda ebyahandiikirwe ebyanguhi kukyenga, reero ebyahandiikirwe ebyo tubikozese kutwebembera omu kukyenga ebyahandiikirwe ebirikukyengwa juba.

Nituza kushoma engyenderwaho mukaaga (6) eziine akakwate n'ekiragiro eki. Engyenderwaho ezi niziza kuyamba omushomi kuronda kandi akashwijuma ebyahandiikirwe ebikukyengika gye ebirikureetera kandi bikashoboorora emitwe mingi eri omu kyahandiikirwe.

Omu kacweka aka, nituza n'okureeba aha kintu kirikwetwa okugumizamu omukushuuruurirwa, ninga oku Ruhanga arikuhangutsya okworeka enteekateeka ye omu byafaayo. Kureeba oku enteekateeka ye erikworekwa, nitwetaaga kuvunuura ekintu nk'oku kiri, turikureeba aha bintu bimwe na bimwe ninga kubitaahamu munonga, reero tushome ebyahandiikirwe ebikuru aha mutwe ogwo. Nituza kureeba ngu okusharamu kw'omuntu kuriho, n'oku turikuta ekyo omu kuvunuura kwaitu n'okureeba omugasho gw'endagaano omu kuvunuura.

A. Engyenderwaho ya kashatu: kireebe ngu okushuuruurirwa nikuguma nikugumizamu

Engyenderwaho egi n'etwegyesa ngu Ruhanga naashuuruura obutumwa omu bwire. Eky'okureeberaho, obunabi bw'okubanza bwa masia oburikushangwa omu kutandika 3:15 nikyo ntsigo yaaraganisiibwe y'omukazi. Endagaano enkuru neegumizamu omuriyo yoona kuheereza obutumwa aha "ntsigo" egyo. Nitugambirwa ngu Masia akaba naija kuba ow'entsigo ya Abrahamu (Okutandika 12:3), entsigo ya Isaaka (Okutandika 21:12) entsigo ya Yakobo (Okutandika 35:10-12), okuruga omu ruganda rwa Yuda (Okutandika 49:8-11), omukaraande ka Yesse (Isaaya 11:1) kandi omunju ya Daudi (2 Samueli 7:12-16). Naija kuzaarirwa Betelehemu (Miika 5:2). Naija kuba Ruhanga kandi omuntu (Zaburi 110:1). Naija kwetwa Emmanueli (Isaaya 7:14) naija kuba nabi (Eky'ebiragiro 18:18), omunyamurwa (Zaburi 110:4), omuramuzi (Isaaya 33:22) kandi omugabe (Yeremia 23:5). Naija kugira amajuta g'omutaano, g'omwoyo orikwera (Isaaya 11:2) kandi arikuyaayaanira enju ya Ruhanga (Zaburi 69:9).

Okushuuruurirwa okurikuhangusibwa obwire bwaguma nibugyenda (nk'obu aharuguru) nibukora ekiturikweta "obunabi bukugyenda omumaisho" obunabi bwa bureijo nibukorwa, hashuuruura ebikubukwataho munonga by'omugasho obwire obw'omumaisho.

N'ahabw'ekyo, nikikora amagyezi kubanza twareeba ahakibandize kugambwaho, ahaky'okushoma, reero tukireka kitwebembera kukyenga ebirikukurataho aha kishomo ekyo. Eky'okureeberaho, bizinesi n'ebikorwa ebindi bya Sitaane nibibanza kureebwa omu Kutandika 3:1. Kuturikushoma munonga ahari "Sitaane" egi, nitwebemberwa eky'okugira ngu n'omubeihi haza orikugyezaho kuhakana na Ruhanga. Sitaane takaahinduka ahaky'oburungi omu byafaayo byona by'omuntu (Okushuuruurwa 12:9; 20:2-3, 10). Ahindwire enkora ye omu bwire butari bumwe kwonka ekyarikuronda tikikahindukaga (Isaaya 14:12-14; Okushuuruurwa 12:9; 20:7-8) ninga entwaaza arikugira ngu okuba ruhanga naija kukihikaho. Eki nakyo nikyetegyerezibwa gye obu "omusheija ari aho" yatwara entebe ye omuri Hekalu obunaku obw'obusaasi haza akagira ngu ni ruhanga (2 Abatesalonika 2:4).

Obwire bwingi nitushanga ngu amazima agaburiijo aha kintu nigashomesibwa yagambwaho omu kitabo ky'okutandika. Okurugiirira, okushomesa amaani kw'ekitabo ky'okutandika n'eky'omugasho ahari ogwo orikwenda kuvunuura ekigambo kya Ruhanga.

Ebyokushoma: Ekicweka 4, Akacweka 2A

1. **Shoma Matayo 1:1-25; 2:1; 3:16; Yohaana 1:1, 14; 2:17; 5:22; 7:40; Abaheburaayo 5:9-10 na Okushuuruurwa 19:16. Hikaanisa emishororongo erikworeka Yesu arikuhikiiriza obunabi.**
   A. Entsigo y'omukazi – Okutandika 3:15
   B. Entsigo ya Abrahamu – Okutandika 12:3
   C. Entsigo ya Isaaka – Okutandika 21:12
   D. Entsigo ya Yakobo – Okutandika 35:10-12
   E. Oruganda rwa Yuda – Okutandika 49:8-11
   F. Akarande ka Yesse – Isaaya 11:1
   G. Enju ya daudi – 2 Samueli 7:12-16
   H. Azaareirwe Betelehemu – Miika 5:2

I. Ruhanga kandi omuntu – Zaburi 110:1
J. Orikwetwa Emmanueli – Isaaya 7:14
K. Nabi – Eky'ebiragiro 18:18
L. Omunyamurwa – Zaburi 110:4
M. Omuramuzi – Isaaya 33:22
N. Kabaka – Yeremia 23:5
O. Amajuta g'omutaano g'omwoyo orikwera – Isaaya 11:2
P. Ekihika ky'enju ya Ruhanga – Zaburi 69:9

2. Emishororongo egi neeyoreka oha?

B. Engyenderwaho ya kana: Vunuura ekintu nk'oku kiri

Engyenderwaho egi netwegyesa ngu Ruhanga nagamba ekyarikumanyisa kandi namanyisa ekyarikugamba. Egi n'engyenderwaho nkuru munonga ahabw'okuba netwebembera kukyenga ekigambo. Kuturikuragiira abaana baitu, nitugyezaho kubagambira gye munonga ebintu ebiturikwenda ngu baijukye. Bumwe nitugaaniira, omu miringo mingi kugira ngu emitwe yaabo mito ebikwate kandi etabyebwa (Abaheburaayo 1:1). Nituza kugarukamu ebigambo nibyo bimwe emirundi mingi. Tituri baana ba Ruhanga (1 Yohaana 3:1)? Tari "Taata" waitu ("ABBA" omu barooma 8:15)? Okuvunuura ekintu nk'oku kiri nikimanyisa ngu itwe (nk'abaana ba Ruhanga) twakiire eki Ruhanga arikugamba gye omu mazima.

Nikiheereza amakuru twabanza kureeba omu kigambo ahabw'ebigambo byanguhi, birikukyengika kandi bishoboorokire. N'eky'amazima ngu emishororongo erikukyenguka neeheereza omushana egyo etarikuheereza.

Eky'okureeberaho kimwe ky'ekigambo kyanguhi, kirikukyengika kandi kishoboorokire nikishangwa omuri Yohaana 3:16, ekirikugira ngu ***"okwo nikwo Ruhanga yakunzire ensi, akahayo omwana we wenka, kugira ngu orimwikiriza atarifa, kureka atungye amagara agatarihwaho"*** Tiharimu bigambo bitarikwetegyerezibwa ahari rukundo ya Ruhanga, na "noshusha" "naabaasa," "ku." Nikyoreka gye rukundo ye y'ensi kandi kigamba gye ngu "oriikiriza" aine amagara gatarihwaho. Eki Ruhanga arikuba atakozire kutamu ebigambo ebindi nitwe tutakikora.

Nitushanga ekigambo ky'omuringo nigwo gumwe omubarooma 3:23 erikugamba ***"ahakuba boona basiisire baaruga omu kitiinisa kya Ruhanga."*** Ekintu ky'ekibi, kurugiirira omu Baibuli – n'ekya bumwe aha muntu-kwihaho Yesu Kristo (1 Petero 2:22). Baibuli yonka neebaasa kutuheereza ekikwahurwa aha kiragiro eki. Itwe nk'abashomi titurikwikirizibwa kureetaho eby'okwahura aha bigambo bya buriijo ebi Ruhanga arikukora omukigambo kye. N'ahabw'ekyo, okwihaho Yesu Kristo, twena turi abasiisi.

Okweshushaniriza enshoboorora "esherekire" ninga eri ahansi munonga y'ekyahandiikirwe tiky'obujunaanizibwa. Nk'oku twaba twaganiireho, enkora yoona y'ekigambo erikugyezaho kweshushaniriza n'eba negyezaho kugaita aha kigambo kya Ruhanga. Entwaza endiijo n'ey'okugyezaho kwiha aha kigambo kya Ruhanga. Ruhanga nayegyendesereza atwehanangiriza obutakora ebyo (Okushuuruurwa 22:18-19), ahabw'okugira ngu nibireeta ekishushani kibi ahamugasho gw'ekigambo kya Ruhanga okukirikuba kiri.

Baibuli ekoreirwe aha byafaayo kandi n'ey'omugasho aha byafaayo (okugyeragyeranisibwa na 1 Abakorinso 15). Okuremwa kukitwara nk'oku kiri kireetsire okusiisikara kwabyo omu byafaayo bya Israeli n'ekanisa.

Eby'okureeberaho ebindi eby'ebigambo ebitushemereire kuvunuura nk'okubiri nibishangwa omu Abarooma 8:35-39; Yohaana 3:16; 18, 36; Abaefeso 2:8-10; 1 Yohaana 2:1-2 na Tito 3:5.

Ebyokushoma: Ekicweka 4, Akacweka 2B

1. Handiika omubigambo byawe ebigambo bikwetegyerezibwa kuruga omu byahandiikirwe ebi:
A. Abarooma 8:35-39
B. Yohaana 3:16
C. Yohaana 3:18
D. Yohaana 3:36
E. Abaefeso 2:8-10
F. 1 Yohaana 2:1-2
G. Tito 3:5

2. Ronda eki ebyahandiikirwe ebi birikumanyisa ahari iwe n'abakundwa banyu. Nimubyikiriza?

C. Engyenderwaho ya kataano: Reeba kimwe ahari engyenderwaho egi n'eyikiriza buri kimwe ngu hariho ebibuuzo bimwe ebikutekwa kugarukwamu obwo orikuvunuura Baibuli. Eky'okureeberaho, nitwetaaga kubuuza: "owagambire eki n'oha?" "Kikaba nikigambirwa oha?" "eki kikagambirwa omu mbera ki?" Kandi "nikikwata ahari oha?"

Engyenderwaho nabwo neikiriza ngu Ruhanga okorageine n'ebibiina bishatu by'abantu omu byafaayo, abo ni Abayudaaya, Abanyamahanga hamwe n'ekanisa (1 Abakorinso 10:32). N'ahabw'ekyo, nitwetaaga kubanza kumanya abaabeire bari ab'okwakiira ekyahandiikirwe eki nibaahi kugira ngu tumanye oba endaganiso, endagaano ninga okurabura nikukwata ahari itwe.

Nituza kureeba omukushoma kwaitu okurikwija okw'endagaano ngu ou endagaano erikukwataho n'ekintu ky'omugasho. Omunyamahanga (Abatari ba Yudaaya) eky'okureeberaho, naabaasa kwihwa ninga shi abingwe ahabw'ekibi ninga shi kujeemera Mukama. Amahanga ag'aba Sumeri, Babulooni, Assyria, Pasha, n'eby'okureeberaho ebi ebiturikugambaho byabeireho.

Ruhanga tararaganiise Israeli ngu naija kubataataanisa, kwonka nan'okubagarura akabarundaana. Tihariho eihanga erindi eriine endaganiso egi. Twakubaire nitwenda kureeta endaganiso ezi tukata aha mahanga agandi gatari Israeli, nituba turi omu nshobi.

Eky'okureeberaho kya kabiri n'endaganiso ahaba Israeli eyeihanga, eitaka n'obutuura bwa Kanaani (Okutandika 12:1-3; 13:15), kwonka obutuura bw'omu iguru ahakanisa (Abafilipi 3:20). Okuheereza obutuura omu ihanga, ni itaka ti ndaganiso z'ekanisa.

Eky'okureeberaho ky'ahamuheru n'okutaanisa emigisha ya Israeli orikwihiirira ahakakwate kaabo na Ruhanga (Eky'ebiragiro 8:7-10) hamwe n'emigisha y'abanyamahanga aha migisha y'aba Israeli (Okutandika 12:3). Tihariho emigisha eraganisiibwe ahari abo abarikuheereza emigisha ekanisa ninga amahanga g'abanyamahanga.

Ebyokushoma: Ekicweka 4, Akacweka 2C

1. **Shoma Okutandika 12:1-3. Ou Ruhanga yaaraganiise kuheereza omugisha n'oha?**

2. **Omu Okutandika 12:1, Abrahamu arikuza kuheebwa omugisha akaba nateekwa kukoraki?**

3. **Shoma Okutandika 26:5. Ahabw'enki Ruhanga yaahaire Isaaka omugisha?**

4. **Shoma Abaheburaayo 11:8. Ahabw'enki Abrahamu yaayorobeire Ruhanga?**

5. **Ebi Abrahamu yaabaire nateekwa kubanza yaakora bihairwe ekanisa?**

6. **Emigisha eyaaraganisiibwe Abrahamu eraganisiibwe n'ekanisa?**

7. **Shoma Abagalatia 3:28-29. Nitu**baasa kubagana aha mugisha gwa Abrahamu?

D. Engyenderwaho ya 6: Shoma ebyahandiikirwe ebikuru

Engyenderwaho egi neikirizibwa ngu ebyandiikirwe bimwe nibyetaagwa kushomwa nka endagiiriro nkuru ezi eki Ruhanga agyendereire aha kintu ekikuru munonga aha magara gaitu g'omwoyo. Obwire obwingi omu Baibuli, Ruhanga naarundana obuntu bwingi butaateine obukwatiraine n'amazima gamwe haza abuta omu byahandiikirwe bimwe ebikuru. Eby'okureeberaho bimwe n'ebi:

- Okuzooka kwa Yesu Kristo – 1 Abakorinso 15
- Orurimi – Yakobo 3
- Okugarura busya Israeli – Abarooma 11
- Okwimukibwa kw'omwikiriza – Abaheburaayo 12:1-11
- Ekanisa – Abaefeso 1–3
- Okuhikiirira ahabw'okwikiriza – Abarooma 3:10-21
- Ekiragiro – Okuruga 20
- Eby'okurwanisa bya Ruhanga – Abaefeso 6:10-17
- Rukundo – 1 Abakorinso 13

Engyenderwaho egi n'etwetaagisa kushoma ebyahandiikirwe ebikuru kugira ngu twihemu ebikuru munonga reero tuze omu byahandiikirwe ebirikushushana n'ekyo twihemu obutumwa bw'okwongyeraho.

Eky'okureeberaho, ekintu ekirikworeka omu Baibuli obubonero bwa rukundo nibushangwa omu 1 Abakorinso 13:4-8a, ahi turikureeba obubonero ikumi na mukaaga bwijwire ebimanyiso bingi kugira ngu nitubaasa kumara esande yoona omu kibiina aha byahandiikirwe ebi. Reeba ngu:

> ***Rukundo neegumisiriza, rukundo n'embabazi, kandi teine eitima, rukundo terikwepanka, kandi ekagamba ebigambo bibi, terikukora eby'okwesherurira, terahuka kugubwa kubi, terikuteekateeka kibi aha muntu, teshemerererwa kutahikiirira, kureka eshemerererwa amazima, rukundo n'eyemera byona, neikiriza ebintu byona, eine amatsiko ahari byona, neegumisiriza byona, rukundo tehwaho ebiro byona.***

Twashoma Mako 12:29-31, nitushanga ngu Yesu akagarukamu ekibuuzo kikwatsire aha kiragiro kikuru:

> ***Ekirikubikira n'ekirikugira kiti: Hurira Israeli! Mukama Ruhanga waitu n'omwe wenka; okunde Mukama Ruhanga waawe n'omutima gwawe gwona, n'amagara gaawe goona, n'obwengye bwawe bwona, kandi n'amaani gaawe goona. Ekya kabiri n'ekirikugira kiti: okunde mutaahi waawe nk'oku oyekunda. Tihariho kiragiro ekirikukira ebi.***

Obu ebiragiro ebi bibiri bikuru birimu rukundo, okuronda kumanya eki rukundo erikukwataho-kugira ngu tukore okushwijuma okuhikire ahari Ruhanga hamwe n'abandi-nikirungi. Omugasho gwa rukundo nigushangwa omuri Mako 12. Okweyoreka kway nikushangwa omi 1 Abakorinso 13.

Waaba noyenda kugyeza enta y'omunkora yaawe ya rukundo erikushoboororwaho omu mishororongo eya 1 Abakorinso 13, yebuuze ebibuuzo ebi: "Ndi omukugumisiriza?" Nyine eitima?"

Eky'okureeberaho ekindi eky'engenderwaho egi nikishangwa omu kushoboorora "eby'okurwanisa bya Ruhanga" (Abaefeso 6:10-17). Ogu nigwo mwanya gwonka ahi eby'okurwanisa byona by'omwoyo by'omwikiriza by'orekirwe. Orukoba oru omuntu arikukozesa nk'amazima nirushangwa omuri Isaaya 11:5. "Ekyooma ky'okwekingiza omu kifuba" hamwe "n'enkofiira y'okujunwa" nibyorekwa omu 1 Abatesalonika 5:8. Rurara ni kimwe ahaby'okurwanisa haza ekyorekirweho omu Abaheburaayo 4:12.

Ebyokushoma: Ekicweka 4, Akacweka 2D

1. **Shoma 1 Abakorinso 15. Heereza omutwe buri paraguraafu eine akakwaate n'okuzooka kuruga omu paraguraafu ezi:**
   A. 15:1-11
   B. 15:12-19
   C. 15:20-28
   D. 15:29-34
   E. 15:35-49
   F. 15:50-58

2. **Omu 1 Abakorinso 15:3-5, ebikuru munonga ebikwatsire aha ngiri y'okujunwa niki?**

E. Engyenderwaho ya mushanju: yetegyereze okusharamu kw'omuntu

Engyenderwaho egi neereeba aha bugabe obu Ruhanga yaahaire omuntu kweshariramu hamwe n'obujunaanizibwa obukugyenda n'obugabe obwo (Yohaana 3:18; Abagalatia 6:7). Engyenderwaho y'okusharamu kw'omuntu neyorekwa gye omu kugyezibwa kwa Adamu na Haawa omu Kutandika 2-3. Ahabw'okugira ngu we namanya byona, Ruhanga akaba namanya ngu nibaija kurya ekijuma "***eky'omuti ogw'okumanya ekibi n'ekirungi,"*** kwonka Ruhanga tiwe yareeteire okushiisha okwo kwabaho. Adamu na Haawa bakarya ekijuma ahabw'okuba bakasharamu kukirya. Reero baabavunaana n'obujunaanizibwa, ahabw'ekikorwa kyabo, haza kyabareetera kubingwa omu musiri gwa Edeni.

Hariho ebigambo bingi ebirikukwata aha kubaasa kw'omuntu kusharamu-ebikuru munonga ebigambo nka "okwikiriza na ikiriza ebiine akakwate kahango omururimi rw'orugriika. Ahabw'okuba Ruhanga namanya byona, obwire bwona namanya oreije kwikiriiriza omu mwana we Yesu Kristo haza akajunwa (Abarooma 8:29; 1 Petero 1:1-2). Kwonka, okumanya kwe tikureihireho ebyetaago by'okwikiriza.

Baibuli eine ensharamu y'omuntu enungi n'embi. Eki nikiheereza nk'obujurizi bw'amazima g'omunda. Nitureeba omungyenderwaho egi ngu ekigambo kya Ruhanga kiine ensharamu nyingi ez'omuntu. Ezi zikaba ziri ebikorwa by'omuntu ebiyayeshariiremu ebyabaire byikiriziibwe Ruhanga

ahabw'ekigyendererwa ky'enteekateeka ye kwonka kikaba kitaragiirwe. Okugira ngu Baibuli neeyoreka ngu omuntu nanka akakora ekikorwa eki, tikirikumanyisa ngu Ruhanga akaba aikiriize ekikorwa ekyo.

Yesu Kristo akaba namanya ngu Yuda Iskaryota naija kumureebya, kandi yamurabura ahabw'ekikorwa ekyo (Matayo 26:24), kwonka Yuda Iskaryota yareebya Yesu, reero yaayekorera ebyarugiremu.

Ruhanga akaheereza omuntu obugabe kusharamu, kwonka ti kubaasa kusharamu gye obwire bwona. N'ahabw'ekyo, nitwetenga kureeba ahansharamu y'omuntu embi n'egyo eine ekibi omukuvunuura kwaitu.

Ebyokushoma: Ekicweka 4, Akacweka 2E

1. **Shoma Yohaana 3:16-18. Omuntu ashemereire kuba naakora ki kugira ngu ataija kucwerwa orubanja?**

2. **Shoma Abarooma 3:21-26. Omuntu ashemereire kuba naakora ki kugira ngu atungye okuhikiirira kwa Ruhanga?**

3. **Shoma Okutandika 2–3. Omusheija n'omukazi bakajeemera ekiragiro kya Ruhanga?**

4. **Okujeema kwabo nikworeka ki?**

5. **Shoma ekitabo kya Yakobo. N'oza kwetegyereza ngu harimu ebiragiro 60. Buri kiragiro nikyetaaga ensharamu kukorwa ogwo orikwakiira ekiragiro. N'ahabw'ekyo, buri kiragiro nikimanyisa ki?**

F. Engyenderwaho ya munaana: Ijuka endagaano

Engyenderwaho egi n'eyetegyereza endagaano ezaakozirwe ahagati ya Ruhanga n'abantu. Hariho endagaano eziine ebishemereire kuba nibikorwa, ezirikurugiirira oku omuntu araakore, kandi hariho n'ezo ndagaano ezitaine by'okubanza kukora ezirikurugiirira aha bwesigwa bwa Ruhanga omu kigambo kye.

Endagaano n'ez'omugasho ahabw'okuba nizituheereza ebimwe aha byafaayo ebikwatireine n'oku Ruhanga aine akakwate n'abantu be. Twayetegyereza endagaano za Ruhanga haza tukaikiriza endaganiso kutwebembera, nituza kukuumwa omukushanga nituvunuura ebyahandiikirwe kubi ebyo ebirikushusha nk'ebiinemu akavuyo. Eky'okureeberaho, Abaisraeli nibabaasa kuba baafubiirwe omu bwire bwabo bakutunga ebigumire by'okubonabona (Abaleevi 26) kwonka tibakaihwaho ahakuba Ruhanga akabaraganisa kubakuuma.

Hariho endagaano mwenda ezirikwetaagisa kushoma. Nituza kuziheereza emitwe yaazo, reero tuzigambeho omu bugufu, nahuzirikushangwa omu byahandiikirwe.

1. **Endagaano ya Eden**

   Endagaano ya Edeni ekakorerwa omu musiri gwa Edeni ahagati ya Adamu na Ruhanga (Okutandika 1–2). Ekaba eine ebikwetaagisa ebirikukwata ahakworoba kw'omuntu, kandi bikaba birimu ebiraganiso bya Ruhanga kuheereza omuntu omugisha n'omwanya murungi (2:8), eby'okurya birungi, okushemeza amaisho (2:9), embeera y'obwire nungi (1:6-7; 3:8), okuteerana kurungi (2:21-25), n'okubugana na Mukama kwa buri izooba (1:26-27; 3:8). Endagaano ekabanza yaikirizibwa omuntu kwonka yahendwa kuyahenzire ekiragiro kya Ruhanga ky'obutarya aka kijuma ky'omuti oguzibiirwe.

   Endagaano egi ya Edeni teine kikuru ekigiriho obwire obu, kwonka emigisha emingi y'omuntu neija kugarurwa busya omu bwire oburikwiija bweiguru erisya n'ensi ensya (Okushuuruurwa 21–22). N'ahabw'ekyo, titushemereire kuvunuura endagaano egi omu bintu ebitarikukwata aha musiri gwa Edeni. Omuntu taraaze kumanya emigisha yoona eyaaraganisiibwe okwihaho kuruga owa Mukama Yesu Kristo.

2. **Endagaano ya Adamu**

   Endagaano egi ekakorwa ahagati ya Ruhanga na Adamu omu musiri gwa Edeni ahanyima y'okugwa, kwonka hatakabeireho okubingwa (Okutandika 3:14-19). Ekaba eteine bikwetaagisa.

   Endagaano egi ekareetwa ekibi ky'okubanza, ekirikwetwa "okugwa." Ruhanga yakyeena ekikozeso ky'okubeiha (3:14), reero yareeta obuteikirizana bw'okurwanagana ahagati yabeijukuru na beijukuru ba Adamu hamwe n'enjoka (3:14-15). Omukazi yaheebwa obusaasi omu kuzaara n'okuba ahansi y'omusheija (3:16). Ensi yakyenwa (3:17-19), kyareeta ekizibu okubona eby'okurya. Omusheija

n'omukazi baabaheereza okufa kw'omubiri (3:19 okugyeragyeranisibwa na 2:17), reero boona babingwa omu musiri murungi munonga ahibaabaire nibatuura (3:17-19).

Endagaano ya Adamu neeraba omuri byona kandi neekwata aha buntu kuhisya obu Ruhanga aribinga Sitaane akagishuka omu Nyanja y'omuriro ahanyima y'okuhendera okwija kwa kabiri (Okushuuruurwa 20:7-10). Nituteekwa kukyenga ngu okugwa kwa Adamu kikakwata ahari buri muntu weena (Abarooma 5:12-14).

3. Endagaano ya Noa

Endagaano egi erikushangwa omu kutandika 8:20–9:17, ekakorwa ahagati ya Ruhanga na Noa ahanyima y'omwegyemure. Ekakorwa eteine bikugyetaagisa kukorwa, erikukwata aha kucwekyereza okwabeireho. Ekaba erimu ekiraganiso ngu tiharigaruka kubaho omwegyemure nk'ogwe ogw'okucwekyereza. Hakaba harimu n'okuragiira kwa Ruhanga kugarura ebintu omu nsi (9:1), okuheereza enyamaishwa nk'eby'okurya (9:2-4) n'okugaruraho okufubira okw'amaani nk'ekifubiro ky'okwita (9:5, 6). Omuhanganzima gukaheerezibwa nk'akamanyiso k'obwesigwa bwa Ruhanga aha ndagaano egi.

Endagaano ya Noa ekatandika aha mwegyemure kandi n'ey'okugumaho obwire bwona. N'obu haraabe nihabaho emitunga omu byaro byaitu ekashiisha ebintu, haza akaita n'amagara g'abantu, tiharibaho ogundi mwegyemure oguricwekyereza ensi yoona nk'ogu. Obugabe kurya enyama y'enyamaishwa bukaheebwa, n'ahabw'ekyo titushemereire kuvunuura ebyahandiikirwe ebirikworeka eby'okurya nk'ebiri emboga ezihingirwe zonka (Danieli 1) kuba sitandadi y'omuntu weena. Ekicweka ky'ahamuheru ky'endagaano nikiteekaho ekifubiro kya Ruhanga ky'okwita ekikiri okukunda kwe n'erizooba.

4. Endagaano ya Abrahamu

Ebiraganiso bikuru omu ndagaano ya Abrahamu nibishangwa omu kutandika 12:1-3, n'ebikwongyerwaho ebindi n'okushoboorora kurikuheebwa bwanyima. Ekakorwa na Abrahamu kandi ekaba eine ebirikugyetaagaho kuhitsya obuyabaire naaza kihikiiriza ebi Ruhanga arikwenda, reero endagaano yaahebwa n'abaijukuruza be kwonka yo eteine ebirikugyetaagisa.

Endagaano ya Abrahamu erimu ebiraganiso by'emigisha aha muntu, abaijukuruza batarikubarwa, eitaka, etauni, okumanywa, kumuheereza abanywani, obukuumi hamwe n'okuba omuhanda gw'entandikiriro y'obukomooko bwa Masia (Okutandika 17:1-8).

Endagaano ya Abrahamu ekatandika n'ekiraganiso ahari Abrahamu. Obukomooko bwa Masia bukahikiirizibwa aha kwija kw'okubanza kwa Yesu Kristo (Abagalatia 3:16). Ekiraganiso ky'ebintu bikaguma nibiheerezibwa omu bwire butari bumwe omu byafaayo kwonka neija kuhwaho omu bukama oburikwija. Endagaano neeraba omuri byona kuruga ahari Abrahamu kuhika aha kwija kwa kabiri.

Ekimanyiso ky'ekihandiikirwe ekirikuba nikiteganisa omu kigambo kya Ruhanga nikyetegyerezibwa gye omuntu yaata engenderwaho z'endagaano ya Abrahamu omurizo. Ekyahandiikirwe nikishangwa omuri Matayo 11:20-24 haza nikigira:

> ***Yaatandika aho kuhana tauni ahu yaakozire eby'okutangaaza ebirikukira obwingi, ahabw'okuba bakanga kweteisa. Ati: Iwe koraziini oryakareeba! Naiwe Besesaida oryakareeba, ahabw'okuba, eby'okutangaaza ebyakozirwe omuri imwe kuri nogira ngu bikakorwa Tuuro na Sidoni, bakabaire beteisize kare, bajwaire ebiguniya, beeshukire eiju rya kashenda. Kandi nimbagambira nti: aha kiroky'okucwa orubanja, ekifubiro kya Tuuro na Sidoni kiryaba ekirikubaasa kwemwerwa okukira ekyanyu. Neiwe Kaperenaumu, noyeraata ngu oryakuzibwa ohikye omu iguru? Noija kugarurwa ahansi ohikye okuzimu. Ahabw'okuba eby'okutangaaza ebyakoreirwe omuri imwe, kuri noogira ngu bikakorerwa Sodoma, ekabeire ekiriho n'okutsya hati. Hoona nimbagambira nti: aha kiro ky'okucwa orubanja, ekifubiro kya Sodoma kiryaba ekirikubaasa kwemerwa okukira ekyanyu.***

Ahabw'embabazi, Israeli eheirwe obwire obundi kweteisa ahabw'ebiraganiso by'omu ndagaano ya Abrahamu. Israeli kwerayange kweteisa ekifubiro nikiija kuba kiri kihango, kwonka eihanga tiriricwekyerezibwa kandi rikeihwa omu byafaayo.

5. **Endagaano ya Musa**
Endagaano ya Musa ekakorwa na Musa aha rushozi Sinai. Neshangwa omu Kuruga 20 n'ebyahandiikirwe bingi omu Baleevi, Okubara n'eky'ebiragiro. Endagaano egi ekaba eine ebirikwetaagisa, bikwatiraine n'okworoba. Aba abayorobire bakaheebwa omugisha kandi abaajeemire bakakyeenwa (Abaleevi 26).

Ekigyendererwa kihango ky'endagaano ya Musa kikaba kiri okworeka eki omujuni arikwetagirwa (Abagalatia 3:24:25). Ekaba neeyoreka ekiragiro kya Ruhanga eky'emicwe. Endagaano ekaheebwa na Israeli kutandika kandi bakataho ebibaragyendereho omu bunyamurwa bw'aba Leevi hamwe neihema.

Yesu Kristo akaija kuhikiiriza endagaano egi arikurabira omukukuuma ekiragiro kurungi (Matayo 5:17). Endagaano egi n'ey'obwire bwa Israeli, ekikuru okuruga obu ebiragiro bya Musa byaheebwa (Okuruga 20) okuhisya eizooba rya Pentekoote eryatandikire ekanisa. Neija kubamu obwire obukwetwa "obw'okubonabona" oburimu emyaka mushanju y'ebyafaayo by'omuntu eriribaho ahanyima y'obukwatwa bw'ekanisa.

Nitwetaaga kukireeba ngu ebyahandiikirwe ebingi omu ndagaano enkuru nibyoreka obwire bwonka obwamazirwe omu biragiro bya Musa. Eky'okureeberaho, enyamaishwa nyingi nizirangirirwa kuba "ezitaboneire" haza tizishemereire kuriibwa (Abaleevi 11). Eki tikirikutukwataho erizooba, ahakuba Yesu Kristo akakikora gye ngu eby'okurya byona hati "biboneire (Mako 7:14-18).

6. **Endagaano ya Daudi**
Endagaano ya Daudi ekakorwa na Daudi kandi n'eshangwa omuri 2 Samueli 7:8-19 na Zaburi 89. Teine ki erikwetaaga, eyaatandikire obutegyeki omunju ya Daudi, reero nendaganiso "y'omwana w'amaani" oriije kutegyeka amahanga obwire bwona.

Endagaano ya Daudi ekatandika kukora kuyaheirwe Daudi omu butegyeki bwe. Kimwe omu ndagaano kikahikiirira aha kwija "kw'omwana w'amaani" ori Yesu Kristo, ahakwija kw'okubanza (Luka 1:32). Ebyarugiremu nibyija kugumizamu obutwire bwona.

Hariho obwire obu akarande ka Daudi kaabeire kari omu mikono ya kabaka w'emyaka munaana y'obukuru arikwetwa Yosia (2 Abagabe 22:1). Omuyudaaya arikubaho obwire obwo akaba aba aine omusingye gw'amatsiko gombekirwe aha kiraganiso kya Ruhanga. Yesu we wenka akatunga obushoboorozi omu iguru n'omu nsi, ahanyima y'okuzooka kwe (Matayo 28:18), arikuhikiiriza endagaano egi. Omwikiriza naabaasa kugira obuteeka arikumanya ngu Yesu ari omu kitebe kyeiguru (Abaheburaayo 8:1) kandi eizooba rimwe naija kugaruka kutandikaho ekitebe eky'omu nsi (Matayo 25:31).

7. **Endagaano ya Palestini**
Endagaano egi n'egumizamu endagaano ya Abrahamu. Egi ndagaano eine ebi erikwetaaga neeraganisa okutaataanisa Abayudaaya ahabw'okujeema kwabo, kwonka ebagarura omu nsi baaheza kweteisa (Eky'ebiagiro 30:1-10).

Endagaano egi n'eyebiro by'aba Israeli kandi neija kuhikiirizibwa abayudaaya kubaribagarura obwa Ruhanga aha kwija kwa kabiri (Matayo 24:31; Mako 13:27) na ensi eyaraganisiibwe Abrahamu, ahamugyera gwa Misiri kuhika furaati, netandikwaho (Okutandika 15:18). Kuruga obu endagaano yaahebwa kugaruka omumeisho, omuvunuuzi ashemereire kuta omu nkora ngu okutaataanisibwa kw'aba Israeli omu eihanga tikw'obutwire bwona.

8. **Endagaano nsya ahari Israeli**
Endagaano nsya ekakorwa n'enju nsya ya Israeli omuri Yeremia 31:31-34, reero yaija yaagarukwamu omu Abaheburaayo 8:8-12. Endagaano egi neetandikira aha shagama ya Yesu (Abaheburaayo 9:11-14), kandi teine ebikugyetaagisa kugira ngu Abayudaaya bagarurwe busya (Okuzaarwa busya).

Endagaano erimu ekiraganiso ky'okutuurwamu omwoyo orikwera n'obugaiga bw'amaani (Yeremia 32:41; Isaaya 61:8), neija kuhikiirizibwa omu bukama obwa kabiri. N'eky'omugasho kwijuka turikushoma ebyahandiikirwe ngu ebiraganiso ebyakozirwe Ruhanga omu ndagaano nibiheebwa abayudaaya abo abarikwikiriza bonka. Abayudaaya tibaraije kuhebwa omugisha omu ndagaano egi ahabw'oburugo bwabo.

9. **Endagaano nsya n'ekanisa**
   Endagaano nsya ekakorerwa ekanisa ensya (Matayo 26:26-28). Teine bikugyetaagisa ahabeikiriza omuri Yesu Kristo, ehamiize ahamusharaba (Abaheburaayo 9:11-14) haza eijukwa omu mukoro gw'emeeza ya Mukama – okushembera (1 Abakorinso 11:25). N'etandikaho obunyamurwa bwa boona bw'abaikiriza (Abaheburaayo 9:11) n'ebiraganiso by'okwija kuhikiiriza omu bwire bw'omumaisho n'obwe obutarihwaho. Yesu Kristo akaba omuhakanisa w'endagaano egi (Abaheburaayo 9:15).

   Endagaano egi ekatandika aha izooba rya Pentekoote nari kutandikaho ekanisa (Ebyakozirwe 2) kandi neija kugumaho obwire bwona. Omwegi ashemereire kwijuka ngu emigisha erikwakiirwa omu ndagaano egi neija kugumaho omwire bwona kandi tekabaasa kwihwaho. Mbwenu, omwikiriza omu bwire obw'ekanisa aine obukuumi obwijwire kugira ngu, n'obu yaakuraba omu bizibu birikwingana bita, Mukama takaamunagaho–kandi taribatsigaho (Matayo 28:18-20).

Ebyokushoma: Ekicweka 4, Akacweka 2F

1. **Endagaano ezaabaire ziine ebizirkwetaaga ni ziiha?**
   A.
   B.
   C.

2. **Endagaano ezaabaire ziteine ebizirikwetaaga ni ziiha?**
   A.
   B.
   C.
   D.
   E.
   F.

3. **Shoma ebyahandiikirwe ebikwatireine n'endagaano zoona reeo oreebe oba nobaasa kwongyera aha kushoboorora okurikuheebwa omu bugufu.**

Akacweka ka 3
Ekiragiro kya kashatu

Ronda okuba ow'obwengye ogyeragyeranise ekyahandiikirwe n'ekindi

Ekiragiro kya kashatu n'okuronda obwengye ogyeragyeranise oburikuruga omu kumanya okuhikire n'okuta omu nkora ekigambo kya Ruhanga. Nitwetaaga kumanya kandi tukaakiira n'okwikiriza ngu tihariho kuburabuzibwa omuri Ruhanga (1 Abakorinso 14:33), okutakyenga kwona nikuruga ahari itwe. Ruhanga akata ebigambo by'eshuura n'ebitebyo omu Baibuli kutushomesa obwengye (Enfumu 1:2-6).

Obuteikirizana bwona omu kuvunuura nikureetwa okuremwa kugyeragyeranisa ebyahandiikirwe. Omuvunuuzi naabaasa okureeba ekyahandiikirwe atafeyo ninga aremwe kureeba oku ekyahandiikirwe kimwe eki arikumanya kiine akakwate n'ekindi. N'eky'obwengye ahari abo abakuronda kumanya ekigambo kya Ruhanga kuta munonga amaani aha bucureera bwabo. Abo abarikuremwa ninga abatarikureeba omushororongo gumwe ninga ekigambo kimwe nibeija kushanga entaniso mpango ekozirwe omu kukyenga kw'omuntu kw'ekyahandiikirwe.

Hariho engyenderwaho mukaaga ezirikukwata ahakukozesa ekiragiro eki. Nitwetaaga kuronda entaaniso ezi Ruhanga ateireho omu kigambo kye. Nitukora ekyo omu kureebera oku kikozesiibwe. Okuvunuura kw'okugyeragyeranisa nikureetaho obutahondana bw'ebyahandiikirwe omubwa Ruhanga, orikureeba eki okushororongo gurikworekyerezaho, haza n'okwegyendesereza oku omuntu ashemereire kugira omu byahandiikirwe by'obunabi.

A. Engyenderwaho ya mwenda: Ronda entaaniso

Engyenderwaho egi neturagiira kureeba ahantaaniso ahi Ruhanga aziteire. Okukita omu bigambo ebindi, nitwetaaga kwikiriza entaaniso ya Baibuli eri ahagati y'ebigambo nka okwikiriza n'okukora, okujunwa n'ekibi, ekiragiro n'embabazi n'ebindi. Baibuli neetaho entaaniso nyingi. Nituhigwa kureeba entaaniso ezi omu kuvunuura kwaitu.

Eky'okureeberaho ky'okureeba entaaniso nikiheebwa omukushoma okwikiriza n'okukora. Nitugambirwa omu Abaeefeso 2:8-10:

> ***Embabazi nizo zaabajunire ahabw'okwikiriza; tihabw'okukora kwanyu; kureka n'ekiconco kya Ruhanga, ekitararugire omu mirimo ngu hatagira omuntu weena owayehimbisa. Ahakuba turi ebihangirwe bye, ebiyaahangire omuri Kristo Yesu okukora emirimo emirungi, ei Ruhanga yateekateekire ira, ngu tube niyo twagyenderamu.***

Okujunwa n'embabazi okurabira omu kwikiriza, kutari okukora. Kandi omugasho gw'okukora tigwangirwe. Okukora tikuriho ahabw'okujunwa, kwonka n'okw'omugasho omu magara g'omwikiriza.

Okwikiriza tikwine kihango kwonka, ahabw'okuba ekihango nikishangwa omukigyendererwa ky'okwikiriza. Omuntu okugira okwikiriza omu kwikiriza n'okugira okweyesiga omuriwe. Nitumanya ngu twena twine ekibi, mbwenu okweyesiga tikusharamu kw'obwengye (Abarooma 3:23).

Kuri omuntu mukuru muhango yakubeire naaza kwebirika aha rukiri rwine ekiina kihango, reero ondiijo akamuheereza akacweka kakye kari aha itaagi rikye, kikabaire kigumire kugira okwikiriza ahabw'okuba tihakaabeireho kihango mu gigyendererwa kwonka, omuguha gugumire gwateebwa aha itaagi rihango, okwikiriza nikwanguha kugira ahabw'okuba tihariho kihango omu kigyendererwa.

Yesu Kristo, owayekoreire ebibi byaitu omu mubiri gwe aha musharaba, reero akazooka omu bafu, aine kigango kuba ekigyendererwa ky'okwikiriza kwaitu.

Emikorere erimu ebikorwa ebirungi omu nkora yabyo, nka okuyamba abooro (Abagalatia 2:10). Kwonka n'ebikorwa ebirungi tibiraatujune (Tito 3:5). Emirimo n'eteebwaho Ruhanga kworeka okwikiriza kwaitu omuri Mukama Yesu Kristo. Nangwa, nitwija kuheereza ebitwakozire omu iziina rya Yesu Kristo, kandi turyabiheererwa emigisha kurugiirira (2 Abakorinso 5:10). Okukora kushemereire kuba kuri okw'okusiima ehabwa ebi Mukama atukoreire. Tibishemereire kuba nibikorwa n'ekiteekateeko ky'okugobamu nk'omuntu.

Entaaniso endiijo ei twakubaasa kureebaho eri ahagati y'obukuumi bw'omwikiriza ojunirwe hamwe n'amazima g'ekibi omu magara ge.

Nitugambirwa ngu Mukama akatukorera omurimo muhango munonga obuyaafa kutujuna, kandi twabeire turi abazigu be. Heine ekindi ekiturikwetaaga kuruga ahari imwe, hati obuturi ba memba b'eka ye (Abarooma 5:6-10)?

Baibuli nikikora gye ngu abeikiriza nibabaasa kushiisha kandi kwo nibashiisha ahanyima y'okujunwa.

> ***Twagira ngu titwine kibi nituba nitwebeiha, kandi tutaine mazima omuri itwe. Twayatura ebibi byaitu, n'omwesigwa kandi ohikiriire kutusaasira ebibi byaitu kandi akatwozya obutahikiirira bwona. Twagira ngu titukasiisire nitumukora omubeihi, kandi n'ekigambo kye nikiba kitari omuri itwe*** (1 Yohaana 1:8-10).

Kishemereire kwetegyerezibwa ngu ekyahandiikirwe eki nikigamba aha beikiriza. Titurikwetaaga kushoma munonga omu ndagaano ensya kujumbura okurabura aha beikiriza ahabwa ebibi byaitu. Aha nihaija ekibuuzo, itwe nkabeikiriza nitwihaho okujunwa kwaitu twaza omu kibi?

Omu kitabo ky'abarooma, n'ebindi bitabo bya Baibuli, okujunwa nikworekwa kuba eky'obutweireho. Paulo akagira, ***"Tihariho hati okucwerwa orubanja ahari abo abari omuri Kristo Yesu. Ahabw'okuba ekiragiro ky'omwoyo w'amagara omuri Kristo abaakomoreirwe okuruga omu kiragiro ky'ekibi n'okufa"*** (Abarooma 8:1-2). Ekanisa ya Korinso ekaza omubikorwa bingi by'ekibi, Paulo yabeeta "ab'omubiri" (1 Abakorinso 3:1-2) kwonka tarabeetsire "abatajunirwe." Nangwa hariho ahu yaayetsire ekanisa erimu abeeziibwe (1 Abakorinso 1:2).

Abarokore nibabaasa kugwa omu mikorere mibi y'ekibi. Kwonka nabwo tumanye ngu okujunwa kwaitu tikukaihwaho: ***"Omubuteikiriza bwaitu naguma ari omwesigwa"*** (2 Timoseo 2:13).

Okuba omu kibi kw'omurokore tikukaagyenda kuteine ebyarugamu. Nikireetera okwihwaho emigisha; ***"kuturimwehakana nawe aryatwehakana"*** (2 Timoseo 2:12). Eki nikihamisiriza ngu titurategyekye nawe, twamwehakana.

Okuruga omu by'okureeberaho bibiri ebi, nitutandika kureeba entaaniso ezi Ruhanga ateireho omi kigambo kye. Nitwija kutwara obwire turikuzimbura tukaronda okumanya obuzaare ahagati y'ebihandiikirwe orizo.

Ebyokushoma: Ekicweka 4, Akacweka 3A

1. **Shoma Abaefeso 2:8-10. Ekiconco kya Ruhanga omu kujunwa ni ki?**
2. **Ekicweka ky'omuntu omu kujunwa ni ki"**
3. **Ahanyima y'okujunwa, omwikiriza akahangirwa ki?**
4. **Shoma Tito 3:5. Emirimo mirungi neija kutujuna?**
5. **Shoma 1Yohaana 1:8. Omwikiriza naabaasa kushiisha?**
6. **Shoma 1 Yohaana 1:9. Omwikiriza naakoraki yaashiisha?**
7. **Shoma 1 Yohaana 1:10. Nitweta oha omubeihi twagira ngu tituri basiisi?**
8. **Shoma Abaheburaayo 13:15-16. Ebikorwa birungi nibiiha ebyorekirwe omu mishororongo egyo?**
9. **Shoma Abakolosai 3:12-17. Ebikorwa birungi ebiri aho nibiiha?**
10. **Shoma 2 Abakorinso 5:10. Omwikiriza naija kutunga ki ahabw'ebikorwa birungi?**

B. Engyenderwaho ya ikumi: Reeba ekirikugambwaho

Engyenderwaho egi neegira ngu buri kigambo kyona, ebigambo ninga omushororongo omu Baibuli kiine amakuru agakukibandiza hamwe nagakukikuratira (okwihaho ekigambo kyonyine eky'okubanza hamwe n'eky'okuhereeruka). Engyenderwaho egi neyegyendesereza ahu ekigambo ninga omushororongo bikuruga hamwe n'obuzaare aha bigambo ninga emishororongo endiijo - Ruhanga naayoreka omushana ahakikushomwaho kurabira omu paraguraafu yoona–erikutandika omutwe gw'akacweka ako–ninga kurabira omu paraguraafu ezirikushushana omu bikushomwaho omu kicweka ekindi omu Baibuli.

Titushemereire kutwara omushororongo aheeru y'okugukozesiibwe, reero tukaguheereza ekigurikumanyisa kyaheeru. Okukozesa emishororongo aheeru y'ekigwabaire gukozesiibwe n'omuhanda gw'okubeiha kugyezaho kworeka ebiteekateeko by'omuntu haza tukakuza ebigyendererwa by'omuntu. Enkora egi etahikire nink'okucwa enfumu, ekitubeire twaganiireho enyima.

Okuvunuurira omu kikugambwaho nikimanyisa ngu abashomi nibaronda orikugamba n'oha, ou barikugambira n'oha, omutwe ni ki, kandi okushoma oku kukaba kuriho obwire buuha n'omumwanya guuha?

Hariho emiringo eshatu ey'okugambwaho omuri buri bigambo by'ekyahandiikirwe:

1. **Okugambwaho okuri haihi**
   Okugambwaho okuri haihi harimu emishororongo eri omu paraguraafu emwe. Eky'okureeberaho, Abagalatia 5:1 natugambira, ***"Kristo akatubohoorora ngu tugire obusingye; n'ahabw'ekyo mwemerere muhamire mutagaruka omu nkomo y'obuhuuku"*** nitubaasa kuba nitukunda okukwata ekigambo "obuhuuku" tukakita omu micwe emwe, omu mwanya n'obwire, nk'oku obuhuuku bwabeire nibumanyisa okuba ahansi y'ondiijo akutegyekire. Omukugambwaho oku, nitureeba obuhuuku buri obw'omwoyo. Ekigambo nikyoreka abo abaagiire omubuhuuku bw'ekiragiro (nka okusalaamurwa)haza bateine "obugabe" "kuheerezana omuri Rukundo" (Abagalatia 5:13).

2. **Okugambwaho kw'ahagati**
   Okugambwaho kw'ahagati kurimu emishororongo egyo erikushangwa omu kitabo kimwe. Eky'okureeberaho nikishangwa omuri Matayo 24:40 ekirikugira, ***"reero haryaba hariho abasheija babiri n'omumusiri; omwe ayatwarwa ondiijo atsigare."*** Okugambwaho oku n'okw'ebiro "eby'ahamuheru." Ekibuuzo kiri ngu oritwarwa n'oha kandi oritsigara n'oha? Ohikiriire niwe aritwarwa reero omunyabibi akatsigara, ahabukwatwa bw'ekanisa; ninga omubi niwe aritwarwa reero ohikiriire akatsigara, nk'okwija kwa kabiri obu Kristo aritandika obukama bwe? Okugambwaho okuri haihi tikukagarukamu ekibuuzo eki.

   Matayo 13:49, kwonka, naatuheereza ansa. Omu bigambo ebikukwata aha "ebiro by'emperu," nitugambirwa ngu ***"ababi nibeija kutwarwa beihwe omu bahikiriire"*** Mbwenu okugambwaho okw'ahagati kwagarukamu ekibuuzo ekyo enyima. Ebigambo nibyoreka aha kwija kwa kabiri.

   Okugambwaho kw'ahagati oku nikutworeka omugasho gw'okushoma omushororongo aha gundi kurabira omu kitabo kugira ngu twetegyereze kandi tuhanwe okugambwaho. Omwegi ku arikubanza kuza omuri Matayo 24, ansa y'ekibuuzo ekyahaiguru nikiguma kubona. Kwonka omwegi ku arikuba yashomire ekitabo kyona kuhika ahari Matayo 24, ansa neeza kuba yaheirwe.

3. **Okugambwaho okw'ahansi**
   Okugambwaho okw'ahansi nikwetegyereza oku ekigambo kya Ruhanga kirikugyendera hamwe omunda. Kirimu ebigambo omu Baibuli yoona ebyeinemu akakwate omu bigambo ebiriyo nibigambwaho.

   Okushoma okugambwaho kw'ahansi nikugira ngu ekigambo nikibaasa kushobooororwaho ekicweka ekindi ky'omu Baibuli. Okushoma okwihiremu ekigambo, nka "embabazi" "okwikiriza" ninga "rukundo" okozesize okwikirizana, eky'okureeberaho, nikikuteeka aha kigambo kyahansi kirimu ekigambo ekyo kyonyine. Ekitabo eky'okwihamu ebigambo ebi kiine za lisiiti z'ebigambo n'emishororongo omu ekigambo kirikushangwa. Ekitabo ekirikuba kiine byona nikiheereza lisiiti ya buri mishororongo eine ekigambo ekyo. Amakuru garikwongyeraho aha kitabo ekyo nigaija kubaheebwa bwanyima.

   Obwire obwingi, okugambwaho okwahansi, nikwetagwa kureebamu kugira ngu habonekye engyenderwaho ezikugukire, nka okuvunuura obunabi ninga okwetegyereza "emiringo" na "ebishushani." Eky'okureeberaho omwenda omuri Tabirinakuru (Okuruga 26:31-35), ogwabeire gwahura omwanya ogurikwera na ogurikwerera kimwe, nikituvunuurirwa omuri Abaheburaayo 10:20 kuba kyabaire nikyoreka omubiri gwa Mukama Yesu Kristo.

   Okuvunuura orikwihiirira aha kirikugambwaho n'eky'omugasho munonga omukuronda ***"okukwatagye ekigambo ky'amazima"*** (2 Timoseo 2:15). Kuturikugamba ebigambo "by'enyegyesa" nitwetenga kuba nitubaasa kubiheera obwa mushinja kuruga omu byahandiikirwe kworeka ngu Baibuli eine omumwe omu kuba haihi, ahagati n'okuba ahansi omu birikugambwaho. Okwikiriza kwaitu kwaba kuteine bumwe omu byahandiikirwe byona, enyegyesa "erikuruga" omukushoma kwaitu n'eba eine akabuuza.

Ebyokushoma: Ekicweka 4, Akacweka 3B

1. **Shoma Abagalatia 5:1 na Abarooma 8:2. Nitwetaaga kukoraki na Kristo n'obugabe bwaitu bw'omwoyo?**

2. **Shoma Abagalatia 5:13. Tushemereire kikozesa tuta obugabe bwaitu?**

3. **Shoma 1 Abakorinso 10:28-31. Tushemereire kugarukamu omuntu tuta yaaturumba turikukozesa obugabe bwaitu?**

4. **Shoma 2 Abakorinso 3:17. Omwoyo orikwera naija naki nawe?**

5. **Shoma Yakobo 1:25. Nikiragiro ki ekiteine kamogo ekitushemereire kuba nituhamiraho kugira ngu emigisha yaitu ebeho?**

6. **Shoma Yakobo 2:12. Tushemereire kuba nitugamba kandi tukakora tuta?**

7. **Shoma 1 Petero 2:16. Tushemereire kuba nitukozesa obugabe bwaitu tuta?**

8. **Shoma 2 Petero 2:1, 17-19. Abashomesa abatahikire nibaraganisa ki?**

9. **Tandika na Abagalatia 5:1 (okugambwaho okwa haihi) na 5:13 (okugambwaho okw'ahagati). Yejunise emishororongo endiijo eyorekirwe aharuguru (okugambwaho okw'ahansi) kugira ngu oronde obubonero obundi obw'obugabe.**

C. Engyenderwaho ya ikumi n'emwe: Vunuura orikugyeragyeranisa

Engyenderwaho egi ey'okuvunuura orikugyeragyeranisa n'ereeba munonga aha kigambo kya Ruhanga ky'omunda, erikutworeka omugasho gw'okugyeragyeranisa ekyahandiikirwe aha kindi turikuronda ebirikushushana ahari ekyo ekituriho, kugira ngu tuhikye aha kirikumanyisa kihikire.

N'eky'omugasho kugyeragyeranisa eby'okushoma ebirikushushana, nka embabazi (ez'okujunwa hamwe n'esaasi), hamwe n'eby'okushoma ebirikuba bitarikushushana, nka Ruhanga na Sitaane. Kuturikugyeragyeranisa ebirikushushana, n'entaaniso z'ebyokushoma omukugambwaho okwahansi, nituta hamwe ekishushani ekibeire kicwanyagwirwemu ebicweka–nangwa ebicweka bingi. Okushoma kwa Baibuli nikukuzibwa omukuta obucweka obu hamwe.

Ahari omuhandiiki omwe (1 Timoseo 3:6), kwonka nabwo omuvunuuzi w'omukugu nayetengwa kwegyendesereza omukukuza okwega kwa Baibuli (Enfumu 3:5-6), arikwetegyereza ngu ebintu bingi by'omugasho omumishororongo 31,000+ y'ebyahandiikirwe n'ebaasa kuba etarateirweho amaani. Obuhango bw'ebintu obuturikugyezaho kwetegyereza bushemereire kuguma nibutwijutsya ngu hariho akabi k'okukora enshobi, n'ahabw'ekyo, kikatureka twecwendeekire.

Turikugyeragyeranisa ebyahandiikirwe, nitwija tushanga ngu ekintu kya Baibuli kirebirweho omu bicweka bingi bya Baibuli. Eky'okureeberaho ni "obutacwerwa rubanja ahabw'okwikiriza" (Okutandika 15:16; Abarooma 3–4). Kuturikushanga ebigambo ebindi bitarikushushana bikugamba "obutacwerwa rubanja ahabw'okukora" nk'ekirikushangwa omuri Yakobo 2:14-26, nitwetaaga kureeba ahabyahandiikirwe ebyo byona. Kuturikuta ebyahandiikirwe byona hamwe, nitwetegyereza "emirimo" nk'eky'omugasho omu nteekateeka ya Ruhanga, nk'ekirikukozesibwa okwikiriza okwaretsire okujunwa kwonka kitari kyo kyatumire okujunwa kwabaho. Engyenderwaho egi nabwo neshomesibwa omuri Abaefeso 2:8-10. ***"Tukajunwa ahabw'embabazi okurabira omu kwikiriza,"*** kandi tukahagirwa ***"emirimo mirungi."***

Engyenderwaho egi yonyine netwegyesa ngu tumanye okwombeka enyegyesa ahabihandiikirwe ninga eby'okushoma byeine ebigambo by'okubuuzaho. Eky'okureeberaho, ebigambo by'orugriika kuruga omuri Mako 16:9 kuhika aha muheru gw'ekitabo tibirikwetegyerezibwa. Abantu bamwe bombekire eby'okushomesa kurugiirira ahabyahandiikirwe ebi kiihiriramu enshomesa egwire.

Eky'okureeberaho ekindi eky'omugasho omukugyeragyeranisa ebyahandiikirwe nikyorekwa omu kutunga ekigambo "kitarikukyengika", ekirikworekwaho emirundi mingi omu ndagaano ensya. Obwire bwingi, tukabeire nitushoma Abaefeso 3 tukeirukira omu kigambo "ekitarikukyengika" tukabeire nitugyezaho kugarukamu ekibuuzo, "ekigambo kitarikukyengika ni ki? Ansa yaitu, kwonka, neshangwa omu Abakolosai 1:25-27 erikugira ngu:

Omukanisa egi ei naagizirwe omuheereza waayo, nk'obukuru obu Ruhanga yampaire ahabwanyu oku buri, okumanyisiza kimwe ekigambo kya Ruhanga, niyo naama eyasherekirwe okwiha ira ryona n'obusingye bwona, kwonka kati emanyirwe abarikwera be. Nibo Ruhanga yaasiimire kumanyisa obutungi bw'ekitiinisa ky'enaama egi oku eri omu banyamahanga; enaama egyo ni Kristo okuba omuri imwe, niwe matsiko g'ekitiinisa.

Ekitarikukyengika nikirondwa ekyahandiikirwe nk'akazaare kasya na Masia. Akazaare nak'obwire obusya oburikumanywa nk'obwire obw'ekanisa.

Ebyokushoma: Ekicweka 4, Akacweka 3C

1. **Shoma Abarooma 3:21-28. Omuntu naarangirirwa ata ngu n'ohikiriire omu maisho ga Ruhanga?**

2. **Shoma Abaefeso 2:8-9. Omuntu najunwa ata?**

3. **Shoma Yakobo 2:14-26 na Abaefeso 2:10. Omwikiriza ashemereire kuba naazaara ki?**

4. **Omu byahandiikirwe 2, by'omuri Yakobo, omuhandiiki naagambaki aha kwikiriza kuteine bikorwa?**

5. **Eki nikimanyisa ngu, omwikiriza yaaba atazeire ebikorwa birungi, omwikiriza ogwo takunirwe? (Shoma Tito 3:5).**

6. **Omuri Yakobo 2 ahakworeka Abrahamu, Abrahamu akaba yabeire omwikiriza obuyaheireyo omwana we Isaaka?**

7. **Omuri Yakobo 2, nimuntu ki ow'okubaasa kubuuza, "oine okwikiriza kandi nyine ebikorwa; nyoreka okwikiriza kwawe kuteine bikorwa, haza nanye ninza kukworeka okwikiriza kwangye ahabw'ebikorwa byangye"?**

8. **Shoma Abaheburaayo 11:1. Okwikiriza nikubaasa kureebwa?**

9. **Teekateeka omu byahandiikirwe ebi byona, reero oshoboorore ekigambo "okujunwa" omuri Yakobo 2:14 na "okutacwerwa rubanja" omuri 2:22 na 2:24.**

D. Engyenderwaho ya ikumi nibiri: Ronda obumwe

Engyenderwaho egi neikiriza obunyamazima n'obwesigwa bwa Ruhanga, ngu tari mutandiki w'okubuzabuza (1 Abakorinso 14:33). Okukita okundi, tihariho okweshubenkana omu Baibuli. Baibuli n'ey'obumwe, eteirwe gye, kandi yeimukibwa Ruhanga ohuriire, mbwenu ebirimu byona biri omu buteeka.

Obuteikirizana burikureetwa okuvunuura ebyahandiikirwe n'eby'obuntu, kwonka tibwa Ruhanga. Abantu bingi nibata obukuumi bwabo bw'obuntu omukwetegyereza okwabo okw'ekigambo kya Ruhanga, kwonka ebyahandiikirwe nibiturabura obutakora ekintu ekyo (Yohaana 5:37; Enfumu 3:5-6; 2 Abakorinso 5:7). Titureije kwetegyereza ebintu bimwe omu Baibuli kuhitsya obwire obwo obuturibugana Mukama maisho na maisho (1 Abakorinso 13:12). N'ahabw'ekyo, ekizibu kyaitu n'okugira ngu nitutamburira omu kwikiriza (Abaheburaayo 11:6; Abakolosai 2:6), turikwikiriza Ruhanga kutwebembera omuka yaitu y'omu iguru.

Kuturaije kuhika ahakwetegyereza oku emishororongo ebiri erikureebeka nk'erikubushukana erikuyambana, nitutunga obwengye. Nitugambirwa omukutandika kw'ekitabo kya Enfumu ngu kuturikwega kwetegyereza ebigambo bigumire, n'emigunju, nituba abanyabwengye (Enfumu 1:2-6). Eki nikyetaaga okwega twegyendesereize. Eky'okureeberaho, nk'oku twaba twagaaneireho, nitwetaga kureeba Yakobo 2 na Abarooma 3–4 hamwe n'okugira ngu twetegyereze akakwate akari ahagati y'okwikiriza n'okukora.

Twaba nituronda akazaare akari ahagati y'ebyahandiikirwe, nitwetaaga kuba nitumanya ebikworeka obwire, ninga omwanya, tukwetegyereza ngu tikugira ngu buri kantu koona kakahandiikwa ninga ngu ekizibu nikibaasa kubaho omu kuvunuura. N'ebyo bitariho, tushemereire kukita omu mitwe yaitu ngu tihariho mbushukane erikushangwa omu kigambo kya Ruhanga.

Nitwetaaga n'ekindi kumanya ngu ekigambo kya Ruhanga obwire bwingi nikiheereza engyenderwaho emwe omu miringo mingi kugira ngu ekikuru ekirimu kimanywe gye. Eky'okureeberaho, Abarooma 3:23

n'egira "boona basiisire" nikyo kimwe, ekitabo ky'abaleevi nikiragiira boona kureeta ebitambo by'ekibi. Ebyahandiikirwe ebi bibiri nibigamba kimwe.

Ekishemereire kwetegyerezibwa gye omu kushoma Baibuli n'okugira ngu Ruhanga akaragiira kandi yayebembera oku ekigambo kye kiraakorwe n'okukirateekwe omu buteeka.

Ebyokushoma: Ekicweka 4, Akacweka 3D

1. **Omuhanda ogwatwirwe omu kushoma okwa 3C, nikushoboorora ahangyenderwaho egi?**

2. **Shoma Abarooma 3:21-28; 5:1-2, 8-10; 8:35-38 na Yohaana 10:27-29. Pointi enkuru ekozirwe aha kujunwa ni ki?**

3. **Shoma 1 Abakorinso 6:9-10. Emishororongo egi n'eshomesa ki?**

4. **Noreeba harimu okubushukana?**

5. **Shoma 1 Abakorinso 3:10-15. Omuntu naabaasa kutereeza ata embushukane erikureebwa?**

6. **Shoma Yakobo 1:12. Omuntu naabaasa kukora ki kugira ngu atungye ekirunga ky'amagara?**

7. **Shoma 1 Petero 5:1-4. Omuntu naabaasa kukora ki kugira ngu atungye ekirunga ky'ekitiinisa?**

8. **Shoma 2 Timoseo 4:7-8. Omuntu naabaasa kukora ki kugira ngu atungye ekirunga ky'okuhikiirira?**

E. Engyenderwaho ya ikumi neishatu: Reeba oku ebintu bibaganisiibwe

Okubaganisibwa n'obwire bw'ebyafaayo omuri Ruhanga orikutandikiramu obujunaanizibwa butarikushushana bw'abantu be. Bibaganisiibwe omu byafaayo biri omu gurupu z'obujunaanizibwa obu. Nitugambirwa omubaheburaayo 7:12; ***"ahakuba ku haraabe hariho okuhindurwa omu bunyamurwa, hashemereire kubaho okuhindurwa omu biragiro"*** omushororongo ogu nigutwegyesa ngu Ruhanga naataho obujunaanizibwa butarikushushana omu bwire butarikushushana omu byafaayo.

Hariho embaganisibwamu ina kuruga omu kugwa kwa Adamu.

1. **Obwire bw'abanyamahanga kuruga omu kugwa kwa Adamu kuhika omu kuruga Misiri.**
   Eki nikihendererwa omu kutandika na Yobu. Nikigumizamu kuhika nk'obwa 3900 B.C kuza 1445 B.C.

2. **Obwire bw'aba Israeli kutandika n'omu kuruga kuhika eizooba rya Pentekoote**
   Obwire bw'aba Israeli nibushangwa omu bitabo by'endagaano enkuru okwihaho Okutandika na Yobu. Nibugumizamu kuhitsya omu ngiri yoona n'ebyakozirwe. Harimu ebyahandiikirwe omu ndagaano enkuru ebikworeka aha bukama bwa kabiri. Eby'okureeberaho bibiri omuri Isaaya 61–66 na Ezekieli 40–48.

   Embariiriza y'ebiro ebi n'eshangwa kuruga 1445 B.C kuhika A.D 33. Obwire obu nibuza kuba burimu obwire kuruga omu bukwatwa bw'ekanisa kuhitsya okwija kwa kabiri kwa Yesu Kristo, obwire oburikwetwa "obw'okubonabona" ninga "wiiki ya 70 ya Danieli" (Danieli 9:24-27).

3. **Obwire bw'ekanisa kuruga aha izooba rya Pentekoote kuhitsya aha bukwatwa**
   (Obwire bw'okubonabona, oburi emyaka y'okuhereeruka mushanju y'aba Israeli neemara kuruga aha bukwatwa kuhika aha kwija kwa kabiri kwa Yesu Kristo).

   Obwire bw'ekanisa buri omu Ebyakozirwe entumwa 2–28, ebaruha na Okushuuruurwa 2–3. Obwire obw'okubonabona oburikumara obwire bw'aba Israeli nibushangwa omu Okushuuruurwa 4–19.

   Obwire obu bukatandika 33 A.D kandi tiburihwa kuhitsya obukwatwa bw'ekanisa.

4. **Obwire bw'okwija kuhitsya okucwerwa emanja**
   Obwire obu buri omu Okushuuruurwa 20 n'ebyahandiikirwe bimwe omu ndagaano enkuru n'ensya.

   Obwire bw'okubaganisibwamu obu nibwetegyerezibwa gye twareeba aha bunyamurwa butarikushushana obu Ruhanga ahaire abantu. Eky'okureeberaho, Israeli etakabaire eihanga, ahanyima y'okuruga, omuntu akaba ari "omu bwire bw'abanyamahanga" obunyamurwa bw'obwire

obu bukaba nibukozesibwa noa (Okutandika 8:20), Abrahamu (Omutandika 22:2) na Yobu (Yobu 1:5). Ebiragiro ebi babaire bakuratira bikaba biri ebyo ebyabaire ***"bihandiikirwe omu mitima yaabo"*** (Abarooma 2:15) bya Ruhanga.

Ahanyima ho kakye y'okuruga kw'abayudaaya omuri Misiri, obwire bw'aba Israeli bwatandika, reero oruganda rw'aba Leevi rwayetwa Ruhanga nk'obunyamurwa busya kandi bwine entaaniso, obwayetsirwe "obunyamurwa bw'aba Leevi." Obunyamurwa obu bukaba niburugiirira ahakaraande kandi bukatandikira kurabira ahari Aaroni ow'oruganda rw'aba Leevi. Obunyamurwa bw'aba Leevi bukakora emigasho yaabo omu Tabirinakuru bwanyima omuri Hekalu. Abanyamurwa b'obwire obwo bakaba bari ab'okuhongayo ebihongwa by'enyamaishwa, bebembera omu kuramya, kandi baheereza n'ekigambo kya Ruhanga, kwonka bakukozesa emiringo eyabeire ebahebwa Ruhanga kurabira omuri Musa. Ebiragiro ebibabaire bakuratira bikaba bihandiikirwe omu bitabo by'aba Leevi, Okuruga, Okubara, na Eky'ebiragiro. Akakwongyeraho k'okushemeza ninga k'obusaasi ni emiringo egi ekaija yatabangurwa omu bwire obu Yesu Kristo yaazaarirwemu kugira ngu emigyenzo y'ebikorwa ekaba ehimbisibwa munonga kukira ekyerikumanyisa (Abaheburaayo 10:8).

Ahanyima y'omusharaba n'okuzooka kwa Yesu Kristo, aha izooba rya Pentekoote, Ruhanga yatandika obwire obusya. Obu nibwetwa "obwire bw'ekanisa" ninga "okubagana kw'ekanisa." Omu bwire obu busya, abo boona abarikwikiriza Yesu Kristo bakaba Abanyamurwa ba Ruhanga (1 Petero 2:5, 9) Aba abeikiriza baza-Abanyamurwa tibarikuhongayo ebihongwa eby'enyamaishwa kwonka ***"nibahayo emibiri yaabo nk'ebihongwa ebirikwera kandi ebihuriire, ebirikwikirizibwayo ahari Ruhanga, nikwo kuheereza kw'omwoyo omukuramya"*** (Abarooma 12:1). Omu bwire obu oku obunyamurwa bwabaire birikureebwa bukahinduka. Kwonka, emigasho y'obunyamurwa butari bumwe nabumwe terahindukire. Ebiheebwayo by'ebihongwa byona, bikeebembera omu kuhimbisa kandi bikaba bihayo n'ekigambo kya Ruhanga. Obwire bw'okubaganisa obu nibworekwa omu miringo n'enkora etarikushushana ei Ruhanga arikutaho kukora engyenderwaho ze. Obwire bw'ekanisa n'okukuratira "ekiragiro ky'obugabe" (Yakobo 1; 25; 2:12) "omumwanya gwa rukundo" (Abarooma 13:8-10; Abagalatia 5:14; Yakobo 2:8).

Obwire obw'okwija kwa kabiri nibwija kuba bwine obunyamurwa obusya obureije kuba bwebembeirwe akarande ka Zadooki omu ruganda rwa ba Leevi (Ezekieli 40:46; 43:19; 44:15; 48:11). Ebiragiro nibyija kuba nibirugiirira aha ndagaano ensya na Israeli" (Yeremia 31:31-33; Abaheburaayo 8:8-10) reero bitandikirwe Mukama Yesu Kristo we wenka ***"arikutegyeka amahanga goona n'enkoni y'omutehimbwa"*** (Okushuuruurwa 12:5).

Okuvunuura ekigambo eki ky'obwire, nikyoreka, empinduka omu ntwaza n'enkora, kwonka byine endugiiriro yabyo, omu ngyenderwaho z'omwoyo kukira omu mubiri. Eky'okureeberaho, omu bwire obwaitu obuturimu, titurikwetaaga kuheerezayo ebihongwa eby'enyamaishwa owa Ruhanga waitu nk'ekiijutsyo ky'okuhonga owa Mukama waitu Yesu Kristo (Abaheburaayo 10:10). Omu mwanya gw'okuheerezayo ekihebwayo ky'enyamaishwa, ekanisa eshemereire kuza aha meeza ya Mukama, nk'ekijutsyo, ekihongwa ky'okusiima (1 Abakorinso 11:23-34). Omu bwire obw'okwija kwa kabiri, ebihongwa eby'enyamaishwa nibyija kugarurwaho nk'ekijutsyo ekindi kwijuka omurimo oguhweire gwa Kristo ahamusharaba (Ezekieli 43:18-27).

Okubaganisamu ebyafaayo nikiruga omu kuvunuura ky'okushoma ebyahandiikirwe kandi tibirafiire kuzaho bityo. Hariho ebiteekateeko bingi aha bwire bwonyine omu kuhinduka kw'obwire ahabundi. Eki tikirikwihaho engyenderwaho egi ey'obwire ei Ruhanga ainiire abantu be obujunaanizibwa butarikushushana aha bwire butarikushushana omu byafaayo.

Hariho enkora erikugyezaho kuta obwire bukye bwingi omu bwine obundi buhango. Nitwegenga kumanya ngu enkora egi teine ebyahandiikirwe ebirikugishagika. Neebaasa kukozesibwa kukuza okubuzabuza kw'omuntu haza eshiisha okuvunuura okuhikire. Okuhamira ahangyenderwaho emwe nikibaasa kureeta okukorera omu mubiri n'okuremwa kwetegyereza za kyansi z'okuheereza omu magara g'omwikiriza. Eky'okureeberaho, okuhanga hatarimu eky'omuhendo omukugamba kw'aharushozi, ahabw'okuba Yesu akagamba engyenderwaho omu bwire bwa Israeli, tiharimu ekiturikugambirwa Paulo omuri 1 Timoseo 6:3, ngu "okwegyesa okurungi" "n'ebigambo ebirungi" n'ebyo ebya Mukama waituYesu Kristo.

Ekitushemereire kuronda kandi tukahamiraho, n'engyenderwaho erikutoora omu kushoma obwire. Entwaza n'enkora y'abanyamurwa ekahindurwa omu Baibuli; kwonka engyenderwaho ezibaabaire bakuratira bakukora emigasho yaabo ekaguma eri emwe. Abanyamurwa boona ab'obwire bwona bakaragiirwa kureeta ebihongwa owa Mukama n'okushomesa ekigambo kya Ruhanga.

Ebyokushoma: Ekicweka 4, Akacweka 3E

1. **Shoma Abaheburaayo 7:12. Obunyamurwa bwahinduka ni ki ekishemereire nakyo kuba nikihinduka?**

2. **Shoma Okutandika 8:20 na Yobu 1:5. Ebi n'eby'okureeberaho by'obunyamurwa omu bwire bw'abanyamahanga. Nikyeetwa "Obunyamurwa bw'eka". Oine obujunaanizibwa bw'okuhonga ebitambo n'oha?**

3. **Shoma Abarooma 2:15. Omu bwire bw'abanyamahanga, nikiragiro ki ekyabeire kishemereire kukuratirwa?**

4. **Shoma Okuruga 28:1. Eki n'eky'okureeberaho ky'obunyamurwa omu bwire bwa Israeli. Oine obujunaanizibwa bw'okuhonga ebitambo n'oha?**

5. **Shoma Eky'ebiragiro 4:44-46. Ni kiragiro ki eki Israeli yaabaire eshemereire kukuratira?**

6. **Shome 1 Petero 1:1-2 na 2:5, 9. Abanyamurwa b'ekanisa ni baahi?**

7. **Shoma Abarooma 13:8-10 na Yakobo 2:8. Nikiragiro ki eki abanyamurwa b'ekanisa bashemereire kukuratira?**

8. **Shoma Ezekieli 40:46; 43:19; 44:15 na 48:11. Ni baahi abariije kuba abanyamurwa omu bwire bw'okwija kwa Kristo okwa kabiri?**

9. **Shoma Abaheburaayo 8:8-10. Ekiragiro ekiritegyeka obwire obu ni kiiha?**

10. **Abanyamurwa baba leevi bakaba bahonga ebinyamaishwa. Abanyamurwa ab'obukama obu bashemereire kwehongayo. Entaaniso n'eha?**

F. Engyenderwaho ya ikumu neina: Yegyendesereze obunabi

Engyenderwaho egi neikiriza ngu Baibuli n'eyoreka eby'omumaisho. Baibuli nabwo netugambira gye ngu obunabi obuhikire niburuga omu bantu abebembeirwe omwoyo wa Ruhanga, kandi ngu "tihariho bunabi omu byahandiikirwe obwaretsirwe okuvunuura kw'omuntu" (2 Petero 1:19-21). Habeireho okugyezaho kw'amaani omu kuvunuura obunabi, haza eky'obusaasi, obwingi n'ebishuba. Nikimanywa gye ku ababeihi omunyikiriza bagumire nibakozesa okuvunuura okw'omutaano kw'obunabi nk'ekikozeso ky'okuhabya abantu bajunirwe. Ijuka ngu nk'abeikiriza omuri Yesu Kristo, twena turi abanyamurwa. Yetegyeereze omuntu weena oine okuvunuura kusya kw'omutaano; yegyendesereze abo abakwenda ngu oikirize envunuura yaabo ensya kandi y'omutaano kugira ngu beikirizibwe omu kibiina kyaabo.

Omuvunuuzi w'obunabi naata hamwe ekishushani kuhango ekibaire kicwairemu obucweka bwingi (hariho nka emishororongo y'obunabi erikuhika 10,000). Ekishushani kukirikuhwa, nituteekwa kureeba ahamaisho ha Yesu, boona barangaraire omu byafaayo-ebyaira, ebyahati, n'eby'omumaisho. Ekishushani ekyo ekirikwimuka kishemereire kuba nikishoboorora amazima goona agarikumanywa kandi kishemereire kuta omu nkora obucweka bwona obwa mushinja. Tikirikutushemeza kushiisha amazima agatarikuhika omu kishushani ekiturikweteekateeka ngu nituza kureeba.

Okushoma okuvunuura obunabi n'ekishomo okw'akyo nk'oku ebyahandiikirwe ebirikurenga ¼ nibishangwa omu bitabo by'obunabi. Ahabw'ekigyendererwa kyaitu omu mushomo ogu, hariho eby'okukuratira bishatu.

1. **Reeba oba nabi naakora okuvunuura**

   Eky'okubanza, reeba oba nabi naheereza okuvunuura okweye nk'oku Yesu yaakozire omuri Yohaana 2:19-21 ahakikukwata ahari Hekalu. Ekyahandiikirwe nikigira:

   > ***Yesu yabagarukamu ati: musheenye Hekalu egi naanye ndyaagimutsya omu biro bishatu. Abayudaaya baagira bati: Hekalu egi ekamara emyaka makumi ana na mukaaga neeyombekwa; mbwenu iwe oryagiimutsya omu biro bishatu? Kwonka we akaba naagamba ahari Hekalu ey'omubiri gwe.***

   Obunabi bumwe nk'obu bwanguhi kuvunuura. Yetegyereze Ruhanga naabaasa kumara obwire bwingi munonga ataine kigambo kyagambire. Kandi nabwo naabaasa kumara obwire

omumushororongo gumwe, nk'ogu kugyeragyeranisa na Luka 4:18-21 na Isaaya 61:1-2, eki Yesu yaahaire kandi akatuvunuurira.

2. **Reeba oba obunabi bwahikiiriziibwe**
   Nitwetaaga kubanza twareeba oba ebyahandiikirwe ebindi nibishuuruura okuhikiirira kw'obunabi obwaheebwa. Eki nikitureetera kumanya ni bunabi ki oburi haihi kuhikiirizibwa, reero omumaisho gaitu.

   Eky'okureeberaho ky'okubanza eky'engyenderwaho egi n'omwegyemure gwa Noa, ekyaheirweho obunabi emyaka 120 kitakabeireho (Okutandika 6:3). Ebyahandiikirwe nibitugambira ngu eki kikahikiirizibwa (Okutandika 7–8).

   Ekyahandiikirwe nikituheereza obunabi ngu Mukama naija kurundaana eihanga rya Israeli omu muringo gutari gw'obuntu (Zakaria 9:14; Matayo 24:31). Obunabi obu tibukahikiiriziibwe. Nitureeba eki kutari kuruga omu byahandiikirwe byonka, nan'okuruga omu byafaayo.

   Nitwetaaga kureeba n'ahaburugo obw'aheeru nka ebitabo bihandiikirwe abantu, kugira ngu tujumbure oba kandi niryaari obunabi bumwe bukahikiirira. Ijuka ebyafaayo by'abantu tibiriimukiibwe Ruhanga kandi nibibaasa obuteikirizana n'ekigambo kye obumwe, kwonka omwegi wa Baibuli ashemereire kwikiriza ekigambo kya Ruhanga ku kihikire.

3. **Yetegyereze orurimi rw'obunabi**
   Omu bunabi, nitwetaaga kureeba aha bigambo by'eshuura (nk'oku Mukama arikworekwa nka "Emporogoma y'oruganda rwa Yuda" ninga "Entaama ya Ruhanga" omu Okushuuruurwa 5), eby'okweshushaniriza (nka ekinyamaishwa eky'omu Kushuuruurwa 13) n'emiringo (nka Tabirinakuru ey'ensi erikushangwa omu Okuruga 25–40). Kishemereire kiri ekya buriijo kugira ngu obwa hati, nitwetaaga kubanza twareeba eby'okushoboorora orurimi rw'obunabi ebirikuruga omu Baibuli.

   Ijuka ngu okweshushaniriza ti kuvunuura. Okweshushaniriza nikubaho omuntu yaateebereza ahakumanyisa kw'orurimi rw'obunabi. Kyanguhi omuntu kugyezaho kuhindura okweshushaniriza kwe "enyegyesa." Nitwetenga kumanya, kwonka, ngu endimi zimwe z'obunabi tizirikwetegyerezibwa kuhika obunaku bwakyo (Danieli 12:4, 8-10).

Ebyokushoma: Ekicweka 4, Akacweka 3F

1. **Shoma 2 Petero 1:19. Kwiha obu Yesu Kristo yaazaarwa, akafa kandi akazooka arikuhikiiriza obunabi, nitubaasa kugamba ki aha kigambo ky'obunabi?**

2. **Shoma 2 Petero 1:20. Ekikuru munonga aha bunabi ni ki?**

3. **Shoma 2 Petero 1:21. Obunabi obukire bukaba buheebwa ow'oha kand bata?**

4. **Shoma Luka 4:18-21 na Isaaya 61:1-2. Yesu akaba naagira ngu ni ki ekyabaire nikiza kuba aha bwire obwo bwonyine?**

5. **Shoma Okutandika 6–8. Obunabi nibuheebwa omuri 6:3. Bukahikiirira?**

6. **Shoma Isaaya 7:14 na Matayo 1:18-25. Obunabi obu bukahikiirira?**

7. **Shoma Yohaana 14:1-3. Obunabi obu bwahikiriire?**

8. **Shoma 1 Abatesalonika 4:16-17. Obunabi obu bwahikiiriziibwe?**

9. **Shoma Zakaria 14:1-8. Obunabi obu bwahikiiriziibwe?**

10. **Reeba ebyabaireho bitarikushushana ebirikworekwa omuri 1 Abatesalonika 4:16-17 na Zakaria 14:1-8.**

11. **Shoma Okushuuruurwa 5:4-6 haza ohandiikye ebigambo by'omushuura ebyejunisiibwe kushoboorora Yesu Kristo.**

Akacweka ka 4
Ekiragiro kya kana

Ronda okutuura omu magara g'oburokore orikuta ekigambo kya Ruhanga omu nkora

Ekiragiro eki nikiruga omu bigambo bya Yesu Kristo ebirikushangwa omuri Yohaana 7:17. Kuturaabe nitwenda "kumanya" omu mazima ekigambo kya Ruhanga tushemereire kuba tweteekateekire kukunda "kukora" ekigambo kye. Ekiragiro eki kirimu okugira obwesigwa omu kushoma ekigambo kya Ruhanga. Nitwetaaga kuta aharubaju okubanganisa kwaitu n'ebiteekateeko byaitu bitahikire reero turonde okuhaburwa kuruga aha mwoyo wa Ruhanga (1 Abakorinso 2:14). Okuta omu nkora engyenderwaho egi nikyetaaga okucondooza kw'omwitsyo, eky'okureeberaho, kushwijuma okuhikiirira kw'ebigyendererwa byaitu (2 Abakorinso 13:5).

Kyanguhi itwe kutaho ebiteekateeko byaitu nk'abantu reero tukatandika kuronda obwa "mushinja" bwa Baibuli bwabyo. Kwonka, turikukozesa enkora egyo, nitubaasa kureeta obwa mushinja bwa buri kimwe, ahabw'okuba nikituhumya kureeba ebyahandiikirwe ebyakutwebembeire omu rugyendo orundi ninga shi ebyahandiikirwe ebyakubaire nibyoreka embaju zoona.

Eky'okureeberaho, omuntu naabaasa kureeba aha kikorwa ky'omugabe Daudi ekikwatiraine na Basheba, muk'omwe aha baserukare be (2 Samueli 11). Abantu bamwe nibabaasa kugyezaho kukozesa ekyahandiikirwe ekyo kworeka ngu kiikiriziibwe omuntu ori omubutegyeki kwita ninga akashambana. Omuntu naaba nayetaaga kushoma eshuura eyakurataho reero akagigyeranisa "n'ebiragiro ikumi" (Okuruga 20:1-17) reero akasharamu ngu okwita n'okushambana tibirikwikirizibwa ahari Ruhanga. Daudi akarekwa ahabugabe ahabw'embabazi za Ruhanga ezoorekirwe omu kweteisa kwa Daudi (Zaburi 51).

A. Engyenderwaho ya ikumu nitaano: Okuta omu nkora kurungi nikwombekyerwa aha kuvunuura kurungi

Okuta omu nkora ekigambo kya Ruhanga kurungi nikiija n'okuvunuura kurungi. Nihabaasa kuba hariho okuta omu nkora kwingi, kwonka hariho okuta omu nkora kumwe kuhikire okwa buri mushororongo. Eky'okureeberaho 1 Timoseo 3:1-7, naaheereza omwebembezi w'omureeberezi ekyashemereire kuba aine. Envunuura nekwata ahabyetaago by'omuntu okuza omu mwanya gw'omureeberezi. Enkora neegira ngu "omureeberezi" tashemereire kuba ari "omujunwa musya" obubonero bw'okukura, ekishemereire kuba kiri ekigyendererwa ky'abantu boona omu kanisa, kukira munonga abakuru omu kanisa egyo.

Okuta omu nkora ekigambo kya Ruhanga okuhikire nikimanyisa ngu omuntu akozeise ebiragiro n'engyenderwaho ezi bakozeiseho omu buryo bw'obwetsigwa n'okwegyendesereza. Omuntu oronzire okumanya kwa Ruhanga ahabw'ekigyendererwa ky'obuzaare nawe oburikuruga aha kwikiriza n'embabazi. Omuntu nabwo aronzire Yesu Kristo ahabw'amaani n'okurabira omu kuheereza kw'omwoyo orikwera.

Ekyahandiikirwe ekikwetegyerezibwa kihindukiremu eky'okwebembera amagara g'omuntu, reero n'omukuratsi aronzire kureetaho obuteeka bw'ekigambo kya Ruhanga (nk'oku obuhango bw'ekyahandiikirwe buramuyambe) kugira ngu atuure omu magara g'okuhikiirira, kwonka butari bw'obuntu hamwe n'okugabana aha nteekateeka ya Kristo omuri buri kimwe.

Ebyokushoma: Ekicweka 4, Akacweka 4A

1. **Shoma 1 Timoseo 3:1-7, handiika ebi omureeberezi ashemereire kuba aine.**

2. **Ahari abo abarikwetenga kuba ba Pasita, reka beshwijume omu kurugiirira ebyetaago ebyo.**

B. Za sitepu omu kuta omu nkora gye

Sitepu 1: Shabira okumanya, okwijuka n'okuta gye omu nkora engyenderwaho z'omwoyo (Yakobo 1:5).

Sitepu 2: Ronda okwetegyereza gye ekyahandiikirwe ekikugambwaho. Omu harimu okwega obuzaare ebigambo ebibwiine n'ebigambo ebiringwa, ebi ebigambo ebiringwa bwaine na za paraguraafu, za paraguraafu ezi bwaine n'eshuura, reero eshuura ezibwaine n'ebitabo (2 Timoseo 2:15).

Sitepu 3: Reeba engyenderwaho y'omwoyo erikuruga omu kuvunuura ekyahandiikirwe. Engyenderwaho y'omwoyo neeraba omu bwire bwona hamwe n'entwaza. Eky'okureeberaho, obushambani (aheeru y'amaka) n'ekibi omu bwire bwona n'entwaza yoona. Engyenderwaho y'omwoyo n'okwerinda obushambani (Abarooma 13:8-10).

Sitepu 4: N'obwetsigwa yeshwijume oreebe oba ori omu kuhenda engyenderwaho z'omukyahandiikirwe, reero oyete ahansi ya Ruhanga kuhaburwa ebiwashiisha. Eki kirimu okumanya enshobi haza okagihayo owa Ruhanga (1 Yohaana 1:9) reero okagarura busya okutambura kwawe kw'okwikiriza na Ruhanga (Abakolosai 2:6). Omushomi naakora gye yashoma Zaburi 51 akareeba ebintu ebi Daudi yaabaire ayeteisamu ebikwasire ahakushiisha kwe na Batisheba (2 Abakorinso 13:5).

Sitepu 5: Tamburira omu mbabazi n'okwikiriza. Entumwa Paulo natugambira ngu ***"nk'oku mwayakiire Kristo Yesu Mukama, mutamburire omuri we"*** (Abakolosai 2:6). Tukamwakiira omu mbabazi kurabira omu kwikiriza (Abaefeso 2:8-9), reero, tushemereire kuzaara ebikorwa ebirikushushana n'embabazi ezitwatungire (Abaefeso 2:10).

Ebyokushoma: Ekicweka 4, Akacweka 4B

1. **Shoma Yakobo 1:5. Nikitugambira ngu tushabire ki?**

2. **Shoma 2 Timoseo 2:15. Niheetagisa ki kwetegyereza n'okuta omu nkora ekyahandiikirwe?**

3. **Ebikwatiraine na 1 Timoseo 3:1-7, engyenderwaho nkuru ey'orikureeba aha n'eha?**

4. **Obu obubonero nibwetaagwa aha mureeberezi, tibirikwetaagwa ahari buri mwikiriza weena?**

5. **Shwijuma amagara gaawe kurugiirira aha ngyenderwaho ezi.**

6. **Hariho omwanya ogu orikwenda kwaturira Mukama nk'ekibi? Kyaaba nikwo kiri, kikore.**

7. **Hariho emyanya omu magara gaawe ah'orikwenda kugarura busya omu kutambura kwaawe kw'okwikiriza? Kyaaba kiri ekyo, noikiriza?**

C. Ebirikuremesa okuvunuura okurungi

Nibibaasa kubaho ebintu bingi ebikuremesa okuvunuura okurungi. Nituza kushwijuma mukaaga ahari byo ebikureeta enshobi omu kuvunuura. Ijuka ngu tihariho otakaabaasa kukora enshobi. N'eky'obwengye, okwongyeraho, kwijuka eki Paulo yagambire ekirikushangwa omu 1Abakorinso 10:12, ***"n'ahabw'ekyo, orikuteekateeka ngu ayemereire ayendinde atagwa."***

1. Okukorera omu mubiri

Eky'okubanza ekikuzibira okuvunuura okuhikire n'okukorera omu mubiri. Okukorera omu mubiri harimu ekibi ky'obutoosha kikaba omu magara ekirikwetwa buriijo "omubiri" (1 Abakorinso 3:3). Nikimanyisa ngu omwikiriza ashaziremu kukuratira ekibi kurabira "omu bikorwa eby'omubiri" kukira kwebemberwa omwoyo orikwera reero akareeba ekijuma kye (Abagalatia 5:19-23). Aga n'amagara agarimu ekibi kiteeteisize (1 Yohaana 1:9) n'okuremwa kweteisa (2 Abakorinso 12:21).

Omuntu orikushoma ekigambo kya Ruhanga yaayejumbira omu bikorwa eby'omubiri – obushambani, obutahikiirira, obunya nsi, okuramya ebishushani, obufumu , obwangani, okukuubana, eitima, ekiniga, entongane, okugwera orubaju, ebibiina, obuzigu, okurwanira orubaju, obusinzi, okuraara enkyera n'ebindi nk'ebyo (Abagalatia 5:19-21) – okuvunuura kwo nikuba kwine ekikyaamo. Eky'okureeberaho, omushomesa orikwejumbira omu bushambani namanyiira kandi nikimwanguhira okushiisha ebyahandiikirwe ebirikukwata ahakushoma okwo.

Obu amazima gakushuuruurwa omwoyo orikwera (Yohaana 16:13) kandi n'omuntu ogu "ow'omubiri" ashaziremu kutoora omu muhanda gw'amagara kukira kwebemberwa omwoyo orikwera (nangwa n'omukaire kakye), ogu muntu "w'omubiri" naaza kureeta okwetegyereza kutabangwire kw'amazima, ahabw'okugira ngu "tarikwimutsya ekigambo omu mwoyo".

Omuntu ogu "ow'omubiri" nashusha n'omuntu waburaijo (1 Abakorinso 2:14) kwonka baine entaaniso nkye. Omuntu owaburaijo n'omuteikiriza ***"otakaikiriza ebintu by'omwoyo wa Ruhanga, ahakuba b'eby'obusiru ahariwe kandi tarikubikyenga, ahakuba n'eby'omwoyo"*** (1 Abakorinso 2:14). Omuntu owaburaijo taine kakwate n'omwoyo kwonka omuntu ogu "ow'omubiri" n'omwikiriza, kwonka

otari mukweteerana n'omwoyo orikwera. Nawe taraaze kubaasa kwetegyereza gye ekigambo kya Ruhanga.

2. Okwetunguura

Okwetunguura n'okuronda ebitiinisa ninga okumanywa omuri ogwo orikukunda kusiimwa abantu. Okwetunguura nikibaasa kureetera okuvunuura kutahikire. Nituraburwa omu Nfumu 16:18: ***"amaryo gakuratwa okucwekyerera, n'omutima ogurikwetunguura gukuratwa okugwa."*** Eki n'ekihaburo kirungi ky'omuvunuuzi.

Nk'oku kiri eky'amazima ngu tushemereire kushoma ekigambo kya Ruhanga n'obwegyendesereza, nabwo n'ekyamazima ngu tushemereire ***"kukikwata gye"*** (2 Timoseo 2:15). Okushoma kwaitu kushemereire kuba nikwebemberwa rukundo yaitu ahari Mukama n'abandi (Mako 12:29-31), kutari kwetenga kugira ngu tureebwe ahabw'okugira ngu twakora gye. Okushoma ekintu "kisya" ekirikuhangutsya okwetegyereza kwaitu kw'abantu nikyetaagwa ahabw'okukura kw'omwoyo, kwonka twaronda ekigambo kya Ruhanga kuronda amakuru masya kugira ngu tushemeze abandi, nituza kuronda obuherayo ahakuba ebigyendererwa byaitu tibirikwera.

Titushemereire kwetunguura "ahabw'enkora" yaitu y'okushoma eitukuteekateeka ngu netuheereza okuvunuura okuhikiire kimwe, nituza kwebwa omurimo mukuru gw'omwoyo orikwera omu kwetegyereza ekigambo kya Ruhanga.

3. Okugwera orubaju

Ekintu kya kashatu ekirikuzibira okuvunuura okuhikire n'okugwera orubaju. Okugwera orubaju n'okushanga omuntu yaagizire okwarikuteekateeka aha kintu omu ngyero eyarikukyendamu, kandi ekyo nikishiisha ekyahandiikirwe omu nteekateeka etaboneire "Tindikwenda ekintu kuba kiri kiti." Enteekateeka egyo yaaba egwire neshiisha ebicweka bimwe by'ekigambo kya Ruhanga.

Eky'obusaasi, bamwe bakozeise embaju zaabo, haza bakukozesa ekigambo kya Ruhanga omu bintu nka okugwera orubaju omu nganda, n'obu Baibuli etarikukihagira.

> ***Mwena ababatiziibwe kutaaha omuri Kristo mukajwaara Kristo. Tihariho muyudaaya nari omugriika, n'obu yakuba omuhuuku nari ow'obusingye, n'obu yakuba omusheija nari omukazi; ahakuba mwena muri bamwe omuri Kristo Yesu. Kandi ku muraabe muri aba Kristo biri muri beijukuru ba Abrahamu, kandi abahunguzi nk'oku kyaraganisiibwe*** (Abagalatia 3:27-29).

Kuri Ruhanga yagwereire orubaju, tihaine omunyamahanga owabaire naija kujunwa.

4. Okuremwa kuguma aha muhanda gumwe

Twagyezaho kuvunuura ekigambo kya Ruhanga kwonka tukaremwa kuguma omu muhanda gumwe omu bikorwa "by'omwoyo", nituheendera tugiire omu kuvunuura okutahikire.

a. Ekikorwa ky'okuguma noyeshwijuma kandi nooyatura

Nitugambirwa omu 2 Abakorinso 13:5, *"mwegyeze kureeba oba mukiri omu kwikiriza; mweswijume!"* Titushemereire kutaho ebikorwa byaitu, kwihaho n'ebigyendererwa ahari Mukama turikugyeragyeranisa na sitandadi ze. Kuturikushanga ngu turemirwe, tushemereire kuta okuremwa kwaitu omu maisho ga Mukama reero twogibwe. 1 Yohaana 1:9 naagira, *"twayatura ebibi byaitu n'omwetsigwa kandi ohikiriire kutusaasira ebibi byaitu, kandi akatwozyaho obutahikiirira bwaitu bwona."* Okuremwa kukora ekikorwa eki nikireeta twaza omu mubiri, kizaare okusiisikara n'enshobi omu kuvunuura ekigambo kya Ruhanga.

b. Ekikorwa ky'okuguma omu kushaba

Tukagambirwa omuri Matayo 7:7-8, *"Mushabe muryaheebwa; musherure muryazoora; mwiguze muryaigurirwaho. Ahakuba omuntu weena oshaba aheebwa; osherura azoora; oiguza aigurirwaho."* Tushemereire kushaba buri kaire, tukushabira okumanya n'okugumya ekigambo kya Ruhanga. Okuremwa kukora ekikorwa eki nikireetera okucweka kw'obuzaare na Ruhanga, taata, ou ekigambo kye orikugyezaho kuvunuura.

c. Ekikorwa ky'okuguma omu kushaba

Nitugambirwa omuri 2 Timoseo 2:15 ngu ekicweka kikuru ky'okukwata gye ekigambo kya Ruhanga n'okwegyendesereza: *"Oyezirikye kweyoreka ahari Ruhanga nk'ori kusiimwa, omukozi otashemereire kukwatwa nshoni, orikushoboorora gye ekigambo ky'amazima."* Okubura omu kuguma omu kushoma Baibuli nikireetera okuremwa kutooza oku emishororongo ekozesiibwe nahu eri.

5. **Enkora egwire**

Enkora yaitu y'okuvunuura nayo neezibira okukora gye. Enyikiriza zaitu ahakyahandiikirwe haine okukirikukwaata aha muringo gw'okukyenga. Eky'okureeberaho, twaba tutaikiriize ngu Baibuli yoona ekakorwa Ruhanga (2 Timoseo 3:16-17), nituza kwikiriza ebintu ebyaitu by'eby'okutangaaza omu nteekateeka eyaitu. Kuturaabe nitwikiriza ngu Baibuli yoona ehikire, eby'okutangaaza bishemereire kuba nibivunuurwa nk'eby'obwa Ruhanga omubyafaayo.

Hariho abo abarikwikiriza ngu abeikiriza bamwe nibo babairwe ebiconco kuvunuura ekigambo kya Ruhanga. Kwonka, Baibuli neegira ngu abeikiriza boona n'abanyamurwa (1 Petero 2:5, 9). Nk'abanyamurwa, twine obugabe kuza omu kishengye ky'ekitebe kya Ruhanga (Abaheburaayo 4:16), ahi turikubaasa kwegyesibwa Ruhanga omwoyo orikwera wenyini (1 Abakorinso 2:15).

Abandi nibashiisha Baibuli n'okuvunuura okwabo kw'ebyahandiikirwe ebyakubaire nibitwarwa nk'oku bir. Eki nikimanyisa okukwata ebigambo ebyaheeru okabita omu byahandiikirwe. Kuturaabe nitugira ngu omwegyemure gwa Noa gukaba gutari omwegyemure gw'ensi gwa buriijo, kwonka, ekishushani ky'okubonabona kw'omuntu okuyaabaire naatekwa kurabamu, nituba tukukwasa enshoni twatandika kuvunuura tukutamu ebyaitu.

Hariho n'okukwata amazima amakye okagagaita n'ebishuba hamwe n'okuhangusya ekintu kitari kyo. Twareeba omwegyemure gwa Noa, nk'akantu kakye, k'omu kyaaro, akaizire kakahangusibwa abatuuragye kuba omwegyemure gw'ensi, nituba nituvunuura tugwiire. Omuntu naabaasa kugira ngu omu nkora egi, harimu amazima makye geetoroirwe ebishuba bingi.

Abandi nibaza hare babiteeka n'omukuvunuura ebitahikire ahari Yesu, Omusharaba hamwe n'okuzooka. Okuvunuura okwe kwakubaire kuhikire, Yesu naaba atarafiire ahabw'ebibi byaitu, n'okuziikwa kwe hamwe n'okuzooka kwe nibiba bitari byabaire biri eby'okutucungura. Okurugiirira aha ntumwa Paulo, tukaba turi omu kabi kahango kuri ebintu ebi bitarabeireho (1 Abakorinso 15).

Enkora ey'okufa kutwara ekintu nk'oku kiri etakubara ebigambo by'eshuura nayo neebaasa kushiisha okuvunuura. Eky'okureeberaho, ekitabo ekiine omutwe "ekyeshongoro kya Sulemaani n'omurimo gwakozirwe gye kugira ngu gwaza kuvunuurwa nk'okuguri tihiine ki orikwihamu. Kurugiirira, enkora ehikire erimu okuvunuura ekigambo nk'oku kiri kwonka obariiremu ebigambo by'eshuura n'orurimi ruhikire. Nituza kuganiira aha mutwe ogu omu bwijwire bwanyima omu kitabo eki.

6. **Enteekateeka egwire**

Okuteekateeka okw'omuntu tikurikyenga Ruhanga otahwaho. Kutwakwetegyereize Ruhanga turikurabira omu bwonko bwaitu, tukayepaakire. Nitugambirwa omu Nfumu 3:5-7 ***"kuta amatsiko ahari Mukama n'omutima gwawe gwona kandi otegamira okwetegyereza kwawe ahabwawe. Omwemere omu mitwarize yaawe yoona, nawe aryaguma natebeekanisa emihanda yaawe yoona. Reka kwemanya obwengye; Tiina Mukama, orugye omu bibi."*** Ruhanga natwetaagaho okutamburira omu kwikiriza, kutari omu kwetegyereza kwaitu.

Tukaraganisibwa ngu eizooba rimwe nitwija kwetegyereza Mukama waitu. Paulo akahandiika omu 1 Abakorinso 13:12, ***"Nimumanya ngu hati nitureebera omu ndeeberwamu tutarikuhweza gye; kwonka omu biro ebyo turyareebana butunu. Hati nimmanyaho kakye; kwonka omu biro ebyo ndyamanyira kimwe nk'oku naamanyanyiirwe kimwe."*** Ebibuuzo byona ahabyahandiikirwe ebitagarukirwemu hati nibyeija eizooba rimwe kugarukwamu kuturireeba Mukama waitu amaisho n'amaisho (2 Abakorinso 3:18).

Abayudaaya b'obwire bw'okubanza bakaba baine ebizibu kubaashaziremu gwegamira okubaasa kwabo omubiteekateeko, kimwe ahabyareeteire enshobi mpango y'obuteetegyereza Yesu nka Masia. Reeba okugaaniira ahagati ya Yesu n'abafarisaayo eri omuri Matayo 22:41-46:

> ***Abafarisaayo ku baabeire bakiteeraine hamwe, Yesu yaababuuza ati: Kristo nimumuteekateekaho muta? N'omwana w'oha? Baamugarukamu bati: N'omwana wa Daudi. Yaagaruka yaababuuza ati: Kandi shi ahanki Daudi, obu yaagambisibwa omwoyo orikwera, akamweta Mukama ati: Mukama akagira Mukama wangye ati: Shutama aha rubaju rwangye rwa buryo, okuhitsya obu ndita abazigu baawe ahansi y'ebigyere byawe. Beitu shi, Daudi ku araabe yaayetsire Kristo Mukama we, kandi Kristo ogwo naabaasa ata kuba omwana we? Kandi tihariho n'omwe owaabaasize kumugarukamu ekigambo; n'okuruga aha kiro ekyo tihaine waayehangire kumubuuza ebindi bibuuzo.***

Yesu akooreka Zaburi 110:1, arikubuuza Abafarisaayo oku Masia arikubaasa kuba "omwana" wa Daudi," kandi akaheza akaba "Mukama" wa Daudi. Ansa eri ngu Masia ni Ruhanga kandi omuintu; ekiteekateeko ekyo nikireebeka kuba kikubushukana omu nteekateeka ey'omuntu, tikwo?

Ebyokushoma: Ekicweka 4, Akacweka 4C

1. **Shoma 1 Abakorinso 3:3. Ebintu bibiri ebi Paulo arikworeka ebirikworeka omuntu ngu ari omu mubiri ni ki?**

2. **Shoma Abagalatia 5:19-21. Eitima n'okukuubana nibigambwaho kuba biri ki?**

3. **Omuntu naabaasa ata kwejumbira omu eitima n'okukuubana kuhindura envunuura?**

4. **Shoma Enfumu 3:5-6 na 1 Abakorinso 8:1. Titushemereire kuba nitwesiga ki kandi ahabw'enki?**

5. **Nitubaasa kwepanka aha kushoma kwaitu ninga shi enkora yaitu y'okushoma haza tukaba ab'omubiri tukavunuura ebitari byo?**

6. **Tushemereire kuvunuura Baibuli turikukozesa ebyetaago byaitu? Ahabw'enki?**

7. **Ekikuru munonga omu kushoma kwaitu kw'ekigambo kya Ruhanga ni ki?**

8. **Shoma 2 Abakorinso 13:5 na 1 Yohaana 1:9. Ebintu bibiri ebikuru omu kushoma kwaitu ni ki?**

9. **Shoma Matayo 7:7-8 na Yakobo 1:5. Omu kushoma kwaitu tushemereire kuba turi abakutambura gye omu kushoma kwaitu?**

10. **Ahambwenki tushemereire kuba turi abarikutambura gye omu kushoma kweitu?**

11. **Shoma 2 Timiseo 3:16-17. Tushemereire kubanza twikiriza ki ahari Baibuli tutakatandikire kuronda envunuura ehikire?**

12. **Shoma Isaaya 55:8-9. Tushemereire kwijuka ki tutakateire ebitekateeko by'abantu omukigambo kya Ruhanga?**

13. **Shoma Yakobo 3:14. Ebintu bishatu ebirikureeta kuremwa kuta omu nkora niki?**

D. Emiringo munaana erikuremesa kuta omu nkora

Emiringo egi munaana ehandikirwe kurungi, kwonka n'eyetaagwa okwijukwa omushomi w'ekigambo kya Ruhanga, ahabw'okuba hariho okuremwa omuri buri kimwe. Nikirungi kw'orekyerera ahamushororororongo ogukworeka gye kugira ngu twebembberwe gye. Reka tureebe aha nfumu 3:5-6 erikugira ngu; ***"Yesigye mukama n'omutima gwaawe gwoona, orekye kwegamira okwetegyereza kwawe ahabwawe; omwemere omu mitwarize yaawe yoona, nawe aryaguma natebekanisa emihanda yaawe yoona."***

1. **Okuremwa kw'egamira Mukama okahebwa amaani kukora enkora egyo.**

2. **Okwanga kuhindura entekateeka ninga ebikorwa ebitarikwikirizana n'amazima ga Ruhanga.**

3. **Okujemera engyenderwaho ezirikumanywa kuba ezihikire**

4. **Okwikirizana na puresha w'okutwaaza na sitandadi z'ensi.**

5. **Okubura okukunda omukuta ekigambo kya Ruhanga omumagara gaawe.**

6. **Okureeba ekibi omu ngyero y'okukitwaara nk'ekya buriijo, ninga kuba nk'ekitariho.**

7. **Okukwaata ensharamu zihikire okazihiinganisa n'ebiteekateeko by'obuntu omu mbeera**

8. **Okusiisikara omu ntekateeka ahabw'eby'enyima, ninga obunafu.**

Ekicweka kya 5

Enyegyesa y'obuntu bwa Ruhanga

Akacweka ka 1
Obushatu

A. Okushaoborora ahabushatu

Nitubaasa kukimanya gye ngu hariho Ruhanga omwe w'amazima (Eky'ebiragiro 4:35; 6:4; 1 Abakorinso 8:4-6; Abaefeso 4:3-6; Yakobo 2:19) orikweyoreka nka taata (Yohaana 6:27), omwana (Yohaana 1:1) kandi n'omwoyo orikwera (Ebyakozirwe 5:3-4). Enkora ye yonyine y'omunda niyo turikuremwa kumanya.

Kigumire kumanya gye kuhikire enshoborora y'obushatu ahabw'okuba Ruhanga arengire okwetegyereza kwaitu, ahabw'okugira ngu ni Ruhanga (Abarooma 11:33). Okutabura kwaitu nkabeikiriza nikitekwa kuba okutambura kw'okwikiriza kugira ngu tumushemeze (Abaheburayo 11:6). Twaaba nitubaasa, ahabw'omuhanda gwona, kumanya kandi tukakyenga buri kimwe kyona ahari Ruhanga, ekicweka ek'iguru, tukatambura turikureeba. Omubiro ebi nitwiija kumanya gye Ruhanga weitu (1 Abakorinso 13:12), Kwonka hati nitwetaaga kuza omu kwikiriza ekyo ekitutarikukyenga . Kimwe ahabikushoboorora aha bushatu nikishangwa omu'ihuri. Riine ekishorogoto, aka kyenju hamwe n'ekirikwera, ebicweka bishatu bitarikushushana, kwonka nihuri rimwe.

Nitwetaaga okukyenga gye ngu ba memba b'obushatu beine emigasho eshatu. Taata niwe kitekateeka (Ebyakozirwe 2:23), omwaana niwe kita munkora ekirikumanyisa niwe arikuta enteeteteeka omu nkora (Yohaana 5:36) kandi omwoyo orikwera nashuruura (Yohaana 16:13). N'obu twakushoma emigasho yaabo etari emwe, titushemereire kubaganisa obushatu.Taata, omwana n'omwoyo orikwera nibabagana obumanyiso obu Ruhanga aine.

Eki tikishemereire kuba ekizibu aharitwe.Nitubaasa obutakyenga enkora yomunda y'ekyooma, kwonka nitureeba ebyarugamu twatandika ingini haza tukavuga kuhika eiturikuza.Nitubaasa kureeba ebyarunga omubwa Ruhanga omubyarikukora (Abarooma 1:20).

B. Obwamushiinja

Obwamushinja bw'obushatu nibureeberwa omuri Taata, Omwaana n'omwoyo orikwera boona nibetwa "Ruhanga" nkoku kyahandikirwe enyima. Taata, omwana n'omwoyo orikwera beine obumanyiso obu Ruhanga aine kandi bakora omurimo ogu Ruhanga arikukora, ekyo nikyoreka gye ngu mazima abo bashatu "n'omwe" kandi "Ruhanga"

Omu kicweeka kya 4 Akacweka 1 "Vunuura orikwihirira omu kigyendererwa ky'omwoyo" ekigyendererwa kya Ruhanga kyanjwirwe. Hati nituza kuhangusya ahakushoboorora obumanyiso bwa Ruhanga haza tugeite buri kamanyiso ahari memba w'obushatu.

Eki n'ekicweka ky'omugasho kyokushoma. Emishororongo egi n'etandika emisingye ebiri y'omugasho y'okushoma Baibuli, ei omwegyi w'ekigambo atashemereire kwebwa. Ogwokubanza ni "hariho Ruhanga omwe kandi omwe wenka." Ogwakabiri ni "Tindi we."

C. Obumanyiso ikumi bw'ekigyendererwa ky'obw'omwoyo

Buraketi y'okubanza ( ) neza kw'oreeka emishororongo erikworekyerera Ruhanga taata; Eyakabiri { }, emishororongo y'omwaana; kandi eyakashatu [ ], omwoyo orikwera.

1. Obukuru

Ruhanga ni MUKURU, ekirikumanyisa ngu n'omugabe kandi nakora omunkora egyo. (Danieli 4:17; 1 Timiseo 1:17; Zaburi 47:2, 7), {Okushuuruurwa 19:16; Yohaana 5:21}, [Zakaria 4:6; 1 Petero 4:14; 1 Abakorinso 12:11].

Obukuru nikimanyisa "okukozesa obushoboorozi bw'obukuru okuhika ahamwanya." Ruhanga oteine ebirikumutegyeka , n'owobushoborozi bukuri aha bihangwa byona. N'omuhangi, atari kihangirwe (Abarooma 1:20, 25).

Ruhanga aine obushoborozi kutandika enteeketeeka eye, ebiragiro ebye n'encwamu y'emishango eye. Omu bugufu, aine obushoboorozi kukora nkoku arikwenda, n'obu ebigyendererwa bye nibibaasa kuguma kukyenga.

2. Obuhikiriire

Ruhanga N'OHIKIRIIRE MUNONGA, ekirikumanyisa ngu taine nshobi omuri byona. (Yohaana 17:25; 1 Yohaana 1:5), {1 Yohaana 2:1; Luka 1:35; Abaheburaayo 7:26}, [Isaaya 32:15-18; Zaburi 143:10;

Nehemia 9:20]. Ari aha sitandadi y'obuhikiriire omuri buri kimwe. Obwiirw bwoona aijwiire, arikutaho sitandadi eitushemereire kukuratira (Abaefeso 5:1).

3. Oburingaaniza

Ruhanga AINE OBURINGAANIZA. Omuri buri kimwe tarikugweera orubaju (Isaaya 45:21; Yobu 37:23), {Yohaana 5:22, 30; Okushuuruurwa 19:11}, [Isaaya 4:4; 28:6].Oburingaaniza bwa Ruhanga n'okugarukamu ebyetaago by'obuhikiriire bwe. Ruhanga tari "w'okuheereza omuntu ekitinisa" (Abarooma 2:11), Tarikworeka rubaju rwoona. Ahi ekibi (ekiri okuhenda ekiragiro kye) kikubaho (Abarooma 5:13), oburingaaniza bwe nibutekwa kunyonyekyerwa.

Omuntu tarikubaasa kunyonyora oburingaaniza bwa Ruhanga, n'ahabw'ekyo, nayetaaga Masia orikubaasa kuza ahagati oburingaaniza bwa Ruhanga. Mukama Yesu Kristo aha musharaba akahendera okuza ahagati oku obuyafa kushashurira ebibi by'ensi yoona (1 Yohaana 2:1-2).

4. Rukundo

Ruhanga ni RUKUNDO, ekirikumanyisa ngu rukundo eteine kamogo neteine bukwakurizo neshangwa omuriwe. (Yohaana 4:8-10; Tito 3:4; Yohana 17:24-26), {Yohaana 15:9}, [Abagaratia 5:22].

Akabonero aka ka Ruhanga niko ntandikiro y'okusindika Yesu Kriso kucungura omuntu (Yohaana 3:16). Rukundo nikyo kyarekire Mukama aha musharaba kushashurira ebibi byeitu {Luka 23:34}, kandi niyo ngyederwaho y'okubanza omu bijuma by'omwoyo orikwera [Abagalatiya 5:22].

Rukundo nikimanyisa okukora ekihikire n'ekishemereire abandi, n'obu kirikukurwa kiriho obutabagye. Abeikiriza Kristo bashemereire kutwaara rukundo egyo bagijanjaaze omu bandi kugira ngu boona bamanye Ruhanga (Yohaana 13:34-35).

5. Amagara gatarihwaho

Ruhanga N'AMAGARA GATARIHWAHO. Niwe weenka otwireho kandi niwe arigumaho. (Isaaya 57:15), {Yohaana 8:54; 1 Yohaana 5:11-12; Miika 5:2; Okushuuruurwa 1:8, 17}, [Abaheburaayo 9:14].

Amagara gatarihwaho tigaine ntandikiro n'omuheru. Itwe Nk'abarokore twine amagara agatarihwaho, againe entandikiro, kwonka gateine muheru. Amagara ga Ruhanga agatarihwaho nigatwegyesa ngu rufu terikumukwataho.

6. Aine amaani

Ruhanga AINE AMAANI, ekirikumanyisa ngu aine amaani kukora buri kimwe. (Mako 14:36; 1 Petero 1:5), {Matayo 28:18; Okushuuruurwa 19:6}, [2 Timiseo 1:7; Abarooma 15:13].

Eky'okureeberaho ky'amaani ge nikishangwa omu kuhanga eiguru n'ensi (Okutandika 1:1). Nitugambirwa ngu "ekigambo ky'akanwa ke" kikahanga eiguru kandi "omwitsyo" gwe gwahanga ebirimu byoona (Zaburi 33:6).

7. Ari omu myanya yoona

Ruhanga ari OMU MYANYA YOONA, ekirikumanyisa ngu ari hoona ahabwiire bumwe kandi weena. (Enfumu 15:3; 2 Abakorinso 2:6), {Matayo 18:20; 28:20}, [Zaburi 139:7-16]. Eki tikirikumanyisa ngu Ruhanga ni buri kimwe, kwonka ari hoona. Eki nikitworeka gye obuntu bw'obwa Ruhanga.

Okuruga omu kamanyiso aka, nitureeba nabwo ngu Ruhanga tari mumyaanya eyeherereire Atari weena (Zaburi 139:7-17). Tarikuheereza mwanya mukye haza abandi akabaheereza mwiingi. N'ekirikworeka ngu ari hoona, nikimanyisa ngu naabaasa kweyoreka omu mwaanya gurengire gumwe omu bwiire bumwe.

8. Kimanya byoona

Ruhanga ni KIMANYA BYONA. Namanya byoona: ebye'nyima, ebya hati n'eby'omumaisho. (Zaburi 139:1-6; Abaheburaayo 4:13), {Yohaana 2:24, 25; 18:4; Matayo 9:4}, [1 Abakorinso 2:10-11; Isaaya 11:2].

Naamanya ebirikuruga omu bintu byona; kutari ebirikubaho byona kwonka n'ebirikubaasika. Naamaya ekiraruge omuri buri nsharamu erikukorwa. Enteekateeka ye etarihwaho ekateekamu ebi byona (Abarooma 8:28-30).

9. **Tahinduka**
Ruhanga TAHINDUKA, ekirikumanyisa ngu ebirikukwata aha nteekateeka ye tibihinduka. (Yakobo 1:17; Abaheburaayo 6:17; Malaki 3:6), {Abaheburaayo 13:8}, [1 Abakorinso 12:4; Abaefeso 1:13].

Akamanyiso aka n'akomugasho aha muntu, Ruhanga obu arikutekwa kukora ekiyaaraganiise. Tarihindura biteekateeko bye. Nk'oku yaagizire, ***"Tihariho kucweerwa Rubanja ahari abo abari omuri Kristo Yesu"*** (Abarooma 8:1), ekyo nikituma twaire okwegiga kw'amaani ngu tarihindura biteekateeko bye. Akaraganisa amagara gatarihwaho ahari abo abarikwesiga Yesu Kristo; n'ahabw'ekyo, nitumanya ngu tarihindahindura engiri ye (Yohaana 3:16). Ruhanga yaahindura ebiraganiso bye ekyo nikimanyisa ngu naaba yaaba omubeihi, haza abe omutahikirira (Abaheburayo 6:17-18).

Ebintu byona omu nsi nibihinduka. Ruhanga niwe wenka otarikuhinduka. Nikyo okwesiga omuriwe kirikubeera obukuumi bw'emwitsyo yaitu (Abaheburaayo 6:19).

10. **Omunyamazima**
Ruhanga n'amazima gonyine.(Eky'ebiragiro 32:4; Yohaana 7:28; 17:3), {Yohaana 14:6; 1 Yohaana 5:20}, [1 Yohaana 5:7, 8; 4:6; Yohaana 14:17; 15:26; 16:13].

Akabonero aka nikatugambira ngu buri kintu kyona eki Ruhanga arikugamba nikiikirizibwa (Okubara 23:19). Kigumire munonga Ruhanga kubeiha (Tito1:2).

Amazima gari ngu Ruhanga akeeyoreka omu buntu bwa Yesu Kristo {Yohaana 14:6}. Omu byafaayo byona, amazima gatwiire nigarondwa omu bihandiiko, ebigambo n'engyenderwaho. Nikyo orikureebere buri kimwe eki omuntu arikutwaara nk'amazima, nikitekwa kugyeragyeranisibwa n'ebigambo bya Yesu Kriso {1 Timiseo 6:3}.

Ebyokushoma: Ekicweka 5, Akacweka 1

1. **Baanza oshome Eky'ebiragiro 6:4-5. Reero oshome Yohaana 6:27, Yohaana 1:1 na Ebyakozirwe 5:3-4. Ni ba Ruhanga bangahi b'amazima abari aho?**

2. **Kuruga omu bihandikirwe abyarugaho, Ruhanga n'oha?**

3. **Shoma Ebyakozirwe 2:23. Omurimo Mukuru gwa Ruhanga ni ki?**

4. **Shoma Yohaana 5:36. Omurimo mukuri gw'omwana ni ki?**

5. **Shoma Yohaana 16:13-14. Omurimo mukuru gw'omwoyo orikwera ni ki?**

6. **Nitukakasa tuta ngu Taata, Omwana, N'omwoyo orikwera boona ni Ruhanga?**

7. **Shoma ebyahandikirwe ebi ahabukuru bwa Ruhanga**
   A. Taata-Daniel 4:17; 1 Timiseo 1:17 na Zaburi 47:2, 7
   B. Omwana- Okushuuruurwa 19:16 na Yohaana 4:21
   C. Omwoyo orikwera- Zakaria 4:6; 1 Petero 4:14 na 1 Abakorinso 12:11

   Obushatu nibukuru?

8. **Shoma ebyahandiikirwe abi ahakuhikiirira kwa Ruhanga**
   A. Taata-Yohaana 17:25 na 1 Yohaana 1:5
   B. Omwana -1 Yohaana 2:1; Luka 1:35 na Abaheburaayo 7:26
   C. Omwoyo Orikwera- Isaaya 32:15-18; Zaburi 143:10 na Nehemia 9:20

   Obushatu n'obuhikiriire buzima?

9. **Shoma ebyahandiikirwe ebi aha buringaaniza bwa Ruhanga**
   A. Taata-Isaaya 45:21 na Yobu 37:23
   B. Omwana – Yohaana 5:22, 30 na Okushuuruurwa 19:11
   C. Omwoyo orikwera- Isaaya 4:4 na 28:6

   Obushatu n'oburingaaniza?
10. **Shoma ebyahandiikirwe ebi ahari rukundo ya Ruhanga:**

A. Taata-1 Yohaana 4:8-10; Tito 3:4 na Yohaana 17:24-26
B. Omwana- Yohaana 15:9
C. Omwoyo orikwera- Abagalatia 5:22

Obushatu bwiine rukundo y'amazima?

11. Shoma ebyahandiikirwe abi ahamagara gatarihwaho ga Ruhanga:
A. Taata- Isaaya 57:15
B. Omwana –Yohaana 8:54; 1 Yohaana 5:11-12; Miika 5:2 na Okushuuruurwa 1:8, 17
C. Omwoyo orikwera- Abaheburaayo 9:14

Obushatu bwiine amagara gatarihwaho?

12. Shoma ebyahandiikirwe abi aha maani ga Ruhanga:
A. Taata-Mako 14:36 na 1 Petero 1:5
B. Omwana – Matayo 28:18 na Okushuuruurwa 19:6
C. Omwoyo orikwera- 2 Timoseo 1:7 na Abarooma 15:13

Obushatu bwiine amaani?

13. Shoma ebyahandiikirwe abi ahari Ruhanga okuba omu myaanya yoona:
A. Taata- Enfumu 15:3 na 2 Obusingye 2:6
B. Omwana – Matayo 18:20 na 28:20
C. Omwoyo orikwera- Zaburi 139:7-16

Obushatu buri omu myaanya yoona?

14. Shoma ebyahandiikirwe abi ahari Ruhanga kumanya byona:
A. Taata- Zaburi 139:1-6 na Abaheburaayo 4:13
B. Omwana-Yohaana 2:24-25; 18:4 na Matayo 9:4
C. Omwoyo orikwera- 1 Abakorinso 2:10-11 na Isaaya 11:2

Obushatu ni kamanya byona?

15. Shoma ebyahandikiirwe abi aha butahwaho bwa Ruhanga:
A. Taata-Yakobo 1:17; Abaheburaayo 6:17 na Malaki 3:6
B. Omwana- Abaheburaayo 13:8
C. Omwoyo orikwera- 1 Abakorinso 12:4 na Abaefeso 1:13

Obushatu n'obutarihwaho?

16. Shoma ebyahandiikirwe ebi aha bunyamazima bwa Ruhanga:
A. Taata- Eky'ebiragiro 32:4; Yohaana 7:28 na 17:3
B. Omwana –Yohaana 14:6 na 1 Yohaana 5:20
C. Omwoyo orikwera- 1 Yohaana 5:7-8;4:6; Yohaana 14:17; 15:26 na 16:13

Obushatu n'obunyamazima?

Akacweka ka 2
Amaziina ga Ruhanga

Akacweeka aka nikareeba munonga aha mitwe ninga shi amaziina ga Ruhanga agarikushangwa omu byahandiikirwe. Hariho emiringo mingi eyibarikwetamu Ruhanga omu ndimi z'oruguriika nan'oruheburaayo, haza ezi nizikozesibwa kugira ngu ziirize heihi emiringo mingi y'obuntu ninga shi obumanyiso bwe.

Omunvunuura ezindi, ebigambo eby'ekiguriika ninga ekiheburaayo nibitwaarwa omu ndimi ensya hatariho kuyambwa kwona kugira ngu bikyengwe. Omushomo ogu, n'ahabw'ekyo, niguheereza omutwe ogw'okubanza omuki Guriika nari okiheburaayo reero gukora n'okuvunuura.

A. Amaziina ag'ekiheburaayo

1. Ruhanga

Ekigambo ky'ekiheburayo ekikuvunuura "Ruhanga" ni ELOHIM. Nikishangwa omukutandika 1:1 reero kureenga emirundi 2,500 omu ndagano enkuru. Ekigambo eki nikimanyisa enteekateeka ya Ruhanga yoona, reero nikitureetera obumanyiso bwe bwona rimwe. N'obu emirundi mindi ekigambo eki nikikozesibwa kushoboorora Ruhanga taata, omushomi naaza kureeba ngu omutwe ogu nabwo nigukozesibwa kushoborora omwana kandi n'omwoyo orikwera, ahabw'okuba obushatu ni Ruhanga.

ELOHIM n'ekya bwingi (kirikumanyisa ekirengire aha) kigambo kimwe, ekikushoboororwa ba karimagyezi nka ekigambo ky'obwiingi kya "Nyakusinga." Nikyoreka obuhango n'obukuru bwe buteine muheru. Ekigambo eki n'obu kirabe kiri omu bwingi, nikikozesa ebigambo ebya kimwe, haza ekirikumanyisa ngu hariho Ruhanga omwe wenka (Eky'ebiragiro 6:5).

Ekigambo ELOHIM nikikira kuteebwa ah akigambo ekindi ekikuheereza obutumwa obundi ahari Ruhanga haza kiba omutwe ogundi ahariwe.

a. Ruhanga ow'amahe

"Ruhanga ow'amahe" n'ekivunuuro kya buriijo ekya EL SHADDAI. "EL" nikiruga omuri ELOHIM. Kikaba kikira kukozesibwe kushoboorora emigisha ei Ruhanga yaabeire ashukyera abantu be. Nikishangwa omu Okutandika 17:1; 28:3; 35:11; 43:14; 48:3; 49:25; Okuruga 6:3; Okubara 24:4, 16; Rusi 1:20, 21; Yobu 5:17; 6:4, 14; 8:3, 5; 11:7; 13:3; 15:25; 21:15, 20; 22:3, 17, 23, 25, 26; 23:16; 24:1; 27:2, 10, 11, 13; 29:5; 31:2, 35; 32:8; 33:4; 34:10, 12; 35:13; 37:23; 40:2; Zaburi 68:14; 91:1; Isaaya 13:6; Ezekieli 1:24; 10:5; Yoeli 1:15.

b. Ruhanga owahaiguru Munonga

"Ruhanga owahaiguru munonga" n'ekivunuuro kya bureijo ekya EL ELYON, ekirikworeka obukuru omuri byona. Nikishangwa omuri: Okutandika 14:18, 19, 20, 22; 40:17; Okubara 24:16; Eky'ebiragiro 26:19; 28:1; 32:8; Yoshua 16:5; 2 Samueli 22:14; 1 Abagabe 9:8; 2 Abagabe 15:35; 18:17; 1 Obusingye 7:24; 2 Obusingye 7:21; 8:5; 23:20; 27:3; 32:30; Nehemia 3:25; Zaburi 7:17; 9:2; 18:13; 21:7; 46:4; 47:2; 50:14; 57:2; 73:11; 77:10; 78:17, 35, 56; 82:6; 83:18; 87:5; 89:27; 91:1, 9; 92:1; 97:9; 107:11; Isaaya 7:3; 14:14; 36:2; Yeremia 20:2; 36:10; Okutonzya 3:35, 38; Ezekiel 9:2; 41:7; 42:5.

c. Ruhanga otahwaho

Omutwe ogurikushoborora "Ruhanga otahwaho" nekivunuuro kya buriijo ekya EL OLAM. Ekigambo kyekiheburaayo OLAM nikikyengwa gye nka otarihwaho (oteine ntandikiro ninga muheru) kitanisiibwe na oteine muheru. Nikishangwa omu Okutandika 21:33 na Isaaya 40:28. Obutahwaho bwa Ruhanga nibworekwa emirundi mingi ahi ekigambo "otarihwaho" (OLAM) kirikworekwa

2. Mukama

YAHWEH nikikira kuvunuurwa nka "MUKAMA" omu nyuguta empango kugira ngu kitanisibwe omubigambo ebindi, ebikuvunuurwa nka "Mukama" ninga "mukama." YAHWEH nikikira kukwatanisibwa n'ebigambo ebindi kugira ngu bishoborore kwongyeraho obuntu bwe n'omugasho gwe.

Eiziina rya Ruhanga "MUKAMA" nikikira kuvunuurwa ekigambo kyekiheburayo YAHWEH. YAHWEH neiziina rya Ruhanga (Okubara 3:14) kandi nirikozesibwa emirundi erengire 5,300 omu ndagano ensya.Niryoreka okubaho kwe nenkora ye. MUKAMA nikibanza kukozesibwa omu Okutandika 2:4 ahi kikwatanisibwe na ELOHIM haza kivunwiibwe nka MUKAMA RUHANGA.

Eiziina rya Ruhanga rikaba eryokutiinwa omuri Israeli kugira ngu ahanyima y'obuzaahe bwa Babironia (586–516 B.C) tibaramugambire eiziina rye kwonka bamweeta ADONAI. Omubwiire obwa 6th na 7th cencare A.D enyuguta za ADONAI zikakwatanisibwa neza YHWH kukora ekigambo "Jehovah" kwijusya omushomi kugamba YHWH nka ADONAI.

a. Mukama n'omugabirizi

"Mukama nayija kugabirira"nikivunuurwa nka YAHWEH JIREH.Omutwe ogu nigushangwa omukitandika 22:14 haza nikyorekyerera obu Mukana yahereza Abraham emtama y'okuhonga omumwaanya gw'omutabani Isaac.

b. Mukama ni bendera yangye

"Mukama ni Bendera yangye" n'omuvunuuzi w'ekigambo YAHWEH NISSI. Omutwe ogu nigushangwa omuri Okuruga 17:15 kandi gukahebwa Mukama Musa ahanyima yokusingura Abameleki.

c. Mukama n'obusingye

Omutwe ogu "Mukama n'obusingye nikivunuurwa kuruga owekigambo YAHWEH SHALOM, Nikikozesibwa omu Abaramuzi 6:24.

d. Mukama wa byoona

"Mukama wa byoona" nekivunuurwa kya YAHWEH SABBAOTH, ekigambo kyekinyamahe , ekirikumanyisa ngu Mukama ni kamanda w'amahe goona, harimu namahe aga ba malaika hamwe namahe ga Israeli. Nikibanza kukozesibwa omu 1 Samueli 1:3 hamw nendiijo mirundi mingi.

3. Mukama, Masta, n'ebyeeye

ADONIA nakyo nekigabo kya bingi nka ELOHIM ekirikworekwa oku Ruhanga ari nyakuginga. Kwonka, kitarikushusha nka ADONAI, nabwo nikishangwa omuri kimwe nka ADON. Ekigambo ADON nikimanyisa "mukama" omu nkyenga ya Masta ninga mukama w'ebintu. Nikikozesibwa kworeka obushoborozi.Nikikozesibwa okubanza omukutandika 18:3 ahi Abrahamu yakikozeise arikugamba ahari Mukama.

Eky'oruguriiki ekikwingana nakyo ni KURIOS.

B. Amaziina g'oruguriika

1. Ruhanga

Ekigambo ky'oruguriiki kya "Ruhanga" ni THEOS. Nkekigambo ky'oruheburaayo ELOHIM, omutwe ogu nigworeka obumanyiso byoona bwa Ruhanga omurundi gumwe. N'ekigambo kirikutoranwa munonga kuvunuura ELOHIM omunvunuura eyekiguriiki ky'omu ndagano enkuru.

Omuri Yohaana 1:1, erikukwaata ekata hamwe Okutandika 1:1, nitushanga ekigambo THEOS kirikukozesibwa na ELOHIM, reero ekirikworeka akakwaate kaabo koonyine.

2. Mukama

Ekigambo ky'oruguriiki ekya "Mukama" ni KURIOS. Nikikozesibwa emirundi erengire 700 omu ndagano ensya kandi nikicumuntiriza munonga aha bushoborozi n'obukuru. Ekigambi kibaasa kukozesibwa nk'omutwe gwekitinisa.

Twareeba enyimaho ngu THEOS na ELOHIM nibimanyisa kimwe. Nituza nabwo kureeba ngu KURIOS na YAHWEH nibyingana omukibbirikumanhyisa. Omu Mako 11:9, omuhandiki najuriza Zaburi 118:26, erikugira ngu ***"Aine omugisha ogwo orikwiija omwiziina rya MUKAMA."*** Omu kigambo kyoruheburayo omu Zaburi 118 ni YAHWEH kandi ekigambo ekirikukyejunisa kukivunuura ni KURIOS.

3. Mwegyesa

"Mwegyesa" n'envunuura ya buriijo y'ekigambo DESPOTES, n'obu obwiire bumwe nikivunuurwa nka "Mukama" (Luka 2:29; Ebyakozirwe 4:24). "Mwegyesa" nikicumintiriza enteekateeka y'okugira kitari enteekateeka y'obushoboorozi n'obukuru ebikucumintirizibwa KURIOS. Nikishangwa omu: 1 Timoseo 6:1, 2; 2 Timiseo 2:21; Tito 2:9; 1 Petero 2:18; 2 Petero 2:1; Yuda 1:4; Okushururirwa 6:10.

Ebyokushoma: Ekicweka 5, Akacweka 2

1. Ronda eiziina ry'ekiheburaayo rya Ruhanga erikushushana n'ekigambo ky'ekiheburaayo:

A. RUHANGA	1) YAHWEH SABAOTH
B. Ruhanga owamahe	2) YAHWEH NISSI
C. Ruhanga owaheiguru Munonga	3) ELOHIM
D. Ruhanga otahwaho	4) ADOAI
E. LORD	5) EL SHADDAI
F. MUKAMA naza kugabirira	6) YAHWEH SHALOM
G. MUKAMA ni Bendera yangye	7) EL OLAM
H. MUKAMA n'obusingye	8) EL ELYON
I. MUKAMA wa boona	9) YAHWEH
J. MUKAMA, MWEGYESA, OWABYO	10) YAHWEH JIREH

2. Ronda eiziina ry'ekiguriiki rya Ruhanga erikushushan nekigambo kyekiguriiki:

A. RUHANGA	1) KURIOS
B. MUKAMA	2) DESPOTES
C. MWEGYESA	3) THEOS

Akacweka ka 3
Ruhanga Taata

A. Obuntu bwe

Omuhanda oguhikire ogutwokubaasa kushobororamu Taata n'okushwijuma ebigambo ebyarikwejunisa okweyoreka omukigambo kye. Omukushoma obushatu,okwahwa, twareeba ngu taata, omwaana n'omwooyo orikweera nibabagana obubonero burikushushana. Hati nituza kureeba ahabigambo bikushoborora, ebirikutwegyesa ahari taata weitu ow'omu Iguru.

Kyenga gye ngu n'obu haraabe hariho entaaniso ahagati ya Taata, omwana n'omwoyo orikwera, ni Ruhanga omwe (Eky'ebirangiro 6:4). Emirundi emingi omubyahandikirwe, kigumire kutaho entaniso ni memba oha ow'obushatu orikugambwaho okyahandikirwe. Okugumirwa oku kushemereire kubaho kandi kwikirizibwe ahabw'okuba Ruhanga takabaganisibwamu ninga atanuurwe (Yohaana 10:30; 14:9). Omukushwijuma obuntu bwa Taata, ebigambo n'ebyahandikirwe bikatoranwa ebirakanyise okwetegyereza kweitu n'okukyenga tukakunda ekyari.

Obwiire obwingi, ekigambo kirikushoborora, nka "wangye" nikikozesibwa n'ekigambo "Taata." Eki nikikorwa kushoborora obuntu bwa taata . Ebigambo nka "waawe" "weeye" nikyongyerwa ahakigambo "taata." Nabwo kilkyoreka akakwaate k'obuntu. Ebigambo eb'obwiingi nka "weitu" ninga "wabo" byayongyeraho, nibishoborora akakwaate ka beingi.

B. Okushoborora ahabuntu bwa taata

- **"Owamahe"** ekirimu amaani ge nan'okubaasa kuhereza omugisha. Okutandika 49:25; Okubara 24:4, 16; Rusi 1:20, 21; Yobu 5:17; 6:4, 14; 8:3, 5; 11:7; 13:3; 15:25; 21:15, 20; 22:3,17, 23, 25, 26; 23:16; 24:1; 27:2, 10, 11, 13; 29:5; 31:2, 35; 32:8; 33:4; 34:10, 12; 35:13; 37:23; 40:2; Zaburi 68:14; 91:1; Isaaya 13:6; Ezekieli 1:24; Yoweli 1:15; Okushuuruurwa 1:8
- **"Owebiro bya kare"** ekirikworeka okwwateine ntandikiro. Danieli 7:9, 13, 22
- **"Ruhanha otahwaho"** nakyo ekirikeoreka okwateine ntadikiro n'omuheru. Okutandika 21:33; Isaaya 40:28
- **"Ruhanga omwegigwa"** ekirikwereka rukundo ye etahinduka . Ebiragiro 7:9
- **"Taata w'ekitinisa"** ekirikworeka ngu ebitinisa byoona nibiruga ahariwe. Abefeeso 1:17
- **"Taata w'embabazi"** ekirikworeka embabazi ze zitahwaho. 2 Abakorinso 1:3
- **"Taata waheiguru munoonga"** ekirikworeka okukwata omwaanya gwheiguru munonga gw'obushoborozi omumwaanya. Okutandika 14:18, 19, 20, 22; Zaburi 57:2; 78:35; Abaheburayo 7:1
- **"Ruhanga omwesigwa…ateine butaringaniza"** ekirikworeka ngu obutwiire bwoona takukora kibi. Ebiragiro 32:4
- "**Ruhanga w'ekitinisa**" ekirikworeka enkora ye y'obukuru bwamaani. Zaburi 29:3; Ebyakozirwe 7:2
- **"Ruhanga w'aba "ruhanga"** ekirikworeka obukuru bwe ahari ba ruhanga abandi abamadiini ab'omunsi. Ebiragiro 10: 17; Zaburi 136:2; Danieli 2:47; 11:36
- "**Ruhanga w'obusingye**" ekirikworeka ngu Ruhanga tarikukunda obuteikirizana. Abarooma 15:33; 16:20; Abafilipi 4:9; 1 Abateseronika 5:23; Abaheburayo 13:20
- **"Ruhanga wabahuriire"** ekirikworeka enkora ye y'obutahwaho. Matayo 22:32; Mako 12:27; Luka 20:38
- **"Ruhanga owheiguru"** ekirikworeka omwanya gwe gwaheiguru guhikire kutinwa. Mika 6:6
- **"Ruhanga w'amazima"**ekirikworeka ngu Ruhanga niwe arikushoborora amazima . Zaburi 31:5; Isaaya 65:16
- **"Ruhanga owamaani kandi oshemeire"** ekirikworekwa obukuru bwe nka nyakusinga. Ebiragiro 7:21; Nehemia 1:15; Danieli 9:4
- "**Ruhanga owamaaani kandi owamahe**" ekirikworeka obukuru bwe n'amaani ge. Yeremia 32:18; Nehemia 9:32
- **"Omugabe w'amaani aheiguru y aba ruhanga abandi"** ekirikworeka okeari aheiguru ya byoona naheiguru y aba ruhanga babantu. Zaburi 95:3
- **"Ogwo oshemereire kutinwa"** ekirikworeka ekitinisa ekyashemereire kuhebwa. Zaburi 76:11, 12

- **“Orikweera”** ekirikworeka oku obuhikiriire bwe bwiine entaniso. 2 Abagabe 19:22; Yubu 6:10; Zaburi 22:3; 71:22; 78:41; 89:18; Enfumu 9:10; 30:3; Isaaya 1:41; 5:19, 24; 10:17, 20; 12:6; 17:7; 29:19, 23; 30:11-12, 15; 31:1; 37:23; 40:25; 41:14, 16, 20; 43:3; 14-15; 45:11; 47:4; 48:17; 49:7; 54:5; 55:5; 60:9, 14; Yeremia 50:29; 51:5; Ezekieli 39:7; Hosea 11:9; 11:12; Habakuuki 1:12; 3:3; 1 Yohaana 2:20
- **“Oweitima”** ekirikworeka okwetenga kwe okutabagana bantu be ne “ruhanga” ondiijo. Okuruga 34:14
- **“Ruhanga oweitima kamdi orikuhoora enzigu”**ekirikworeka ngu nayija kucweera orubanja abo abakugyezaho kwiiba abantu be. Nahumu 1:2
- **“Omugabe w’ekitinisa”** ekirikworeka ngu omwaanya gwe nigwetaaga ekitinisa kyahiguru munoonga. Zaburi 24:7, 8, 9, 10
- **“Ruhanga ohuriire kandi ohikire”** ekirikworeka enkora ye y’ibutahwaho kandi ariho. 1 Abateseronika 1:9
- **“Mukama Ruhanga owamahe”** ekirikworeka obushoborozi bwe (Mukama), Enkora ye (Ruhanga) n’amaani ge(owamahe). Okushururirwa 4:8; 11:17; 15:3; 16:7; 19:6; 21:22
- **“Busingye”**ekirikworeka obuteeka bwe bw’omunda buteine kamogo. Abaramuzi 6:24
- **“Mukama owaheiguru munonga”** ekirikworeka nguu natwaara omwaanya muhango munonga ogw’obushoborozi. Zabuli 7:17; 47:2
- **“Mukama Ruhanga weitu”**ekirikworeka ekora ye y’obuntu y’obushoboorozi bwe. Zaburi 90:17; Danieli 9:9, 15; Mako 12:29; Ebyakozirwe 2:39.
- **“Rukundo”** ekirikworeka okwehayo kwe kw’omunda okurikushangwa omunkora ye. 1 Yohaana 4:8,16.
- **“Rukundo y’oburungi”** ekirikworeka obugabe bwe burimu obumanyiso bwa rukundo ye. Okuruga 34:6, 7; Ebiragiro 5:10; 7:9, 12; 1 Abagabe 8:23; 1 Obusingye 16:34; 2 Obusingye 6:14; Ezera 3:11; Nehemia 1:5; 9:17; Yubu 37:13; Zaburi 6:4; 13:5; 26:3; 31:16; 32:10; 36:5, 7; 63:3; 89:2, 14; 103:8, 11; 136:1, 2-26; 138:8; Okutonzya 3:22, 32; Yoeli 2:13
- **“Nyakusinga w’ekitinisa”** ekirikworeka enkora ye y’okutangaza. 2 Petero 1:17
- **“Nyakusinga ow’omwiguru aheiguru”**ekirikworeka okwari owaheiguru munonga. Abaheburayo 1:3; 8:1
- **“Nyakusinga wenka”** ekirikworeka okwatarikushusha nabaandi omubukurubwe munoonga. Isaaya 33:21
- **“Owaheiguru munoonga”** ekigambo kyanguhi ekirikworeka ngu ari aheiguru y’ebintu byoona ebirikubasika. Okubara 24:16; Eky’ebiragiro 32:8; 2 Samueli 22:14; Zaburi 7:17; 9:2; 18:13; 21:7; 46:4; 47:2; 50:14; 57:2; 73:11; 77:10; 78:17, 35, 56; 82:6; 83:18; 87:5; 91:1; 9; 92:1; 97:9; 107:11; Isaaya 14:14; Okutonzya 3:35, 38; Danieli 3:26; 4:2, 17, 24, 25, 32, 34; 5:18, 21; 7:18, 22, 25, 27; Hosea 7:16; 11:7; Mako 5:7; Luka 1:32, 35, 76; 6:35; 8:28; Ebyakozirwe 7:48; 16:17; Abaheburaayo 7:1
- **“Kyeshongoro kyangye”** ekirikworeka ekikozeso kyokweshongora.Okutandika 15:2; Zaburi 118:14; 119:54; Isaaya 12:2
- **“Ruhanga omwe wenka”** ekirikworeka obwa Ruhanga bw’amazima oburikweshusha. Yohaana 5:44; 1 Timiseo 1:17; Yuda 1:25
- **“Ruhanga wenka ow’obwengye”** ekirikureeba aha bwengyr bwe burikweshusha. Abarooma 16:27
- **“Oteine kamogo”** ekirikumanyisa ngu tihariho kibi ninga akamogo akamiriho. Matayo 5:48
- **“Ruhanga owamazima”** ekirikumanyisa ngu akahanga omuntu haza omuntu tarahangire Ruhanga. 2 Obusingye 15:3; Yeremia 10:10; 1 Yohaana 5:20

C. Omugasho gwa taata

Omugasho gwa Taata omubushatu nigukwata ahantekateeka ye ei ya kozire kandi akatandika okuhanga eiguru n’ensi bitakabireho (Abefeeso 1:11; 3:11).

D. Okushoborora omugasho gwa Taata

- **“Omuteezi wa Pulani”** ekikworeka ahakubaasa kukora pulani y’ekintu oteiremu byoona eby’omunda n’eby’enyima, okukirikurebeka hamwe nakakwate ka buri kikweeka akakintu ekyo. Abaheburayo 11:10
- **“Omwombeki”**ekirikworwka okubaasa kwe kuhindura purani kugita omunkora. Abaheburayo 3:4; 11:10
- **“Ruhanga w’embabazi n’okusasira”** ekirikworeka okugumisiriza kwe akamuntu. Okuruga 34:6

- **“Kiyamba abateyamba”**ekirikworeka okwatarikukunda abantu bamaani abakugwisa kubi abateine maani. Isaaya 25:4
- **“Kabaka otahwaho”** ekirikworeka obukuru bwe obutahwaho. Yeremia 10:10
- **“Ishe w’okuhweza”** ekirikworeka ogwo orikuhereza ebiconco bikozirwe kuhweza ensi. Yakobo 1:17
- “**Ishe w’embabazi”** ekirikworeka embabazi ze ezigumaho obwiire bwoona omukuhanga kwe. 2 Abakorinso 1:3
- **“Ishe w’emyoyo”** ekirikworeka ekiconco kye kyamagara g’omwoyo ahari abo abarikwikiririza omuri Yesu Kristo. Abaheburaayo 12:9
- **“Ishe w’abateine Ishe”** ekirikworeka embabazi ze aha nfuuzi. Zaburi 68:5
- **“Ruhanga w’okusasira”** ekirikworeka ekwetenga kwe kucungura omuntu omubibi bye. Nehemia 9:17; Zaburi 99:8
- **“Nshuro yamaizi gahuriire”** ekirikworeka ngu niwe arikuhereza, akabasisa amagara agatarihwaho. Yeremia 2:13; 17:13
- **“Mujweeki w’omuzabibu”** ekirikworeka okwarikifwayo omukuzaara kwebijuma bw’omwoyo. Yohaana 15:1
- **“itinisa kya Israeli”** ekirikworeka ahabwesigwa bwe nan’okutebekanisa kwe ahari Israeli. 1 Samueli 15:29; Mika 1:15
- **“Ruhanga kandi taata wa Mukama weitu Yesu Kristo”** ekirikworeka obwruhanga bw’okuhanga omubiri gwa Yesu Kristo. Abarooma 15:6; 2 Abakorinso 1:3; Abaefeso 1:3; 1 Petero 1:3.
- **“Ruhanga kinkora”** ekirikworeka okuyayejumbire omukukora omubiri gw’omuntu. Yubu 35:10
- **“Ruhanga Rukuri rwangye”** ekirikwoeka obutebekana obwarikuhereza abeikiriza. Zaburi 42:9
- **“Ruhanga wa Abrahamu, Isaaka na yakobo”** ekirikworeka ekicweeka kye aha ndagano ya Abrahamu. Okuruga 3:16; Ebyakozirwe 3:13; 7:32
- **“Ruhanga w’obutebekana bwoona”** ekirikworeka obuyambi obwarikuhereza omubwiire bw’obusaasi. 2 Abakorinso 1:3
- **“Ruhanga w’ebyiine omuribi byoona”** ekirikworeka ngu niwe burugo bw’ebihangirwe byoona. Yeremia 32:27
- **“Ruhanga w’amasiko”** ekirikworeka obwesigye obutumwiinemu omuntekateeka ye y’omumeisho. Abarooma 15:13
- **“Ruhanga wa rukundo n’obusingye”** ekirikworeka okwetenga kwe kugarukanisa obuteikirizana. 2 Abakorinso 13:11
- **“Ruhanga w’okujunwa kwangye”** ekirikworeka obuntu bw’enkora ye oha kujunwa kwirtu okutarihwaho. Zaburi 18:46; 25:5; 27:9; 51:14; 88:1; Mika 7:7; Kabakuki 3:18; Luka 1:47
- **“Ruhanga maani gangye”** ekirikworeka onuntu bwe bw’okuyamba omuntu. Kaburi 43:2
- **“Ruhanga orikushashura”** ekirikworeka ngu nayija kusharira omushango abo abateine buringaniza. Yeremia 51:56
- **“Ruhanga w’emyooyo yoona eyin’omubiri”** ekirikworeka enkora y’okukwatirira amagara. Okubara 27:16
- **“Ruhanga tateitwe”** ekirikworeka akakwate ke’eka aku abeikiriza beine nawe. Abarooma 1:7; 1 Abakorinso 1:3; 2 Abakorinso 1:2; Abagaratia 1:3; Abaefeso 1:2; Abafillipi 1:2; Abakorosai 1:2; 2 Abatesaronika 1:1; 2:16; Felemoni 1:3; Yakobo 1:27
- **“Ruhanga maani geitu”** ekirikworeka ngu ti burugo bw’amaani agomuntu omwe kwonka n’abantu boona. Zaburi 81:1
- **“Ruhanga ori aheiguru y’obukama bw’oona oburi omunsi”** ekirikworeka obukurubwe obw’okuba aheiguru y’obushoborozi bwoona obutandikirwe ba malaika ninga omuntu. 2 Abagabe 19:15; Isaaya 37:16
- **“Ruhanga Taata”** ekirikworeka okugabirira kwe ebintu byoona. Yohaana 6:27; 1 Abakorinso 8:6; 15:24; Abagaratia 1:1; Abaefeeso 5:20; 6:23; Abafilipi 2:11; Abakorosayo 1:3, 17; 1 Abateseronika 1:1; 2 Abateseronika 1:2; 1 Timiseo 1:2; Tito 1:4; 1 Petero 1:2; 2 Petero 1:17; 2 Yohaana 1:3; Yuda 1:1
- **“Ruhanga orikumporera enzigu”** ekirikworeka okwakuhoreka enzigu omuntu ahabw’ebikorwa bibi bibamikoreire.2 Samueli 22:48; Zaburi 18:47
- **“Ruhanga orikuhereza okugumisiriza n’okugaruramu amaani”** ekirikworeka ngu niwe arikubasisa omwikiriza omubwiire bugumire. Abarooma 15:5

- **“Ruhanga orikuhumuriza omubwiire bw’ebizibu”** ekirikworeka ngu nabaasa kushazamu ekifubiro aheihanga. Yona 4:2
- **“Ruhanga orikureeba”** ekirikworeka okufwayo kwe aha muntu. Okutandika 16:13
- **“Omuyambi w’efuuzi”** ekirikworeka okuhweera kwe ahabateine ba ishe bo. Zaburi 10:14
- **“Ogwo orikukuhumuriza”** ekirikworeka okubaasa kwe kukyendeeza obusaasi. Isaaya 51:12
- **“Ogwo orikurangirira ahamuntu ekitekateeko bwe okubiri”**ekirikworeka okushururirwa kw’ebitekateeko bye ahamuntu. Amosi 4:13
- **“Ogwo orikukora emitima ya boona”** ekirikworeka amaani ge g’okuhindahindura omunkora omubikweeka by’omunda y'omuntu. Kaburi 33:15
- **“Ogwo orikubaasa kukora ebirikukirira kimwe ebitushaba nari ebi tuteekateeka”** ekirikworeka ngu okukora kwe tikwiine muheru. Abefeeso 3:20
- **“Ogwo awa zoire Yesu Kristo omubafu”** nikyoreka omugasho gwe omukuzooka kwa Yesu Kristo. Abarooma 8:11
- **“Taata orikweera”** ekirikworeka obuhikiriire bwe n’obutagira kamogo bwe. Yohaana 17:11
- **“Ogwo orikweera ahagati yaawe”** ekirikworeka okubaho kwe kw’obuhikiriire. Hozea 11:9
- **“Baro”** ekirikworeka okukunda kwe kw’okugabirira abihangirwebye. Isaaya 54:5
- **“Omuramuzi w’enfakazi”** ekirikworeka okufwayo kwe ahari abo abasigirwe bateine burinzi. Zaburi 68:5
- **“Omuramuzi w’ensi yoona”** ekirikworeka ngu omwaanya gw’obushoborozi bwe nigweyongyerayo omuri kicweeka kyoona eky’ensi. Okutandika 18:25
- **“Omugabe W’eiguru”** ekirikworeka omwaanya gwe gw’ekitebe kye. Danieli 4:37
- **“Taata Ohuriire”** ekirikworeka okukwatwaho kw’obwiire obu. Yohaana 6:57
- **“Mukama”** ekirikworeka ngu niwe mwegyesa. Luka 2:29
- **“MUKAMA Bendera yangye”** ekirikworeka ngu niwe weenka ou tushemereire kutaho ameiso, nka bendera yeihaanga. Okuruga 17:15
- **“MUKAMA rukiri rwangye”** ekirikworeka obutebekana obwayiniire omwikiriza . Zaburi 19:14; 28:1; 144:1
- **“Mukama w’ensi yoona”** ekirikworeka ngu ensi yoona eri omumwaanya guri ahansi y’obushoborozi bwe. Yoshua 3:11, 13; Zaburi 97:5; Mika 4:13; Zakariya 4:14
- **“Mukama w’eiguru n’ensi”** ekirikworeka ngu buri mwaaanya gwoona ogw’omunsi guri ahansi y’obushoborozi bwe. Matayo 11:25; Luka 10:21; Ebyakozirwe 17:24
- **“Mukama w’abagabe”** nikyoreka obushoborozi bwe ahabagabe b’ensi. Danieli 2:47
- **“MUKAMA owatukozire”** ekirikworeka enkozesa ye y’obushoborozi bwe kukora omuntu. Zaburi 95:6
- **“Mukama ngabo yeitu”** ekirikworeka okubaasa kwe kukuuma abantu be. Zaburi 59:11
- **“MUKAMA okukiza”** ekirikworeka obushoborozi bwe ahandwaara. Okuruga 15:26
- **“MUKAMA okw’ozya”** ekirikworeka obushoborozi obwayine kukwahura n’ensi. Okuruga 31:13; Abaleevi 20:8; 22:32
- **“MUKAMA orikuhuuha kakye”** ekirikworeka okutereeza okwakuteeta ahabantu be eshaaha yoona. Ezekieli 7:9
- **“MUKAMA oriije kugabiriira”** ekirikworeka ngu nabeisaho abantu be. Okutandika 22:14
- **“Owakukozire”** ekirikworeka omukono gwa mukama oguri omukukuhanga. Isaaya 54:5
- **“Omukozi w’ebintu byoona”** ekirikworeka ekicweeka kihango ekyayine omukukora. Omuburizi 11:5; Yeremia 10:16; 51:19
- **“Omwegyesa omw’iguru”** ekirikworeka ekyokureberaho ekyarikutaho kyabandi abeine obushoborozi kureberaho. Abakorosayo 4:1
- **“Puriida wangye”**ekirikumanyisa nayemerera kutuhoreza. Yubu 16:19
- **“Bwesigye bwangye”** ekirikworeka enkora y’ibuntu y’okumwesiga. Zaburi 71:5
- **“Muyambi wangye”** ekirikureeba ahankora y’obuntu y'okushumururwa. Okuruga 18:4; Zaburi 27:9; 40:17; 54:4; 63:7; 70:5; 118:7; 121:1; Abaheburaayo 13:6
- **“Bweshereko bwangye”** ekirikworeka encore ye y’obuntu y’okukuuma abantu be. Zaburi 32:7
- **“Bwesigye bwangye”**ekirikworeka enkora y’obuntu y’okwesiga Ruhanga ahabwomumeisho. Zaburi 25:5, 21; 39:7; 62:5; 71:5; 119:74, 81, 114, 147; Ebakozirwe 23:6; 26:6

- **“Kyerezi kyangye”** ekirikworeka enkora y’obuntu y’okwebembera arikutuhabura. Zaburi 27:1; Mika 7:8
- **“Byeshereko byangye omubeiire bw’ekizibu”** ekirikworeka obukuumi bwe omubwiire bw’obusaasi. Yeremia 17:17; Zaburi 59:16
- **“Muyabi wangye”** ekirikworeka enkora ye y’obuntu y’okutugabirira. 2 Samueli 22:19; Zaburi 18:18
- **“Ogwo orikusangura eby’okushiisha by’eitu”** ekirikworeka enkora ye y’obuntu y’okusasira. Isaaya 43:25
- **“Mwaanya gweitu gw’okuhumuriramu”** ekirikumanyisa ngu niwe ka yeitu y’amazima. Zaburi 90:1
- **“Muramuzi weitu”** ekirikumanyisa ngu n’omuramuzi aha bantu boona. 1Samueli 24:15; Isaaya 33:22
- **“Otuhereza ebiragiro”** ekirikumanyisa ngu aine obushoborozi kutekaho sitandadi z’abaantu boona. Isaaya 33:22
- **“Mucunguzi weitu”** ekirikumanyisa ngu akagura okujunwa ahabw’omuntu. Isaaya 47: 4; 63:16
- **“Buhungiro bw’eitu kandi maani geitu”** ekirikumanyisa ngu n’mukuumi ahari abo aabe. Zaburi 46:1
- **“Mukama w’eiguru n’ensi”** ekirikumanyisa ngu niwe mukama w’ebintu byoona. Okutandika 14:19, 22
- **“Omubunbi”** ekirikumanyisa ngu niwe arikuta omu shepu ekyo ekyaine omungaro ze . Isaaya 29:16; 45:9; 64:8; Yeremia 18:4, 6; Zakaria 11:13; Abarooma 9:21
- **“Mucunguzi waawe”** ekirikumanyisa ngu okugura okujunwa kwe n’okw’abantu kwonka tikweeye. Isaaya 54:5
- **“Buhungiro bw’abantu be”** kirikworeka obukuumi obbarikuhereba abo aabe. Yeweli 3:16
- **“Buhungiro bw’eihunga”** ekirikworeka obukuumu obwarikuhereza abeine okutengyesibwa kwamaani. Isaaya 25:4
- **“Taata omuhikirire”**ekirikworeka oburungi bwe. Yohaana 17:25
- **“Omuramuzi omuhikiriire”**ekirikworeka oburinganiza omunsharamu ye. Zaburi 7:11; Yeremia 11:20; 2 Timiseo 4:8
- **“Rukiri oru nyesherekamu”** ekirikworeka obutebekana bw’obukuumu bwe. Zaburi 94:22
- **“Rukiri rw’amaani gangye”** ekirikureeba ahabutebekana oburikureta amaami. Zaburi 62:7
- **“Rukiri rw’okujunwa kw’eitu”** ekirikworeka obutebekana ahu okujunwa kweitu kuhumurira. Zaburi 95:1
- **“Mwaanay gurikwera”** ekirikworeka ngu n’omwanya gw’okutuuramu. Isaaya 8:14; Ezekieli 11:16
- **“Kihoza ayamba”** ekirikworeka ngu n’obuhungiro. Zaburi 28:8
- **“Kicuucu ky’ekyooya”** ekirikworeka obugabirizi ahu puresha erikwizira. Isaaya 25:4
- **“Maani”** ekirikworeka obugabirizi bwe bw’amaani. Isaaya 28:6
- **“Maani g’omutima gwangye”** ekirikworeka amaani agarikuta omumutima gw’omwikiriza. Zaburi 73:26
- **“Maani g’okujunwa kwangye”** ekirikworeka amaani agari enyima y’okujunwa kweitu. Zaburi 140:7
- **“Buhamizo bw’abakuhiganisibwa”** ekiine akakwaate n’obukuumi bwe ahari abo abakuteganisibwa omuntu. Zaburi 9:9
- **“Buhamizo omubwiire by’ebizibu”** ekirikworeka obukumi bwe obu harikuba hariho puresha. Zaburi 9:9
- **“Obeisaho omwiisyo gwangye”** ekirikworeka enkora ye y’obuntu omukugabiriira omwooyo. Zaburi 54:4
- **“Omwegyesa”** ekirikworeka okubaasa kwe kuragiira abantu. Yubu 36:22; Isaaya 30:20
- “**Ogwo orikuhurira eshara”** ekirikumanyisa ngu nakyenga ebyetaago byoona by’omuntu. Zaburi 65:2
- **“Ogwo orikukuuma endagani ze na rukundo y’okuyamba”** ekirikumanyisa ngu nabiika endagano ze kuruga omuri rukundo. 1 Abagabe 8:23; 2 Obusingye 6:14
- **“ba ariho obwiire bw’oona omibizibu”** ekirikumanyisa ngu aba aturi aharubaju twaaba nitwetaaga obuyambi. Zaburi 46:1

Ebyokushoma: Ekicweka 5, Akacweka 3

1. **Ebigambo ebikworeka omuntu omwe nka "wangye," "waawe," "weeye" byakozesibwa omu maziina ga Ruhanga aho nihereka kakwaate ki?**

2. **Ebigambo ebikworeka beingi nka "kyeitu" ninga "kyaabo" byayejunisibwa omu maziina ga Ruhanga aho nihaba hariho kakwaate ki?**

3. **Twaara enshoborora y'emiring mingi eri omu kicweeka kya "B" obihereze akakwaate na obumanyiso obwentekateeka y'obwa Ruhanga eri aheifwo. Enshoboroora emwe neza kuba eine obumanyiso burikurenga kamwe, kwonka nikyetagisa kubuhereza akwakwaate waba nokora. Nobaasa kuba noyenda kuta akamanyiso ahanshoborora eyentekateka ya Ruhanga omukitabo eki na a,b,c etc**
   A. Obukuru
   B. Okuhikiirira
   C. Obutagweera Rubaju
   D. Rukundo
   E. Magara agatarihwaho
   F. Oine amaani
   G. Otahaho obwiire bwona
   H. Orikumanya byoona
   I. Otahwaho
   J. Obwesigwa

4. **Twaara enshoborora etarikushushana ey'omurimo gwa Taata eri omukacweeka ka "D" obihereze akakwaate n'enshoborora ey'emirimo ya taata eri aheifo. Nabwo, enshoborora ezi nizibaasa kugira akakwaate na gurupu erebgire emwe. Nobaasa kuba noyenda kuta akamanyiso ahanshoborora yemirimo ya Ruhanga omukitabo eki na a,b,c etc**
   A. Obushoborozi
   B. Omuhangi
   C. Oturwanirira kandi akatukuuma
   D. Ekyokureberaho
   E. Atuhereza
   F. Omuramuzi
   G. Omwebembezi
   H. Atukunda
   I. Akora kandi agabirira
   J. Omutebeekanisa kandi ariinda

Akacweka ka 4
Ruhanga omwana

A. Obuntu bwa Yesu Kristo

Yesu Kuriso, omwaana, ni Ruhanga omumubiri. Tari omuntu murungi owabeire ruhanga, kwonka Ruhanga owabeire omuntu (Yohaana 1:1, 14). Niwe wenyini kijwekyera enkora ya Ruhanga (Yohaana 14:8-9; Abaheburaayo 1:3).

1. Okubaho kwe enyima

Yesu akaba ariho atakaziirwe omumubiri.Nitugambirwa ngu ***"Omuriwe, ebintu byoona bikakorwa, omunsi n'omwiguru, ebirikureebwa n'ebitarikureebwa, yaba bitebe by'obugabe nari obukama nari obutegyek, nari obushoborozi byoona niwe yabihangire"*** (Abakorosayo 1:16). Yesu wenyini akagambira abayudaaya ngu ***"Aburahamu atakazeirwe nyowe ndiho"*** (Yohaana 8:58).

Engiri ya Yohaana nayo netandikaho okubaho kwe enyima. Yohaana nayigura na ***"omukutandika hakaba hariho kigambo, kandi kigambo akaba ari na Ruhanga, kandi kigambo akaba ari Ruhanga.Omukutandika akaba ari Ruhanga. Ebintu byoona niwe yabihangire, kandi omubyahangirwe byoona tihariho kintu nakimwe eki atarahangire"*** (Yohaana 1:1-3). Bwanyima omushuura Yohaana nagamba, ***"reero kigambo yaba omuntu yatuura neitwe, twareeba ekitinisa kye, nkekyomwaana omwe nyamunegyere owarugire ahari ishe boona, aijwiire embabazi n'amazima"*** (Yohaana 1:14).

2. Obumwe ba Ruhanga-Omuntu

Yesu ni Ruhanga kandi omuntu byoona. Ni Ruhanga wenyini kandi omuntu wenyini. Obunyamazima obu bugumire kukyenga kwonka n'amazima.

Yesu akabuuza abafarisaayo enyimaho kakye atakafwiire ahamusharaba (Matayo 22:41:46). Akabuuza, "Masia nabaasa ata kuba mukama w'omugaba Daudi haza akaba omutabano?" Omuhanda gwonka eki okukirikubaasa kubasika ni masia kuba Ruhanga kandi omuntu.

3. Obutagira kamogo bwe

Yesu akaba ateine kamogo omumuringo gwoona. Nka Ruhanga, akaba ateine kamogo, kwonka bamwe nibabuza obutagira kamogo bwe b'obutu bwe.

Nitushoma omukitabo kyabarooma ngu ***"kurabira omu muntu omwe, ekibi kikaza omunsi, kandi rufu, kurabira omukibi, haza rufu yajanjaara omumuntu, ahabw'okuba boona bakashiisha"*** (Abarooma 5:12). Omuntu ogwo omwe ni Adam ou okugwa kwe kwajanjeize ekibi nan'okufwa ahamuntu weena (Abarooma 5:13-19). Yesu akaba ateine ishe w'omubiri kwoka "akazaarwa omwooyo orikweera"(Luka 1:35). Eki kikaba kitari kugira kwonka ngu ayetwe omwaana wa Ruhnaga, kwonka ngu ekibi na rufu ebyarabire omumuntu w'okubanza, Adam, kitamutahaamu. Oihireho abantu abandi, Yesu akaba ateine kibi kya Adam ky'obuntu. Nobu adam yahangirwe ateine kibi haza akagwa, Yesu akazaarwa ateine kibi kandi taragwiire.

Ekigambo kye Ruhanga nabwo kinituganbira nguYesu akatuura omu magara g'obutagira kamogo, kandi akaba nayija kuguma ari oteine kamogo ebiro byoona. "Tarakozire kibi kyoona" nobu kwakuba okubeiha (1 Petero 2:22). Ahabwamagara ge g'obutagira kibi omu mubiri, nagambwa kuba akozire ateine "kamogo ebiro byoona" (Abaheburaayo 5:9; 7:28) ekirikumanyisa ngu tarishiisha.

B. Omurimo gwa Yesu Kristo

Omurimo gwa Yesu omu ntekateeka ya Ruhanga kubaba kuri okukora ekyabeire nikyetagisa aha ntekateeka (Purani) (Yohaana 8:28-29). Akaheza ebikorwa, ebyabiire niby'etaagwa kushashurira ebibi ebibi by'omuntu kugira ngu omuntu ajunwe(2 Abakorinso 5:21).

1. Okwija kwa Yesu nk'omeaana muto

Okuzarwa kwa Yesu kukahebwaho obunabi omu ndagano enkuru, kukira munonga nabi Isaaya (Isaaya 7:14; 9:6; 11:1; 53:2). Yesu n'embibo yabeire "eraganisiibwe y'omukazi" (Okutandika 3:15).

Kikagambwaho omubunabi ngu naija kuzaarirwa Betelehemu (Mika 5:2) reero nayija kuba "embibo" ya Abrahamu (Okutandika 22:18; Matayo 1:1; Abagalatiya 3:16), kurabira omu kagyende ka Isaaka (Okutandika 21:12), Yakobo (Okutandika 35:10-12), Yuda (Okutandika 49:8-11), Jesse (Isaaya 11:1) na Daudi (2 Samueli 7:12-16; Yeremia 23:5; Zaburi 132:11).

2. Okuzarwa kw'obushugeine

Entekateeka ya Ruhanga ekaba neyetagisa ngu Yesu Masia (Kristo) akaba nayija kuzarwa oshugeine (Isaaya 7:14). Nobu eki kirabe kiri ekyomugasho omukushoma, kwonka nekyomugasho nabwo kumanya nguokuzarwa kwa Yesu kukaba kuri okwokutangaaza.

Obunabi obu bukahikirizibwa gye kurabira omuri maria (Matayo 1:20, 25).

3. Okufwa kwa Kuriso

Okufwa kwa Kuriso kukora ebintu bingi. Tiwe yabeire ashemereire kufwa (Luka 23:4). Boona abashishire (Abarooma 3:23) nibo bashemereire kufwa (Abarooma 6:23). Nkoku tweena twashishire, tweena tushemereire kufwa. Yesu, owabeire atashemereire kufwa, ahabw'okuba tarashishire, akaba aine obugaba kusharamu kurwaara omwaanya gweitu gw'okushashurira ebibi omumeisho ga Ruhanga orikweera kandi ohikiriire (Yohaana 10: 15-17).

a. Okuhinganisa

"Okuhinganisa" nikimanyisa nikimanyisa ngu Yesu akatwaara omwaanya gweitu ahamusharaba. Nitugambirwa ngu ***"We wenyini akekorera ebibi byeitu omumubiri gwe ahamusharaba ngu itwe abaherize kufwa ahabibi tugire amagara omukuhikiirira, ahabw'emihiririzi ye niyo yabakirize"*** (1 Petero 2:24). Yesu tarafwiire kuza ahamusharaba kwonka "ahabweitu" kwonka "omumwaanya" gweitu. Akekorera "omukyeeno" gweitu (Abagalatiya 3:13).

b. Okucungurwa

Okucungurwa nikimanyisa nguomuntu arekwiirwe ahabw'okuba ashashuriirwe. Nikyoreka akakwakurizo k'obuhuuku buteyeindire obwabireho okushashura kutakabeireho kandi ngu omuhendo gw'okurekurwa gwashashwiirwe. Okucungurwa nikimanyisa okusasira ebibi ekikututwaara kuruga omubushoborozi bwa sitani okuza omu bukama bwa Ruhanga (Abakorosayo 1:13-14).

Kristo akashashura omuhendo gw'okugura gw'abantu boona (1 Petero 2:1) kugira ngu booba bacungurwe kuruga omukiragiro ky'ekibi n'okufwa (Abarooma 8:2). Omuhendo gukaba guri eshagama ye erikworeka okufwa kwe ahamusharaba (Okushururirwa 5:9-10). Ababw'okugira ngu omuhendo gw'obugabe bweitu gukashshurirwa, hati twine obugabe kusharamu kurereza mukama (1 Abakorinso 6:19-20) kuruga omukusiima ahabw'embabazi eziyatuheire kutari kuruga ahabujunanizibwa. Nitwetaaga kusharamu kuba abahooku, (abashaziremu kuza ahansi ya mukama weitu ahabw'obukuru bwe)ba Kristo haza tutaza ahantekateeka y'omuntu (1 Abakorinso 7:19-23).

Hariho orutaro rukugumizamu kurekaho obugabe obu obwatuheirwe omuri Kristo (Abagalatiya 5:1). Obuntu bweitu nibukunda okuhurikiriza okugyezibwa nan'ekibi ebirikukora emwiisyo yeitu abahooku kugira ngu tukore nkabateikiriza (Abaefeeso 5:1-14). Obugabe, obwashashuriirwe Yesu Kristo, haza bukatuhebwa kurabira omu mbabazi, tibushemereire kuba nibw'ejunisibwa nka "kyansi y'omubiri" kwihaho bushemereire kuba nibwebemberwa rukundu turikuherezana (Abagaratia 5:13).

c. Okugarukana

Okugarukana n'okwihaho omukubano ahagati y'abantu babiri.Ekirikuruga omu kugarukana n'obusingye.

Abateikiriza barangirirwe kuba bari "abazigu ba Ruhanga" (Abarooma 5:10) kandi, nahabw'ekyo nibatunga ekiniga kye (Abarooma 5:9). Eki nikimanyisa nu buri muntu weena atakeikiriize Yesu Kristo ngu ajunwe (Yohaana 3:16, 18, 36), ari omumwaanya gw'okukubana na Ruhanga (Abaefeso 2:3). Yesu akeija kugarukanisa abayudaaya nabanyamahanga owa Ruhanga kugira ngu ateho obusingye (Abefeeso 2:16), akataho entandikiro y'obusingye kurabira omukihebwayo ky'omubiri gwe (Abakorosayo 1:22).

Ebibi bikaba nibitekwa kushashurirwa kugira ngu okugarukana na Ruhanga kubeho (2 Abakorinso 5:19). Yesu akareberera entandikiro y'okukubana reero yataho obuhereza bw'okutandikaho obusingye ahagati ya Ruhanga n'omuntu (2 Abakorinso 5:18-21). Omuntu kushaba obuhereza bw'okugarukana n'obu omuntu arikukora nk'omugarukanisa w'obusingye ahagati y'abantu babiri n'okurengaho abeine okurwanangana ahagati yaabo (Matayo 5:9).

Ekyokugira ngu tugarukeine na Ruhanga, nikyoreka obuhango n'obukuru bwa rukundo ye (Abarooma 5:8; Luka 6:31-35). Okugarukana kuriho ahamuntu weena(Abakorosayo 1:20).

d. Okuteekaho okugarukana

Okuteekaho okugarukana nikimanyisa kuhaazya obuhikiriire n'oburinganiza bwa Ruhanga orikweera.Eki nikikora n'ekihebwayo. Ruhanga aine ekiniga n'obushariizi bukwasire aha kibi. Ebikwatitiine n'ekoniga kye nibyegyesibwa omu ndagano ensya n'enkuru (Ebiragiro 6:14-15; Yoshua 23:16; Zaburi 78:21; Yohana 3:36; Abarooma 1:18; Abefeeso 2:3; 1 Abateseronika 2:16 n'ebindi). Ruhanga aine Rukundo n'embabazi. Nk'oku Charles Ryrie arikugira:

> Nahabw'ekyo, endagano enkuru tiy'obukafwiire bwa Ruhanga atarikutekateeka gye orikushaba kuhazibwa, nkwonka neya Ruhanga oikiriire otakareeba kibi akakireka kwonka rukundo ye netuhereza akanya kokuba nawe.[99]

Obushariizi bwa Ruhanga, nahabw'ekyo, nibw'etaagwa kuhazibwa kandi okufwa kwa Yesu Kristo nikyo kyahagize obushariizi bwa Ruhanga bukwasire ahakibi (Abarooma 3:23-25). Akahaazya obusharizi bwa Ruhanga ahabwabantu boona (1 Yohaana 2:2) nkekyokworeka rukundo ye (1 Yohaana 4:10). Eki kikaba kiri kimwe omu ntekateeka ya Ruhanga kandi kikaba kiri kimwe ahanshonga nkuru ahabwenki Yesu yabeire omuntu (Abaheburaayo 2:17-18).

4. Okuzooka kwa Yesu Kristo

"Okuzooka" n'ekigaambo kirikukozesibwa kushoborora omuntu ogarukire kurunga omukufwa omumubiri ogutarihwaho ogutarikgaruka kufwa ogundi murundi (1 Abakorinso 15:42, 54). Nikitanisibwa n'okugarurwa busya ekirikumanyisa kugaruka orikuruga omukufwa kwonka oyine omubiri oguriije kufwa (1 Abagabe 17:21-22; 2 Abagabe 4:34-35; Yohaana 11:43).

Yesu Kristo akazooka omubafu. Ebyahandikirwe nibikishobororaho gye ngu Yesu akaba afwiire kutari kubyaama ninga agwire kihumura (Matayo 27:62-66; Mako 15:39, 44; Luka 23:48, 49; Yohaana 19:33). Ekituuro kikaheebwa, ahabw'okuhikiriza obunabi (Isaaya 53:9; Matayo 27:57-58; Mako 15:42-45; Luka 23:50-52; Yohaaana 19:38), kandi Yesu akaba azingire omumyenda yabafu (Matayo 27:59-60; Mako 15:46; Luka 23:53-54; Yohaana 19:40-42) haza yatebwa omukituuro (Matayo 27:62-66). Kandi naba Yudaaya bakaba nibamanya ahuyabeire azikirwe, nkoku bateireho abakuumi bana babarooma ahamuryango reero baking ekituuro (Matayo 27:62-66). Aba Yudaaya bwanyima bajanjaaza orugambo ngu abakurasi ba Yesu bayiba omurambwe (Matayo 28:11-15; Mako 14:15).

Aheizooba rya kashatu, eibaare rikahirikwa kuhika ahakashozi (Matayo 27:60 neyejunisa ekigambo kyoru Guriiki KULIO ekirikumanyisa "okuhirika"; Mako 16:3-4 nekozesa ANAKULIO ekirikumanyisa "okubiringura"; Luka 24:2 nayejunisa APOKULIO ekirikumanyisa "okubiringutuka" kandi Yohaana 20:1 nayejunisa AIRO ekirikumanyisa "okukiriza eheiguru". Eibaare rikahirikwa reero ryakirizibwa aheiguru.) reero ekituuro kikaba kirimu busha (Matayo 28:5-8; Mako 16:2-8; Luka 24:1-8; Yohaana 20:1).

Byoona ebyarekirwe omukituuro bikaba biri ebyabeire bibuzibire arikuziikwa. Bikaba bitebekanisiibwe omungyero yokugira ngu omurambye gukaba gutarikubaasa kwihwamu, shana kwihaho kyaba kiri ekitakakorwa buntu (Yohaana 20:2-10). Yesu akaba azingirwe omubweeda. Akacweeka akabeire kari ahamutwe niko karugire konka kworeka ngu omurambwe gugyenzire. Tikirikukora makuru ngu omuntu akatwaara obwiire okushembuura omubiri reero kyamutarira obwiire obundi kugaruka kutereeza obwenda omungyero egyo. Omubiri gukekururamu gweenka.

Ahanyima y'okuzooka, Yesu akabonekyera mariamu mangadarena (Yohaana 20:14), nabakyaara abandi (Matayo 28:9-10), na Petero (Luka 24:34; 1 Abakorinso 15:5), nabakurasi be babiri ari aharuguuto rwa Emmaeus (Luka 24:13-33), hamwe nabakurasi abandi nkwonka Tomasi atariho (Luka 24:36-43; Yohaana 20:19-24), reero obundo nawe ariho aharushozi omuri Gariraaya (Yohaana 21:1-23), hamwe nabakurasi abarikureenga 500 aharushpzi omuri Gariraaya (1 Abakorinso 15:6,) na mwene ishe Yakobo (1 Abakorinso 15:7), entumwa ze 11 obu yabere naz kutemba omw'iguru (Matayo 28:16-20; Luka 24:33-52; Ebyakozirwe 1:3-12) hamwe na Paulo yaherize kutemba (Ebyakozirwe 9:3-6; 1 Abakorinso 15:8).

Okuzooka kwa Yesu Kristo kyekicweeka kihango ky'engiri ya Yesu Kristo (1 Abakorinso 15:1-3). Nikimwahura nabahereza abandi omunsi y'ediini, tihariho nomwe owarazokire.

Yesu we weenka akakigamba ngu nayija kuzooka omubafu (Matayo 16:21; 17:9, 22-23; 20:18-19; 26:32; Mako 9:10; Luka 9:22-27) kandi, kuri nogira ngu tikirabeireho, obuhereza bwe bwoona bukabe nibwiija kwihwamu obwesigye, kandi tikabeire tukibuzire omubibi byeitu (1 Abakorinso 15:16-17).

Ruhanga Taata akaba ari agenti w'okuzooka kwe (Abakorosayo 2:12; 1 Abateseronika 1:10; 1 Petero 1:21; Abaheburayo 13:20), nkoku kyabeire kiri n'omwooyo orikwera (Ebyakozirwe 2:24; Abarooma 8:11; 1 Petero 3:18).

Okuzooka kwa Yesu Kuriso n'obwa Mushenja bukworeka ngu byoona ebiyakozire n'ebiyagambire bikaba biri amazima kandi birungi.

Okwikiriza kweitu kw'okuzooka kwa Kuriso nigwo musingye gw'orugyendo rweitu rwoburokore (Abarooma 6:4).

5. Okutemba kwa Kristo

Okutemba kwa Kristo nikyoreka okugaruka kwe omu Iguru kuruga omunsi omwaanya mukuru munoonga omubuhangwa bwoona (Zaburi 110:1; Abefeeso 1:20; Abakorosayo 3:1; Abaheburaaro 1:3, 13; 8:1; 10:12; 1 Petero 3:22).

Okutemba omu Iguru kukabaho ebiro 10 kuhika aheizooba rya Pentekoti. Reero yayoherza Omwooyo orikwera (Ebyakozirwe 2:33), nkoku yabeire araganiise (Yohaana 14:16-17), haza yatandika ekanisa ye (Ebyakozirwe 1:9-11 okugyeragyeranisibwa na Ebyakozirwe 2). Okutemba kwe kikaba kiro obwamushinja bukworeka ngu yasingura okukubaana kw aba Malaika (Abaheburayo 1:3-13).

Yesu kuyatembire, akagyendan n'emwiisyo yabo ababeire bafwiire karebari omukifuba kya Abrahamu (Luka 16:22; Abaefeeso 4:7-10). Haza akahereza "n'ebiconco abantu" (Abefeeso 4:8) ebyagabanisiibwe omwooyo orikwera omukanisa (1 Abakorinso 12:11).

C. Okushitama kwa Yesu Kristo

Obwiire obu Yesu Kristo arimara ari ahamukono gwa bury gw'eishe kuhisya obu arigaruka ahakwiija kwa kabiri nkyetwa "Okushitama kwa Kristo". Nikyetagisibwa omu ntekateeka ya Ruhanga okushitama ohamukomo gweishe gwa buryo kuhisya abu ariija omusi kusingura ogwahamuheru obu ***"abazigu be aribaribatiriira"*** (Zaburi 110:1).

Okushitama oku nikimanyisa okwimukibwa kwa Kristo omumwaanya gwe nkowatwiirwe haza Ruhanga-omuntu w'ekitinisa. Nekishushani kyokugira ngu ***"obushoborozi byoona bukamuhebwa,"*** kandi ngu ***"aheiziina rye buri maju nigabundama"*** (Abafilipi 2:9-10). Nekihikirizo kyobunabi bwa Danieli 7:13-14.

Omubwiire bw'okushutama, Yesu Kristo nahereza omuntu nka:

1. Omushabirizi

Nk'omushabirizi, Kristo najuriza owe-ishe ahabwabahikiriire (Abaheburayo 7:25). Eki nikikorwa hamwe n'omwooyo orikwera (Abarooma 8:26, 27, 34) kandi nakishaba oweishe ***"kukora ebintu byoona hamwe ahabw'oburungi"*** (Abarooma 8:28) okurugirira ahakukunda kwa-ishe.

2. Puriida

Nka puriida weitu, Yesu nayemerera kutuhorereza kugarukamu emishango erikuretwa sitani ahabaana ba Ruhanga (1 Yohaana 2:1; Okushuririrwa 12:10).

3. Omuhikanisa

Nk'omihikanisa, Yesu "n'omuntu" ahagati, ogwo orikukorea nk'empurizigana ahagat yeitu na Ruhanga. Omuhikanisa n'ogwo oteirweho kukorera abantu abeine obuteikirizingana, ninga abakwenda kuhika ahakwikirizingana.

Yesu Kristo n'omuhikanisa ahagati y'omuntu na Ruhanga (1 Timiseo 2:5). Omumwanya gwe, akahikanisa endagano ensya ahagati ya Ruhanga n'omuntu eyabeire eine embabazi kukira ekiragiro (Abaheburayo 8:6-13).Endagano ensya ekeija ahabwekihongwa ekyaheirweyo ahabw'ebibi, kushashurira ebifubiro by'ebibi ebyakoreirwe omu ndagano enkuru ahamusingye gwekiragiro kya Musa (Abaheburayo 9:13-15). Endagano ensya egi n'eyija kuturaho ebiro byoona (Abaheburayo 12:22-24).

Yesu wenka akakigamba ngu akaba ari omuhikanisa ahagati ya Ruhanga n'omuntu obu ya rangirira ngu ***"tiheine oriza owa taata, atarabire omuriinye"*** (Yohaana 14:16).

4. Omunyamurwa Mukuru

Kristo niwe "Munyamurwa Mukuru" weitu atoreinwe ishe. Tarazareirwe omu lini yabanyamurwa baba Leevi reero, nahabwe'kyo, akaba atakashaba omwanya nk'omunyamurwa arikurugirira omu lini yaba

Malaika (Abaheburayo 5:4-10; 7:5-28). Obunyamurwa bukuru bwa Yesu Kristo nigwo mutwe mukuru gwekitabo kyaba Heburayo.

Yesu Kristo n'omunyamurwa Mukuru nka Melkizedeki, owatwireho emyaaka 400 obunyamurwa bwaba Leevi butakatandikirwe, omubwiire bwa Abrahamu (Abaheburanyo 7:1-3). Obuntu abwabeire nibubaasa kugyezibwa bukaba nibw'etaagwa obunyamurwa nk'obu kugira ngu agire embabazi n'obwesigwa ahamuntu reero ashemeze Ishe (Abaheburayo 2:17; 4:14-15). Obunyamurwa bwe n'obwebiro byoona (Abaheburayo 6:20; 7:3, 24).

Omugasho gw'omunyamirwa n'okuhonga ebitambo (Abaheburayo 8:1-3). Yesu akehayo (Abaheburaayo 9:6-14) ***"nk'ekitambo kimwe ahabwa boona"*** (Abaheburayo 10:10, 12). Omurimo gwe g'okushabirira nan'ogw'obuhikanisa n'ebikuhangusya obunyamurwa bwe bukuru.

Nkoku boona onukanisa bari abanyamurwa (1 Petero 2:5, 9; Okushururirwa 1:6), nitwetaaga kukuratira Yesu Kristo (1 Abakorinso 11:1) turikwehayo nk'ekitambo aha kukunda kwa Ruhanga (Abarooma 12:1).

5. Mukuru w'ekanisa

Kristo niwe "mutwe" ninga mukuru w'ekanisa (Abaefeso 1:22-23; Abakorosayo 1:18). Boona abakwikiririza omuri Yesu Kristo nibakora "omugore" ninga omubiri gwa Kristo ogurikumanywa nk'ekanisa (1 Abakorinso 12:13).

Yesu ni Iba owaraganisiibwe w'ekanisa (Abaefeso 5:23) kandi, nahabw'ekyo, nayongyezayo rukundo ye etahinduka (Abafeso 5:25-27). Embaga y'onyine "eyokugeitwa" neyija neyija kubaho omw'iguru Kristo atakagarukire ahakwiija kwa kabiri (Okushururirrwa 19:7-10 okugyeragyeranisibwa na 11-16), kwonka rukundo n'obwesigwa buriho hati. Ekanisa nk'omugore omukazi eriyo netebekanisibwa kwetekatekyera Iba (Abaefeso 4:15; 5:26-27).

6. Omuriisa

Ekigambo "Pasita"nekigambo ekirikumanyisa "omuriisa". Kristo "nk'omuriisa murungi" akata anhansi amagara ge ahabw'entaama ze (Yohaana 10:11), ekyamukozire "Omuriisa mukuru" (Abaheburayo 13:20).

Omubwiire obwaraabe ashutami aharubaju rwa buryo rwe-ishe, niwe "omuriisa w'amaani" (1 Petero 5:4), ogwo orikworekyerera kandi akariinda entama ze.

D. Yesu Kristo nashobooororwa

- **"Puriida"** ekyo nikyorekya ngu nagamba na ishe arikututonganirira. 1 Yohaana 2:1
- **"Ntandikiro na Muheru"** enyuguta z'ekiguriiki z'okubanza nan'ezahamuheru, ezirikworeka ngu niwe musingye gw'enpurizigana yeitu. Okushururirwa 1:8; 21:6; 22:13
- **"Amiina"**ekirikumanyisa ngu niwe kigambi ky'okuhererukayoahakintu kyoona. 2 Abakorinso 1:20; Okushururirwa 3:14
- **"Oshukirweho amajuta"** ekirikworeka obwa Ruhanga bwa Yesu nk'otoreinwa nka Masia. 1 Samueli 2:35; 2 Obusingye 6:42; Zaburi 2:2; 28:8; 84:9; 89:38, 51; 132:10, 17; Danieli 9:25-26; Ebyakozirwe 4:26
- **"Entumwa"** ekirikworeka ngu asindikirwe aheeru n'obushoborozi. Abaheburayo 3:1
- **"Omutandiki kandi otereeza okwikiriza kweitu"** ekirikumanyisa ngu nka Ruhanga, Kristo akahandiika entekateeka nakndi nk'omuntu, akagikora. Abaheburayo 12:2
- **"Omutandiki w'okujunwa"** ekirikworeka omurimo gwe nk'omutandiki w'okujunwa. Abaheburayo 2:10
- **"Ntandikiro kandi muheru"** ekirikworeka niwe senta omumagara. Okushururirwa 21:6; 22:13
- **"Ntandikiro y'ebihangirwe bya Ruhanga"**ekirikworeka nguniwe mutegyeki w'ebihangirwe bya Ruhanga. Okushururirwa 3:14
- **"Oheirwe omugisha kandi we wenka omukuru"** ekirikworeka omwanya gwe mukuru munonga gw'obushoborozi. 1 Timiseo 6:15
- **"Itaagi rya MUKAMA"** ekirikworeka obuntu bwe arikwiiha okubaho kwe omubukama bwe. Isaaya 4:2
- **"Mugaati gwa Ruhanga"** ekirikworeka obwa Ruhanga bwe bw'okuriinda amagara. Yohaana 6:33, 51

- **“Mugaati gw’amagara”** ekirikworeka we ku niwe arikuhaazya eby’etaago by’amagara. Yohaana 6:35, 48
- **“Omugore omusheija”** ekirikworeka akakwaate kamaani n’obukuumi bwe ahabeikiriza. Isaaya 62:5; Matayo 9:15; 25:1, 5, 6, 10; Mako 2:19 ,20; Luka 5:34, 35; Yohaana 2:9; 3:29; Okushururirwa 18:23
- **“Nyonyoozi erikwaaka y’akasheeshe”** ekirikumanyisa ngu niwe nyonyoozi erikwaaka munoonga eyetorweirwe emyooyo y’omwirima. Okushururirwa 22:16
- **“Omuriisa omukuru”** ekirikumanyisa ngu niwe aine obujunanizibwa aha ntaama.1 Petero 5:4
- **“Ibaare ritoreinwe, Ibaare ry’omuhendo ryokuhamiraho”** ekirikworeka ngu akatoranwa kugira ngu abe ekyokureberaho . Eibaare ryokuhamiraho niriretaho sitandadi y’okwombeka. Abefeso 2:20; 1 Petero 2:4, 6
- **“Kristo Yesu Mukama wangye”** ekirikumanyisa ngu omusheija Yesu niwe masia kandi obushoborozi omumagara gangye. Abafilipi 3:8
- **“Yesu Kristo bw’esigye bweitu”** ekirikwoereka Yesu, Masia ari bwesigye bwa nyensya. 1 Timiseo 1:1
- **“Kristo wa Ruhanga”** ekirikworeka okutoranwa kwe nka Masia. Luka 9:20; 23:35
- **“Kamanda wamahe”** ekirikworeka omwaanya gwe gw’obushoborozi aha mahe. Danieli 8:11
- **“Muhumuriza wa Israeli”** ekirikworeka okugaruramu amaani oku Kristo arikuhereza. Luka 2:25
- **“Endagano ahabantu”** kirikworeka Yesu nk’omusingye gw’ndagamo nesya ahabeikiriza. Isaaya 42:6
- **“Rwiigi”** ekirikworeka ngu niwe muryango omu bukama bwa Ruhanga. Yohaana 10:7, 9
- **“Taata otahwaho”** kirikutworeka ngu ataaha ari Ruhanga. Isaaya 9:6
- **“Magara gatahwaho”** kirikutwegyesa ngu nikishangwa omu muntu hatari omuby’okushoma. 1 Yohaana 1:2
- **“Rukiri rutarihwaho”** kirikutwegyesa okuhama okushangwa omuriwe buriijo. Isaaya 26:4
- **“Mujwekyerwa wenyini w’enkora ye”** ekirikworeka obuntu bwa Kristo ari Ruhanga omu mubiri. Abaheburayo 1:3
- **“Omwesigwa kandi ohikire”** ekirikworeka okwarikuguma ahamuramwa kandi ari omwesigwa. Okushururirwa 19:11
- **“Omwesigwa kandi omujurizi ohikire”**ekirikworeka okwarikuguma ahamuramwa kandi ari omwesigwa. Ahabintu by’obunabi Okushuuruurwa 3:14
- **“Omujurizi w’omwesigwa”**ekirikworeka obujurizi bwe bw’okuzooka. Okushururirwa 1:5
- **“Ow’okubanza kandi owahamuheru”**ekirikworeka ngu niwe burugo bw’okuhanga. Okushururirwa 1:17; 2:8; 22:13
- **“Mujigeijo kuruga omubafu”** ekirikworeka we kuba ow’okubanza kusingura rufu kandi akakiira omubiri gw’okuzooka. Abakorosayo 1:18; Okushuruurwa 1:5
- **“Mujigeijo gwabafwiire”** ekirikworeka ngu akaba owokubanza kuhangura rufu kandi yatunga omubiri gw’okuzooka. Abakorosayo 1:15
- **“Ebijuma by’okubanza byaabo abagwejegyeire”** ekirikumanyisa ngu niwe mugisha gw’okubanza gw’okuzookz. 1 Abakorinso 15:20
- **“Kahooho karungi”**ekirikworeka omugisha gw’ekihongwa kye. Abafeso 5:2
- **“Munyaani w’abashorooza b’omushoro naba siisi”** ekirikworeka okufwayo kwe ahari abo abangirwe hamwe nabo abakuhenda ebiragiro. Matayo 11:19; Luka 7:34
- **“Kitinisa ky’abantu ba Israeli”** ekirikworeka ku ashemereire kuhimbisibwa. Luka 2:32
- **“Ruhanga w’ensi yoona”** ekirikworeka ahakukoma omuntekateka ye nakakwaate ke n’omuntu. Isaaya 54:5
- **“Ruhanga ori aheiguru ya byoona”** Ekirikworeka ku ari Ruhanga wa Israeli. Abarooma 9:5
- **“Muriisa murungi”** ekirikworeka enkora ye omukw’ebembera n’obukumi. Yohaana 10:11
- **“Omunyamurwa mukuru”** ekirikworeka obukugu obwayine omu offisi egyo. Abaheburayo 4:14
- **“Taara nkuru”** ekirikworeka aharikukoma kwihaho omwirima. Isaaya 9:2; Matayo 4:16
- **“Omuriisa w’amaani”** ekirikworeka obukuru bwe omukugabiriira n’obukuumi. Abaheburayo 13:20

- **“Mweema w’endagaano enuungi”** ekirikumanyisa ngu Yesu akaba ari ekiraganiso ky’endagano enungi na Ruhanga. Abaheburayo 7:22
- **“Mureberezi w’emyisyo yanyu”** ekirikworeka obukumi bwe bw’emyiisyo yabeikiriza. 1 Petero 2:25
- **“Mutwe”** ekirikworeka amagyezi ge omukwebembera. 1 Abakorinso 11:3; Abaefeso 4:15; Abakolosai 2:19
- **“Ogwo oweimukire kutegyeka abanyamahanga”** ekirikworeka obushoborozi Kristo obwarigira ahabantu abatari bayudaaya. Abarooma 15:12
- **“Ogwo oyozya”** ekirikworeka okubaasa kwa Mukama kwahura ahabw’obuhereza. Abaheburaayo 2:11
- **“Ogwo orikukyaaka ebitekateeko n’emitima”** ekirikworeka okubaasa kwa Yesu kumanya ekigyendererwa ky’omuntu. Okushururirwa 2:23
- **“Mutwe gw’omubiri”**ekirikworeka obwengye bwe bw’okutegyeka ekanisa. Abakorosayo 1:18
- **“Mutwe gw’ekanisa”**ekirikworeka obwengye bwe bw’okutegyeka abeikiriza. Abaefeso 5:23
- **“Mutwe gw’obutegyeki bwoona n’obushoborozi”**ekirikworeka obushoborozi bwe byoona. Abakolosai 2:10
- **“Musika w’ebintu byoona”** ekirikumanyisa ngu nka ishe w’omwaana, nayakira ebintu byoona. Abaheburaayo 1:2
- **“Omunyamurwa Mukuru”** ekirikworeka omwanya ogwakutwaara. Abaheburayo 1:17; 3:1; 4:14, 15; 5:5, 10; 6:20; 7:26; 8:1; 9:11; 13:11-12
- **“Ogwo orikutukunda kandi akatwiiha omukibi”** ekirikworeka okusasira kwa Ruhanga kw’ebibi byeitu ahabwa Rukundo ye. Okushururirwa 1:5
- **“Omwaana we ome nyamunegyere”** eki n’ekirikworeka ngu Yesu Kristo takushusha baandi omubuhangwa byoona. Yohaana 3:16; Abaheburaayo 11:17; 1 Yohaana 4:9
- **“Orikweera kandi ohukiriire”** ekirikworeka akabonero ke kobutagira kamogo. Ebyakozirwe 3:14
- **“Ogwo orikwera wa Ruhanga”** ekirikworeka amagara ge g’okutuura ateine kamogo. Mako 1;24; Luka 4:34; Yohaana 6:69
- **“Muhereza orikwera”** ekirikworeka ngu akeega okuhurira nk’omwaana okuyakuba ari. Ebyakozirwe 4:27, 30 (Ekigambo ky’oru Guruiiki PAIS ekirikumanyisa “omwana”)
- **“Bwesigye bwa Israeli”** ekirikworekyera Israeli endugiriiro y’obwesigye obuhikire. Yeremia 14:8; 17:13; Ebyakozirwe 28:20
- **“Ihembe ry’okujunwa”** ekirikworeka amaani agarikwetaagwa kureta okujunwa. Luka 1:69
- **“Kishusnahi kya Ruhanga otarebeka”** ekirikumanyisa ngu Yesu ni Ruhanga omumubiri. Abakorosayo 1:15
- **“Imaanueli”** ekigambo kyeki Heburaayo, “Ruhanga ari neitwe”. Isaaya 7:14; 8:8; Matayo 1:23
- **“Kiconco kitashobororwa”** ekirikumanyisa ngu titwiine ebigambo ebitwakubaasa kukozesa kugamba Kristo ni ki omubukuru bwe. 2 Abakorinso 9:15
- **“Yesu wa Nazaresi”** ekirikworeka etauni ei ya kuriiremu. Matayo 26:71; Mako 1:24; 10:47; Luka 4:34; 18:37; 24:19; Yohaana 1:45; 18:5, 7; Ebyakozirwe 2:22; 6:14; 10:38; 22:8; 26:9
- **“Omuramuzi w’abahuriire nabafwiire”** ekirikworeka omwaanya gwe ogwiine obushoborozi kusharamu emishango kandi akahereza n’ebifubiro. Ebyakozirwe 10:42; 2 Timiseo 4:1
- **“Kabaka wa ba Kabaka”** ekirikworeka omeanya gwe mukuru kukirira kimwe nabobushoborozi abakuru munoonga. Okushuuruurwa 19:16
- **“Kabaka w’amahanga”** ekirikworeka obukuru bwe ahabategyeki ab’ensi. Okushururirwa 15:3
- **“Kataama ka Ruhanga”** ekirikworeka ekihongwa eki Yesu ekiyaheireyo nkawe kushemeza obuhikiriire bwa Ruhanga. Yohaana 1:29, 36
- **“Adamu w’okuhereruka”** ekirikworeka ngu niwe muntu w’okuhereeruka kubaho ateine kibi. 1 Abakorinso 15:45
- **“Magara”** ekirikworeka amagara agahikire nigashangwa omubuntu bwa Kristo kutari kuba omuntu kwonka. Yohaana 1:4; 11:25; 14:6
- **“Mwooyo arikuhereza amagara”** ekirikwejunisibwa kushoboorora obumwe bu Kristo aine n’omwoyo orikwera. 1 Abakorinso 15:45
- **“Mushana gwokushururira abanyamahanga”** ekirikworeka ngu Yesu akaba ari ow’okweyorekyera abantu boona. Luka 2:32

- **“Mushana gwamagara”** ekirikworeka okwebembera kwe omurukyendo kuraba omubintu ebitakwetergyerezibwa omumagara. Yubu 33:30; Zaburi 49:19; 56:13; Yohaana 8:12
- **“Mushana gw’abantu”** ekirikworeka okwebembere okurikuruga ahariwe kwabantu boona. Yohaana 1:4
- **“Mushana gw’ensi”** ekirikworeka okwebembera kwe okuraba omu mwirima gw’omwooyo omunsi. Yohaana 8:12; 9:5
- **“Ogwo ohuriire”** ekirikworeka enkoreye atahwaho y’okuzooka kwe. Okushururirwa 1:17-18
- **“Ibaare rihuriire”** ekirikworeka okuhama okurikushangwa omumagara ge. 1 Petero 2:4
- **“Mukama”** ekirikworeka obushoborozi bwe. Ebyakozirwe 4:24; Okushururirwa 6:10
- “**Mukama kandi omujuni Yesu Kristo”** ekirikworeka ngu akakozesa obushoborozi bwe kucungura abantu kuruga omubibi byaabo. 2 Petero 1:11, 20; 3:18
- “Mukama w’ekitinisa” ekirikworeka enkora ye y’okutangaza y’obushoborozi bwe. 1 Abakorinso 2:8
- **“MUKAMA WABA KAMA”** ekirikworeka ngo n’owobushoborozi ahabushoborozi bwoona. Okushururirwa 19:16
- **“Mukama w’obusingye”** kirikworekyerera okwetenga kwe kukozesa obushoborozi bwe kutaho obusingye ahagati ya Ruhanga n’omuntu. 2 Abateseronika 3:16.
- **“Mukama w’okusharuura”** ekirikworeka obushoboorozi bwe aha kujanjaaza engiri. Matayo 9:38; Luka 10:2
- **“Mukama wa Sabato”** kirikworekyerera obushoboorozi bwe ahakiragiro kya kana ky’ebiragiro ikumi. Matayo 12:8; Luka 6:5
- **“Mukama kuhikiirira kwaitu”** ekirikworekyerera sitandadi kandi muhi w’okuhikiirira kwaitu. Yeremia 23:6; 33:16
- **“Omuntu ohairwe obujurizi Ruhanga ahariiwe”** ekirikutwegyesa ngu Ruhanga akamutongoza. Ebyakozirwe 2:22
- **“Omuntu kuruga omu iguru”** kirikworeka enkora ye y’obwa Ruhanga. 1 Abakorinso 15:47
- **“Omuntu w’obusaasi”** kirikworeka embabazi ze aha bantu abamwangire. Isaaya 53:3
- **“Mwegyesa”** ekirikworeka obukuru bwe omubushoboorozi n’obukugu. Luka 5:5; 8:24, 45; 9:33; 17:13; Abaefeso 6:9; Abakolosai 4:1; 2 Timoseo 2:21
- **“Muhikaanisa w’endagaano ensya”** ekirikumanyisa ngu niwe wabwiine endagaano enungi na Ruhanga. Abaheburaayo 9:15; 12:24
- **“Omunyamurwa mukuru w’embabazi n’obwetsigwa”** ekirikumanyisa embabazi n’okugumisiriza kwa ofiisi ye. Abaheburaayo 2:17
- **“Entumwa y’endagaano”** orireeta amakuru ahandagaano ensya na Ruhanga. Malaki 3:1
- **“Masia”** ekirikumanyisa ngu akatooranwa Ruhanga okucungura abantu omu bibi byaabo. Yohaana 1:41; 4:25
- **“Ruhanga ow’amahe”** ekirikworeka amaani g’obukama bwe. Isaaya 9:6
- **“Nyonyoozi y’akasheeshe”** ekirikumworeka nk’omushana gurikwaaka munonga ahagati y’enyonyoozi zeetoreirwe omwirima. 2 Petero 1:19; Okushuuruurwa 22:16
- **“Owa Nazareesi”** ekyabeire kiri omutwe gw’okujunwa. Matayo 2:23
- **“Mwene Daudi”** ekirikworeka obuntu bwe arikurabira omu karande ka Daudi omugabe. Okushuuruurwa 22:16
- **“Ogwo oine Ishe”** ekirikworeka obumwe bwe n’enteekateeka ya Ruhanga. Yohaana 10:30
- **“Ogwo wenka owaihirwe omuri Ishe”** ekirikworeka obuntu bwe bukweshusha. Yohaana 1:14, 18
- **“Ruhanga wenka omujuni waitu”** ekirikworeka obuntu n’emikorere ye erikweshusha. Yuda 1:25
- **“Mukama waitu w’ekitiinisa”** ekirikworeka obukuru bw’obushoboorozi bwe omu beikiriza. Yakobo 2:1
- **“Ruhanga waitu kandi omujuni”** ekirikworeka akakwaate Yesu akaine nk’omuntu n’ekanisa. 2 Petero 1:1
- **“Magara gaitu”** ekirikworeka okubaho kwe oku arikuheereza ekanisa. Abakolosai 3:4
- **“Mukama waitu”** ekirikworeka ekanisa oku eyikiriize obushoboorozi bwe. Abarooma 1:4; 5:21; 7:25; 1 Abakorinso 1:9; Yuda 1:25

- **“Mushomesa waitu wenka kandi mukama”** ekirikworeka oku ekanisa ekyengire obukuru n’obushoboorozi bwe. Yuda 1:4
- **“Kuhingurwaho kwaitu”** ekirikworeka ekitambo kye omu mwanya gw’ekanisa. 1 Abakorinso 5:7
- **“Busingye bwaitu”** ekirikworeka okutandikaho kwe kw’obusingye ahagati ya Ruhanga n’ekanisa. Abaefeso 2:14
- **“Omujuni waitu”** kirikworeka okushumuuruka okuruga omu bibi okuyahaire ekanisa. Tito 3:6
- **“Mushaho”** ekirikworeka okubaasa kwe kukiza. Luka 4:23
- “**Mutabani w’omugabe kandi omujuni”** ekirikworeka ogwo orikukirayo omu magara kandi n’omukujunwa. Ebyakozirwe 5:31
- **“Mutabani w’omugabe w’amagara”** ekirikworeka ngu naatwara omwanya gw’okubanza omu magara. Ebyakozirwe 3:15
- **“Mutabani w’omugabe w’obusingye”** ekirikumanyisa ngu naatwara omwanya gw’okubanza omu kutandikaho enkwatanisa na Ruhanga. Isaaya 9:6
- **“Mutabani w’omugabe orikubanza”** ekrikumanyisa tihariho omwebembezi orikumukira. Danieli 8:25
- **“Nabi”** ekirikworeka okuhikiiriza kw’obunabi bwe. Ekyebiragiro 18:18; Ebyakozirwe 3:22
- **“Muhangi w’ebibi byaitu”** ekirikumanyisa akamariiriza gye okuhikiirira n’oburinganiza bwa Ishe. 1 Yohaana 2:2
- **“Mushemeza”** ekirikworeka omurimo gwe kureeba ekibi kirugire omu muntu. Malaki 3:3
- **“Kyererezi ky’ekitiinisa kye”** ekirikworeka okwaka kw’akabonero ka Ishe. Abaheburayo 1:3
- **“Kucungura kw’abantu boona”** ekirikumanyisa ngu akashashura omuhendo kutushumuurura. 1 Timoseo 2:6
- **“Kuzooka kandi magara”** ekirikutushomesa ngu okuzooka omu magara agatarihwaho n’okurabira omuri Yesu Kristo. Yohaana 11:25
- **“Omuramuzi ohikiriire”** ekirikumanyisa ngu naafubira arikutereeza kandi aheereza ebihembo kurugiirira omu sitandadi ye eteine kamogo. Zaburi 7:11; 2 Timoseo 4:8
- **“Ogwo ohikiriire”** ekirikworekyerera oku obuntu bwe buteine kamogo arikubuta omu nkora arikwejunisa sitandandi ze ziteine kamogo. Isaaya 24:16; Ebyakozirwe 3:14; 7:52; 22:14; 1 Yohaana 2:1
- **“Muzi gwa Daudi”** ekirikworeka ngu enkora ye etarihwaho ekeejumbira omu kukora Daudi. Okushuuruurwa 22:16
- “**Mutegyeki wa ba kabaka ab’omu nsi”** ekirikworeka obushoboorozi bwe ahari ab’obushoboorozi b’amaani omu nsi. Okushuuruurwa 1:5
- **“Omujuni w’ensi”** ekirikumanyisa niwe wenka ow’okubaasa kucungura kuruga omu bibi. Yohaana 4:42; 1 Yohaana 4:14
- **“Omuriisa”** kworeka okufayo kw’abo abarikumukunda. Okutandika 49:24; Zaburi 80:1; Omubuurizi 12:11
- **“Muriisa w’emyitsyo yanyu”** ekirikworeka oku arikufayo ahakicweka ky’omuntu ekitarikureebwa 1 Petero 2:25
- **“Kamanyiso k’abantu”** ekirikumanyisa ngu niwe muntu ou abantu bakwetenga kuronda. Isaaya 11:10
- **“Mwana wa Ruhanga”** ekirikworeka akakwate ke n’obushatu. Yohaana 10:36; 11:4
- **“Mwana wa Ruhanga ohuriire”** ekirikworeka akakwate ke na Ruhanga wenyini kitari ekishushani. Matayo 16:16
- **“Mutabani w’ogwo owahaiguru”** ekirikworeka oku arikureebwa baamaraika. Mako 5:7; Luka 8:28
- **“Burugo bw’okujunwa okutarihwaho.”** Abaheburaayo 5:9
- **“Buhamizo bw’obwire bwanyu”** ekirikworeka okuhama kw’okugumisiriza ebikurumba amagara. Isaaya 33:6
- **“Eibaare”** ekirikworeka okumurimu ahamagara g’omuntu. Isaaya 28:16
- **“Eibaare ry’abombeki baayangire”** ekirikworeka okuhama oku abeebembezi ba Israeli baashaziremu kurumba. Zaburi 118:22; Matayo 21:42; Mako 12:10; Luka 20:17; 1 Petero 2:7
- **“Mushomesa”** (Rabboni) ekirikworeka okubaasa kwe kuragiira. Yohaana 20:16

- **“Eibaare rigyeziibwe”** ekirikworeka okugyezibwa kwa Kristo omu magara ge. Isaaya 28:16
- **“Bujurizi buzeirwe omu bwire bwabwo”** ekirikworeka obwa kareebi bwa Yesu obwashuuruurikiire omu bwire bwa Ruhanga. 1 Timoseo 2:6
- **“Mugaati gw’amazima”** ekirikumanyisa ngu Yesu n’ekikuziibwe ky’omwoyo owa Ruhanga. Yohaana 6:32
- **“Mushana gw’amazima”** ekirikumanyisa okushuuruurirwa kuhikire kw’amazima. Yohaana 1:9; 1 Yohaana 2:8
- **“Muzaabibu gw’amazima”** ekirikumanyisa ngu Yesu niwe muheereza w’ebijuma by’omwoyo. (ebikorwa birungi) Yohaana 15:1
- **“Mazima”** ekirikworeka obutagira kamogo bwa buri kicweka kye ky’amagara ge. Yohaana 5:33; 8:31-32; 14:6
- **“Muhanda”** ekirikumanyisa ngu new burugo bw’okujunwa kandi kwebemberwa kw’obwa Ruhanga. Matayo 7:14; Yohaana 14:5-6
- **“Bugaiga bw’okujunwa”** ekirikworeka omuhendo gwe oguri omukushumuurura omuntu. Isaaya 33:6
- **“Bwengye”** ekirikworeka okubaasa kw’okukyenga kandi akakozesa gye buri kimwe kyona ekirikushangwa omu kigambo kya Ruhanga. Isaaya 33:6
- **“Ogwo owabeire kuhikiirira ahabwaitu kandi kwozya, n’okucungura”** ekirikworeka ngu okujunwa n’okukura kw’omwoyo nibishangwa omu buntu bwe, hatariho okubishoma kwonka. 1 Abakorinso 1:30
- “**Ogwo owabaire bwengye bwaitu kuruga owa Ruhanga”** ekirikworeka ngu obwengye nabwo nibushangwa omuri we. 1 Abakorinso 1:30
- “**Kareebi w’abantu”** ekirikworeka obujurizi obuyahaire omuntu weena. Isaaya 55:4
- **“Muhuumuriza w’okutaangaza”** ekirikworeka okubaasa kwe kuheereza obuyambi buteine kamogo oburikwetaagwa omu bwire bw’ebizibu. Isaaya 9:6
- **“Kigambo”** ekirikumanyisa entandikiro y’obutumwa bwe bwona. Zaburi 119:81; Yohaana 1:1, 14; 1 Yohaana 1:1; Okushuuruurwa 19:13
- **“Kigambo kya Ruhanga”** ekirikworeka ngu niwe musingye gw’obutumwa bwona kuruga owa Ruhanga. 2 Petero 3:5; Yohaana 1:1-5; Okushuuruurwa 19:13
- **“Kigambo ky’amagara”** ekirikumanyisa niwe kisiika ky’okutandikiraho ahari abo boona abahuriire. Abafilipi 2:16; 1 Yohaana 1:1
- **“Musheija waawe”** ekirikworeka akakwate kahango munonga k’enkoragana y’abantu nawe. Isaaya 54:5
- **“Owaakukozire”** ekirikumworeka nka kihanga omuntu. Isaaya 54:5
- **“Mucunguzi waawe”** ekirikumworeka nk’ogwo owashashureire ebibi byaitu. Isaaya 54:5
- **“Kujunwa kwawe”** ekirikumworeka nk’ogwo orikushumuurura omuntu omu bibi bye. Luka 2:29-30

Ebyokushoma: Ekicweka 5, Akacweka 4

1. **Shoma Abakolosai 1:16 na Yohaana 8:58. Eki nikitugambira ki aha buntu bwa Yesu Kristo?**

2. **Shoma Matayo 22:41-46. Masia akaba naabaasa ata kuba Mukama wa Daudi kandi akaba omutabani?**

3. **Shoma 1 Petero 2:22. Eki nikitugambira ki aha kibi omu magara ga Yesu Kristo?**

4. **Shoma Isaaya 7:14; 9:6; 11:1-2 na 53:2. Handiika omubugufu ekibirikushuuruura ahari Masia orikuza kwija.**

5. **Shoma ebyahandiikirwe ebi haza otugambire aha kufa kwa Yesu ekikwakozire ahari itwe.**
   A. Abagalatia 3:1
   B. Abakolosai 1:13-14
   C. Abaefeso 2:14-16
   D. 1 Yohaana 2:1-2

6. **Shoma ebyahandiikirwe ebi haza otuheereze amazia aha kuzooka kwa Yesu**

A. Matayo 27:62-66
B. Yohaana 20:2-10
C. Yohaana 20:14; Matayo 28:9-10; Yohaana 20:26-29; 21:1-23 na 1Abakorinso 15:6
D. 1 Abakorinso 15:1-3

7. Shoma Ebyakozirwe 1:9 na Abakolosai 3:1. Kristo akakora ki ahanyima y'okuzooka?

8. Shoma ebyahandiikirwe ebi reero oshoboorore eki Yesu obwire obu arikukora ari aha mukono gwa ishe gwa buryo
A. Abaheburaayo 7:25
B. 1 Yohaana 2:1
C. 1 Timoseo 2:5
D. Abaheburaayo 4:14

9. Shoma Abaefeso 1:22-23. Kristo niki ahakanisa?

10. Shoma Yohaana 10:11; Abaheburaayo 13:20 na 1 Petero 5:4. "Mukama waitu" n'omuriisa wa bata?

11. Twara enshoboorora etarikushushana ey'obuntu bw'omwana n'omurimo gwe omukacweka ka "D" haza obiheereze akakwate n'emirimo y'omwana eri ahaifo. Enshoboorora ezi nizibaasa kushushana na gurupu ezirengire emwe. N'obaasa kutaho akamanyiso ahamirimo y'omwana na 1, 2, 3 n'ebindi.
A. Okuba kwe enyima
B. Obumwe bwa Ruhanga-omuntu
C. Obutagira kamogo bwe
D. Okuzaarwa n'amagara ge
E. Okufa kwe
F. Okuzooka kwe
G. Okutemba n'okushutama kwe
H. Obuheereza bwe

Akacweka ka 5
Ruhanga mwoyo orikwera

A. Obuntu bwe[100]

Kyaherize kworekwa ngu omwoyo orikwera ni Ruhanga. Omwoyo orikwera n'omuntu, kitari omutwe kukozesibwa kworeka ekigyendererwa ky'amaani g'obwa Ruhanga. Eki nikyorekwa gye ahabw'okugira ngu aine obumanyiso bushatu bwona obw'omuntu. Amagyezi, okuhurira n'okukunda.

Hatwireho obuteikiriza bwingi omu byafaayo by'ekanisa aha bantu n'omurimo gw'omwoyo orikwera. Nituteekwa kwegyendesereza aha ngyenderwaho ***"y'okwezirika kurinda obumwe bw'omwoyo mutereirwe omuranga gw'obusingye"*** (Abaefeso 4:3). Okukyenga okw'amazima hamwe n'okwegamira aha mwoyo orikwera nikiza kutureetera twagira rukundo (Abagalatia (5:22), ekitaraabemu rukundo yaitu yonka ahari Ruhanga, kwonka n'eya bataahi baitu (1 Yohaana 4:20).

"Hekalu" y'omwoyo orikwera n'omubiri gwa Kristo. Entumwa Paulo yaabuuza, ***"nimumanya ngu emibiri yanyu*** (arikumanyisa beingi) ***ni Hekalu*** (kimwe) ***y'omwoyo orikwera ori omuri imwe, omwihire owa Ruhanga, kandi ngu timuri imwe"?*** (1 Abakorinso 6:19). Enyima ho omu 1 Abakorinso, Paulo akabuuza ekibuuzo kikushushana, ***"Nimumanya ngu*** (mwena) ***muri Hekalu*** (kimwe) ***ya Ruhanga kandi omwoyo orikutuura omuri imwe?"*** (1 Abakorinso 3:16). Omwoyo orikwera naata akakwate ahagati y'abantu n'omubiri gwa Yesu na buri omwe. Nitwehanangirizibwa obutahutaaza Hekalu egyo n'ebikorwa bitahikire (1 Abakorinso 3:17). Hariho "omugore" omwe wa Yesu Kristo. Reka eki kibe eky'okwebemberwa kyaitu omu kushoma kwaitu.

1. **Okwetegyereza**
   Omwoyo orikwera aine okubaasa kumanya kandi akacondooza ebintu bya Ruhanga (1 Abakorionso 2:10-11). Eki nikitwegyesa ngu aine okuteekateeka (Abarooma 8:27), hamwe n'okubaasa kushomesa abantu (1 Abakorinso 2:13).

2. **Okuhurira**
   Ekigambo kya Ruhanga nikigira ngu omwoyo orikwera naabaasa kunyiiga (Isaaya 63:10; Abaefeso 4:30), ekirikworeka ngu aine okuhurira kw'omubiri, ku yaakubaire arikutwarwa, akabaire ataine okuhurira okwo. Eki nabwo nikigaruka kyorekwa omukugira ngu naabaasa kurogotwaho (Mako 3:29).

3. **Okukunda**
   Nakyo nikyorekwa gye ngu aine okubaasa kusharamu, okukunda. Omwoyo orikwera n'obukuru bwe naagaba ebiconco by'omwoyo orikwera omu mubiri gwa Kristo (1 Abakorinso 12:11). Nakyo nikyorekwa gye ngu nayebembera kandi aragiira emirimo y'abaikiriza (Ebyakozirwe 16:6-11).

4. **Oku akozirwe**
   Kimwe omu byahandiikirwe, ahakubatizibwa kwa Yesu Kristo, nibwo turikureeba omwoyo orikwera arikwija omu kyeshusha ky'enkombe, ekikumanyisa obusingye (Matayo 3:16; Mako 1:10; Luka 3:22; Yohaana 1:32).

Ebyokushoma: Ekicweka 5, Akacweka 5A

1. **Obumanyiso bushatu bw'omuntu nibuuha?**
   A. Shoma 1 Abakorinso 2:10-11. Eki nikitushomesaki aha mwoyo orikwera
   B. Shoma Abaefeso 4:30. Eki nikitushomesaki aha mwoyo orikwera?
   C. Shoma 1 Abakorinso 12:11. Eki nikitwegyesaki aha mwoyo orikwera?

B. Omurimo gwe

1. **Okuhanga**
   Nikyorekwa gye ngu omwoyo orikwera akaba aine ekicweka ky'okukora omu kuhanga eiguru n'ensi. Obu ensi yabaire etakagizire nk'oku yatereezibwa, kandi ateine abantu, ***"omwoyo wa Mukama akaba natambura ahaiguru y'amaizi"*** (Okutandika 1:2) nk'oku enyonyi erikwereera ahaiguru y'ebyana byayo (Ekyebiragiro 32:11). Ebyahandiikirwe nibitugambira ngu Mukama akakora eiguru ahabw'ekigambo kyonka reero omwoyo orikwera yaataho enyonyoozi (Zaburi 33:6). Omwoyo orikwera haza nabwo aine obushoboorozi aha bihangirwe (Yobu 26:13).

   Omwoyo orikwera aine omurimo omu kuhanga n'okuta omu buteeka omuntu (Yobu 33:4) nabwo n'omukukora enyamaishwa (Zaburi 104:24-25 okugyeragyeranisibwa na 104:30).

Omurimo gwe omu kuhanga n'okushuuruurwa Mukama Ruhanga kurabira omu bihangirwe bye (Isaaya 40:12-13 okugyeragyeranisibwa na Abarooma 1:20 okugyeragyeranisibwa na Yohaana 16:13-4).

2. Okushuuruura

Omurimo gw'omwoyo orikwera omukushuuruura n'okugambira gye omuntu amazima masya (Yohaana 16:13). Nayejunisa entumwa ze z'abantu kuheereza obutumwa bw'amazima (2 Samueli 23:2) kandi obwire bumwe amakuru ago n'amakuru mabi (Miika 3:8).

Ebyahandiikirwe, byonka n'okushuuruurirwa kuruga omu mwoyo orikwera (Matayo 22:42-43; Ebyakozirwe 1:16; 4:24-25; 28:25-26; Abaheburaayo 10:15-16).

3. Okumanya

Omwoyo orikwera ashuurwire amakuru g'omwoyo omu muntu, kwonka bimwe bigumire kukyenga (1 Abakorinso 13:12). N'ahabw'ekyo, omwoyo orikwera nawe nayamba kutukyengyesa ekigambo kya Ruhanga (1 Abakorinso 2:12-16) hamwe n'ebicweka bimwe by'ekigambo kya Ruhanga ebirikukwata aha mbeera zitari zimwe na zimwe eziturikurabamu omu magara gaitu (Luka 12:11-12; Abaheburaayo 3:7-8). Eki eky'okuta okwetegyereza kw'omwoyo omu nkora omu magara gaitu nikyo kikwetwa "obwengye."

4. Okutamu amaani

Omwoyo orikwera akatamu amaani abasheija bamwe kuhandiika ebyahandiikirwe (2 Petero 1:21). Nitugambirwa ekigambo kya Ruhanga ngu "ebyahandiikirwe byona bikatekwamu omwitsyo gwa Ruhanga" ekirikumanyisa "Ruhanga akabatamu omwitsyo" (2 Timoseo 3:16-17). Entumwa Paulo, arikuhandiika ekyahandiikirwe ekyo akakozesa ekigambo ky'oruguriika ekitarikushangwa ahandi hoona. Ekigambo THEOPNEUSTOS ekigambo ekikozirwe ekigambo ky'oruguriika THEOS na PNEUMA ekirikumanyisa "Ruhanga" na "omwoyo." Baibuli yoona ekatekwamu amaani Ruhanga omwoyo orikwera

5. Eby'okutangaaza

Yesu akakora eby'okutangaaza omu maani g'omwoyo orikwera (Luka 4:18).

Omwoyo orikwera nabwo akaba ari agenti omu bintu ebindi eby'okutangaaza, eky'okureeberaho n'obu Filippi yaabatiza omu Esiopia reero akabura (Ebyakozirwe 8:39). Ekindi n'okuzaarwa kw'obushugaine.

6. Okuzaarwa kw'oshugaine

Mariamu, oshugaine, akagambirwa maraika Gaburieli ngu naija kugira enda y'omwana ou ishe ariije kuba ari omwoyo orikwera reero, ayetwe "omwana wa Ruhanga" (Luka 1:27, 35). Ekyahandiikirwe eki tikirikutugambira kwonka ngu ishe wa Yesu w'omu iguru ni memba w'obushatu, nikitworeka n'obwamushinja ngu omwoyo orikwera ni Ruhanga.

Ahanyima ya Mariamu kugira enda ya Yesu, Maraika yabonekyera Yosefu, omusheija ou Mariamu yabeire naaza kushwerwa, reero yamugambira ngu Mariamu aine enda y'omwana ou ishe ari omwoyo orikwera (Matayo 1:18-20).

7. Okucumintiriza ekibi

Omurimo ogundi gw'omwoyo orikwera n'okucumintiriza omuntu ekibi. Eki nikimanyisa nari kukyoreka gye ensi kwonka n'omuntu ngu tibakurateire biragiro bya Ruhanga, n'ahabw'ekyo, nabasiisi abakwetenga omujuni (Yohaana 16:8). Nacumintiriza ekibi kurabira omubiteekateeko byaitu (Abarooma 9:1).

8. Okugarurwa busya

Okugarurwa busya n'ekigambo ekirikumanyisa "okuzaarwa busya." Nikishoboorora ekirikubaho ahakujunwa, kitari kintu ekirikubaho ahanyima y'okujunwa. Omwoyo orikwera n'omuntu orikuheereza "okuzaarwa busya" kirikurugiirira omu ndaganiso ya Ruhanga omu kigambo kye (1 Petero 1:23 okugyeragyeranisibwa na Tito 3:5).

9. Okubatizibwa

Hatwireho obutakyenga omu bakuratsi ba Kristo aha kirikukwata aha kubatizibwa n'omwoyo orikwera. Reka tushwijume gye n'obwegyendesereza eki Baibuli erikugamba ahari eki.

Ekigambo ky'oruguriika "Baptize" (BAPTIZDO) nikimanyisa "okwibika" haza kikaba nikikozesibwa omu baguriika kumanyisa "okufa kw'ekintu, ninga okutaha amaizi orikwibika ekikozeso omu kindi ninga okukanyibwaho ebibuuzo,"[101] omugyenzo gw'okubatiza ninga kwibika kugwabaire gubaho (nk'omuntu omu maizi, ninga eicumu ryaibikwa omu shagama abaserukare barikuza aha rutaro), kikaba kimanyisa okwikiriza, ninga okwehayo kukora ekintu ekyo. Ekaba eba enkora y'okugamba ngu endagaano oba y'ebigambo, y'okuhandiikwa yaakorwa n'omuntu ondiijo ninga omu mbera ezabaire ziriho. Eky'okureeberaho, Yesu akagira ngu akabatizibwa kugira ngu atandikye eky'okworekyerera omusharaba (Mako 10:38), obu okubatizibwa kwe kw'amaizi kwabaire kwakozirwe (Mako 1:9); okubatizibwa kwa Yesu omu maizi kikaba kiri ekishushani kye ky'okwikiriza enteekateeka yeishe aha magara ge.

Obutumwa bwa Yohaana omubatizi hakaba harimu ekikugira ngu Masia naija ***"kubatiza n'omwoyo orikwera"*** (Matayo 3:11; Mako 1:8; Luka 3:16; Yohaana 1:33; Ebyakozirwe 1:5). N'ahabw'ekyo, okubatiza n'omwoyo orikwera tikurabeireho kuhika obu Mukama yatsindika omwoyo orikwera aha izooba rya Pentekoote (Yohaana 14:16-17; Ebyakozirwe 2:1-4), eki Petero yayetsire "entandikiriro" (Ebyakozirwe 11:16). Kandi nabwo kikaba kitari kintu eki omwikiriza yaatungire enyima y'ekiro ekyo. Kikaba kiri kisya aha kanisa kukyatandikire aha izooba rya Pentekoote.

Kigumire kukyenga okubatiza kw'omwoyo orikwera hatabaireho okwetegyereza ngu omugasho gwe kukaba okuta abeikiriza "omu mubiri gwa Kristo" kuruga aha izooba rya Pentekoote n'okweyongyerayo (1 Abakorinso 12:12-13), ninga ekanisa (Abaefeso 5:22-30). Ijuka ngu ekibi ninga shi kubeera omu mubiri tibirikwiha omuntu "omu mubiri", neinga shi Abakorinso bakaba nibaija kuba beihirwemu (1 Abakorinso 1–11 aha bibi ebibaakozire).

Tihariho kyahandiikirwe ninga shi ekiragiro ekirikugira ngu omuntu ashemereire kuba "naabatizibwa omu mwoyo orikwera." N'ahabw'ekyo, n'ekintu ekirikubaho omuntu yaikiriza omuri Yesu Kristo, akeikiriza okufa kwe, okuziikwa hamwe n'okuzooka (1 Abakorinso 15:1-4). Tikubatiza "kw'okujubya", kwonka okwomire.

Amazima ahakubatiza kw'omwoyo aha beikiriza kuheirwe gye entumwa Paulo. Akagira ati;

> ***Ninga timurikumanya ngu twena ababatiziibwe omuri Kristo Yesu tubatiziibwe omu kufa kwe? N'ahabw'ekyo, tukaziikwa nawe kurabira omu kubatizibwa omu kufa, kugira ngu Kristo akazooka omu bafu kurabira omu kitiinisa kya ishe, kugira ngu tutamburire omu magara masya. Ahabw'okuba twaba twayeteereine nawe omu kweshushanisa n'okufa, nitwija nabwo kuzooka nawe omu kishushani nikyo kimwe*** (Abarooma 6:3-5).

Okubatiza kw'omwoyo orikwera oku omwikiriza arikutuuriramu omwoyo orikwera (Yohaana 14:17; Abarooma 5:5), n'ahabw'ekyo, neebaho omuntu yaikiriza Yesu Kristo nk'omujuni we, haza akaza omu kukora omurimo gwe omu iziina rye.

10. Akamanyiso

"Akamanyiso" nikyoreka ekintu kikozirwe, munonga nk'oku empeta baakugisiba. Abayudaaya bakakora eki aha kituuro kya Yesu Kristo, kugira ngu babaase kugamba oba eibaare eryabaire ritwekyereire aha kituuro riihirweho (Matayo 27:66). Omwoyo orikwera naata aha muntu "akamanyiso" ka Ruhanga akatarikureebeka, omuntu ogwo yaikiriza Yesu Kristo (Abaefeso 1:13).

N'okuhamisiriza kw'obwa Ruhanga ngu omuntu oine akamanyiso ako aikirizibwe. Omwikiriza ataahibwe omu bumwe na Yesu Kristo obutarihwaho, reero omwoyo orikwera yaataho "akamanyiso" aha eiziina rye omu bumwe obwo. Omwoyo orikwera, ahabw'okugira ngu ni Ruhanga, naayejunisa "akamanyiso ka Ruhanga" (2 Abakorinso 1:22) kukora akamanyiso aka katarikureebwa.

Obu omwoyo orikwera ateine akamanyiso aha beikiriza, titushemereire kuba "nitumunyizya" turikwejumbira omu bikorwa by'ekibi (Abaefeso 4:30).

Nitugambwa kuba twateirweho akamanyiso aha izooba ry'okucungurwa" (Abaefeso 1:13-14; 4:30) ekirikworeka eizooba ry'omumaisho obu okucungurwa kwaitu kurihikiirizibwa kurungi aha kuzooka (Abarooma 8:23).

11. Okutuura omunda

Okutuura omunda kw'omwoyo orikwera nikibaho aha izooba ry'okujunwa. Eki nikibaho kuhikiiriza eki Yesu yaakozire obu yaagira ***"kandi ninyija kushaba taata abaheereze omuhwezi ondiijo, kugira***

ngu abe naimwe obutwire bwona; ogwo n'omwoyo w'amazima, ou ensi etakaatunga, ahabw'okuba tekamubaasa, ninga kumumanya ahakuba natuura omuri imwe, kandi naija kuba naimwe" (Yohaana 14:16-17).

Enyima yeizooba rya Pentekoote, omwoyo orikwera akagambwa kuba ari aha beikiriza. Kuruga aha izooba rya Pentekoote, nagambwa kuba ari "omunda" yabeikiriza. Okuba omunda kw'omwoyo orikwera, n'ahabw'ekyo, n'ekitari kya buriijo ky'ekanisa (Abarooma 8:9; 1 Abakorinso 3:16; 6:19; 2 Timoseo 1:14).

Obuheereza bwingi obundi obw'omwoyo orikwera, nka okucumintiriza ekibi, n'okushuuruura amazima bikaba biri bimwe, kwonka "omwanya" gwe gukahinduka.

Okuza kw'omwoyo orikwera omunda yabeikiriza nikibaho aha bwire bumwe n'okubatizibwa kw'omwoyo orikwera, aha izooba ry'okujunwa. Obu byona okutaaha omunda kw'omwoyo orikwera hamwe n'okubatizibwa n'ebiconco bya Ruhanga (Ebyakozirwe 11:16-17); Abarooma 5:5), tibikaihwamu (Abarooma 11:29). Okutaaha "omunda" kw'omwoyo tikukeihwamu n'obu kyakuba ekibi ekikozirwe kikumanywa nk'oku kikworekwa omu kanisa ya Korinso. Omu 1 Abakorinso 1:2; 3:16; na 6:19, abeikiriza omuri Korinso na hati nibamanywa nk'abajunwa oihireho ebibi byingi ebi Paulo arikugambaho omu shuura ya 5 na 6.

Hariho emyanya ebiri erikugambwaho omu kitabo ky'ebyakozirwe ahu omwoyo orikwera yaheirwe ahanyima y'okujunwa (Ebyakozirwe 10:44; 19:1-6). N'amatsiko, omwegi naijuka omugasho gw'okubuuza ebibuuzo, nka "oha"? "niki"? na "nkahi"?, omuri byona, abantu bakaba baikiriza ngu Masia naija kwija, kwonka bakaba batarikumanya ngu akaba yeizire. Kubaaherize kuragiirwa ngu Masia aizire, reero beikiriza ripooti, batunga omwoyo orikwera. Tikiboneire kureeba ebintu by'amaani okagira ngu n'ebya buriijo.

12. Okwijuza

Omu kushoma kwaitu kw'okwijuza omwoyo orikwera, nitwija kugaruka omu kigambo kya Ruhanga kya za ansa. Nituza kureeba oku Baibuli erikushoboorora aha kwijuza omwoyo orikwera reero turonde omugasho gwakyo omu magara gaitu.

a. Okwijuzibwa omwoyo orikwera ni:

1) Kuheerezibwa ahabw'obuheereza bw'entaaniso nka okukora eby'emikono, n'obwebembezi

Okwijuzibwa omwoyo orikwera kukaheerezibwa omu bwire bw'aba Israeli aha bantu bamwe kugira ngu bakore emirimo emwe n'emwe. Omwoyo orikwera akaba ashabwa (Luka 11:13), kwonka akaba atakwetengwa. Ebyahandiikirwe nibigamba ngu akahebwaho Bezael, omwe omu bakozi omu Tabirinakuru, kugira ngu eby'emikono bye biheise Ruhanga ekitiinisa (Okuruga 31:3; 35:31). Nikigambwa nabwo ngu ***"Yoshua akeijuzibwa omwoyo w'obwengye"*** (Eky'ebiragiro 34:9) kugira ngu ayebembere Israeli ahanyima y'okufa kwa Musa.

2) Kuheerezibwa ahabw'obuheereza butari bwa buriijo, okugaruramu amaani n'obunabi

Omu ngiri Luka, nitushanga ngu Yohaana omubatizi (Luka 1:15), nyina Elizabeesi (Luka 1:41) na Ishe Zakaria (Luka 1:67) nabo bakaba beijuziibwe omwoyo orikwera. Ebyatworekwa ebi nibitaho engyenderwaho erikugira ngu "okwijuzibwa" omwoyo orikwera n'amaani g'obwa Ruhanga agarikuheebwa kukora obuheereza butari bwa buriijo.

3) Kuheerezibwa ahabw'okuheereza obutumwa butari bwa buriijo aha bantu batoreinwe

Yesu y'okuzooka kwe, atakatembire omu iguru, akagambira abakuratsi be "kwakiira omwoyo orikwera" (Yohaan 20:22). Eki kikaba nikyoreka okuragiira kuhurira omwoyo orikwera (Ebyakozirwe 1:2) kandi n'okutegyereza okubatamu amaani kwe, ekyabaire nikiza kubaho ebiro bikye omu meisho (Ebyakozirwe 1:8). Eki kikaba nikiza kubaheereza embabazi kusaasira abo abaabambire Yesu (Yohaana 20:23).

Omwoyo orikwera kuyabaheire amaani arikubaijuza aha izooba eryo erya Pentekoote, bakatandika kugambira omu ndimi z'obuntu ezibabaire batarikumanya (Ebyakozirwe 2:1-11, emishororoongo 4, 8, 11). Petero yaheebwa amaani kubuurira ebigambo ebihandiikirwe omu shuura niyo emwe (2:14-40) kandi kuheereza n'endaganiso y'omwoyo orikwera ahari boona ababeire nibeija kwikiriza obutumwa ahari Yesu Kristo (2:38-40). Nikyorekwa gye aha ngu nk'oku kyabeire kiri omu bwire bwa Israeli, okwijuzibwa omwoyo orikwera kikaba kirimu okuheebwa amaani gatari ga buriijo kukora obujeereza butari bwa buriijo.

4) **Kuheerezibwa omu kwehozaho kw'omwoyo nan'okuhwa enshoni**
Endiijo myanya y'okwijuzibwa omwoyo ekabaho obu Petero yaayehozaho omu Bayudaaya (Ebyakozirwe 4:5-12) reero yaaheereza ripoti banywani be. Boona Petero na banywani be bakaba bijuziibwe omwoyo orikwera haza baahebwa amaani kugamba n'obumanzi (Ebyakozirwe 4:31).

Reeba gye ngu okuheebwa amaani oku kukaba kuteine okugamba endimi. N'ahabw'ekyo, okwikiriza ngu okwijuzibwa omwoyo orikwera kukaba kurimu okugamba omu ndimi ezindi tikihikire.

Kurugiirira omu kwijuzibwa omwoyo orikwera okwa kare, nitubaasa kugira ngu n'obu okutuura omunda kw'omwoyo orikwera nikubaho rimwe omu magara g'okwikiriza kandi kibaho obutwire bwona, okwijuzibwa omwoyo orikwera nikibaho omurundi gurengire rimwe, mbwenu tiky'obutwire bwona. Obwa mushinja obundi obwa pointi egi n'okugira ngu abeikiriza tibarikugyemwa "kutahwamu" omwoyo orikwera, kwonka nibaragiirwa "kwijuzibwa" (Abaefeso 5:18). Okutaahwamu omwoyo orikwera, harimu omwanya (omwoyo orikwera ari omuri itwe naitwe omuri Kristo), kandi okwijuzibwa omwoyo orikwera harimu okuhebwa amaani ge okurabira omu kwikiriza.

5) **Kuheebwa kuheereza amaani obuheereza (Minisiture)**
Okwijuzibwa omwoyo orikwera nikukoreasibwa omu kanisa kuheereza ekanisa amaani omu bikorwa by'okuheereza abeikiriza. Ekizibu kukyaimukire omu kanisa ya kare, kirikukwata aha kureeberera enfaakazi (Ebyakozirwe 6:1), abakuratsi 12 bakagambira abantu kutoorana abandi abeine emicwe abaabeire bijuziibwe omwoyo orikwera n'obwengye kutwara obujunaanizibwa obu (Ebyakozirwe 6:2-5), eki abantu baakozire. Abakuratsi ba Kristo bakareeba eky'etaago ky'okuhebwa amaani g'omwoyo omu bantu kukora obuheereza omu kanisa.

6) **Kuheebwa kumanya ebishuba bya Sitaane**
Saulo (Paulo), ari omu rugyendo rwe rw'okubanza rw'okubuurira, akaba arikuheereza ekigambo kya Ruhanga abategyeki baba Rooma barikwetwa Sergius Paulus kandi yaahakanisibwa omujuni barikumweta Elymas (Ebyakozirwe 13:6-7). Paulo, aijuziibwe omwoyo orikwera akaba namanya ngu Elymus akaba nagyezaho kuremesa ekigambo kya Ruhanga (Ebyakozirwe 13:8-10).

7) **Kuheebwa kukoragana n'okwangana**
Eki kihandiikirwe ky'okwijuzibwa omwoyo orikwera kikaba kirimu Paulo na Banabasi bangirwe Abayudaaya ahari Pisidiani Antioki (Ebyakozirwe 13:42-51). Okwikuzibwa omwoyo orikwera omu ngyero egi nikyoreka ngu akakwate kakugumizamu n'omwoyo orikwera kariho aha shaaha egyo omu buheereza bwabo (13:52).

b. Okwijuzibwa omwoyo orikwera omu beikiriza bakukura
Nk'oku omwikiriza arikuragiirwa kwijuzibwa omwoyo orikwera (Abaefeso 5:18), nitubaasa kuhendera turikugira ngu tiburi mwikiriza weena ngu naijuzibwa obwire bwona.

Obu ekibi kikutaanisa omwikiriza okuteerana na Ruhanga, nituheendera turikugira ngu nikibaasa kuzibira okuheebwa amaani ninga okwijuzibwa omwoyo orikwera (1 Yohaana 1:6) okugumizamu orikwijuzibwa omwoyo orikwera, ekirikwetwa "okutamburira omu mushana" (Yohaana 8:12; 12:35-36; Abaefeso 5:7-10; 1 Yohaana 1:7). Obwire obwingi omwikiriza naaza kushiisha (1 Yohaana 1:8, 10). Ekibi eki nikihutaaza okweteerana kwaitu na Ruhanga, mbwenu omwikiriza ashemereire kwatura ebibi bye, akaikiriza ngu Ruhanga "n'omwetsigwa kandi naasaasira ebibi byaitu, kandi atwozya kuruga omu butahikiirira bwona" (1 Yohaana 1:9).

Yetegyereze ngu okwijuzibwa omwoyo orikwera n'ekikorwa kirikuhwa, kandi tikirikuguma nikiija kikagarukayo omu bicweka. Tiheine ahaayorekwa omuntu owabaire aijuziibwe omwoyo orikwera tikurikurugirira aha kukora kw'omwikiriza omu kujunwa kwe. N'ahabw'ekyo, okwijuzibwa omwoyo orikwera (1) kuriho aha beikiriza boona otabazire enkura yaabo kandi (2) kwijwire. Eki nikyetengwa nakyo kwetegyerezibwa ngu obu omwoyo orikwera naabaasa kwangwa (Ebyakozirwe 7:51), omuntu naatekwa kumweta kugira ngu aijuzibwe.

Kuruga omu bitwaheza kuta hamwe, nitubaasa kuhendera tukugira ngu okwijuzibwa omwoyo orikwera n'ekikorwa kirikuhwa kikaheereza omwikiriza amaani kubeera omu magara g'oburokore.

Kwonka, tikishemereire kuba ekigyendererwa ky'amagara g'oburokore, kureka nikibaasa kuba engyenderwaho nkuru erikutandika kandi ekabaasisa amagara g'oburokore.

Ebintu bina bikuru ebirikworeka okukura kw'okwijuzibwa omwoyo orikwera ni amaani g'okuhimbisa Ruhanga, okuramya Ruhanga, okusiima Ruhanga kandi n'okuhendekyerana (Abaefeso 5:19-21).

13. Okushaba

Omu kacweka aka, omukwijuzibwa omwoyo orikwera, twareeba omugasho gw'obutateishuka. Nabwo nitwegyesibwa ngu nikikuru "kushaba omu mwoyo" kirikworekyerera aha kakwate kaitu na Ruhanga omwoyo orikwera (Abaefeso 6:18; Yuda 1:20-21). Omu kushaba kwaitu, ekyo n'ekya buriijo ngu tushemereire kuba turi omu kweteerana na Ruhanga twaba nitushaba, reero buriijo tugume nitwatura ebibi byaitu (1 Yohaana 1:9).

Nihaza kubaho obwire obu turaabe tutarikumanya kushaba. Titurikumanya ebigambo by'okukozesa ninga n'obu kyakuba ekiturikugyezaho kugamba. Eki kyabaho, humurizibwa omanye ngu omwoyo orikwera naayemerera omu mwanya kutweshengyerereza kugira ngu eshaara zaitu zihikye owa Ruhanga (Abarooma 8:26-27).

14. Okumanyisa kw'okuhamisiriza

Kimwe aha murimo gw'omwoyo orikwera n'okuhamiriza omwikiriza aha kujunwa hamwe n'emigisha etarihwaho. Nitugambirwa ngu ***"Niwe kareebi.....ngu turi abaana ba Ruhanga,"*** kandi ngu turi ***"abasika na Kristo"*** (Abarooma 8:16-17).

Omwoyo orikwera niwe "kiraganiso" ky'obuhunguzi bwaitu obutarihwaho (Abaefeso 1:13-14).

15. Okweshengyereza (okushabiirira)

Omwoyo orikwera nagyezaho kureeba ngu Taata yaamanya ebyetaago byaitu n'obu twakuba tutarikubaasa kubigamba (Abarooma 8:26-27).

16. Ebiconco

Yesu Kristo kuyagiire oweishe, yaaheereza ebiconco omuntu (Abaefeso 4:11). Ebi biconco by'omwoyo nibibaganisibwa omu beikiriza omwoyo orikwera (1 Abakorinso 12:11, 18; Abaheburaayo 2:4).

Ekiconco ky'omwoyo n'okubaasa kuheirwe Ruhanga kukora munonga ekintu kurenga ahakukikora okwa buriijo omu mwanya gw'amagara kugira ngu omubiri gwa Kristo guyambwe (1 Abakorinso 12). Buri mwikiriza aine ekiconco kandi ashemereire kukikozesa kuheereza abandi beikiriza (1 Petero 4:10).

Nk'oku ekiconco ky'omwoyo kutari kubaasa okw'obuzaarwa, ninga okutungirwe, omwoyo orikwera naakira kukozesa ekiconco eky'obuzaarwa n'okubaasa kurabira omu kiconco ky'omwoyo. Ebiconco by'okweshongora, eky'okureeberaho nikibaasa kworekwa kurabira omu kiconco ky'okuragiira (Abarooma 12:8).

Nobaasa nabwo kwetaaga okubaasa okw'okutunga kugira ngu ekiconco kyawe kikore gye - eky'okureeberaho, waaba waheirwe ekiconco ky'okushomesa (Abarooma 12:7; 1 Abakorinso 12:28; Abaefeso 4:11), nooza kwetaaga okushoma ekigambo kya Ruhanga (2 Timoseo 2:15), reero oyegye oku oraakishomese.

Nituza kwongyera ahakushomesa ebiconco by'omwoyo omu kicweka kya 8.

17. Okushomesa

Omugasho mukuru gw'omwoyo orikwera n'okutushomesa ebintu bya Ruhanga (Yohaana 14:26). Nabaasa kutushomesa juba-juba kurugiirira ekyetaago ky'obwire obwe (Luka 12:11-12) ninga nabaasa kututwara omu kicweka ky'okwega (Yohaana 16:13-15).

Tihariho handi ahiturayegyere ebintu by'omwoyo, okwihaho okushomesibwa obuheereza bw'omwoyo orikwera (1 Abakorinso 2:10-16).

18. Okwebembera

Omwoyo orikwera niwe arikutwebembera akatuhabura omu magara g'oburokore. Nk'omwebembezi waitu, ekigyendererwa kye kikuru n'okutushomesa ahari Yesu Kristo (Yohaana 16:13) kugira ngu tube nk'awe (1 Abakorinso 11:1; Abaefeso 5:1).

Ahi okukunda kwa Ruhanga kurikushuuruurwa gye nk'omu nshonga z'emicwe (1 Timoseo 1:8-11; Abarooma 8:12-14), okwebemberwa omwoyo orikwera nikwetengwa munonga. Nk'oku omwoyo orikwera yahandiikiise Baibuli (2 Timoseo 3:16-17; 2 Petero 1:21), nitubaasa kumanya okukunda kwe kuruga omu bihandiikirwe, reero, abe omwebembezi waitu.

Ahi okukunda kwa Ruhanga kutarikushuuruurwa gye omu kigambo kye, eky'okureeberaho nk'okusharamu ahagati y'ebintu bibiri birungi, nitwetaaga kumworobera tukaza ahansi ye "nk'ebitambo birikwera kandi bihuriire" (Abarooma12:1) kugira ngu tumumanye n'okukunda kwe ahabw'ekyo (Abarooma 12:2).

Ahaby'okureeberaho ebindi eby'omwoyo orikwera reeba Ebyakozirwe 8:29; 10:19-20, 13: 2-4; 16:6-7; 20:20-23.

19. Okuzaara ekijuma

Omwoyo orikwera ow'omunda nayetenga okuzaara ekijuma kurabira omuri itwe. Ekijuma eki ni "Rukundo", okushemererwa, okugumisiriza, embabazi, oburungi, okwesiga, obucureera na okwekuuma" (Abagalatia 5:22-23). Eki kubaho, nitwetaaga kureka omwoyo orikwera akaheereza amaani orugyendo rwaitu rw'oburokore (Abagalatia 5:16, 25) kugira ngu omubiri n'ebikorwa byagwo by'ekibi bisingurwe (Abagalatia 5:17-21).

20. Okwimusya okushemererwa n'okwesiima

Omwoyo orikwera naimusya okushemererwa omuri itwe nan'okwesiima okurikuruga omuri itwe. Okushemererwa oku nikubaasa kubaho n'obu bwakuba buri obwire bw'okuhiiganisibwa kw'amaani (1 Abatesalonika 1:6). Eki n'okugarukamu kw'aburi kanya kw'emigisha eheirwe taata aha bandi kutari aha muntu kwonka (Luka 10:21)

21. Rukundo erikweyoreka

Omwoyo orikwera yaatuura omu muntu orikwikiriza Yesu Kristo, nareeta rukundo ya Ruhanga y'amazima omuriwe n'okwesiga ebitarikucwa ntegye (Abarooma 5:5).

22. Okushuuruura okuhikiirira, obusingye, n'okushemererwa

Omu magara g'omwikiriza, omwoyo orikwera nashuuruura ngu emi\gisha mikuru omu bukama bwa Ruhanga n'ey'omwoyo etari ey'ensi (Abarooma 14:17).

23. Okuheereza amaani

Omwoyo orikwera naareeta amaani aha mwikiriza kugira ngu omwikiriza atungye obwesigye bwingi (Abarooma 15:13) reero abaase kubuurira engiri y'obukama bw'omu iguru obutarihwaho (1 Petero 1:12).

24. Okwozya

Nitwahurwa Ruhanga kugira ngu tuheerezeyo abihongwa ebikwikirizibwa owa Ruhanga eby'okuhimbisa kandi birungi aha bandi (Abarooma 15:16 okugyeragyeranisibwa na Abaheburaayo 13:15-16). Okwogibwa oku kurimu ebintu by'emicwe, ahabw'okuba abo abarikwejumbira omu micwe mibi nibaremwa kandi ahanyima bagwera kimwe omu kukura kwabo kw'omwoyo (1 Abatesalonika 4:1-8). Kimwe aha kwogibwa kwaitu n'okureka "omwoyo orikwera" kutukora abarikwera nk'oku ari "orikwera" (1 Petero 1:16).

25. Okutandikaho okweteerana

Omwoyo orikwera niwe arikutandikaho okweteerana ahagati y'abeikiriza, bitandikiire aha mbabazi za Yesu Kristo na rukundo yeishe (2 Abakorinso 13:14)

Ebyokushoma: Ekicweka 5, Akacweka 5B

2. **Shoma emishororongo egi kandi oshoboorore omugasho gw'omwoyo orikwera.**

A. Yobu 33:4
B. Yohaana 16:13
C. 1 Abakorinso 2:12-16
D. 2 Petero 1:21
E. Luka 4:18
F. Luka 1:27 na 35
G. Yohaana 16:8
H. Tito 3:5
I. Matayo 3:11
J. Abaefeso 1:13
K. Yohaana 14:16-17
L. Abaefeso 5:18
M. Abaefeso 6:18
N. Abarooma 8:16-17
O. Abarooma 8:26
P. 1 Abakorinso 12:11 na 18
Q. Yohaana 14:26
R. Abagalatia 5:22-23
S. 1 Abatesalonika 1:6
T. Abarooma 5:5
U. Abarooma 14:17
V. Abarooma 15:13
W. Abarooma 15:16
X. 2 Abakorinso 13:14

C. Okushoboorora aha mwoyo orikwera

- **"Omuhwezi ondiijo"** ekirikworeka obuheereza bwe bw'okuhuumuriza n'okugaruramu amaani nk'obwe obwa Yesu. Yohaana 14:16
- **"Mwitsyo gw'owomunyamahe"** ekirikworeka amaani ge kuheereza amagara. Yobu 32:8; 33:4
- **"Kiconco"** ekirikworeka okubaho kwe yabeire ekiconco kuruga ahari Ruhanga. Ebyakozirwe 2:38; 8:19-20; 10:45
- **"Muhwezi"** ekirikworeka okugaruramu amaani kwe omu kushomesa abantu amazima. Yohaana 14:26
- **"Kiraganiso"** ekirikworeka akamanyiso akatuheirwe kakukwata ahakujunwa. 2 Abakorinso 1:22; 5:5; Abaefeso 1:14
- **"Ndaganiso"** ekirikworeka omurimo gwe omunteekateeka ya Ruhanga. Ebyakozirwe 2:33; Abaefeso 1:13
- **"Mwoyo oyakiirwe"** ekirikworeka omurimo gwe omu kutureeta omuka ya Ruhanga. Abarooma 8:15
- **"Mwoyo orikucwa orubanja n'okwotsya"** ekirikworeka okuhikiirira kwe n'oburiinganiza nka Ruhanga. Isaaya 4:4
- **"Mwoyo wa Kristo"** ekirikworeka omurimo gwe omu buntu bwa Kristo. Abarooma 8:9; Abafilipi 1:19; 1 Petero 1:11
- **"Mwoyo w'okuhuumuriza n'okuheereza amaani"** ekirikworeka embabazi ze n'okuyamba oku arikuheereza abo abari omukyetaago. Isaaya 11:12
- **"Mwoyo w'okwikiriza"** ekirikworeka omuhendo oguri omuriwe kwikirizibwa. 2 Abakorinso 4:13
- **"Mwoyo w'ekitiinisa"** ekirikworeka obwa nyakusinga bwe. 1 Petero 4:14
- **"Mwoyo wa Ruhanga"** ekirikworeka enkora ye y'obwa Ruhanga. Okutandika 1:2; Okuruga 31:3; 35:31; Okubara 24:2; 1 Samueli 10:10; 11:6; 19:20, 23; 2 Obusingye 15:1; 24:20; Yobu 33:4; Zaburi 106:33; Ezekieli 11:24; Matayo 3:16; 12:28; Abarooma 8:9, 14; 1 Abakorinso 2:11, 14; 7:40; 12:3; Abaefeso 4:30; Abafilipi 3:3; 1 Yohaana 4:2
- **"Mwoyo w'obwa Ruhanga"** enkora ye nka Ruhanga. Okutandika 41:38
- **"Mwoyo w'embabazi n'okujuriza kwaitu omu kushaba"** ekirikworeka enteekateeka ye y'embabazi n'okukunda kwe kuhurikiriza eshaara. Zakaria 12:10
- **"Mwoyo w'omwana we"** ekirikworeka obushatu. Abagalatia 4:6
- **"Mwoyo w'oburikwera"** ekirikumanyisa ngu tari omwoyo kwonka ori orikwera (oyahwirwe) kwonka nashuuruura n'amazima aha buhikiriire. Abarooma 1:4
- **"Mwoyo w'okucwa emanja"** ekirikworeka okushuuruura kwe aha kucwa emanja. Isaaya 4:4
- **"Mwoyo w'oburiinganiza"** ekirikworeka oburiinganiza bwe. Isaaya 28:6
- **"Mwoyo w'okumanya n'okutiina Mukama"** ekirikworeka okumanya okwarikuheereza kurikureetera okuheereza Mukama ekitiinisa. Isaaya 11:12
- **"Mwoyo w'amagara"** ekirikworeka omurimo gwe omukuheereza amagara g'omwoyo. Abarooma 8:2
- **"Mwoyo wa Ruhanga waitu"** ekirikworeka omurimo gwe omu magara g'ekanisa omu kushuuruura Ruhanga. 1 Abakorinso 6:11
- **"Mwoyo wa Ruhanga ohuriire"** ekirikutaanisa Ruhanga n'ebishushani. 2 Abakorinso 3:3

- **“Mwoyo wa Mukama”** ekirikworeka okuyamba kwe aha mukuru. Luka 4:18; Ebyakozirwe 5:9; 8:39; 2 Abakorinso 3:17
- **“Mwoyo wa Mukama Ruhanga”** ekirikworeka okuyamba kwe ahari Ruhanga – Mukama we. Isaaya 61:1
- **“Mwoyo w’amazima”** ahabw’okuba tihariho bishuba omuriwe. Yohaana 14:17; 15:26; 16:13; 1 Yohaana 4:6
- **“Mwoyo w’obwengye n’okwetegyereza”** ekirikworeka okubaasa kwe kuheereza ekintu ekihikire n’okukozesa ekigambo kya Ruhanga nk’oku kirikukozesibwa omu magara. Isaaya 11:2
- **“Mwoyo w’obusingye n’okushuuruura”** ekirikworeka okubaasa kwe kwebembera omuntu omukukozesa gye ekigambo kya Ruhanga kugira ngu Kristo amanywe kukiraho. Abaefeso 1:17
- **“Iraka ry’owamahe”** ekirikworeka omurimo gwe nk’omutwazi w’obutumwa bw’ekigambo kya Ruhanga. Ezekieli 1:24
- **“Iraka rya Mukama”** ekirikworeka obutumwa bwe aha bushoboorozi bukuru. Isaaya 6:8

Ebyokushoma: Ekicweka 5, Akacweka 5C

3. **Twara okushoboorora kutari kumwe kw’okushoboorora obuntu bw’omwoyo orikwera n’emirimo ye ehandiikirwe omu kacweka ka ‘C’ haza ogiheereze akakwate n’okushoboorora emirimo y’omwoyo orikwera eri ahaifo. Bwanyima, enshoboorora ezi nizibaasa kugira akakwate na gurupu erengire emwe. N’obaasa kuta akamanyiso ahamirimo n’okushoboorora omu kitabo eki na a ninga b.**
   A. Omurimo gwe
   B. Obuntu bwe

Ekicweka kya 6

Enyegyesa z'okuhanga kwa Ruhanga

Akacweka ka 1
Okuhanga (obuhangwa)

Omushororoongo gw'okubanza omu Baibuli nigutugambira ngu ***"Omu kutandika, Ruhanga akahanga eiguru n'ensi"*** (Okutandika 1:1). Omu rurimi rw'ekiheburaayo ekigambo okuhanga nikivunuurwa nka "BARA" ekirikumanyisa "Okutandika ekintu kisya,"[102] harimu n'okuhanga ekintu hateine ahukiihirwe.[103] Ruhanga wenka niwe arikumanywa nk'ori ku "BARA" ebintu omukubaho.

Ruhanga okuhanga eiguru n'ensi kiri omu byahandiikirwe bingi omu Baibuli (Isaaya 40:26-28; 42:5; 45:12, 18). Nikikuru kugira ngu ekintu eki tukikirize ahabw'okugira ngu nikigarukamu ebibuuzo byeitu bimwe by'abantu. "Omuntu akatandikwa ata? Ansa eri ngu Ruhanga akahanga omuntu.

Omuhandiiki w'ekitabo ky'abaheburaayo natugambira ngu ***"Ahabw'okwikiriza, nitukyenga ku ensi ekatebeekanisibwa ekigambo kya Ruhanga, kugira ngu ekikureebwa kikakorwa kiruga omu bintu ebi tutakureeba"*** (Abaheburaayo 11:3). Eki nikitwegyesa ku Ruhanga akagamba yareeta eiguru okubaho. Obuhangwa bukabaho kuruga omu bushoboorozi bwa Ruhanga n'amaani ge, kitari obuhangwa bw'aba sayansi bw'okukura kw'ensi. (Zabuli 33:6; 148:4-5).

Baibuli netugambira ngu Ruhanga akahanga amagara goona (Okutandika 1:21), harimu n'emyitsyo y'abantu (Okutandika 1:27; 5:2; 6:7; Isaaya 45:12) haza "yahuumura" aha murimo gwe gw'okuhanga (Okutandika 2:3-4). Eizooba rimwe omu meisho, naija kuhanga eiguru n'ensi bitsya (Isaaya 65:17; 2 Petero 3:10-13; Okushuuruurwa 21:1).

Ebyokushoma: Ekicweka 6, Akacweka 1

1. **Shoma okutandika 1:1 owahangire eiguru n'ensi?**

2. **Shoma Okutandika 11:3. Ruhanga akabihanga ata?**

3. **Shoma Okutandika 1:2-31. Ekindi eki Ruhanga yahangire niki?**

4. **Shoma 2 Petero 3:10-13 n'okushuuruurwa 21:1. Ruhanga naija kuhanga ki omu biro by'omumeisho?**

Akacweka ka 2
Ba Malaika (Eby'obwa ba Malaika)

A. Obuntu bwabo

Ekigambo kya Ruhanga nikitugambira ngu hariho abantu bamagyezi munonga oyihireho abantu ba buriijo, abantu abo nibabeeta ba Malaika. Nibagambwaho emirundi mingi omu Baibuli, kuruga omu kutandika kuhika omu kushuuruurwa. Ekigambo Malaika omuruheburaayo (MALA'AK) kandi oruguriika (ANGELOS) nibimanyisa "omweguzi w'ebintu". Abantu aba, n'ahabw'ekyo nibabaasa kuhikaanisa, kandi n'okuhurizigana. Obubeine amagyezi (Matayo 8:29; 2 Abakorinso 11:13; 1 Petero 1:12), nibahurira (Luka 2:13; Yakobo 2:19; Okushuruurwa 12:17) kandi aine okubaasa kusharamu (Luka 8:28-31; 2 Timoseo 2:26; Juda 6), bakaba bari ebihangirwe bw'obuntu.

Ba Malaika n'emyitsyo (Abaheburaayo 1:14) bakushushana n'abantu beikirizibwa kuba basya (Luka 2:9; 24:4). N'abantu b'amaani mingi bari omu mwanya gw'amaani kukira omuntu wa buriijo (Abaheburaayo 2:7). Eki nikimanyisa ngu beine amaani n'amagyezi meingi munonga kukira omuntu (Okushuuruurwa 10:1-3), kwonka tibarikumanya ebintu byona (1 Petero 1:12) ninga kugira amaani goona (Matayo 25:41) nka Ruhanga, ninga kugira ngu bariho obwire bwona.

Nituheebwa amaziina ashatu gonka ga ba Malaika omu byahaandiikirwe. Ni Mikeili (Danieli 10:13, 21; 12:1; Yuda 1:9; Okushuuruurwa 12:7), Gaburieli (Danieli 8:16; 9:21; Luka 1:19, 26) na Sitani (Okushuuruurwa 12:9).

B. Owabakozire

Ba Malaika bakahangwa Ruhanga (Zaburi 148:2-5) atakahangire ensi kubaasa kutuurwamu (Yobu 38:7). Obu ba Malaika batakuzaara ba "Malaika ba baana" nk'omuntu okwakuzaara abaana (Luka 20:35), kandi tibarikufa (Luka 20:36). Omubare gwabo niguguma guri gumwe. N'obu tutarikugambirwa nibangahi titukumanya omubare gwabo (Abaheburaayo 12:22; Okushuuruurwa 5:11).

Nitukimanya kandi tukiikiriza ngu Ruhanga takora nshobi (Matayo 5:48), Kandi tashiisha (2 Abakorinso 5:21). Ku araabe atakora nshobi, kyanguhi kuhendera nitugira ngu akaba nabaasa kukora abantu omu muringo gw'obutashobya, bateine kibi obu ***"hateine mubi orikutuura omuriwe"*** (Zaburi 5:4). Eki nikigambwaho gye ahari Sitaane, owahangirwe ateine kibi, kwonka akasharamu kuhakanisa Ruhanga (Ezekieli 28:12-15; Isaaya 14:12-14).

Abantu bamwe nibeikiriza ngu ba Malaika beine obuntu kandi bakafa. Kyanguhi kuhendera ngu obu ba Malaika babeireho omuntu atakabeireho, tibantu abafiire kwonka beine obuhangwa bw'entaaniso.

C. Entendekwamu yaabo

Nitumanya ngu ba Malaika beine obukuru omu matembezo kandi beine okubarikutendekwa, ahakuba nibagambwaho nkabeine ekibiina (Zaburi 89:5, 7) kandi batendekirwe omu kurwana entaro (Okushuuruurwa 12:7).

Malaika oine eitembezo ryaheiguru aine eiziina rikumanyisa Malaika omutegyeki. Mikeili (Yuda 9), arikugambwaho kuba niwe "Mukama w'abagabekazi" (Danieli 10:13) niwe wenka oteirweho kuba ari mukama wa ba Malaika ba Ruhanga omu rutaro na Sitaane (Okushuuruurwa 12:7), nahabw'ekyo, noshushana ngu hariho mukuru wa ba Malaika omwe. Aine eiraka ritarikushusha n'eryabandi (1 Abatesalonika 4:16).

Ekindi nitureeba ngu ba Malaika bakozirwe omu nkora "y'abategyeki" (Abarooma 8:38; Abaefeso 1:21; 3:10; 6:12; Abakolosai 1:16; 2:10, 15; 1 Petero 3:22), amaani (2 Petero 2:11) ninga ekitebe ky'obukama "ab'obushoboorozi" (Abaefeso 1:21; Abakolosai 1:16; 2 Petero 2:10; Yuda 8). Ebi n'ebyokworekyeraho aha myanya yaabo ninga shi emirimo yaabo omu bwa Malaika bwaabo.

Hariho ekibiina ekindi kya ba Malaika bakubeeta "Seraphim" na Cherubim". Ba Seraphim borekirwe omu shuura emwe yonka omu Baibuli kandi nibashobooororwaho nk'abeine amapapa mukaaga nibashushanamu nk'abantu (Isaaya 6:2, 6). Noshusha ngu ni ba Malaika abakwotsya n'omuriro (eiziina ryaabo nirimanyisa "kwotsya").

Ba Cherubim, nabo niba Malaika abari omu mwanya mukuru, ahakuba Sitaane akaba ari omwe omuri bo (Ezekieli 28:14, 16). Ahanyima y'okugwa kwa Adamu na Haawa, nan'okubeiha omu musiri gwa Edeni, Cherubim bakaba nibakozesibwa kukuuma obutaza ahamuti gw'amagara omu musiri (Okutandika 3:24).

Nitushanga ba Cherubimu bari munoonga omu ihema bari bamwe aha shanduukye y'endagaano (Okuruga 25:18-22), emyenda mirungi (Okuruga 26:1), n'obutambaara bwaha mitwe (Okuruga 26:31). Musa akahurira Mukama namugambira arikuruga aheiguru y'ekitebe ky'embabazi kandi n'ahagati ya ba Cherubim babiri (Okubara 7:89).

Ba Cherubim nabo ni bamwe aha bakuru omu Hekalu ya Sulemaani. Hakaba hariho babiri omuribo bakozirwe omu kiti ky'omusikamoori, basigirwe efeeza babeire bari baringwa kuhika nka fuuti 15, beine amapapa gari nk'ebisaniya biri nka fuuti 15 obuhango (1 Abagabe 6:23-28). Bakaba bananuura amapapa gaabo aha shanduukye y'endagaano (1 Abagabe 8:6-7). Bakaba bakorerwa aha bisiika ahanyigi zikuza omu mwanya ogurikwera (1 Abagabe 6:29-35). Bakaba bateeka n'ahabikozeso by'omuri Hekalu (1 Abagabe 7:29, 36).

Omu kworekwa kwaheirwe nabi Ezekieli nitushanga Cherubim arikutwaara ekitebe kyekishengye kya Ruhanga (Ezekieli 10:1-22). Nikirebeka gye kuruga omu byahandiikirwe ebikubagambaho ngu Cherubim beine ekicweka kikuru omubya faayo, n'obu ekicweka ekyo tikirikwetegyerezibwa gye. Omurimo gwaabo, tigukahwire, ahabw'okuba heine ekicweka kihango omu Hekalu yakabiri erikwiija (Ezekieli 41:18, 20, 25).

Ekikushoboororwa gye ahari Cherubim n'okugira ngu n'abamaani kandi beine omugasho omu nteekateeka ya Ruhanga nituza kugamba aha mugasho gwaabo bwanyima omu kushoma okureije bwanyima.

D. Obuheereza bwaabo

Ba Malaika batwireho kandi nibejumbira omu mikoro y'ebya faayo by'obuntu. Bakeeteerana omu kuhimbisa n'okwesiima Mukama kuyahangire ensi yaaba eyokutuuramu (Yobu 38:6-7). Bakejumbira omu kuheereza ebiragiro bya Musa (Abagalatia 3:19: Abaheburaayo 2:2) kandi nibejumbira munonga omu kushuuruura amazima ahari Ruhanga (Danieli 7:15-27; 8:13-26; 9:20-27; Okushuuruurwa 1:1; 22:6, 8). Tibarikufa munonga ahari Israeli yonka (Danieli 12:1), kwonka n'amahanga agandi (Danieli 4:17; 10:21; 11:1; Okushuuruurwa 8-9, 16).

Ba Malaika bakagamba ahakuzarwa kwa Yesu kutakabeireho (Matayo 1:20), baarabura abazeire be kuhungira Misiri (Matayo 2:13-15), babagambira obu baragarukye kuruga Misiri (Matayo 2:19-21), bamuheereza obu yaheza kugyezesibwa Sitaane (Matayo 4:11), kandi ari n'omu musiri gwa Gesesemaane (Luka 22:43). Bakaba bariho arikuzooka (Matayo 28:1-2), kandi arikutemba n'oweishe (Ebyakozirwe 1:10-11).

Ba Malaika bakaba nibakora munoonga omu myaka mito y'ekanisa, barikuyamba kwebembera ababuurizi b'engiri aharyaabo ababeire bakwenda kuhurira engiri (Ebyakozirwe 8: 28; 10:3), bakuheereza okushuuruurirwa abo ababeire nibetaaga kuhaburwa (Ebyakozirwe 10:3, 7), bakureeta ansa z'okushaba (Ebyakozirwe 12:5-10) kandi bakuyamba abantu kuruga omu kabi (Ebyakozirwe 12:11). Nibaza kuba bejumbire omu mikoro y'okugaruka kwa Yesu Kristo (Matayo 25:31; 2 Abatesalonika 1:7), harimu n'okucwerwa orubanja (Okushuuruurwa 7:1; 8:2).

Baamaraika nibahimbisa Ruhanga (Zaburi 148:1-2; Isaaya 6:3), bamuramya (Abaheburaayo 1:6; Okushuuruurwa 5:8-13), kandi nibeekorera, bwatwara ebi yabagambira (Zaburi 103:20; Okushuuruurwa 22:9).

Baamaraika beine omwanya omu kushara omushango aha batahikiriire. Nibarangirira enshara y'emishango eri heihi kuhika (Okutandika 19:13; Okushuuruurwa 14:6-7; 19:17-18) bata omu nkora ensharamu y'emishango emwe kurugirira oku baaragiirwa Ruhanga (Ebyakozirwe 12:23; Okushuuruurwa 16:1) kandi nibeija kwejunisibwa kutaanuura abatahikiriire kuruga omu bahikiriire (Matayo 13:39-40).

Baamaraika na hati nibayamba abeikiriza (Abeheburaayo 1:14), kandi nitugambirwa ***"Obutarireeba tutyo, abantu bututarikumanya, ahakuba bamwe baakiire baa maraika batarikukimanya"*** (Abaheburaayo 13:2). Nibakora na hati ebi abeikiriza bakukora (1 Abakorinso 4:9), kandi nibeegyera bumwe ahari itwe (Abaefeso 3:8-10; 1 Petero 1:10-12). Omu bwiire bumwe, nibeija batuha amaani omu bwiire obu turikuba turi omu byetaago (Ebyakozirwe 27:23-24). Kuturifa baamaraika nibeija kututwara omu Iguru omuka yaitu (Luka 16:22).

E. Sitaane

1. Sitaane n'oha?

Sitaane n'omuntu oine amagyezi (2 Abakorinso 11:3), naaza n'omukusaasira (Okushuuruurwa 12:17; Luka 22:31) kandi nabaasa n'okusharamu (Isaaya 14:12-14, 2 Timoseo 2:26). Hariho n'abandi abarikwikiriza ngu Sitaane teyine obuntu ngu n'omubiri kwonka. Yesu Kristo akakigamba gye ngu

Sitaane naija kubuuzibwa ahabw'ebikorwa bye kandi eizooba rimwe naija kuhebwa ekifubiro omu Nyanja y'omuririo (Matayo 25:41). Tikyanguhi kufubira omubi atakureebwa, n'ahabw'ekyo, otakwikiriza ngu Sitaane ainemu ak'obuntu n'okworekyera kimwe obuteikiriza omuri Yesu Kristo. Sitaane akozeise okuta okubuzabuza ekigambo kya Ruhanga okuruga omu musiri gwa Eden (Okutandika 3:1-5).

2. Hakabaho ki?

Sitaane niwe yabeire arikukirayo omuri ba Cherubim ahangirwe ateine kabi kwonka yashiisha (Ezekieli 28:12-15 ahu "Omugabe wa Tuuro" orikukozesibwa nk'ekyokureeberaho ahakya beire ahari Sitaane. Omugabe wa Tuuro akaba aine omusiri muringi, kwonka gukaba gutari musiri gwa Eden). Amabaare g'obuguzi bwingi aguyaabeire ayesangira (28:13) kandi n'obwamaani bw'omwihema" (28:18) nibworeka kuyabeire ari Malaika ow'obunyamurwa bukuru. Nk'omunyamurwa mukuru, n'obwingi bwokweshubuza bwe (kwetunguura), akaba nabaasa kwebembera kimwe kya kashatu kyaba Malaika abandi akabahabisa (Okushuuruurwa 12:4).

Sitaane yasharamu kuhakanisa na Ruhanga. Eki nikishangwa omu bigambo by'omuri Isaaya 14:12-14. Ekibi kye kyamaani kikaba kiri okwetunguura (1 Timoseo 3:6). Kandi nikishangwa omu bigambo bye bitaano by'okubanza by'okukunda kwe (eki ndikwenda, hatariho kufa ahaki Ruhanga arikwenda). Bihandiikirwe omuri Isaaya. Sitaane niwe yaahangire ekibi (Ezekieli 28:15) kandi naija kubuuzibwa ahabw'ekyo (Matayo 25:41). Kikaruga aha mutima gwe (Isaaya 14:13).

Ekyoreko kya Sitaane kyokubanza ky'okukunda kwe ni ***"Ninyija kutemba omu iguru,"*** ekirikworeka ekigyendererwa kye ky'okwija kwingana na Ruhanga. Ekigambo kye kya kabiri ***"Ninyija kwimutsya ekitebe kyangye aheiguru yenyonyoozi za Ruhanga"*** nikyoreka okwetenga kwe kutegyekyera ahaiguru y'ebihangirwe bya ba Malaika omu iguru ekigambo kya kashatu ni ***"Ninyija kushutama aharushozi rwabetereine omuri burugwa-eizooba"*** nikyorekyera ahi ba ruhanga bato ba Babulooni bari ababeire nibeikiririzibwamu aba Babulooni kunibeija kutegyeka ensi. Ekyetengo kye kya kana ***"Ninyija kutemba aheiguru y'ebicu,"*** nikyoreka okukunda ekitinisa kya Ruhanga (orikushangwa munonga kukorera "omu bicu"). Ekigambo kya kataano ***"Ninyija kwekora owa heiguru munonga"*** nikyoreka okwetenga kwe bw'obushoboorozi n'amaani kugira ngu atware omwanya gwa Ruhanga.

Ahanyima y'okwega engyenderwaho za Sitaane zentandikiro y'ekibi, nikyanguha kureeba ahabwaaki tukuragiirwa ***"otakora ekintu omu kweyendeza ninga obubi, kwonka n'okwecureeza kw'ebiteekateeko, reka omuntu ayereebe nk'ori kukirwa mutaahi we"*** (Abafilipi 2:3). Twaba twine okwetunguura n'okweyendeza nibuba nitutooreza Sitaane.

3. Amaziina ga Sitaane n'ebitiinisa bye

Eiziina n'ekitinisa kyamuhairwe n'emigabo ye nibitushuuruurira emicwe ye. Nayetwa "enyonyoozi ya kasheeshe" (Isaaya 14:12), ekirikumanyisa "okwatsire ekitangaazo" kandi nikivunuurwa omuru latini nka "Lusaferi." Yesu Kristo niwe "Nyonyoozi y'akasheeshe ehikire (Okushuuruurwa 22:16), ekirikutwegyesa ngu Sitaane nagyezaho kwecupura omuri Kristo kwiha obu yagwa.

Nayetwa Sitaane. Eiziina eri niriruga omukigambo ky'oruheburaayo "SATAN." Nikimanyisa "omuhakani" (Okubara 22:22, 32; 1 Samueli 29:4; 2 Samueli 19:22; 1 Abagabe 5:4; 11:14, 23, 25; 1 Obusingye 21:1; Yobu 1:6, 7, 8, 9, 12; 2:1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7; Zabuli 109:6; Zekaria 3:1, 2; Matayo 4:10; 12:26; 16:23; Mako 1:13; 3:23, 36, 4:15, 8:33; Luka 10:18; 11:18; 13:16; 22:3, 31; Yohaana 13:27; Ebyakozirwe 5:3; 26:18; Abarooma 16:20; 1 Abakorinso 5:5; 7:5; 2 Abakorinso 2:11; 11:14; 12:7; 1 Abatesalonika 2:18; 2 Abatesalonika 2:9; 1 Timoseo 1:20; 5:15; Okushuuruurwa 2:9, 13, 24; 3:9; 12:9; 20:2, 7). Sitaane natekaho emishango abeikiriza buri runaku (Okushuuruurwa 12:10), kwonka Mukama Yesu Kristo atuhorereza (1 Yohaana 2:1-2). Sitaane nagyeza abantu kugira ngu bashiishe (Okutandika 3:1-5; Matayo 4:3; 1 Abatesalonika 3:5; Ebyakozirwe 5:3; 1 Abakorinso 7:5).

Nayetwa omubi. Eiziina eri niriruga omukigambo ky'orugriika "DIABOLOS" ekikumanyisa "omunyabishuba" (Matayo 4:1, 5, 8, 11; 13:39; 25:41; Luka 4:2, 3, 6, 13; 8:12; Yohaana 6:70; 8:44; 13:2; Ebyakozirwe 10:38; 13:10; Abaefeso 4:27; 6:11; 1 Timoseo 3:6, 7; 2 Timoseo 2:26; Abaheburaayo 2:14; Yakobo 4:7; 1 Petero 5:8; 1 Yohaana 3:8, 10; Yuda 9; Okushuuruurwa 2:10; 12:9, 12; 20:2, 10).

Nayetwa enjoka. Omureebyi mukuru ekikworeka obubi n'okubeiha kwe (Okutandika 3:1, 2, 4, 13, 14; 2 Abakorinso 11:13; Okushuuruurwa 12:9, 14, 15; 20:2).

Sitaane nabwe nayetwa "Ekikooko kihango kikutukura" ekikworeka obuhanda bwe omukurwana orutaro (Okushuuruurwa 12:3, 4, 7, 9, 13, 16, 17; 13: 2, 4, 11; 16:13; 20:2).

Nayetwa erindi eiziina "Belizebulu" ekirikumanyisa "Mukama w'ekitumo kyamamashe."[104] Neiziina ry'okujuma riheirwe omutegyeki w'emizimu riheirwe abayudaaya (Matayo 10: 25; 12:24, 27; Mako 3:22; Luka 11:15, 18, 19).

Entumwa Paulo rimwe akamweeta "Beliali" ekirikworeka obutagira mugasho, n'obubi (2 Abakorinso 6:15).

Sitaane nayetwa ***"omutegyeki w'ensi"*** (Yohaana 12:31), ***"ruhanga w'ensi egi"*** (2 Abakorinso 4:4), ***"omutegyeki w'amaani g'omuyaga"*** (Abaefeso 2:2) kandi *"omwooyo hati ogurikukora omubaana b'obujeemu"* (Abaefeso 2:2). Eki ebyahandiikitwe ebi birikugamba ni ngu Sitaane nahakanisiza kimwe Ruhanga.

4. Emirimo ye y'ebiro ebi

Ekigyendererwa kya Sitaane kya buriijo n'okurwanisa enteekateeka ya Ruhanga n'ekigyendererwa ky'okugisheenya, kugira ngu asingure omu byetaago bye ebyagambwaho (Isaaya 14:12-14). Enteekateeka ya Sitaane n'okucupura enteekateeka ya Ruhanga erekyere Ruhanga aheeru. Naaza kukozesa ekirikubasika kuhangura na ba Malaika be bakwetwa emizimu (1 Timoseo 4:1) n'abaantu ***"abakwetwaara ngu nabaheereza b'omuhikiriire"*** (2 Abakorinso 11:13-15).

Enteekateeka ya Sitaane kutaahirira enteekateeka ya Ruhanga harimu okumaraho obutebekana ahakuba omutwe gwe guri omu kuhakanisa Ruhanga. Engyenderwaho y'obutebekana nikiruga omu kigambo kyoruguriika "Ensi" ekikwetwa "Cosmos," Engyenderwaho egi yekigambo "Cosmos" ni obutebeekana."[105]

Kumaririza enteekateekaye, Sitaane nabanza "yahumya ebiteekateeko" (2 Abakorinso 4:4) kugira ngu abatakeikiriize bateikiriza engiri ya Yesu Kristo haza egyezaho okutwara ebigambo by'amazima ebibhurira ahari Mukama (Luka 8:12). "Kuhumya ebiteekateeko" byabo abatakeikiriize nagyezaho kureeta enyegyesa yediini y'ekicupuri ***"erikweshushaniriza nka ey'obwa Ruhanga kwonka erikwanga amaani gaayo"*** (2 Timoseo 3:5). Aheeru neshusha n'ediini ehikire kwonka omunda n'eyobwa Sitaane (Matayo 23:25-26). Egi nkora y'ekicupuri yabeikiriza y'ekicupuri neikiriza (Abakolosai 2:16-23) emigyenzo eyijkiriza n'ekibi (Abarooma 1:32; Okushuuruurwa 2:24). Sitaane neza kukora kyoona omunsi kuzibira omuntu kutaaha omu bukama bwa Ruhanga (Abakolosai 1:13; 1 Yohaana 2:15-17).

Omuntu yeikiriza Yesu Kristo nk'omujuni we, yasingura ensi, omutindo ogu Sitaane eteireho (1 Yohaana 5:4-5). Kwonka Sitaane tarekye mujunwa. Naija "nk'omushuma" kwiba, akeita kandi akacwekyereza (Yohaana 10:10) ahabw'okwangwa omuntu (Zaburi 69:1-4; Matayo 10:22).

Ekintu kikuru ekyakwenda kucwekyereza n'omwikiriza Kristo ohikire kareebi kugira ngu abantu abandi batataaha omu bukama bwa Ruhanga. Negyeza omwikiriza kutwaza kandi akeenda amitwarize y'ensi (1 Abatesalonika 3:5; 1 Yohaana 2:15-17). Nagyeza omwikiriza kugira ngu basherekye okweyendeza kwaabo ebtahikiriire nk'obushambani (1 Abakorinso 7:5).

Sitaane ***"nashooba nk'entare erikutsinda naasherura ou araarye"*** (1 Petero 5:8). Eki nikimanyisa ngu ariyo naroonda omuntu ou erategye akagwa kugira ngu emuheyo owa Ruhanga (Okushuuruurwa 12:10). Ekindi nata puresha aha mwikiriza kugira ngu omuntu ogwe arekyere aho kuba omukuratsi wa Mukama (Luka 22:31).

Omwikiriza ashemereire kugumya omu biteekyerezo bye ngu Sitaane, ahabw'okwakozirwe (Yohaana 8:44) takwezanazaanisa. Naza kukozesa weena ninga shi kyoona kumara ekigyendererwa kye.

F. Baamaraika ba Sitaane

Baamaraika ba Sitaane nabo abakusharamu kugyenda nawe ekirimu kimwe kya kashatu kya baamaraika (Okushuuruurwa 12:4). Baamaraika aba bamwe nibetwa "emizimu" ninga shi "emyoyo mibi." Harimu ebihangirwe byona ebyajemire biri na Sitaane nk'oku ari "mukama" wabyo (Matayo 12:24). Ekigambo nikyoreka ruhanga otahikiriire omwoyo mubi n'ogwo ogu kukozesibwa omu kibi n'obubi; emizimu eyine amaani (Mako 5:3; Ebyakozirwe 19:16), nahabw'ekyo nibibaasa kukora ekintu kyona kurabira omu maani gaabo.

Baamaraika ba Sitaane beine amagyezi gakureeberwa omu kukyenga Yesu (Mako 1:24), oku bakumanya ngu baryacwekyerezibwa (Matayo 8:29) n'okubakwenegyeza "enyegyesa" yaabo (1 Timoseo 4:1-3). Nibamanya n'enteekateeka y'okujunwa kwaabo kwonka tibarikwikiriza (Yakobo 2:19).

Emirimo ya ba Malaika ba Sitaane erimu okuhakanisa Ruhanga. Nibabaasa kushisha okukunda kwayorekirwe ninga shi nibabaasa kwiha okusiimwa ahari Mukama ahakuba burugo bw'ebintu byona ebirungi kandi bihikire.

Emizimu nibejumbira omu kuramya ebishushani n'emirimo y'okukozesa emibazi (Ebyakozirwe 16:16). Okuramya ebishushani nikibaho omuntu yateeka ekintu kyona ninga shi omuntu ahagati ye na Ruhanga. Ekishushani nikibaasa kuba kokozirwe omu kiti ninga shi eibaare ninga shi nabaasa kuba omuntu orikureebwa omukuramya omukuhakanisa Kristo (Okushuuruurwa 13:15). Omuntu naabaasa kuramya amagyezi ge (Yohaana 5:39-40). Emizimu negyezaho kwiha omuntu omu kuramya Ruhanga kuza kuramya ekintu kyoona.

Emizimu neyenegyeza ediini zitahikire. Ediini etahikire n'eyemitwarize y'okwikiriza n'okwenegyeza "Omujuni" atariho (1 Yohaana 4:1-4). Okujunwa kw'ebikorwa (1 Timoseo 4:3-4 okugyeragyeranisibwa na Abaefeso 2:8-9) obugabe kurunda n'okukora emirimo y'obubi haza barikugira ngu ekibi nikirungi (Okushuuruurwa 2:20-24 okugyeragyeranisibwa na Abagalatia 5:13; Abarooma 6:1).

Emizimu nebaasa kukutaho endwara (Matayo 9:33) ninga obutatebeekana mutwe (Mako 5:4-5) kwonka, tikugira ngu endwara zoona z'omubiri niziba zirugire owa Sitaane, nk'oku Baibuli erikutaho entaaniso ahagati y'endwara za bureijo z'omubiri n'ezo eziretsirwe emizimu (Matayo 4:24; Mako 1:32; Luka 7:21; 9:1).

Emizimu n'ebaasa kuta abantu omu bukwatwa bakaba abaayo, n'obu kwakuba enyameishwa (Luka 8:28-31) hamwe n'enyameishwa (Luka 32:33). "obukwatwa" nikimanyisa okuza omunda y'omuntu ogwo ekatuuramu. Nk'oku turikugambirwa ngu ***"ogwo ori omuriitwe n'owamaani kukira ogwo ori omunsi"*** (1 Yohaana 4:4), tikirikubaasika omwikiriza kuba akwatsirwe emizimu. Omwikiriza n'aba arikubaasa kukwatwa emizimu, kikabaasa kureebeka orikushusha ngu yaza omu bukwatwa bw'emizimu. N'obu turaabe nitumanya ngu obukwatwa bw'emizimu nibubaasa kugumamu nka obunyakishaka (Luka 8:28-31), reka turekye kwebwa ngu Sitaane nayorekwa nka "malaika w'omushana" (2 Abakorinso 11:13-15). Ekintu kikuru ky'okureebaho kushaamu omwoyo gwaba nigubeiha n'obutumwa bugurikureeta ahari Yesu Kristo (1 Yohaana 4:1-4).

Nitwetaaga kumanya gye enkora ya Sitaane erikugyezaho "kushenya" omwikiriza (2 Abakorinso 2:11). Naza kutuha ebitinisa n'okumanywa, esente ninga shi ekintu kyona kyobugeiga, amaani (obushoboorozi) ninga kubagye. Akakoryo ke kabureijo n'okuhereza omwikiriza ebi Ruhanga yamuheire. Ruhanga ahaire omwikiriza "ekitiinisa" ahabw'okuba n'omwana wa Ruhanga (1 Yohaana 3:1). Yamuheire "okukozibwa" ahabw'okuba aheirwe amagara gatarihwaho, b'obutuuze bw'omu iguru (Abaefeso 2:19-20). Amuheire "amaani" ahabw'okuba ari omuri Mukama Ruhanga (Abarooma 8:1-2). Amuhaire okuba gye kugira ngu agire ***"obusingye obukurenga kwetegyereza"*** (Abafilipi 4:7).

Nitwetaaga kwegyendesereza twaaba nitushoma ahabukorwo bwa sitani ahabw'okuba yatureka tukashoma emikorere ye kukira emikorere ya Ruhanga naba yahangura. Sitani atwiire nakora ahankora ye omumyaaka miingi munoonga kandi atandikireho ebicupuri byiingi.Omuhanda gumwe ogutw'okubaasa kumanyamu ebicupuri n'okumanya ekintu ky'onyine kugira ngu obaase kumanya juba ekicupuri.

Twayanga kukyenga Sitaane ninga shi ba daimooni be omu magara geitu, we nituza kuba abarwire omukusiitana ahagati ya Ruhanga na Sitaane. Entumwa Paulo natwehanangiriza ati:

> ***Ahabw'okuba titurikufukaana nabeine omubiri n'eshagama, kureka niturwaana n'ebirikutegyeka b'ebiine omushoboorozi n'ebirikutwara ensi egi obw'omwirima, kandi niturwana n'abamahe g'emyoyo emibi eyomumyanya y'omu iguru. Nahabw'ekyo, mukwate eby'okurwanisa byona ebya Ruhanga, mubone kuguma aha izooba ribi, kandi kumuriheza kukora byona, mwemerere muhamire"*** (Abaefeso 6:12:13).

Ebyokushoma: Ekicweka 6, Akacweka 2

1. **Shoma ebyahandiikirwe ebi ogamba obumanyiso bu ba Malaika beine.**
   A. 1 Petero 1:12
   B. Luka 2:13
   C. Yuda 6

2. **Shoma Luka 24:4. Ba Malaika nibabaasa kuba omu kyeshusha ky'omuntu?**

3. **Shoma Abaheburaayo 2:6-7. Omuntu obwire obu n'omuntu waheiguru ninga wa hansi?**

4. **Shoma Zaburi 148:2-5. Owakozire ba malaika n'oha?**

5. **Shoma Luka 20:35. Baine abaana?**

6. **Shoma Abaefeso 6:12. Ba Malaika ba Sitaane baine enkora omu bukuru bwabo?**

7. **Shoma Okushuuruurwa 12:7. Malaika orikwebembera amahe ga Ruhanga n'oha?**

8. **Malaika orikugambwa munonga omu byahandiikirwe n'oha, Cherubim ninga Seraphim?**

9. **Shoma Abaheburaayo 1:14. Omurimo mukuru gwa ba Malaika ni guuha?**

10. **Shoma Okushuuruurwa 12:7-9. Sitaane niki?**

11. **Shoma Matayo 25:41. Omuheru gwa Sitaane niki?**

12. **Shoma Isaaya 14:12-14. Ekibi bya Sitaane ky'okubanza kikaba kiine ki?**

13. **Eiziina "Sitaane" nikimanyisa ki?**

14. **Eiziina "omubi" nikimanyisa ki?**

15. **Enshoboorora "omutegi" nikimanyisa ki?**

16. **Shoma 2 Abakorinso 11:13-15. Sitaane n'abakozi be nibeejunisa ki?**

17. **Shoma 2 Abakorinso 4:4. Sitaane n'amahe ge bakagyezaho kumara ki?**

18. **Amaziina makuru abiri gab a Malaika ba Sitaane nigaahi?**

19. **Shoma 1 Yohaana 4:1-4. Ekintu kikuru kyokwejunisa kumanya oba omwoyo n'okuhikire ninga shi nigubeiha?**

20. **Shoma Abaefeso 6:12-13. Abeikiriza orutaro rwabo nibarurwaana naki?**

Akacweka ka 3
Omuntu (okuhanga)

A. Okuhanga omuntu

Okuhangwa kw'omuntu kukatebeekanisibwa Ruhanga taata, omwana n'omwitsyo (boona abari Ruhanga). Enteekateeka ehandiikire omukyahandiikirwe ekirikugira ngu ***"Reka tukore omuntu omukyeshusha kyeitu, arikushushana neitwe"*** (Okutandika 1:26) boona bashatu b'obwa Ruhanga bakaba beejumbire omu kuhanga Omuntu.

Enteekateeka erimu okukora omuntu "omukyeshusha" haza arikushushana na Ruhanga. Ebigambo bibiri "ekyeshusha" "TSELEM" omu kiheburaayo na ELKON" omuruguriika nibyorekyerera ebikozeso by'omuntu. Ebigambo biriri "by'okushushana" DEMUTH" omu rurimi rw'ekiheburaayo na HOMOLOSIS" omu rurimi rw'oruguriika nibyoreka ebikozeso by'omuntu. Eby'okushoboorora ebi "ebikozeso" tibishemereire kukozesibwa omungyero endiijo. Enteekateeka ya Ruhanga ekaba eri okukora omuntu weena. Omuntu akatwiire aine amagyezi, emicwe kandi arikubaasa kusharamu nka Ruhanga, kwonka Atari nka Ruhanga. N'ahabw'ekyo akabiire nabaasa kuza omukubaho hamwe na Ruhanga.

Mukama Ruhanga wenka akabanza kukora omuntu, Adamu nitugambirwa ngu ***"akatebekanisa omuntu kuruga omu mucuucu, yamwikizamu omunyindo yamutamu omwitsyo gw'amagara; haza omuntu yaba ekihangirwe"*** (Okutandika 2:7). Ekigambo "ekihangirwe" kivunwirwe omukiheburaayo "NEPHESH" nikimanyisa "omwitsyo." Ruhanga akakora omuntu kuruga omu bikozeso ebiyabeire yateire omunsi – omucuucu gwahansi. Akakora omwitsyo gw'omuntu (ekicweka ky'omuntu ekitari kikozeso). Kuruga omuri busha (Okutandika 1:27). Reero yakwatanisa ebyo bibiri kwihamu ekihangirwe kibakweta "omuntu."

Omushomi ayijukye ngu Adamu akaba ari ekihangirwe ky'omutaano. Tarazeirwe nkabaandi akakorwa nk'omusheija akuzire owabeireho aine amagyezi. Ruhanga yaamuta omu musiri kandi yamuha okuheereza amaziina enyameishwa zoona (Okutandika 2:8, 19).

Ruhanga yagira ati ***"Tikirungi omuntu kutuura wenka"*** (Okutandika 2:18), yasharamu kukorera Adamu omuhwezi ow'okumuyamba. Akaba naza kweetwa "omukazi" ahabw'okuba akaruga omu musheija kurabira omu sayansi y'omwoyo (Okutandika 2:18-23), kandi eiziina rye akaba naasa kwetwa "Haawa" ahabw'okuba akaba ari ***"nyina w'ebiriho byona"*** (Okutandinka 3:20). Nikigambwa ngu Ruhanga "akombeka" omukazi, ekirikumanyisa ngu akakozesa ebikozeso ebyabeire byabeireho (orubaju rwa Adamu), yarutereezamu omubiri gw'omukazi, yamuheereza amagara (Okutandika 2:21-23). Boona omusheija n'omukazi bikaba ebihangirwe ebyakozirwe omu ngyero erikureebeka, etari ya bureijo kandi yaahonaaho. Tibararugire mukihangirwe kiteine bukuru.

Ruhanga nabwe yahanga enyameishwa kuruga ***"omumucuucu gw'ahansi",*** yaziheereza amagara (Okutandika 2:19). Enyameishwa ***"tizirakozirwe mukyeshusha kya Ruhanga."*** N'obu omuntu arikubaasa kugira ngu ziine amagara kandi n'okumanya, tizirikubaasa kweshariramu (okusharamu ekihikire n'ekitahikire). Zihuriire kwonka tiziine magyezi g'okuteekateeka (2 Petero 2:12; Yuda 1:10).

B. Okugwa kw'omuntu

Omusheija n'omukazi abu Ruhanga yahangire bakatuura omu musiri gwa Eden (Okutandika 2:10, 15). Omurimo gw'omusheija gukaba guri okuhiinga kandi akareeberera n'omusiri (Okutandika 2:15). Ruhanga yagambira omusheija ngu akaba aikiriziibwe kurya ahari buri kijuma kyoona, kwihaho kimwe, ***"ekijuma ky'obwengye bw'ekirungi n'ekibi,"*** ekyabeire kiri ahagati y'ebiindi heihi n'omuti "gw'amagara" (Okutandika 2:16). Adamu akeehanangirizibwa (Haawa atakakozirwe) ngu ku arirya ahamuti ogwo gw'obwengye bw'ekirungi n'ekibi, "naija kufa" (Okutandika 2:17). Ekirikumanyisa ngu okutahurikiza ekigambo kya Ruhanga kukaba nikuza kumurugiramu okufa omu mubiri n'omu mwoyo (Ebihandiikirwe by'ekiheburaayo nibikigarukamu bigira ngu "okufa noija kufa").

"Omubi" (owabeire ari omuri Sitaane, Okushuuruurwa 12:9) akabaasa kuhika aha musheija arabeire omu mukazi. Akabaasa kubeiha Haawa (2 Abakorinso 11:3; 1 Timoseo 2:14), haza yakwata aha kijuma ekyabeire kiteikiriziibwe. Haawa yaheereza Adamu ekijuma haza nawe yahenda ekiragiro kya Ruhanga (Okutandika 3:6).

Reka tushwijume munonga aha bintu ebyaretsire omuntu yagwa. Reeba ngu omubi akeirira haihi aha mukazi owabeire Atari n'omusheija aha shaaha egyo. Omusheija akaba ari ow'oushoboorozi omu musiri ahakuba akaba ashemereire kukuuma (kurinda) omusiri (Okutandika 2:15). Boona omusheija n'omukazi bakaba bagambirwe obutarya aha muti ogwo (Okutandika 3:1). Omubi yaaza ahari ogwe ou yarebire ngu niwe arabaase kwanguha kutega.

Sitaane yaatandika ekiganiiro n'ekibuuzo ekyabeire kiteine kakwate n'eki Ruhanga yabeire aragiire. Omubi yabuuza oba Ruhanga yabagambiire obu tarirya aha muti gwona omu musiri (Okutandika 3:1). Eki kikaba kiri ekibuuzo ky'obusaasi ahabw'okuba, kubaraabe babeire batakaarya aha kijuma kuruga omu musiri, bakaba nibaba barugire omu musiri kuza kuronda ebyokurya. Ekibuuzo kikatandika kutaahirira oburungi bwa Ruhanga. Ekibuuzo kikaba nikigyezaho kuronda eky'omukazi yabeire namanya kandi n'okuyabeire nagyezaho kurinda ekiragiro kya Ruhanga.

Okugarukamu kw'omukazi kukaba nikushuuruura (Okutandika 3:2-3). Akaba nagyezaho kutereeza omubi haza arikumuheereza na ansa. Ekibuuzo kimwe kiri ngu akakozesa ebigambo ebyabeire bitari kicweka ky'ekiragiro kya Ruhanga haza yayeyongyereraho. Akongyeraho eki "otarikwataho." Abantu bamwe nibateekateeka ngu shana Adamu niwe yakyongyeireho obuyabeire naheereza ekiragiro Haawa. Oba ni Adamu oba Haawa owakyongyeireho, byona nibishushana – bakaba batandikire kwongyera aha bigambo bya Ruhanga haza bakuta akabuza okukikukora. Sitaane yakwatiriza aha kibayongyeireho ekyo haza yatandika kuhakanisa ekifubiro kya Ruhanga (Okutandika 3:4) n'ekigyendererwa kye (Okutandika 3:5). Akareeta eki ekyokumanya kw'ekirungi n'ekibi nk'ekintu eki Ruhanga akwatsire haza kiri kikuru aharibo kumanya.

Ijuka ngu ekirungi n'ekyo ekyashoboreirweho nk'ekyo eki Ruhanga aine (Okutandika 1:4, 10, 12, 18, 21, 25, 31; 2:9, 12). Ekirungi ekitakwetengwa kumanywa nikiba kirimu ebintu ebi Ruhanga ateinemu kakwate kwonka biteine nshonga aha bandi. Ekyokureeberaho, omuntu nabaasa kuheereza ekyokunywa omuntu arikuronda okukundwa ahabw'okugira ngu yayamba oihireho okuheereza omuntu ekyokunywa ahabw'okuba ekyetengo kya Ruhanga (Mako 9:41). Eki n'ekintu "kirungi kwonka Ruhanga takirimu. Nk'oku twaba twakiganiireho, ekyetengo kya Sitaane n'okuteekaho obuteeka obutarimu Ruhanga.

Omubi yaaza omubiteekateeko by'omukazi, by'okureeba, n'obwengye (Okutandika 3:6). Ahakaanya aka omukazi akareka kutamburira omu kwikiriza. Akareka kwesiga Ruhanga yatandika kweyesiga. Sitaane ekamugira ngu naija kuba omunyabwengye nka Ruhanga (Okutandika 3:5). Kuri yabeire nabaasa kuba nka Ruhanga akaba naaza kuba arekyeire aho kubaho ahabwa Ruhanga haza akora ebiragiro ebye. Akaba namuheereza ekishusho ky'obwa Ruhanga eki we weenka yabeire nayenda kutunga (Isaaya 14:12-14). Nitumanya ngu ***"hatariho okwikiriza, kigumire kushemeza Ruhanga"*** (Abaheburaayo 11:16). Omukazi taretsigire Ruhanga kuyariire ekijuma kiteikiriziibwe: Sitaane akamubeiha kugira ngu aikirize ngu Ruhanga akaba Atari murungi kandi ngu akaba atarikumwetenga; ngu akaba nabaasa kushemeza amagara ge hatariho kwikiriza (2 Abakorinso 11:3). Yarya.

Ebyahandiikirwe nibigaba ngu***: "kandi yaheereza neiba yarya"*** (Okutandika 3:6). Titurikugambirwa oba hariho ekiganiiro ekindi ekyabeireho Adamu atakariire. Kandi titurikugambirwa ahabiteekateeko bya Adamu okwihaho tarabeihirwe omubi (1 Timoseo 2:14). Adamu akasharamu kushiisha. Ebyahandiikirwe nibitugambira omu bugufu ngu "kandi yarya" (Okutandika 3:6). Boona bakashiisha kwonka ebifubiro nibiza kuba bitakushushana.

Adamu n'omukazi ahonaaho bamanya ngu bahenda ekiragiro kya Ruhanga haza batiina Nashwaara ahabw'okujwara busha kwaabo (Okutandika 2:25 okugyeragyeranisibwa na 3:7) haza basharamu kubaasa okushwara kwaabo bakucwa amababi g'ekiti bakweshweka (Okutandika 3:7). Bagyezaho kweshereka Ruhanga (Okutandika 3:8). Oku n'okugyezaho kwo'okubanza kw'omuntu kweyamba.

C. Okufubirwa kw'omuntu ahabw'okugwa

Omubi niwe yabandize kufubirwa. Akaba naza kumara ebiro bye byoona arikurya omucuucu gw'ensi (Okutandika 3:14). Omubi akaba Atari Sitaane kwonka Sitaane akaba ari omu mubi (Sitaane we akaba nabaasa kugyendagyenda omunsi [Yobu 1:6; 2:1] n'okuza omu iguru kubeeherera abeikiriza [Okushuuruurwa 12:10]) omubi nk'ekikozeso kya Sitaane akakyeenwa kuba omutiini ateine kigambwaho kirungi omuinsi (Okutandika 3:14).

Obu Sitaane niwe yabeire nahagahaga omubi kugamba, nawe akasharirwa omushango. Hakaba nihaza kubaho obwangani ahatati ye "n'enjuma y'omukazi" (Okutandika 3:15). Eki nikyo kyokworekyeraho ky'okubanza ahari Masia. Nikyoreka okwarizaarwa kutari kwe kwa buriijo ahabw'okuba "enjuma" n'egambwa kuba neruga omu musheija (Okutandika 12:7; 22:17, 18). Ngu Masia naija kuzaarwa oshugeine kyorekirweho omu maisho omuri (Isaaya 7:14). Obu n'obu nabi ahi obu nabi bwoona obuni bwihire akakwaate (okugyeragyeranisibwa na Okushuuruurwa 12:4-5). Omubi akaba naija kuta obuhuta ahakiteega kya Masia (eki ni ekyeshusha ky'omusharaba), kwonka Masia akaba naija kwatagura omutwe gw'omubi (ekirikworeka okusingura).

Ekifubiro ky'okubanza ky'ekibi n'okwehuriramu okushwara (bakashwara ahabw'okujwara busha" Okutandika 3:7) n'okuburwa okubaho ("baayeshereka" Okutandika 3:8).

Omukazi bamuraganisa obuhuruzi bw'amaani omu ***"kuzaara"*** (Okutandika 3:16) kandi yaata okwetenga kw'omukazi ahari iba kandi iba amutegyeke. Eki n'ekigyezo eki Haawa yabugeine obu yabeire nayenda kwebembera iba (n'ekijuma) kwonka yayetenga ngu iba kuri yamuzibiire.

Mukama reero yagarukamu ebigambo bya Adamu aha mukazi (Okutandika 3:17). Nikyorekwa gye ngu Adamu akaba yabeire atashemereire kuhurikiriza Haawa. Omusheija otakwetegyereza gye omushororongo ogu nabaasa kwikiriza ngu tashemereire kuba nahurikiriza omukazi we. Ekyo tikyo obwe n'oba ebintu wabikwaata okabita omu nkora kubi, Ruhanga eizooba rimwe akagambira Abrahamu kuhurikiriza omukazi we Saara (Okutandika 21:12). Okwikiriza ebigambo by'omuntu yagamba kishemereire kubaho okurugirira aha kigambo kya Ruhanga. Ekibi kya Adamu tikirarugiriire hakuhurikiriza omukazi we, kikarugirira aha kusharamu akarya ekijuma kiteikiriziibwe. Omuceeno ahari Adamu harimu n'okukora n'amaani kubaasa kurya (Okutandik 3:17-19).

Ekifubiro ky'okubanza ky'okurya ekijuma kiteikiriziibwe tikikebirwe. Adamu kuyasiisire yaafa omu mwoyo ahabw'okuba akabura okubaho kwa Mukama nawe. Okufa kwe kw'omubiri kukabaho emyaka 930 omumeisho (Okutandika 5:5). Mukama yayoreka embabazi ahari Adamu na Haawa obuyabajweeka n'empu zenyamaishwa (Okutandika 3:21). Okutunga oruhu rw'enyamaishwa kikaba nikyetengyesa okwita enyamaishwa nk'ekitambo. Eki n'ekishushani ahabwaki nitwetenga ekitambo kushashura ekibi, ekyahikiiriziibwe ahari Masia (Abaheburaayo 10:10, 12).

Mukama kuyaherize kujweeka Adamu na Haawa, babingwa omu musiri gwa Edeni (Okutandika 3:22-24). Eki kikaba nikiteekwa kukorwa, ***"yagorora omukono yeiha aha muti gw'amagara yarya, yabaho obutwire bwoona."*** Tikigumire kumanya ahabw'enki Ruhanga yakozire eki kandi omuntu akaba yagwiire, kandi kikaba kitari kirungi kubaho obutwiire bwoona omunsi egwiire, eri aha muceeno. Okufa aha mwikiriza nikirungi ahabw'okuba nibeija kuzookyera omu mubiri musya guboneire, guteine kamogo nka Masia, Yesu Kristo (1 Yohaana 3:2), kandi batwaarwe omu iguru ahariyo omuti gw'amagara hateine n'omuceeno (Okushuuruurwa 22:2-3).

D. Enkora y'omuntu

1. Omubiri

"Omubiri" gw'omuntu gukatandika obu Ruhanga yamukora kuruga omu mucuucu akamuta omukyeshusha kye (Okutandika 1:26) kandi akakora Haawa okuruga omuri Adamu (Okutandika 2:7, 21). Adamu na Haawa bashambana bazaara abaana. Ab'okubanza bakaba bari Keini na Abeeli (Okutandika 4:1, 2). Abandi bantu boona bakaruga omuri Adamu na Haawa. Eiziina rya Haawa, nikimanyisa ***"nyina w'ebiriho"*** (Okutandika 3:20).

Omubiri nikimwe ahabikozeso aha muntu. Gwiine okureeba, okukwaata, okuhurira, okuceenga n'okunukiriza. Twena nitumanya ebicweka bitari bimweby'omubiri nk'omutwe, emikono, n'ebigyere. Nikikuru kumanya ngu tibeine mirimo erikushushana. Titurikutamburira ahamikono yeitu ninga shi turiire ahabigyere byeitu. Emibiri yeitu y'obuntu ekozire kutwegyesa emibiri y'omwoyo erikwetwa "Ekanisa," "Omubiri gwa Kristo" (Abarooma 12:4-5). Abeikiriza boona n'ekicweka aha mubiri ogwo gw'omwoyo, kandi boona beine emirimo y'amaani kwonka etarikushushana omu mubiri ogwo (1 Abakorinso 12).

Omubiri n'ekintu ky''omutaano, kikozirwe kuba enju y'ebintu by'omuntu ebitarikureebwa. Mukama aherezayo omubiri gwe gwensi nk'ekitambo ky'ebibi byeitu (1 Abakorinso 11:24) haza yatubuganisa hamwe na taata kugira ngu ***"tubaasa kuhikiirira n'obu kwakuba okugiraho akamogo"*** (Abakolosai 1:21-22). Mukama akashashurira ebibi byeitu omu mubiri gwe (1 Petero 2:24).

Kikushusha nk'ekyo, "turikutooreza Kristo" (1 Abakorinso 11:1), emibiri yeitu n'eyokuhayo nk'ekitambo kihuriire kugira ngu agikozese omu kukunda kwe (Abarooma 12:1-2). Kristo ashemereire kwimukibwa omu mibiri yeitu kurabira omu kicweka kyoona ky'amagara geitu harimu n'okufa (Abafilipi 1:20).

Nitwetengyesibwa kukora ekicweka ekyeitu tukabiika emibiri yeitu eyetekateekire kuheereza (1 Abakorinso 9:27), turikumanya ngu eizooba rimwe nitwiija kuhayo okutwakozire owa Mukama (2 Abakorinso 5:10). Ekicweka kyeity kikye ky'omubiri gweitu, orurimi, kishemereire kukumwa kurabira omu kugamba (Yakobo 3:2-5). Emibiri yeitu eshemereire kukozesibwa kwekorera obutumwa bw'okufa kwa Yesu Kristo ahabw'ebibi byeitu kugira ngu tugire amagara (2 Abakorinso 4:10).

Eizooba rimwe, omubiri ogu ogw'ensi nigwiija kuhiindurwa omubiri mutsya ogutakabaasa kufa (1 Abakorinso 15:40-44). Nigwiija kuba nk'omubiri gwa Kristo guzookire kandi gwiine ekitiinisa

(Abafilipi 3:20-21). Omubiri ogu mutsya nigwiija kutuyamba kugira akakwaate kahweire kandi keijwiire na Mukama Yesu Kristo (2 Abakorinso 5:6-8).

2. Omwitsyo

Omwitsyo nakacweka k'omuntu katakozirwe omu bintu ebikureebeka. Tikarikureebeka, tikakukwatwaho, tokakahurira okacenga ninga shi kukanuukiriza. Obu omubiri gutakabaasa kuba guterine omwitsyo (Okutandika 35:18), obwire bwingi omu kigambo ky'ekiheburaayo "NEPHESH" n'ekyoruguriika "PSUCHE" nibivunurwa kumanyisa "omwitsyo" kwonka "nk'amagara ninga "omuntu".

Adamu kuyabaire nahangwa, Baibuli n'etugambira ***"Mukama yaakora omuntu kuruga omu mucuucu gw'ahansi, haza yamwikizamu omunyindo ze, haza omuntu yaaba ekihangirwe kihuriire (omwitsyo)"*** (Okutandika 2:7; 1 Abakorinso 15:45). Omukushoma kweitu tituraze kureeta ebigambo byona n'ekibirikumanyisa. Reka twikirize ngu Ruhanga akakora emwitsyo ya Adamu na Haawa kuruga "omu mwitsyo gwe" kandi omwitsyo gwahebwa abantu boona ab'omuruganda rw'obuntu (Okuruga 1:5). "NEPHESH" nikikozesibwa aha magara g'ebinyameishwa (Okutandika 1:20, 21, 24, 30; 2:19).

Turikironda oku omwitsyo gurikukora nitwetengaa kubanza kumanya ngu Ruhanga aine omwitsyo (Matayo 12:18; Abaheburaayo 10:38) kandi ngu omuntu ahangirwe omukyeshusha kye (Okutandika 1:26-27).

Nituteekwa kumanya ngu omunda y'omuntu (omu mwitsyo) harimu obubaasa bw'okweshariramu (okusharamu ekibi n'ekihikire). Ekyo nikimanyis ngu omu mwitsyo harimu omwanya ahu ebiteekateeko bikucencurwa okusharamu kutakabeireho. Ekyo nibakyeeta okwekundira kusharamu. Obu omwitsyo niyo okusharamu kw'emicwe kurikukorerwa, nitutekwa kuhendera turikugira ngu omwitsyo nigwetenga okujunwa (Zaburi 33:18-19; Ebyakozirwe 2:41; Abaheburaayo 10:39; Yakobo 1:21; 1 Petero 1:8-9) n'okukizibwa kuruga omu kibi (Zaburi 41:4). Yesu taraheire mubiri kwonka, n'omwitsyo gwe kucungura omuntu abuzire (Matayo 20:28; Mako 3:4; Yohaana 10:11, 15, 17; 15:13) haza niwe ***"Muriisa n'omukuumi w'emyitsyo yeitu"*** (1 Petero 2:25). Kurabira omubuteikiriza emyitsyo yeitu terikicungurwa, neija kuhwerekyerera omuri gehena (Matayo 10:28; 16:26).

Eby'okweshariramu bimwe ebi omuntu ashemereire kukora ninka okukuunda Ruhanga (Ekyebiragiro 6:5; 10:12-13; 30:6), amatsiko geitu kugata aha muhangi weitu turikukora ebihikire (1 Petero 4:19) kandi turikuhayo amagara geitu nk'ebitambo (emyitsyo) ahari bataahi beitu abeikiriza (1 Yohaana 3:16). Omu mwitsyo gw'omuntu nimwe orutaro ruri n'obushambani (1 Petero 2:11) kandi n'aha abashomesa babanyabishuba bakubeihabihira abeikiriza abatahamire (2 Petero 2:12-14).

Ahakwongyera ahaky'omwitsyo kuba omwanya ogu okusharamu kukubeera, omwitsyo n'omwanya ahu okusaasirwa kuri. Omwitsyo nigubaasa (Yubu 30:25), kusasibwa (2 Abagabe 4:27), kuraba omu busaasi bwingi (Zaburi 43:5, Yeremia 13:17; Matayo 26:38), gucumitwe (Luka 2:35), guze omu kinamo (Abarooma 2:9) kandi gwange (2 Samueli 5:8) nigubaasa n'okukunda (Ekyeshongoro kya Sulemaani 1:7; 3:1-4), gwimutsye Mukama (Luka 1:46) kandi gushemererwe (Luka 12:19).

3. Omwoyo gw'omuntu

Ebigambo bikushushana n'ekigambo omwoyo ni "RUACH" omu kiheburaayo na "PNEUMA" omu kiguriika. Eki n'ekicweka kigumire ky'okushoma ahabw'okuba ebigambo byona nibibaasa kumanyisa "omuyaga" omwitsyo, omwoyo orikwera, emyoyo mibi na omwoyo gw'omuntu, kurugiirira enkozesa eyiwakikozesamu.

Omwoyo w'omuntu n'okugyerwa kw'amagara ge g'omwoyo kandi nakacweka k'omuntu akatarikureebwa akarugire kandi kakozirwe Ruhanga (Omuburizi 12:6-7; Zakaria 12:1; Abaheburaayo 12:9), omukirikyo omwoyo orikwera (Yohaana 3:6; 6:63). Omwooyo y'omuntu nimukuru ahamagara (Luka 8:55; Yakobo 2:26).

Omukurugirira omungyenderwaho z'okuvunuura ezitwashomire enyima, nituza kwihamu ebihandiikirwe bishoborokire gye tubikozese kumanya gye aha mwoyo w'omuntu, turikureeba aha bumanyiso bw'omwoyo w'omuntu, nituza kureeba ahonaaho ngu obumanyiso obwingi bw'omwoyo w'omuntu, omwitsyo (ekyegyeso kyeitu ekyarugaho) n'omutima (ekirakurateho) nibimwe, kwonka, Ruhanga natugambira ngu omwoyo w'omuntu n'omutima gwe nibyahukana kandi tibirikushusha n'omwitsyo (Abaheburayo 4:12).

Turikushoma ebyahandiikirwe aha mwoyo w'omuntu nitushanga ngu aine emirimo ena:

a. Kwakiira obutumwa

Nigwakiira obutumwa obukwiija nka embabazi (Abagalatia 6:18; Filemooni 1:25), amazima g'emicwe (Malaki 2:15-16) n'okworekibwa (Abaefeso 1:16-17). Nigubaasa kurahura (Ebyakozirwe 17:16) kandi gwimukirwe (1 Obusingye 5:26; Ezera 1:1, 5).

b. Kucencura obutumwa

Omwoyo w'omuntu nacencura obutumwa bugwayakiira. Gucoondooza aha bintu okubirikugyenda (Yobu 6:4) kumanya ebitekateko byeitu, (1 Abakorinso 2:11), kitekateekeho, (Zaburi 77:6), yetegyereze (Yobu 20:3; 32:8) kandi ogire obwenge ahakushwijuma (Okuruga 28:3; Ekyebiragiro 34:9; Abaefeso 1:16-17).

c. Kusharamu

Omwoyo w'omuntu yayakiira akaceencura obutumwa, nigubaasa kusharamu ekyokukora. Nigubaasa kusharamu kugumizamu kwebemberwa omwoyo orikwera (Ebyakozirwe 20:22-23), kuhamira ahari Ruhanga (Zaburi 31:5), kugira okwikiriza (2 Abakorinso 4:13-14), kweteisa (Isaaya 57:15; 66:2), ninga shi kujeemera Ruhanga (Yobu 15:13) kandi kugira obutesigwa ahariwe (Zaburi 78:8).

d. Kugarukamu

Embeera zayakiirwa, zikashwijumwa haza hakabaho n'okusharamu, omwoyo w'omuntu nagarukamu omu miringo mingi, haza emwe eri ney'obubi.

Omwoyo w'omuntu nibamushoboororaho omu miring mingi:

- Nabaasa kugira ekiniga (Abagabe 8:3; Omubuurizi 7:9; 10:4)
- Nabaasa kugira ekiniga ahonaaho (Enfumu 14:29)
- Nabaasa kugira enaku (Yobu 7:11)
- Nabaasa kujuma (Zaburi 76:12; Enfumu 16:18; Omubuurizi 7:8)
- Nabaasa kuheendeka (Zaburi 51:17, Enfumu 15:13; 17:22; 18:14; Isaaya 65:14)
- Nabaasa kwecwendeeka (Enfumu 17:27)
- Nabaasa kutsibwa (Yobu 32:18)
- Nabaasa kutagurwa (Zaburi 34:18; Enfumu 15:4)
- Nabaasa kuba omunya bishuba (Zaburi 32:2)
- Nabaasa kushishwa (2 Abakorinso 7:1)
- Nabaasa kuza omu naku (Okuruga 6:9)
- Nabaasa kukwatagana n'ekintu (1 Abakorinso 5:3-5; Abakolosai 2:5)
- Nabaasa kuza omu nshobi (Isaaya 29:24)
- Nabaasa kuza omu kubaho kwa Ruhanga (2 Timoseo 4:22)
- Nabaasa kwegambaho (Enfumu 29:11)
- Nabaasa kugwa kihuumura (Zaburi 77:3; 143:7; Isaaya 57:16; 61:3; Ezekieli 21:17)
- Nabaasa kuba omwetsigwa ahari Ruhanga (Enfumu 11:13)
- Nabaasa kupakuka (Ebyakozirwe 18:25; Abarooma 12:10-11)
- Nabaasa kuba omushema (Ezekieli 13:3)
- Nabaasa kuba omu buteeka (1 Abakorinso 4:21; Abagalatia 6:1; 1 Petero 3:4)
- Nabaasa kuheebwayo owa Mukama (Ebyakozirwe 7:59)
- Nabaasa kugira obusaasi (Isaaya 54:6)
- Nabaasa kuguma (Eky'ebiragiro 2:30)
- Nabaasa kuba omuhikiriire (1 Abakorinso 7:34)
- Nabaasa kugira eiziina rirungi (2 Abakorinso 12:18)
- Nabaasa kwecwendeeka (Enfumu 16:19; 29:23)
- Nabaasa kugira eitima (Okubara 5:14)
- Nabaasa kutuura omu kukunda kwa Ruhanga (1 Petero 4:6)
- Nabaasa kwebundika (Okubara 14:24)
- Nabaasa kukuzibwa (Abaheburaayo 12:23)
- Nabaasa kwimutsya abantu omu biteekateeko (Okuruga 35:21; Enfumu 16:2; Okushuuruurwa 19:10)
- Nabaasa kutwarwa (Yohaana 11:33)
- Nabaasa kukorwa mutsya (Ezekieli 11:19; 18:31; 36:26)
- Nabaasa kuhiiganisibwa (1 Samueli 1:15)
- Nabaasa ebintu kumukiza amaani (Zaburi 142:3; 143:4)
- Nabaasa kupuraninga (Ebyakozirwe 19:21)
- Nabaasa kuba omworo (Matayo 5:3)
- Nabaasa kushaba (1 Abakorinso 14:14-16)

- Nabaasa kukuumwa (Yobu 10:12; 1 Abatesalonika 5:23)
- Nabaasa kuhunama (1 Petero 3:4)
- Nabaasa kutoorana (Isaaya 19:3; Yeremia 51:11)
- Nabaasa kugarurwa butsya (2 Abakorinso 7:13)
- Nabaasa kwesiima (Luka 1:47)
- Nabaasa kuba mutsya ((Abaefeso 4:21-24)
- Nabaasa kwetenga kuhuumuraho (2 Abakorinso 2:13)
- Nabaasa kugarurwa butsya (Okutandika 45:27; 1 Samueli 30:12)
- Nabaasa kwetegyeka (Enfumu 16:32)
- Nabaasa kunyiiga (1 Abagabe 21:5)
- Nabaasa kuronda Mukama (Isaaya 26:9)
- Nabaasa kuheereza (Abarooma 1:9)
- Nabaasa kugumisiriza oburwiire (Enfumu 18:14)
- Nabaasa kwitsya (Mako 8:12)
- Nabaasa kuba sitede (Zaburi 51:10)
- Nabaasa kuhama (Luka 1:80)
- Nabaasa kuza ahansi y'abandi (1 Abakorinso 14:31-32)
- Nabaasa kuhurikiriza abandi (Abaheburaayo 12:9)
- Nabaasa kutiina (2 Timoseo 1:7)
- Nabaasa kuza omu butabagye (Okutandika 41:8; Yobu 21:4; Danieli 2:1-3; Yohaana 13:18-21)
- Nabaasa kugambagurika (Enfumu 25:28)
- Nabaasa kuba na Mukama (1 Abakorinso 6:17)
- Nabaasa kuba na beikiriza batahi be (Abafilipi 1:27)
- Nabaasa kubura amaani (Yoshua 2:11; Abaramuzi 15:19; 1 Abagabe 10:4-5)
- Nabaasa kukunda (Zaburi 51:10-12)
- Nabaasa kuramya (Yohaana 4:23)
- Nabaasa kuheera obujurizi okujumwa kweitu (Abarooma 8:16)

4. Omutima

"Omutima" gw'omuntu n'omutwe gukugambwaho omu Baibuli. Omukiheburaayo "LEBH" kandi omukigriika "HARDIA" hamwe nibikozesibwa emirundi 1,000. Ebigambo ebi tibikukozisibwa munonga omu nshonga y'okugira ngu n'ekicweka ky'omubiri ekikushuka eshagama omu misi y'omubiri (2 Samueli 18:14; 2 Abagabe 9:24). Okwihaho ekigambo nikyoreka okuba ekyahagati omu mirimo y'omuntu w'omunda.

Turikureeba emirundi ei ekigambo "omutima" kikukozesibwa omu Baibuli, ebintu bina ebikirikumanyisa nibyija.

a. Senta y'obwengye

Omutima nigukozesibwa kuba senta y'obwengye. Gwiine okubaasa kushwijuma (Eky'ebiragiro 8:5), gukakyenga ekintu (Zaburi 119:11) kandi gukataho enteekateeka (Abaheburaayo (4:12). Omutima nigubaasa kuba entandikiro y'ebiteekateeko n'ebikorwa bibi (Matayo 15:19-20).

b. Senta y'okusaasira

Omutima nigukozesibwa kuba senta y'okusaasira. Nigubaasa kukunda (Eky'ebiragiro 6:5), gwetenge (Zaburi 37: 4), gushemererwe kandi gusiime (Zaburi 104:15; Isaaya 30: 29; Abakolosai 3:16). Omutima nigubaasa kuza omu busaasi (Nehemia 2:2; Abarooma 9:2), gugire obushariizi (Zaburi 73:21) kandi gwejume (Yobu 27:6).

c. Senta y'okuhindahinduka

Omutima ni senta y'okuhanga. Nigubasa kuroonda Ruhanga (Eky'ebiragiro 4:29), guhindurwe (Okuruga 14:5) ninga gugume ahari Ruhanga (Okuruga 8:15; Abaheburaayo 4:7).

d. Senta y'amagara g'omwoyo

Omutima ni senta y'amagara g'omwoyo. Ekigambo kya Ruhanga nikigira kiti "Aha mutima omuntu naikiriza harugamu okuhikiirira" (Abarooma 10:9-10). Aha mwikiriza, omutima niyo eka y'omwana (1 Petero 3:15; Abaefeso 3:17) na omwoyo orikwera (2 Abakorinso 1:22).

5. Entwaaza y'ekintu

Entwaaza y'ekintu nikyorekwa omu ndagaano ensya yoonka. Emigasho y'entwaaza ye'kintu kitebwaho ekigambo "omutima" omu ndagaano enkuru (1 Samueli 24:5; Yobu 27:6). Omu kigambo ky'oruguriika "SUNIDESIS" nikimanyisa "okumanyana" neinga "omuntu we weenka kukyenga." Nikimanyisa oku omuntu arikwiha omu kibi n'ekirungi. Entwaza y'ebintu niyo erikubasisa omuntu kukora eki ayegyesiibwwe kuba kihikire. Entwaza y'ekintu terikutwegyesa ekihikire ninga ekirungi. Omuntu nabaasa kukora ekibiire kiri kibi omu ntwaza gye y'ekintu ahabw'okuba akaheebwa amakuru gatahikire.

Entwaza y'ekintu y'omuntu atashomire nebaasa kuba eky'okumworekyereza kirungi (Yohaana 8:9; Abarooma 2:15), omuntu ku arikuba ayegyesiibwe sitandadi ya Ruhanga y'ekibi n'ekirungi. Entwaza y'ekintu nebaasa kusiriira nk'ekyooma (1 Timoseo 4:2) omuntu yaguma nayanga sitandadi ya Ruhanga, omuntu yahenda sitandadi ya Ruhanga entwaza neshiishwa (Tito 1:15), kwonka entwaza nebaasa kwogibwaho ekibi (Abaheburaayo 10:22).

Entwaza y'ekintu y'omwikiriza Kristo, kurabira omu kurumirizibwa omwoyo orikwera naza aha puresha kukora ekirungi omu nkoragana etari emwe y'amagara. Nemuta aha puresha kugondera gavumenti erikumutegyeka (Abarooma 13:5), okugumisiriza ahansi yomukozesa atari muringaniza (1 Petero 2:19) kugumisiriza ahansi y'omukozesa ngu tiyashisha entwaza y'omwikiriza muto (1 Abakorinso 8:7, 10, 12).

6. Enteekateeka

Ekigambo ky'oruguriika ky'enteekateeka ni "NOUS." Enteekateeka n'omwanya ahi za sensi, okusaasira, ekigambo kirimu emirimo yoona y'obwonko bw'omuntu, hamwe n'omwitsyo, haza n'omwanya gw'okubuganiramu gw'ebicweka by'ebikozeso by'omuntu. W. E Nines akagira:

> Enteekateeka nahi entwaza, harimu okukyenga, okuhurira, okucwa emanja, n'okusharamu bishutama, kikworekwa omu kigambo ky'ekiguriika "DIANOIA" kikumanyisa "kubiteekateekaho" na "ENNOIA" ekikumanyisa "enteekateeka". N'obu enteekateeka n'omutima byiine akakwate, tibirikushushana (Abaheburaayo 8:10, 16).[106]

N'obu ekigamboa enteekaateeka kirikugaaniirwaho omu ndagaano enkuru, tihariho ekigambo kyona omukiheburaayo. Kwonka nikigaaniirwaho omu muringo gw'omutima, omwitsyo, n'omwoyo. N'ahabw'ekyo, nitwiiha okwetegyereza kweitu kwenteekateeka kuruga omu Kiguriika kikukikozesa.

Boona abajunirwe n'abatajuninwe beine enteekateeka (Abarooma 14:5). Nikikuru munonga owa Ruhanga oku omuntu arikuteekateeka n'oku arikukozesa enteekateeka ei Ruhanga amuheire (Abaefeso 4:17-18; Abaheburaayo 4:12 ahi ENNOIA kirikukozesibwa kandi kikavunuurwa "omu kigyendererwa"). Obu Mukama aine "enteekateeka" kandi nitwetenga kugironda tukagimanya (Abarooma 11:34; 1 Abakorinso 2:16), atuheire enteekateeka kugira ngu tumukunde (Matayo 22:37; Mako 12:30; Luka 10:27) kandi tumukyenge (Luka 24:45). Enteekateeka y'omwikiriza ekozire omungyero y'okugira ngu ashemereire kumanya amazima agakushangwa omuri taata n'omu mwana (1 Yohaana 5:20 ahi ekigambo DIANOIA kikuvunuurwa nka "okumanya").

Enteekateeka ei Mukama atuheire nebaasa kutaho enshonga omu buteeka. Eki nikyorekwa omukugira ngu nebaasa kubara (Okushuuruurwa 13:18) kandi ekyenge n'ebyaruga omu nteekateeka (Okushuuruurwa 17:9) ahabw'okubaasa n'okukyenga oku, enteekateeka nesharamu ni sitandadi ki ey'okubaasa kugyebemmbera haza ekamanya entwaza y'omuntu (Abarooma 7:23, 25). Okukora oku kw'omuntu nikureeta okubaasa kuragiira abandi (1 Abakorinso 14:19) kandi n'amatsiko ekure munonga kwombeka omumwe omu mubiri gwa Kristo (1 Abakorinso 1:10). Enteekateeka eshemereire kuba eine amazima yo yoonka, owa Ruhanga hamwe n'abandi (2 Petero 3:1). Enteekateeka ekozirwe kukora n'omwitsyo gw'omuntu omu bintu ebi byoona (1 Abakorinso 14:15).

Nk'oku enteekateeka nebaasa kukozesibwa omukuheereza Ruhanga (Mako 12:30), nebaasa kusharamu ekore ebitari bya Ruhanga ninga entwaza nka sitandadi yaa Ruhanga etarikweknda (Abarooma 1:28; 1 Timoseo 6:5; 2 Timoseo 3:8). Nebaasa kushambirira Ruhanga (Abakolosai 1:21). Enteekateeka n'ahabw'ekyo nebaasa kushishwa (Tito 1:15).

N'enteekateeka y'omwikiriza nebaasa kuremwa kwaana ebyana (1 Abakorinso 14:14) yaaba erikweyendeza, ninga shi erikuteekateeka ebintu eby'omubiri (Luka 1:51; Abaefeso 2:3; Abakolosai 2:18). Nebaasa nayo kutengyetsibwa enyegyesa etahikire yeikirizibwa kuba ehikire (2 Abatesalonika 2:2 ahi NOUS kirikuvunuurwa nka "okukora ekintu").

N'okusiima kwingi nitushanga ngu enteekateeka nebaasa kugarurwa busya kugira ngu okukunda kwa Ruhanga kumanywe (Abarooma 12:2), eruge omukukuratira ekibi (Abaefeso 4:22-24), etebekabisibwe kukora (1 Petero 1:13), etebekanisibwe kubonabonesibwa n'ebyo ebyakubeire bitagishemereire (1 Petero 4:1 ahi ekigambo "ENNOIA" kikuvunuurwa nka "ekigyendererwa") kandi ekumwwe obusingye (Abafilipi 4:7).

7. Omubiri

Obwiire bwingi ekigambo omubiri nikyorekwaho nka ekintu ky'ekihangirwe kihuriire, kishwekirw omubiri ogw'omunda (Okutandika 2:21; Okuruga 12:8; Luka 24:39) ninga kyoona ekihangirwe (Okutandika 6:17, 19; 1 Abakorinso 15;39; Abaheburaayo 5:7). Omu bya Baibuli ekigambo "omubiri" nikikozesibwa kworeka ngu ebicweka by'omuntu ebikureebwa n'ebitakureebwa byine akakwaate.

Ruhanga akaba omubiri omu buntu bwa Yesu Kristo (Yohaana 1:1, 14; 1 Timoseo 3:16) nka mwijukuru wa Daudi (Abarooma 1:3; 9:5). Eki nikimanyisa ngu Ruhanga akabaho omuntu wenyini. Akakorwa omu kyeshusha ky'omubiri omusiisi, kwonka omubiri gwe gukaba gutari musiisi (Abarooma 8:3). Akaba ari "Mukama" wa Daudi kandi "Mutabani" wa Daudi (Matayo 22:45). Yesu akeija kwemera ebibi byeitu kugira ngu atandikye obusingye n'omuntu hamwe na Ruhanga (Abaefeso 2:14-15; Abakolosai 1:22-23) haza ahende n'amaani g'omubi (Abaheburaayo 2:14). Ekigambo kya Ruhanga nikitugambira ngu abashomesa b'ebishuba nibeija kwimukaho abareije kuba nibagira ngu Yesu tarabeire mubiri (1Yohaana 4:2; 2 Yohaana 1:7).

Endagaano enkuru ekooreka ekyetengo kya Ruhanga kwija omu mubiri. Omwenda gweihema na Hekaalu bikaba nibimanyisa ngu omubiri gwa Kristo nigwiija kwiguraho amagara garihwaho na Ruhanga aha muntu (Abaheburaayo 10:19-20; Matayo 27:51). "Emaanu eyabatsize kubeisaho abayudaaya omwihamba emyaka 40 ekaba nemanyisa okushumuruka n'okubeisaho oku Kristo yabeire naza kureeta kurabira omu mubiri, ekyabeire nikiza kuheebwa embabazi, kikakiirwa okwikiriza (Okuruga 16:31-35; Yohaana 6:51-56). Zaburi ya Daudi nayo ekagira ngu omubiri gwa Masia gukaba gutarikuza kujunda, ekyayorekire okuzooka kwe kuruga omu bafu (Zaburi 16:10; Ebyakozirwe 2:31) na ansa ya Ruhanga ahakushaba (Abaheburaayo 5:7).

Okubonabona n'ekigyendererwa ky'omubiri gwa Kristo kikaba ekyokureeberaho ky'omuntu kutoreza (1 Petero 4:1-2). Omubiri gw'omuntu nigworekwa obwiire bwingi kuba nigwo gubiikire ekibi kandi gutuura nigurwaana n'omwoyo orikwera (Abagalatia 5:16-17). Kimwe aha mirimo y'omwoyo orikwera n'okworeka ekizibu ky'ekibi n'ebirikukirugiramu (Yohaana 16:8-11).

Hariho obumanyiso bw'omubiri obushoboreirweho omu kigambo kya Ruhanga. Omubiri guteine mwoyo, tiguriho (Yohaana 6:63), kandi obu omubiri gukuzaara omubiri ogundi kwonka, omwoyo orikwera nateekwa kuheereza omubiri omwoyo amagara kubaho (Yohaana 3:6). Nitukunda, tureeberera, tubimbisa omubiri gweitu (Abaefeso 5:28-29) kandi omubiri nigubaasa kugira obwengye (1 Abakorinso 1:26-29).

Omubiri n'omweremwa ekigyezo (Matayo 26:41), kandi gutakajunirwe, omubiri gwe nigutuura omu mbeera ya buriijo y'omuntu (Abaefeso 2:3). N'ahabw'ekyo, omubiri nigwo gukutaho oku obwonko burateekateeke (Abakolosai 2:18). Okweshanga omu byetengo bibi by'omubiri nikyoreka obutakunda bushoboorozi (2 Petero 2:9-10), n'ahabw'ekyo, abeikiriza Kristo nibakura bakweega kuheereza abo abeineho obushoboorozi bw'omubiri (Abaefeso 6:5). Okwikiriza obushoboorozi n'orutaro, ahab'wokuba omubiri tigurikwendera kimwe ebiragiro by'obwa Ruhanga (Abarooma 7:5).

Amagra geitu omu mubiri nikyo kiraacwerwe abandi orubanja, n'obu tutashemereire kucwera abandi orubanja omu mubiri (Yohaana 8:15). Titushemereire kuheereza abandi ebitiinisa turikureebera omu mubiri (2 Abakorinso 5:16), ninga obwesigye bweitu tubute omu bantu tukugyendera aha migyenzo, ebikorwa, ei omuntu arikuruga ninga obuhikiriire bwahiguru (Abafilipi 3:2-7). Obwire bwaitu omu mubiri bushemerire kubaho kurugirira aha kukunda kwa Ruhanga (1 Petero 4:6).

Omubiri gwiine obweremwa bwingi. Gwiine obweremwa ahakwanga ekibi (Abarooma 6:19), kandi n'ensi neheereza omubiri ebintu by'ekibi by'okwetenga (1 Yohaana 2:16). Omubiri baagureka gwonka, niguzaara ebiibi byingi ebikuremesa omusiisi emigisha etarihwaho (Abagalatia 5:19-21). Okweyendeza kw'omubiri nikureeta okurya enguzi kw'omubiri (Abagalatia 6:8). Omubiri ahamuheru nigwiija kuhwaho (1 Petero 1:24-25). Abegyesa b'ebishuba nibabeihabeiha batwaara abakuratsi bakubooreka ebyetaago ebi by'omubiri (2 Petero 2:18-19).

Omubiri gwiine obweremwa omu nshonga z'okushambana. Obushwere n'okuteerana omusheija n'omukazi kuba omwe, n'ahabw'ekyo, okwetenga kutahikire kw'omubiri nikuronda omubiri gutari gwa bureijo, harimu ebitingwa, by'abasheija n'abakazi kuteerana hamwe (Mako 10:8; Yuda 1:7). Ekibi kikozirwe kikumanywa nikiheendera n'okucwekyerezibwa kw'omubiri (1 Abakorinso 5:5).

Obweremwa obundi bw'omubiri n'okugira ngu omubiri nigugwibwaho ekintu kyoona ky'empindahinduka (2 Abakorinso 1:17), haza kizaara obutatebeekana hamwe omu magara

g'omwikiriza. Twaguma nituhindura ebiteekateeko byeitu buri runaku tukurigirira omubirikutubaho nitubaasa kuburabura haza tuteganisibwa.

Omubiri nagwo gwiine okuburwa. Ebikukorwa aha mubiri (nka okusaraamurwa) tikiri kintu ky'omwoyo (Abarooma 2:28). Emigyenzo terikumaraho obweremwa n'okuburwa kw'omubiri (Abakolosai 2:23; 1 Petero 3:21).

Omubiri tiheine obuguryetwa omuhikiriire ahabw'okugira ngu nigugondera ekiragiro (Abarooma 3:19-20), kandi omubiri gwonka tiheine obu gurizaara ekirungi (Abarooma 7:18). N'emigisha ya Ruhanga terakoreirwe omubiri n'eshagama (1 Abakorinso 15:50). Omubiri nigwetenga okutangazibwa kw'omwoyo (Matayo 16:17).

Hariho orutaro omu magara g'womwikiriza n'omubiri. Omuntu yeiiriza Yesu Kristo, naba yayetegyereza ngu Yesu Akafa kushashura ebibi by'omubiri gwe (Abagalatia 5:24), okwikiriza ebintu ebi nikyetaaga okukura kw'omwikiriza omu mwoyo. Omwikiriza otakuzire we nabaasa kureeba ngu aine obukuumi omungaro za Ruhanga (Yohaana 10:27-30) kandi ngu akaseeturwa omuri Yesu Kristo (Abagalatia 5:1), n'ahabw'ekyo omunshobi atandika kuza omu bintu by'okwetenga omu mubiri). Obukuumi n'okweteera tibarabiteireho kuronderamu eby'omubiri (Abagalatia 5:13). Eki n'ekicweka ky'orutaro.

Ekindi kicweka ky'orutaro nikyoreka ngu omubiri gwiine okukunda (Yohaana 1:12-13), kandi omubiri ahabw'okugira ngu gwe nigukunda okushiisha gutenga orutaro n'enteekateeka (Abarooma 7:25) hamwe n'omwoyo orikwera (Abagalatia 5:16). Omwikiriza ashemereire kusharamu kukuratira kandi akaronda ebibi by'omubiri ninga she ebintu by'omwoyo orikwera (Abarooma 8:3-13). N'ahabw'amaani g'omwoyo orikwera kwonka ebyetaago by'omubiri kusingurwa (Abagalatia 3:3; 5:16). Oijukye ngu entaro enkuru tizo ezo ezirikuruga omu mibiri y'abandi (2 Abakorinso 10:2-3), kwonka omuri Sitaane n'eby'okurwanisa bye (Abaefeso 6:12).

Ekicweka ky'orugyendo rweitu n'okushaba kwogibwa eby'okushiisha byeitu byoona tukeera (2 Abakorinso 7:1). Nitwetenga kureeta Yesu Kristo omu magara geitu tukeihamu ebyetengo by'emibiri yeitu (Abarooma 13:14), kugira ngu Yesu Kristo arebekyere omu mibiri yeitu (2 Abakorinso 4:11). Eki nikibaasa kukorwa kurabira omu kwikiriza kwonka omuri Kristo Yesu (Abagalatia 2:20), kugira ngu emibiri yeitu eheebweyo aha mubiri gwa Kristo (Abakolosai 1:24).

Reka nabwo tukimanye ngu Ruhanga natukunda kandi nabaasa kutuheereza "eihwa omu mubiri" kugira ngu turekye kwehimbisa (2 Abakorinso 12:7).

8. Ekibi ky'obuntu

Okugira ngu ekibi kya Adamu kikaza omuri buri muntu w'omuruganda rw'ekihangirwe (okwihaho Yesu Kristo owabeire ateine taata w'omunsi) nikishobooororwaho nka "ekibi ky'obuntu." Eki nikimanyisa ngu buri muntu weena akaakiira ekibi okuruga owa Adamu ekyayihirwemu omuceeno (Abarooma 5:12-14, 18-19).

Ekibi eki ky'obuntu n'ekicweka ky'omubiri haza nikimutsya ekibi omu magara g'omuntu, nituza kushoma obuntu bw'ekibi ky'omuntu omu kicweka kya 7, enteekateeka ya Ruhanga.

9. Okukunda

Hariho ebigambo bibiri by'oruguriika ebikwejunisibwa kworeka okukunda kw'omuntu, "THELEMA" ekikworeka okwetenga. Ekigambo kya kabiri "BOULEMA" ekikworeka enteekateeka ninga enkora. Byoona nibikozesibwa munonga kurangirira okwetenga ninga enkora ya Ruhanga, kwonka obu omuntu ahangirwe omu kyeshusha kya Ruhanga (ekikworeka ngu omuntu nawe aine "okukunda"), nibikozisibwa kworeka okwetenga ninga shi enkora y'omuntu.

Okukunda kw'omuntu nikubaasa kugira amaani nk'oku arikubaasa kusharamu akaba owa Ruhanga, nabaasa nabwo kusharamu kurwanisa Ruhanga (Yoshua 24:15) ***"haza ayejumbire omu byetengo by'omubiri n'obwonko"*** (Abaefeso 2:3). Okukunda kwa Ruhanga kwonka tikwiine maani kuhangura obuntu bw'ekibi (Abarooma 7:15-21). Omwoyo orikwera niwe arikuheereza amaani kurabira omuri Yesu Kristo kukora ebintu byoona (Abafilipi 4:13).

N'obu okukunda kw'omuntu kwakuba kuhamire kuta, tikukabaasa kuyamba omuntu ogwo (Yohaana 1:12-13). Nateekwa kwikiriza ekiconco kya Yesu Kristo arikwikiriza omu iziina rye (Yohaana 1:12-13; Ebyakozirwe 4:12). Omuntu yeikiriza omu mwana wa Ruhanga, Yesu Kristo. Omuntu ogwo naija kugira amagara gatarihwaho kandi taribura nakakye (Yohaana 6:39-40).

Ruhanga nayenda okukunda kw'omuntu kube nk'okwe. Yesu Kristo we keenka akakishomesa kandi yakituuramu (Yohaana 5:30; 6:38, 39). Enshonga ahabw'enki Daudi yayetsirwe ***"Omuntu ori aha mutima gwa Ruhanga"*** (Ebyakozirwe 13:22) n'ahabw'okuba aketenga kukora okukunda kwa Ruhanga, n'obu yabeire obwiire bumwe aremwa.

Okwetenga okukora okukunda kwa Ruhanga n'eky'amaani omu kukikyenga (Yohaana 7:17). Ruhanga takuroonda ebyakushoma omu kiraasi kwonka amagara agahindukire. Omuntu orikushoma ekigambo kya Ruhanga kukimanya kwonka hatari kukitamburiramu, naza buriijo bwona kugira amagara gasiisikeire.

Omu kigambo kya Ruhanga, nitushanga ngu omuntu nabaasa kukozesa okukunda kwe kugira ngu akuume (Matayo 1:19), areete ekintu ky'ekiragiro (Matayo 5:40) kandi ayeguze n'omubandi bantu (Matayo 5:42). Nitushanga nabwo ngu omuntu nayetenga kukuratira Kristo (Matayo 16:24-25), kuba owamaani (Matayo 20:26-27), kutuura omu bwa Ruhanga omuri Kristo (2 Timoseo 3:12) kwenda abandi kumutwariz omu ngyero eyarikwenda (Matayo 7:12).

"Okukunda" kukurikuteeraho orutambwe "ahakwetenga" ekyo nikiba "enteekateeka" (puraani). Ekigambo ky'oruguriika "BOULEMA" nikimanyisa ngu ebyetengo birugiremu enteekateeka (puraani). Ekigambo ekyo omu miringo mingi, kwonka byoona nibyoreka okugira puraani erikugyenda n'okwetenga. Ruhanga aine okukunda kw'enteekateeka ye (Abarooma 9:19). Omwana aine omurimo omu nteekateeka egyo (Matayo 11:27).

Enteekateeka (puraani) niziruga omu kwetenga kukuuma abandi (Ebyakozirwe 27:43), kubahutaaza (Yohaana 11:53; 12:10; Ebyakozirwe 5:33), ninga shi kweyamba (Ebyakozirwe 27:39). Nihabaasa kubaho enteekateeka kutambura (Ebyakozirwe 15:37), kujumbura amazima (Ebyakozirwe 23:8), kutenga orutaro (Luka 14:31) kandi n'okukora ekibi (1 Petero 4:3). Enteekateeka nizibaasa kuruga owa Ruhanga ninga shi omu mibiri yeitu (2 Abakorinso 1:17).

Ebyokushoma: Ekicweka 6, Akacweka 3

1. **Shoma Okutandika 1:26. Omuntu akakorwa omu kyeshusha ky'oha?**

2. **Shoma Okutandika 2:7. Omuntu akabaki kuruga omu mwitsyo gwa Ruhanga?**

3. **Shoma Okutandika 2:18. Ahabw'enki omukazi yaakozirwe?**

4. **Shoma 2 Petero 2:12 na Yuda 1:10. Eki omuntu arikukora eki enyameishwa zitarikukora niki?**

5. **Shoma Okutandika 2:16-17. Ahabw'enki Adamu yabingirwe?**

6. **Shoma Okutandika 2:17. Ekifubiro kikaba ki?**

7. **Shoma Okutandika 3:8-19. Amagara g'omusheija n'omukazi gakahindurwa gata baaheza obutahurira ekiragiro?**

8. **Shoma Ebyahandiikirwe ebi haza otuheereze ebikozirwe obuntu bw'omuntu.**
   A. Okutandika 2:7
   B. Yakobo 2:26
   C. Abarooma 10:9-10
   D. 1 Timoseo 4:2
   E. Abarooma 12:2
   F. Okutandika 2:21
   G. Abarooma 5:12-14
   H. Yohaana 1:12-13

Akacweka ka 4
Okukuubana kwa ba Maraika

Okugira ngu hariho orutaro ahagati ya Ruhanga na Sitaane kitwiire nikyorekwaho omu kushoma oku. Orutaro oru nirwetwa "okukuubana kwa ba Maraika" Ebiingi munonga aha kukuubana oku tibiri omu nteekateeka y'okushoma oku. Kwonka, obita omu bugufu nikyetengwa kugira ngu kiyambe ekibuuzo kyeira neira ekikugira ngu "Ahabwenki omuntu ariho?"

Enyimaho omuntu atakahangirwe, Ruhanga akasharamu kukora ekihangirwe ekindi. Ebihangirwe ebi nibyetwa ba "Maraika." Mukuru wa ba Maraika akaba ri Lusaferi owashaziremu kutwaara omwanya gwa Ruhanga (Isaaya 14:12-14). Lusaferi akashiisha (Ezekieli 28:11-19) haza yayetwa omubi ninga Sitaane (Okushuuruurwa 12:9). Sitaane yasharirwa ekifubiro ky'omuriro gutarihwaho ogwabaire gumuteekateekiirwe naba Maraika abarimukuratira (Matayo 25:41).

Sitaane akajuriza encwamu ya Ruhanga, ahabw'okuba ekifubiro tikiteirwe mu nkora. Nikiija kuteebwa omu nkora ahanyima y'emyaka 1,000 y'obutegyeki bwa Yesu Kristo (Okushuuruurwa 20:14). Omuntu ari ahagati (aha senta), n'ahabw'ekyo, aine omurimo omu kusharamu okukuubana kuri ahagati ya Ruhanga na Sitaane.

Entumwa Paulo akagira ngu okukuubana oku heine okukurikuteganisa omwikiriza. Akagira omu Abaefeso 6:12 ***"Ahakuba okutegana kweitu tikuri aha mibiri n'eshagama kwonka n'ebiine obushoboorozi, n'ebirikutwaara ensi egi omu busingye obu bw'omwirima, niturwaana n'amahe g'emyoyo emibi ey'omu myanya y'omu iguru."*** Okukuubana kw'abeikiriza kuri ahari Sitaane n'amahe ge, hatari abantu abandi. Kugira ngu twejumbire omu rutaro oru, nitwetenga ***"okujwara eby'okurwanisa bya Ruhanga kugira ngu tubaase kwemerera tutasingwirwe aheizooba ry'omubi, kandi tukozire kyoona tukaguma twemereire tuhamire"*** (Abaefeso 6:13).

Ebikushangwa aha kukuubana oku n'omurimo gweitu tibirikumanywa gye, kwonka eizooba rimwe nibyeija kuboneka (1 Abakorinso 13:12). Ahabw'okuba nitumanya ku ahabwa hati eki nikimara. Nitwetenga kutambura n'okwikiriza (Abaheburaayo 11:6) kandi tukunde Ruhanga kandi tukundane (Mako 12:29-31).

Ebyokushoma: Ekicweka 6, Akacweka 4

1. **Shoma Isaaya 14:12-14. Ekibi kya Sitaane ky'okubanza kikaba kiri kiiha?**

2. **Shoma Ezekieli 28:11-19. Entebe/omwanya gwa Sitaane gw'okubanza gukaba guri guuha?**

3. **Shoma Matayo 25:41. Enyanja y'omuriro ekahangirwa ki?**

4. **Shoma Okushuuruurwa 20:14. Sitaane nab a Malaika be nibeija kushukwa omu Nyanja y'omuriro ryari?**

5. **Shoma Yohaana 16:11. Ekyabeire ahari Sitaane niki?**

6. **Nituhendera tuta twaba nitugira ngu Sitaane yashariirwe omushango, kwonka ekifubiro kye tikikatiirwe omu nkora?**

7. **Sitaane ku araabe yabeire yagwiire obu yahabya Adamu na Haawa, nitubaasa kuheendera tuta ahabwiire obu yaagwa?**

8. **Omuntu ku araabe ari ahagati y'ensharamu y'omushango gwa Sitaane hamwe n'okuta omu nkora ekifubiro kye, nitubaasa kuhendera tuta aha kubaho kw'omuntu?**

9. **Shoma Abaefeso 6:10-18. Omwikiriza Kristo aine kukora ki kugira ngu arwanise obukoryo bwa Sitaane?**

Ekicweka kya 7

Enyegyesa y'enteekateeka ya Ruhanga

Akacweka ka 1
Okushuuruurirwa: Baibuli

Baibuli nikyo kicweka kihandiikirwe eki Ruhanga arikweshuuruuramu aha muntu. Ogundi muringo ogu ayeshuururiiremu n'omu byakozirwe (Abarooma 1: 20). Ekigambo "Okushuuruurirwa" nikimanyisa "okwihaho ekibeire kishwekire kugira ngu ekibeire kishwekirwe kimanywe kandi kireebekye." Ruhanga ayeyorekire kumanywa kandi "akareebeka" kurabira omu kigambo kye kihandiikirwe. Ruhanga akeshuuruurira abasheija omu bya kare kandi yabahiga kuhandiika eby'okushuuruurirwa bye. Eki ni "okubakamu amaani."

Obu ruhanga yaragiire, akareeberera okushuuruurirwa oku n'okutamu amaani, bikahandiikwa hatarimu nshobi, byahandiikwa nk'oku byabeire biri. H'ahabw'ekyo, Baibuli eine obushoboorozi bwe kandi niyo erikutwebembera omu bintu byoona by'omwoyo.

Kuruga 1450–400 B.C. Ruhanga akatamu amaani abahandiiki bingi kuhandiika ebitabo 39, ebyateirwe hamwe hakarugamu ekikwetwa endagaano enkuru. Kuruga 46–96 A.D, akatamu amaani abandi bahandiiki kuhandiika ebitabo ebindi 27 by'okwongyeraho ebyabeire endagaano ensya. Okuta hamwe ebitabo ebi nikyetwa ebihandiiko kirikwera. Nikyetengwa kwetegyereza aha mushomi ngu Ruhanga ku araabe yateiremu amaani abahandiiki aba kweyoreka omuntu, kugira ngu omuntu agire obushoboorozi buri omu buhandiikye, ebitabo ebi ebyateirwe hamwe ebyakozirwe ekitabo kirikwera nibyo biyabeire nabaasa kwetenga.

Ebyokushoma: Ekicweka 7, Akacweka 1

1. **Shoma Abarooma 1:20. Ekikureebwa kya Ruhanga kurabira omu kuhanga niki?**
2. **Shoboorora "Okushuuruurwa."**
3. **Shoboorora "okutamu amaani."**
4. **Nk'ekigambo kya Ruhanga Baibuli niki?**
5. **Ekikutwebembera omu bintu by'omwoyo niki?**
6. **Okugeita hamwe endagaano enkuru n'ensya nikyetwa ki?**
7. **Shoma Yohaana 17:17. Ekigambo kya Ruhanga niki?**
8. **Shoma Zaburi 119 haza oreebe ebigambo aha kigambo kya Ruhanga.**

Akacweka ka 2
Ekizibu: Ekibi

A. Okutandika

Ekibi nikimanyisa okuheenda enteekwaho y'omwoyo. Ekigambo kya Ruhanga nikigira ngu hashemereire kubaho sitandadi eteirweho we kugira ngu ebeho, n'ahabw'ekyo, ku araabe atateireho sitandadi, tihariho kibi (Abarooma 4:15; 5:13). Ebigambo bibiri biri omu Ruheburaayo n'oruguriika ekikumanyisa ekibi (CHATA na HAMARTIA) nibimanyisa ngu omuntu "yaremwa ahi akabonero kari" nikishushana nk'oku wakwohereza obuta omu kucumita haza obuta bukacumita aha senta endiijo. Omuntu yaferwa senta hakuburayo akanya kakye, nabwo naba yaremwa.

B. Hariho emiringo eshatu y'ebibi erikushangwa omu kigambo kya Ruhanga

1. Ekibi ky'obuzariranwa

Aha kuzaarwa, buri muntu weena nabagana obujunanizibwa n'ekifubiro ky'ekibi ekyarugire ahari Adamu. Ekigambo ky'obuzaarwa nikimanyisa ngu kikaba kyateirwe aha baana (tweena) ahabwa ekibi ky'okubanza. Abarooma 5:12 nagira ati ***"N'ahabw'ekyo nk'oku kurabira omu muntu omwe ekibi kikataaha omunsi, n'okufa kurabira omu kibi, haza okufa kwajanjaara omu muntu, ahabw'okuba boona bakashiisha."*** Nikyorekwaho omu Barooma 5:18-19, ekikugira *ngu* ***"nk'oku kurabira omu kushiisha kw'omuntu omwe hakarugamu okucwerwa orubanja omuntu weena, nikwo nabwo kurabira omu kikorwa ky'omuntu omwe ky'obuhikiriire, kyahikire kityo aha bantu boona ngu beihweho orubanja baheebwe amagara. Ahakuba being ink'oku bahindukire abasiisi ahabw'okutahikiirira kw'omuntu omwe, nikwo beigi barihinduka abahikiriire ahabw'okuhikiirira kw'omwe."*** Ekibi kya Adamu n'okusingwa orubanja okwarugiremu bikaruga ahari Adamu byaza ahari buri memba w'obuntu.

Nitwetenga kumanya ngu ekibi nikirabira omu muzeire w'omubiri. Yesu akaba ateine omuzeire w'omubiri, kwonka aine ow'omu iguru, n'ahabw'ekyo akaba ataine kibi kya Adamu.

2. Ekibi ky'entsikirano

Ekikuruga omu kibi ky'obuzaarwa n'ekibi kyentsikirano ekikubaasisa omuntu weena yakora ekibi. Eki nikyetwa "ekibi ky'embera." N'obu ekibi kya Adamu kyarugireho (Abarooma 6:6; 8:1), ekibi eky'embeera nikigumaho kuhitsya okufa kw'omubiri.

Entumwa Paulo akahandiika aha rutaro rwe n'ekibi omu Barooma 7:16-18. Akagira ***"kwonka nakora ekintu ekyo kyonyine ekintakubeire ninyetenga kukora, ninyikirizana n'ekiragiro, ndikwatura ngu nikirungi. Mbwenu hati, tinye ndikukikora, kwonka ekibi ekiri omurinye, kwonka enkora eyekirungi tiyo."*** Kuruga omu kyahandiikirwe eki, nitubaasa kuhendera ngu entumwa Paulo nawe akasingurwa orutaro rumwe n'ekibi. Natugambira ngu ori kenyini n'orutaro n'omwoyo orikwera (Abagalatia 5:16-77) kandi ngu omwikiriza ***"ashemereire kuteeka aharubaju ebyeye ebikuru"*** (Abaefeso 4:20-22).

Oreebe hanu ngu Yesu, ahabw'okugira ngu akaba ateine kibi ky'obuzariranwa, taragizire n'ekyentsikirano.

3. Ekibi ky'omuntu

Ekibi ky'omuntu, n'ebikorwa ebikuhenda sitandadi ya Ruhanga. N'obu turaabe titakiri ahansi y'eby'obuhangwa bw'ekiragiro kya Musa, engyenderwaho ezirimu ezibarikwegyesa zikihikire. Paulo nahandiika omuri 1 Timoseo 1:8-10 ***"kwonka nitumanya ngu ebiragiaro nibirungi, omuntu yaaba nabikozesa nk'oku bishemereire, nashoboorokyerwa ngu ebiragiro tibirateirweho ahabw'abahikiriire, kureka ahabw'abagomi n'abatarikurira, ahabwa abatatiina Ruhanga n'abasiisi, ahabwa abatarikwera n'abateeta ahabya Ruhanga ahabwabeita beishebo nabanyinabo, nabeisi babandi."*** Ebibi ebindi bikwetwa "ebikorwa by'omubiri"nibyorekwa omu Bagalatia 5:19-21 ekirikugira ngu: ***"Mbwenu emirimo y'obuzaarwa bw'omubiri nemanywa niyo egi: Obushambani, okuroga, obuzigu, okurwana, eihari, ekiniga, empaka, okwebaganisamu, okurwanira orubaju, okwangirana, obusinzi, okuraara enkyera, n'ebindi nk'ebyo. Nimbateisa nk'oku nabateitsise ira nti, abarikukora nk'ebyo tibarihuungura bukama bwa Ruhanga."***

C. Emiringo eshatu y'ebibi by'omuntu

1. Ebibi by'ebiteekateeko

Ebikukwaata aha muntu okwakuteekateeka. Yesu natugambira omuri Matayo 5:28 ngu ***"orikureeba omukazi akamwetenga biri aherize kushambanaho omu mutima gwe."*** Omu bwonko bweitu, n'ebiteekateeko byeitu, ebibi nibyimukiramu. N'ebibi ahabw'okuba n'ebiteekateeko bitahikiriire, kandi nituragiirwa kuba abahikiriire nka Ruhanga (1 Petero 1:16). Ekiragiro kya ikumi kya Musa, n'ekiragiro kikutuzibira "okwetenga" (Okuruga 20:17).

Ebibi by'ebiteekaateeko, nk'ebibi ebindi by'omuntu nibihenda ekiragiro kya rukundo. Ekyokureeberaho n'ekibi ky'okugweera orubaju ekirikushangwa omuri Yakobo 2:8-9 ekirikugira ngu: ***"Kumuraabe nimutsya ekiragiro kya Mukama ekyahandiikirwe ngu: okunde mutahi waawe nk'oku oyekunda, nimukora gye, kwonka kumurikushoroora omu bantu nimuba musiisire, nimwomeserezibwa ebiragiro nk'abasiisi."*** Obwiire obwingi ebibi by'ebiteekateeko nibirugamu ebibi birikureebwa.

2. **Ebibi by'orurimi**
   Omuringo ogwa kabiri gw'ekibi nigushangwa omu muntu arikugamba ekitabo kya Yakobo kirimu ekihandiikirwe kiringwa aha bibi by'orurimi (3:1-10). Ebibi by'orurimi nibishangwa omu kiragiro kya mwenda ekikugira ngu ***"Otaribeeherera mutahi waawe"*** (Okuruga 20:16). Sitaane ori omubi, niwe masita w'okugwisa kubi abandi, omukurabira omu kugamba. Akabonero kakuru k'orurimi nako akagambwa haza katari muri rukundo ya Ruhanga ninga ondiijo.

3. **Ebibi bikureebwa**
   Omuringo gwa kashatu kandi gw'okuhereeruka gw'ebibi by'omuntu n'ebi omuntu arikukora. Ebi n'ebintu ebi omuntu wenyini arikukora. Eby'okureeberaho nibishangwa omubiragiaro 6, 7, na 8 bya Ruhanga.
   1) "Otariita"
   2) "Otarishambana"
   3) "Otariiba"

   Yakobo 4:17 nagira ati, ***"Omuntu orikumanya kukora ebirungi, atabikore ahariwe kiba kibi."***

   Nitwetenga kumanya ngu ebibi bimwe nibiba birimu emiringo eshatu yoona eyayorekwa. Yesu akegyesa ngu okwita nikubaasa kukorwa kumarirwe omu biteekateeko kandi aharurimi, ekikorwa ky'okumaraho amagara g'ondiijo (Matayo 5:21-23).

   Yesu Kristo tarakozire ekibi ky'obuntu kyoona (1 Petero 2:22).

Ebyokushoma: Ekicweka 7, Akacweka 2

1. **Shoma Abarooma 4:15 na 5:13. Nihateekwa kubaho ki ekibi kuza kubaho?**

2. **Shoma Abarooma 5:12 na 5:18-19. Ekyarugire omu kibi nya Adamu niki kandi ahabw'enki?**

3. **Shoma Abarooma 7:16-18. Ekibi ky'obuntu nikituura nkahi?**

4. **Shoma Abagalatia 5:19-21. Ebibi by'obuntu nibyetwa ki?**

5. **Shoma Matayo 5:28. Omuringo gw'ekibi gw'ekihandiikirwe eki kikugambaho niguuha?**

6. **Shoma Yakobo 3:1-10. Omuringo gw'ekibi gw'ekihandiikirwe eki kikugambaho niguuha?**

7. **Shoma Okuruga 20:13-15. Omuringo gw'ekibi ogu ebyahandiikirwe ebi birikugambaho nibiiha?**

8. **Ebibi bingi bihandiikirwe omu Abagalatia 5:19-21. Byorekye ogambe byaba biri ebibi eby'ebiteekateeko, eby'ebigambo ninga ebikorwa. Bimwe nibibaasa kuba nibihingura ahari kimwe. Nobaasa kwongyera obishoboororeho kyaba nikyetengyesa.**
   A. Otarishambana
   B. Ebirikwitsa enshoni
   C. Okurigira okubi
   D. Okuramya ebishushani
   E. Okuroga
   F. Obuzigu
   G. Okurwana
   H. Eihari
   I. Ekiniga
   J. Empaka
   K. Okwebaganisamu
   L. Okurwanira orubaju
   M. Okwangirana
   N. Obusinzi
   O. Okuraara enkyeera

Akacweka ka 3
Omubazi: Okujunwa

A. Okutandika

Nk'oku ekibi n'ekizibu ahari buri muntu weena (okwihaho Yesu) omuntu weena nayetaaga kujunwa. Ruhanga omu bukuru bwe nenkora ye akataho enteekateeka kugira ngu omuntu ajunwe. Enteekateeka ekaba eine omuhendo, nikyo kyabeire amagara ga Yesu Kristo. Yesu akamariiriza obuhikiriire n'obutagweera rubaju kwa ishe arikushashura omundendo ogu omuntu ondiijo yabeire atakaashashura, Kikaba kiri omuhendo gw'ekibi. Omuntu nayetwa kutwaara ekitambo kya Yesu Kristo kurabira omu kwikiriza (2 Abakorinso 8:9).

B. Engiri

Ekigambo "engiri" nikimanyisa "obutumwa burungi" obukugira ngu okujunwa "n'okwikiriza" kwonka omuri Kristo wenka." Omu Byakozirwe 16:30, omurinzi w'ekihome akabuuza Paulo "nimbaasa kukora ki kujunwa?" Paulo yagarukamu Ikiriza omuri Mukama Yesu Kristo, noija kuba wajunwa" (16:31). Okwikiriza omuri Yesu Kristo nikyorekwa kuba nikyo kintu kyonka kikwetaaga kujunwa (Yohaana 3:16, 18, 36). Tihariho eiziina erindi eriheirwe omuntu orijuna omuntu weena (Ebyakozirwe 4:12).

Ruhanga nayetenga ngu omuntu weena ajunwe (1 Timoseo 2:4; 2 Petero 3:9), n'ekyo, Yesu Kristo akashashura ebibi by'ensi yoona (1 Yohaana 2:2) kugira ngu areete abantu boona ahariwe (Yohaaba 12:32). Omwoyo orikwera nacumintiriza ensi ahakibi haza ayoreka ngu Yesu Kristo niwe mubazi (Yohaana 16:7-15).

Amazima agarikugira ngu buri muntu ashemereire kwikiriza Yesu Kuristo harimu n'okugira ngu akaba ari Ruhanga owabeire omuntu(Yohaana 1:1, 14), Akafwa kushashurira ebibi byeitu, Ahaziikwa(Ekirikworeka ngu buzima akafwa) kandi ngu omubiri gwe gukazookyera omubafu ahakiro kya kashatu(1 Abakorinso 15:3-5).

C. Embabazi

Ekintu eki buri muntu weena ashemereire okwikiriza ahari Yesu Kristo n'okugira ngu akaba ari Ruhanga yaba omuntu arikureebwa "okushashura," kandi nitwetenga kuba kwo kurabira omu nkora yeitu. Embabazi eziturikwakiira omu kujunwa n'ekihembo kuruga owa Ruhanga. Ebyahandiikirwe nibigira ngu: ***"Ahabw'embabazi mukajunwa kurabira omu kwikiriza hatari habwanyu, kwonka kiri ekiconco kya Ruhanga; hatari mirimo yeitu, kugira ngu hatarigira owayehimbisa"*** (Abaefeso 2:8-9). Embabazi za Ruhanga zikatuheereza ekiconco ky'okujunwa ngu twikirize kurabira omu kwikiriza. Engiri n'eshobooororwaho nk'embabazi za Ruhanga (Ebyakozirwe 20:24).

Yesu Kristo akaba ari embabazi aha muntu (Yohaana 1:14-17)

D. Okwikiriza

Okwikiriza n'okwesiga. Ekirungi tikirikushangwa omuri ogwe oine okwikiriza kwonka ogwe oine ekijuma ky'okwikiriza. Okujunwa n'ahabwe'ekyo harimu okwikiriza Yesu Kristo. Okwikiriza tikukora.

Nk'abantu, nitwetenga kutunga okwikiriza kweitu haza abantu beingi omu nshobi niebeikiriza ngu nibateekwa kukora kugira ngu bajunwe kukira okwikiriza ekiconco eki kuruga omu mbabazi za Ruhanga. N'ekyamazima Ruhanga ***"akatuhangira okukora gye"*** (Abaefeso 2:10), kwonka nitwetenga kukora kurungi kurugirira omu kujunwa kweitu, kwonka kutari kukutunga.

Eizooba rimwe omu buheereza bwa Kristo, akaba nashomesa ahamagaa gatarihwaho, arikugira ngu nikyo kiconco ekiyabeire nabaasa kuheereza (Yohaana 6:26-27). Abantu babuuza Yesu ***"Nitubaasa kukoraki kukora emirimo ya Ruhanga?"*** (Yohaana 6:28). Ahamuheru yabagira ati ***"ogu n'omurimo gwa Ruhanga, ngu mumwikiririzemu ogwo ou yaatumire"*** (Yohaana 6:29). Akaba nagira ngu waikiriza noteekwa kukora kugira ngu ojunwe, hati yeta okwikiriza okwo okukora. Kuri okwikiriza kweitu kuri okukora, "okukora" okwo kukabeire nikurengwa okujuna kwa Ruhanga, kugira ngu kukabeire kuteine mugasho.

Ruhanga naheereza omuntu weena okubaasa kugira okwikiriza, okubaasa kusharamu. Eki nikyo kimwe aha kibirikumanyisa ***"okuhangwa omu kyeshusha kya Ruhanga"*** (Okutandika 1:26-27). N'obu omuntu yaheirwe okubaasa kweshariramu, tikirikumanyisa ngu buriijo naaza kusharamu ekirungi. Obubaasa bw'okweshariramu nikiheereza omuntu weena obujunanizibwa bw'ebyakukukora. Obu buri muntu weena aine obugabe kweshariramu, abo abatakashaziremu kuba aba Kristo bashaziremu kumwanga (Matayo 12:30; Yohaana 3:18). Okusharamu kuba owa Kristo nikireeta okujunwa n'amagara agatarihwaho omu

iguru. Okusharamu kwanga Kristo nikireeta kusharirwa orubanja haza n'amagara agatarihwaho omuri geehena (Yohaana 3:36).

E. Okweteisa

Okweteisa nikimanyisa "okuhindura ebiteekateeko" nikimanyisa ebiteekateko by'omuntu bikindukire kuza omu biteekateeko ebindi. Mukama nayetenga buri muntu weena otakeikiriize kuhindura ebiteekateeko bye ahari Yesu Kristo kugira ngu batarihwerekyerera (2 Petero 3:9; Ebyakozirwe 20:21). Eki kirimu bo kwetegyereza ngu tibarikubaasa kushashurira ebibi byaabo, kwonka ngu Yesu Kristo akaashashuriire eibanja ry'ebibi ahabwaabo (Luka 24:45-47). Okuhindura ebiteekateeko oku nigwo musingye gw'amagara matsya g'omwikiriza Kristo (Abaheburaayo 6:1).

Abeikiriza bamwe nabo nibetaaga kuhindura ebiteekateeko byaabo, baheza kushanga ngu eki babeire nibagira ngu kihikire bashanga kitahikire (2 Timoseo 2:24-25) ninga eki batarakyengire kuba kiri ekibi kikaba kiri ekibi (2 Abakorinso 7:9-10). Ebibi ebi (n'ebindi) nibyetaaga kwaturwa owa Ruhanga (1 Yohaana 1:9).

F. Okusinga orubanja

Nikimanyisa omuntu kwetwa ohikiriire. Omuntu, akuba n'omusiisi, tahikiriire kandi takabaasa kutunga obuhikiriire obuhikire obw'okwetengwa kuza omu kubaho na Ruhanga omuhikiriire (Isaaya 64:6; Abarooma 3:20). Eki nikireeta ekizibu kihango aha muntu. Omuntu nabaasa ata kuba omuhikiriire kugira ngu abase kuza omu meisho ga Ruhanga? Za ansa nizishangwa omu nyegyesa egi.

Ekyahandiikirwe kikuru kirikushangwa omu Barooma 3:19–4:5, nikirangirira ngu (1) tiheine orikubaasa kusinga orubanja ahabw'emirimo y'ebiragiro (Abarooma 3:20 okugyeragyeranisibwa na Abagalatia 2:16; 3:24); (2) okusingura orubanja n'ekiconco kya Ruhanga kukuheebwa ahabw'okuba Kristo n'ekiconco kya Ruhanga kikuheebwa ahabw'okuba Kristo akashashura eibanja ry'ekibi (okucungura) ekyaigusize ekyetaago ky'obuhikiriire bwa Ruhanga n'oburinganiza (3:24): kandi (3) okusinga orubanja n'ahabw'kwikiriza omuri Yesu (3:26). Omuntu oine okwikiriza omuri Kristo naheebwa okuhikiirira kwe haza, n'ahabw'ekyo, harangirirwa okuhikiirira.

Okusingura orubanja oku ahabw'embabazi kurabira omuri Yesu Kristo nikutuheereza obusingye na Ruhanga (Abarooma 5:1) haza bitushumuurura aha kiniga kye ekirikubaho ahabw'okuhikiirira kwe n'oburinganiza (Abarooma 5:9). Nikitushumuurura omu kucwerwa orubanja ekitwiine ahabw'ekibi (Abarooma 6:7) haza kutuheereze obujunguzi omuri Kristo (Tito 3:4-7).

G. Okwogibwa

Okwogibwa nikimanyisa ngu twahwirwe nk'abahikiriire. Okuhikiirira nikureeberwa omu kutagira kibi n'oburinganiza bya Ruhanga. Omuntu ku rikusingura ahabw'embabazi kurabira omu kwikiriza omuri Yesu Kristo, omuntu ogw naaba ayogibwe Kristo (Ebyakozirwe 26:18; Abaheburaayo 2:11) kurabira omu kiheebwayo kye kimwe obutwiire bwona (Abaheburaayo 10:10-14; 13:12), hamwe n'ahabw'omwoyo orikwera (2 Abatesalonika 2:13; 1 Petero 1:2). Twaheza kuba abeikiriza, nitubagana okwogibwa ba buri omwe (Abaheburaayo 12:14).

Okwogibwa oku kw'okubanza tikurikumanyisa ngu omwikiriza taraaze kuba n'ekibi. Ekanisa omuri Korinso ekakora enshobi omuri buri muringo gwoona, kandi bakaba bogiibwe omuri Kristo, kandi bakaba bari "abarikwera" (1 Abakorinso 1:2; 30; 6:9-12).

Abeikiriza bashemereire kwahura Yesu Kuristo aharubaju nka sitandadi y'obuhikiriire ahamagara gaabo (1 Abateseronika 4:3, 4, 7; Abefeeso 5:25-26; 1 Petero 3:15). Eki kirimu omuhanda gwokweyozya ekirikubaho aheizooba ry'okujunwa (Abarooma 6:19; 1 Abateseronika 5:23). Omuhanda ogu nigumarwa ahabw'okwikiriza amazima omukigambo kya Ruhanga (Yohana17:17-19) hamwe n'okuta amagara gaawe ahansi ya mukama waawe kw'ogibwa kugira ngu tube abomugasho ahamurimo gwoona murungi (2 Timiseo 2:21). Ebihebwayo by'omwikiriza reero nibyahurwa bitwarwa owa Kuristo omwooyo orikweera (Abarooma 15:15-16). Abo abatarikukora eki nibaba bajuma embabazi kandi kibeija kubugana okufubirwa kuruga owa Ruhanga (Abaheburayo 10:29).

H. Okusaasira

Okusaasira nikimanyisa "kwiihaho ekintu." Nikiruga omukigambo ky'oruguriika "APHIEMI" ekikuvunuurwa nka "kugyenda" (Matayo 4:20, 22; 5:24). Nk'oku omuntu arikuruga omu mwanya akaza omu gundi, n'ebibi nikwo turikubireka enyima. Nibiba bitakiri omugugu gw'okwekorera (Abaheburaayo 12:2). Yesu Kristo atakagiire aha musharaba, ebibi b'eby'okushiisha byeitu bikaba "bishwekirwe" ekirikumanyisa bikaba bikiriho kwonka okucwerwa orubanja kwabyo kukaba kwemereziibwe (Zaburi 32:1 okugyeragyeranisibwa na Abarooma 4:7). Ekigambo okushashura nikimanyisa "okushwekyerera." Ekitambo kya Kristo aha

musharaba hakeija okusindika ebibi ninga okusaasira (Matayo 26:27-28). Okusaasira n'akakwate k'obutumwa bwa Yohaana omubatizi (Luka 3:3-4) na Yesu Kristo (Luka 4:18-19; Ebyakozirwe 5:31). Okusaasira nikubaasa kuruga omu bintu ebiturikubanjibwa (Matayo 6:12-15), ebibi (Matayo 9:2-6) ninga ebigyendererwa by'omutima (Ebyakozirwe 8:22).

Okusaasirwa ebibi kiine akakwate kahango aha kujunwa (Luka 1:77). Ekitambo kya Kristo, ekyashashwire eibanja eri abanyabibi babeire beine na Ruhanga, ebyabeire entandikiro y'okusaasira (Abaefeso 1:7; Abakolosai 1:13-14; Abaheburaayo 9:22).

Omuntu yaikiriza omuri Kristo, nasaasirwa ebibi bye (Ebyakozirwe 10:43; 26:18). Obu Kristo yashashwire eibanja eryaretsitwe ekibi, tihariho kitambo kyoona ekirikuhebwayo kushweka ninga shi kweihaho abibi (Abaheburaayo 10:17-18).

Nk'oku okusaasira n'embabazi ekikutureetera twareka ebibi byeitu enyima, Ruhanga nakora ekirikukira aho. Tweena nitumanya twena ngu twareka enyima ekintu, nk'ekikwaato nitubaasa kugaruka enyima kukironda. Ruhanga tararekire enyima ebibi byeitu kwonka, akabisangura! Nitugambirwa ***"kumwabeire mufiire n'eby'okushiisha byeitu n'emibiri yanyu etogiibwe, akabakora abahuriire hamwe omu we, yaheza kutusaasira twena eby'okushiisha byeit, akabishazamu*** (ekigambo ky'oruguriika nikimanyisa okusangura) ***ekipapura kyeibanja eryabeire niritwomesereza nibiturega yarwihaho yarubamba ahamusharaba"*** (Abakolosai 2:13-14). Okugira ngu ebibi byeitu tibirarekirwe enyima kwonka, kugira ngu tibikiriho nikitutwara omu kuhindurwa busya omu meisho ga Mukama (Ebyakozirwe 3:19).

Abeikiriza bashemereire kuba nka Ruhanga (Abaefeso 5:1) na Kristo (1 Abakorinso 11:1), ekirikutwegyesa kwetenga omwoyo w'okusaasira (Matayo 18:21-22). N'kyomugasho kugira ngu abeikiriza Kristo babe abantu b'okusaasira nk'oku okusaasira ekibi nikimwe ahubibarikusherura (Luka 24:46-47; Ebyakozirwe 10:43; 13:38). Tikwetaaga okubeera omu bitukushomesa.

Abeikiriza bashiisha nikirungi kugira ngu baature ebibi ebyo owa Ruhanga kugira ngu abasaasire kandi abozye (1 Yohaana 1:6-10) kugira ngu omuntu agume nakura omu magara g'omwikiriza Kristo. Yesu akashashurira ebibi byoona ahamusharaba; n'ahabw'ekyo, twasasiirwe. Omwikiriza yayatura ebibi bye ariyo nagyezaho kumanya ku eibanja rye ryashashuriirwe.

I. Ekibi ekitarikusaasirwa (okurogota aha mwoyo orikwera)

Ekibi kimwe ekiriho ekitakaasasirwa: okujuma omwoyo orikwera (Matayo 12:31-32). Okurogota ahari Ruhanga nink'okugira ngu ari ekyatari. Omuntu yaataahirira ekicweka kyona ky'ekigyendererwa kya Ruhanga haza akagira ngu tiky'amazima, okwe n'okurogota. Omwoyo orikwera, omwoyo w'amazima (Yohaana 14:17), nashuruura Yesu nka Miasia (Yohaana 14:6; 16:13). Omuntu yayanga Yesu nka Masia, naba nagira ngu Ruhanga nabiiha ahari Yesu Kristo (1 Yohaana 5:10). N'amatsiko, noija kwetegyereza ngu omuntu yaaba aine amagara ag'omubiri, kyansi y'okwikirizaYesu nka Masia neeba eriho. Twareeba ebintu byoona, nitwetaaga kuhendera ngu okurogora aha mwoyo orikwera, nayeta omwoyo orikwera omubeihi ahari Yesu Kristo kuhika obwarifa. Tikugira ngu n'ebigambo bibi byorekyereire Ruhanga (reeba okwehakana kwa Petero ahari Kristo omuri Matayo 26:74), kwonka n'ekibi ky'obuteikiriza okubaho obwiire bwoona. Ekibi eki n'obujeemu bw'okwanga kwikiriza omurimo gwa Kriso omujuni, kandi ekyo nikyegura okuza omu muriro gutarihwaho.

Ebyokushoma: Ekicweka 7, Akacweka 3

1. **Shoma Yohaana 3:16, 18 na 36. Ekikwetaagwa kujunwa niki?**

2. **Shoma Yohaana 1:1, 14 na 1 Abakorinso 15:3-5. Eki omuntu ashemereire kwikiriza ahari Yesu Kristo niki?**

3. **Shoma 1 Timoseo 2:4 na 2 Petero 3:9. Nikyetengo ki kya Ruhanga ahakujunwa kw'omuntu?**

4. **Shoma Abaefeso 2:8-9. Omuntu najunwa ata?**

5. **Okwikiriza niki kandi nitukutunga tuta?**

6. **Shoma 2 Timoseo 2:24-25. Niheetagisa ki kuhindura ebiteekateeko bitahikire?**

7. **Shoma Abarooma 3:20 na Abagalatia 2:16 na 3:24. Ekikutukora kuba abahikiriire omu meisho ga Ruhanga niki kandi ekitakaatukora abahikiriire niki?**

8. **Shoma 2 Abatesalonika 2:13 na 1 Petero 1:2. Orikwozya abo abakwikiririza omuri Yesu?**

9. **Shoma Abaefeso 1:7 na Abakolosai 1:13-14. Ahabw'enki omwikiriza arikusasirwa?**

10. **Shoma Matayo 12:31-32; Yohaana 14:17; Yohaana 16:13 na 1 Yohaana 5:10. Okurogota aha mwoyo orikwera nikimanyisa ki?**

Akacweka ka 4
Obukuumi: Endaganiso ya Ruhanga

A. Entandikiriro

Omuntu yajunwa omu kwikiriiriza omu Kristo Yesu, ebibuuzo byingi nibyimuka, nka nitubaasa kugaruka tube abatajunirwe? Kandi shi twashiisha ahanyima y'okujunwa? Nitubaasa kukikakasa tuta ngu twiine amagara gatarihwaho? (1 Yohaana 5:13)? Akacweka kekishomo kyeitu nikiza kuba nikireeba amazima agari ahakujunwa kugira ngu omwikiriza agarukyemu ebibuuzo ebi.

B. Okumanya kare n'okusharamu kare

Okumanya kare nikimanyisa "okumanya ekintu kitakabeireho". Yesu akamanywa omusingye gw'ensi gutakakozirwe (1 Petero 1:20). Okusharamu kare nikiruga omukigambo ky'oruguriikka "PROORIDZO" ekikumanyisa "kutaho akabonero ekintu kitakabeireho" omunshonga y'okureeta ensharo.

Nikyetegyerezibwa gye kuruga omu kigambo kya Ruhanga ngu obwengye bwe bwa kare bwiine akakwate n'okusharamu kwe kwakare kw'ebintu (Abarooma 8:29-30; 1 Petero 1:1-2). Okumanya munonga kwa Ruhanga, nikyoreka ngu akaba namanya buri kintu kyoona ekirabeho n'ekirakorwe naburikikubaasika kyoona. Okubaasa kwa Ruhanga nikworekwa gye omu nteekateeka ye y'okuheereza omuntu na Malaika omu kuhanga, okubaasa kusharamu kandi nabwo akareeta enteekateeka ye kuhikiirira.

Obunabi oburikushangwa omu kigambo kya Ruhanga bukozirwe kushuuruura ebintu bimwe by'amagyezi ge gaakare (2 Petero 3:17). Nitubaasa kumanya kare ebintu bimwe ebireije kubaho, kugira ngu tubaase kusharamu oba turaaze aha rubaju rwa Ruhanga nari orwa Sitaane.

C. Endagaano

Engyenderwaho ya 8 "n'engyenderwaho z'okuvunuura" ekareeba endagaano mwenda ezi Ruhanga yakozire n'omuntu. Zimwe zikaba ziine ebikuzikwaata, nka okworoba kw'omuntu. Ezindi zikaba ziteine bikuzikwaata ziri aha kitiinisa kya Ruhanga. Endagaano ezi zirimu endaganiso za Ruhanga ezikuraganisa obukuumi bw'omwikiriza obwiire bwoona. Omwegi ashemereire kuraba omu bigambo ebihiirwe aha ndagaano haza areebe obukuumi obutwiine bukuruga aha ndaganiso za Ruhanga.

D. Obukuumi obutarihwaho

Obukuumi obutarihwaho nikimanyisa ngu okujunwa tikukaabura. Nituza kugumizamu kuha obwa mushinja aha kigambo eki turikukozesa engyenderwaho ezitushomire. Reka twijukye ebiteekateeko by'okwahura tukureeba aha mutwe ogu. Twaba nitushanga omu kigambo kya Ruhanga ebigambo bikutugira ngu titukaabaasa kuferwa okujunwa kweitu kw'ebiro byona, nitwetenga kwikiriza ebigambo ebyo nk'ebihikire, shana twashangaho ebyahandiikirwe bikwahura. Eky'okureeberaho, ekyahandiikirwe nikigira ngu ***"boona bakashiisha, tibarikuhika ahakitiinisa kya Ruhanga"*** (Abarooma 3:23). Enyahurwaho y'ekyahandiikirwe eki n'eya Mukama Yesu Kristo ***"otarakozire kibi kyoona"*** (1 Petero 2:22). Enteekateeka egi erikuteekateekyera omu kihango, ekareeta ekooreka ekikye niyo tukweeta enteekateeka y'okwecwaho. Enteekateeka y'okwihaho n'etutwaara omu kuhendera kuhikire, nka "boona ku bari abasiisi, okwihaho Yesu Kristo, ekyo nikimanyisa ngu nanye nsisire." Okuteekateeka okukugarura omunda nikuteekateeka kukwiha omu bikye kukutwara omu bihango (kundaabe nsiisire, abantu boona basiisire." Okuteekateeka oku nakwo kuhikire kwonka enyahura n'eshangwa omuri Yesu Kristo.

Obwa mushinja bw'obukuumi nibwejunisa enkora ina.

1. Enkora y'amagyezi

Reka tureebe eby'okureeberaho bishatu by'enkora y'amagyezi aha bukuumi obutarihwaho. Eky'okubanza, obu okujunwa kuri okw'embabazi kurabira omukwikiriza kutari kukora, n'ahabw'ekyo okujunwa tikukaatuburaho kurabira omu bikorwa byeitu nk'ekibi (Abaefeso 2:8-9). Ekya kabiri, obu okuzaarwa busya nikutukora "abaana ba Ruhanga," n'ahabw'ekyo obweremwa bweitu tibukahindura taata weitu (Yohaana 1:12-13; 2 Timoseo 2:13). Ekyakashatu, obu Ruhanga yakozire kikuru ahariitwe kandi twabeire turi abazigu be, akatujuna, nari kubaasa kutukorera bikye arikutubinga, hati obu tujunirwe (Abarooma 5:9-10).

2. Enkora y'omwanya

Enkora y'omwanya aha bukuumi butarihwaho eyemereire aha kigambo kikugira ngu omwikiriza ari "omuri" Yesu Kristo, kandi tihariho kusharirwa orubanja ahari abo abari omuri Kristo Yesu (Abarooma 8:1). Omuri Kristo, rukundo ya taata aha mwana, okukira munonga obuturu abaana be (Yohaana 1:12-13; Abarooma 8:38-39; Abagalatia 3:26; Abaefeso 1:5-8). Manya nahati nitubagana okuzooka

kwa Yesu Kristo, okutariho rufu (Abaefeso 2:6). Ekindi kintu kikuru n'okugira ngu "omutwe" takeihaho ba memba b'omubiri gwe haza ngu asigare are omubiri guhweire (1 Abakorinso 12:13). Nituteekwa kuguma turi ekicweka kye.

3. **Enkora y'okurinda**
   Enkora y'okurinda aha bukumi obutarihwaho eri ahamusingye gw'okugira ngu Kristo ari aha rubaju rwa buryo rweishe ahi ari omuhorereza waitu arikurwanisa Sitaane (1 Yohaana 2:1-2; Okushuuruurwa 12:10). Akaba ari omuhikaanisa ahagari ya Ruhanga n'omuntu owatungiire omuntu endagaano nungi (Abagalatia 3:20; 1 Timoseo 2:5; Abaheburaayo 8:6; 9:15; 12:24). Hati nayeshengyerereza entorane ze kugira ngu abakuume kandi abarinde (Abarooma 8:31-39). Omuntu weena orikugyezaho "kwiba entaama omu mikono ye" ariyo nagyezaho kutaahirira obukuru bwa taata n'omwana (Yohaana 10:27-29) (Ekigambo ky'omuhandiiki: Ekyo ninkireeba kiri obukuumi).

4. **Enkora y'omwoyo**
   Enkora ey'omwoyo aha bukuumi obutarihwaho buri aha musingye gw'akakwate k'omuntu n'emirimo y'omwoyo orikwera. Omwoyo orikwera natwaara omuntu otajunirwe yazaariirwe omu "njuma z'oburi bw'enguzi. N'ahabw'ekyo titukabaasa kufa ogundi murundi (1 Abakorinso 15:42, 52; 1 Petero 1:22-25; Yohaana 11:25-26). Hariho n'ebiconco byingi bikutuhebwa ahanyima y'okujunwa ebikuheebwayo nk'ebihwire kandi bitakaahiindurwa, ebirikuruga ow'omwoyo orikwera (Abarooma 11:29). Omwoyo orikwera nataaha omu mwikiriza aheizooba ry'okujunwa haza n'okushashura aha kuzooka kw'omubiri gw'omwikiriza. (Abarooma 8:9; 1 Yohaana 2:27; 2 Abakorinso 1:22). Omwoyo orikwera nabwo naabatiza abo abakwikiriza omu bumwe na Kristo (Abarooma 8:9; 1 Yohaana 2:27) haza ateekaho sitampu aha mwikiriza kurugirira aheizooba ry'okucungurwa (2 Abakorinso 1:21-22; Abaefeso 1:13, 14; 4:30).

E. Okutwara

Yesu Kristo niwe mwana wenka wa Ruhanga (Yohaana 3:16). Kutwateirwe hamwe na Kristo kurabira omu kwikiriza, nitureebwa nk'abaana ba Ruhanga "abuyaatwire." Okutwara oku kukoreirwe aba Israeli boona, kwonka ebeingi bakanga Masia (Abarooma 9:3-4).

Omwikiriza mbwenu aine kyansi kugira akakwate k'omunda neishe hamwe n'omwana, orikumanya ngu niwe musika wa Kristo (Abarooma 8:15-17; Abagalatia 4:4-7). Eizooba rimwe nitwija kusherura emigisha y'okututwara (Abarooma 8:22-23).

Ebyokushoma: Ekicweka 7, Akacweka 4

1. **Shoma 1 Yohaana 5:13. Omuntu nabaasa kumanya gye ngu ajunirwe?**

2. **Shoma Abarooma 8:29-30 na 1 Petero 1:1-2. Engyenderwaho ya Ruhanga y'okuta omu nkora enteekateeka niki?**

3. **Shoma Yohaana 10:27-29. "Entaama" za Yesu zikaraganisibwa ki?**

4. **Shoma Abaefeso 2:8-9 na Abarooma 11:29. Nk'oku okujunwa kiri ekiconco, Ruhanga naija kukitwara?**

5. **Shoma Yohaana 1:12-13 na 2 Timoseo 2:13. Omwikiriza yabura okwikiriza narekyera aho kuba omwana wa Ruhanga?**

6. **Shoma Abarooma 5:9-10 na Luka 6:31-36. Ruhanga akatujuna twabeire turi abazigu be? Ekirikutuma yatukunda niki?**

7. **Nikibaasa kugiramu amagyezi kugira ngu, obu yatujunire nk'abazigu be, haza akatukora abaana be, naija kutwaanga?**

8. **Shoma Abarooma 8:1. Orikurebera aha myanya yeitu na Kristo, ekitakiriho niki?**

9. **Shoma Abarooma 8:35-39. Ekyakubaasa kwahukanisa omwikiriza na Kristo niki?**

10. **Shoma 1 Petero 1:22-25. Obu okuzaarwa kweitu kusya kukaruga omu "mbibo etakaagurwa" erikuheebwa omwoyo orikwera, nitubaasa kwija kufa ogundi murundi?**

11. **Shoma Abarooma 8:15-17. Akakwate k'omwikiriza na Ruhanga niki?**

Akacweka ka 5
Nyentsya: Obunabi

A. Okwanjura:

Ruhanga omu mbabazi ze akataho enteekateeka ye y'emyaka mingi. Atugambira n'ebintu bingi by'ebya faayo ebireije kubaho. Obumwe natushoboororera, kwonka obundi atugambiraho bikye. Nituteekwa kwikiriza ahabw'okugira ngu Ruhanga weitu aine nyenkyakare yeitu omungaro ze.

Obunabi n'ekintu kikuru ahakigambo kya Ruhanga. Nambwenu, eshuura 271, ahari 1,189 z'omu Baibuli nizikora aha bunabi. Ekyo ni kimwe kya kana kya Baibuli. Hariho emishororoongo eyongyeireho y'obunabi erikushangwa omu bitabo ebindi; n'ahabw'ekyo okushoma obunabi ni kikuru.

Turikushoma obunabi, nitwetenga kubanza kureeba ebintu ebitakabeireho. Eki nikiza kutureetera oku turayebemberwe kushoma. Ijuka kuruga omu ngyenderwaho ya 15 omu kushoma kweitu kwengyenderwaho z'okuvunuura omu kicweka kya 4, ngu obunabi bumwe bwaherize kuhikiirizibwa kandi obundi tibukahikiiriziibwe.

Aha shaaha egi nitwetaaga kumanya ebigambo bingi ebikukozesibwa kushoboorora ebiribaho omu meisho.

B. Okugabanisa

Obunabi bwiine akakwate n'okushoma okugabanisa. Kikabeire eky'obwengye aha mwegi kuraba omungyenderwaho 13 "n'engenderwaho z'okuvunuura" erikukwata aha kugabanisa.

Okugabanisa n'obwire bw'ebya faayo obu Ruhanga orikutandikaho obujunaanizibwa butari bumwe na bumwe bw'abantu be. Hariho empinduka ahabunyamurwa n'empinduka ahakiragiro kugira ngu tuhikye ahampinduka y'embaganisa (Abaheburaayo 7:12).

Obwire bw'abanyamahaanga obwabeireho kuruga obu Adamu yagwa kuhitsya omu kuruga kw'aba Israeli omuri Misiri kwahweire. Obwire bw'aba Israeli nibweyongyerayo kuruga omu kuruga (omukuheereza ebiragiro) okuhika aheizooba rya Pentakoote. Obwire obwe nibuhwaho okwihaho obwire bwa Danieli bw'emyaka 7 ninga shi obukwetwa "Wiiki ya 70 ya Danieli" (Danieli 9:24-27).

Hati turi omu bwiire bw'ekanisa obwatandikire aheizooba rya Pentakoote kuhika obu ekanisa yakwatwa.

Obwire obw'ahamuheru nibuza kutandika Yesu Kristo yeija aha murundi gwa kabiri kutandika obutegyeki bw'emyaka 1,000 oburihwa n'okujeema kw'okuhereeruka kwa Sitaane.

C. Okukwatwa

Ekigambo "okukwatwa" nikiruga omu kigambo ky'orulatini "RAPERE" ekyabeire nikikozesibwa kuvunuura ekigambo ky'oruguriika "HARPADZO" ekikushangwa omu 1 Abatesalonika 4:17, omu kuvunuura kwa baibuli kw'oruratini. Okuvunuura okw'orujungu nikumanyisa "okukwatwa."

Aha kukwatwa, Mukama naija kuzoora abeikiriza abafiire, hamwe n'abeikiriza abariba bahuriire, kandi abareete oweye omu mwanya (1 Abatesalonika 4:14-17). Ekikorwa eki nikiija kuba ekyahonaaho (1 Abakorinso 15:51-52).

Okukwatwa nikwija kuhendera omutindo gw'ekanisa reero tutandikye omutingo ogundi ogurikwetwa obwire obw'okubonabona.

D. Okubonabona/Enaku/Obusaasi

Ekigambo "okubonabona", nikiruga omu kigambo ky'oruguriika (THLIPSIS), ekikumanyisa "puresha". Nk'oku omuntu arikubaasa kuribata ekintu kikaturika. Nibuza kuba obwire bw'omuntu kutuura ahangiriire, puresha y'omubiri nk'oku ensi etakabaga. Obugufu bw'ebintu oku biribaho omu bwire obu biri omu kushuuruurwa 6–19.

Okubonabona nikuza kubaho omu myaka 7, ekikwetwa "wiki ya 70 ya Danieli" (Danieli 9:24-27). Nabi Danieli akaheebwa obunabi kuruga owa Ruhanga owagambire wiki 70 z'emyaka eyaheirweho obunabi aha bantu be, Abayudaaya. Wiki z'okubanza 69 zikahikiirizibwa obu Yesu Kristo yaaza Yerusalemu wiki emwe enyima y'okuza aha musharaba. Wiiki ya 70 neeza kuba emyaka ey'okuhereeruka 7 y'obwire bwa Israeli oburibaho kuruga ahakugwa kuhika aha kwiija kwa kabiri.

E. Okwiija kwa kabiri

Okwiija kwa kabiri nikimayisa okugaruka kwa Kristo ahonaaho ahanyima y'okumara emyaka 7 y'okubonabona (Matayo 24:29). Kiine entaniso "n'okukwatwa" omukugira ngu hanu Yesu Kristo naija kuribata n'ebigyere bye omunsi ogundi murundi (Zekaria 14:1-6), kandi ahabukwatwa naija kwizira omu bicu (Ebyakozirwe 1:11).

Nibwo bwiire obu arisinguriramu abazigu be boona haza akatandika obukama bwa kabiri (Okushuuruurwa 19:20–20:6). Kristo naija kubanza yaata ekigyere kye aha rushozi rwa Oliva, arushaturemu kabiri acungure aba Israeli abatsigaire (Zekaria 14:1-6). Naija kugamba, acwekyereze omugabe w'omu matemba (2 Abatesalonika 2:8; Okushuuruurwa 19:15). Ekirikurataho, naija kureeta omuriro kuruga omu iguru, acwekyereze omugabe w'omu matemba (Ezekieli 38–39), owacwekyereize omugabe w'omu mashuuma (Danieli 11:40-44). Reero naija kurwanagana bunyangaro n'omugabe owa burugwa-izooba (Isaaya 63:1-6; Okushuuruurwa 14:20).

F. Obukama bwa kabiri

Eki nikimanyisa emyaka 1,000 y'obutegyeki bwa Kristo omunsi (Okushuuruurwa 20:6). Hariho ebyahandiikirwe bingi ebirikuheereza obumanyiso bw'obukama obu.

Obukama bwa kabiri nibwija kuhikiiriza endagaano ya Abrahamu, Daudi hamwe n'endagaano ensya. Nibwija n'okwihaho omukyeeno gwa Edeni (Okutandika 3:17-19).

Obumanyiso oburikureebeka oburibaho n'obu: (1) Tiharibaho ntaro (Isaaya 2:4; Miika 4:3), (2) tiharibaho kurwana kw'enyameishwa (Isaaya 11:6-9; 35:9; 65:25), (3) Endwara n'oburema buryeihwaho, hatebweho amagara mareingwa (Isaaya 29:17-19), (4) tiharibaho okurwana kw'obutegyeki n'ebyentaatsya (Isaaya 14:3-6) (5) Ensi neija kukanyamu abantu (Yeremia 30:20), (6) okukora (Yeremia 31:5; Isaaya 62:8-9; 65:21, 23), (7) okukurakurana omubya entatsya (Isaaya 35:1, 2, 7) kandi (8) ekyererezi kuruga owa Mukama (Zekaria 14:6-7). Obukama bwa kabiri nibwiija kuba nibutuurwamu abayudaaya n'abanyamahanga abahonokire omu bwiire bw'okubonabona "nk'entaama" (Matayo 25:31-46), n'ahabw'ekyo niheija kuba hariho abantu abeine ekibi eky'obuntu obwiire obwo. Abaana abariba bazeirwe omuribo nibeija kwetagwa kujunwa.

Obubonero bw'omwoyo burimu: (1) obuhikiriire (Malaki 4:2; Zaburi 89:14), (2) okumanya Mukama kwijwire (Isaaya 11:9), (3) okwijurwa omwoyo orikwera (Yoeli 2:28-29), (4) okushemererwa (Isaaya 9:3-4) na (5) oburinganiza (Isaaya 9:7; 11:5; 32:16; 42:1-4; 65:25).

Obwebembezi bwa Kristo nibwiija kuba buri obwa hoona (Danieli 7:14; Miika 4:1-2; Zefania 3:9-10; Zaburi 72:8) na gavumenti y'obumwe (Ezekieli 37:24-28). Okukora ebihagaro nikwiija kuba kutakiriho (Zaburi 72:1-4; Okushuuruurwa 19:15). Yerusalemu neija kuba eri senta ya gavumenti y'ensi (Isaaya 2:2-4; Yeremia 31:6; Miika 4:1; Zefania 2:10-11) haza ekumirwe obukuru bwa Ruhanga (Isaaya 11:9). Neija kuba neyanguha kuhikwa (Isaaya 35:8-9) kandi ehangusiibwe (Yeremia 31:38-40; Ezekieli 48:30; Zekaria 14:10). Yerusalemu neija kuba senta y'okuramya (Yeremia 30:16-21; 31:6, 23; Yoeli 3:17; Zekaria 8:8, 20), senta yaayo eri omu Hekalu eya kabiri (Ezekieli 40:1–46:24) eyebembeiwe abanyamurwa bakuruga aha bukomooko bwa Zadoki (Ezekieli 43:19; 44:15).

G. Entebe nkuru erikwera y'okucwa orubanja

Entebe nkuru erikwera y'okucwa orubanja nebaho ahakwiija kwa kabiri kandi ahanyima y'okukomoorora Sitaane omu kanya kakye. Naija kwikirizibwa kubeiha ahamahanga ayebembere "Gog" na "Magog" y'obujeemu (Okushuuruurwa 20:7-8). Abariba nibatuura omu bukama bw'okwija kwa kabiri abatakajunwa ga nibeija kuba abahuuku ba Sitaane. Mukama naija kuhendera okurumba kwa Sitaane, arikureeta omuriro kuruga omu iguru haza akata Sitaane omu Nyanja y'omuriro n'ekikooko hamwe na nabi w'ebishuba (Okushuuruurwa 20:9-10).

Ahanyima y'ebyo, abatariikiriza nibeija kuzooka bacwerwe orubanja aha ntebe nkuru erikwera y'okucwa orubanja. Nibeija kushukwa omu Nyanja y'omuriro (Okushuuruurwa 20:11-15).

H. Obwiire bw'ahamuheru

Obwiire bw'ahamuheru nibwetwa "Eizooba rya Ruhanga" (2 Petero 3:12). Neija kutandika ahanyima y'entebe nkuru erikwera y'okucwa orubanja, n'okucwekyereza eiguru ry'obusingye obu n'ensi, n'okuhanga eiguru erisya n'ensi ensya (Isaaya 65:17; 66:22; 2 Petero 3:12-13; Okushuuruurwa 21:1). Ensi ensya neija kuba eine Yerusalemu ensya (Okushuuruurwa 21:2-5) erikiwijuka enganda eikumi nibiri za Israeli n'abakuratsi ba Kristo eikumi naba biri. Tihareije kubaho Hekalu omu Yerusalemu ensya, ahabw'okuba, Yesu Kristo, omwana gw'entaama naija kuba ari Hekalu. Tihareije kuba hariho eizooba ninga shi okwezi, ahakuba etaara neija kuba eri omwana gw'entaama (Okushuuruurwa 21:22-23).

Omugyera gwijwire "amaizi g'amagara" ogureije kuruga ahakitebe kikuru, na "n'omuti gw'amagara" nigwiija kwigirira omugyera guzaare ebijuma eikumi na bibiri bitarikushushana, buri kimwe kikuzaarwa omu kwezi kumwe (Okushuuruurwa 22:1-2)

Tihareije kubaho ekibi omunsi y'ahamuheru (Okushuuruurwa 21:24-27). Abo abatareikiriize Yesu Kristo haza bakatunga okusaasirwa ebibi byeitu tibireije kutaaha omuri Yerusalemu ensya ninga eiguru erisya n'ensi ensya. Nibeija kuba omuri muheru yaabo omu Nyanja y'omuriro (Okushuuruurwa 21:8). Omuntu orisingura naija kwikirizibwa kuba hamwe n'eby'obuguzi butarihwaho na Ruhanga ohuriire. Ruhanga asiimwe kugira ngu ***"okwikiriza nikwo kusingura ekiribaasa ensi!"*** (1 Yohaana 5:4-5).

Manya eki ngu tibibi ebishoborweirweho omu kushuuruurwa 21:8 ekirikuzibira omuntu kuza omu iguru, kwonka okwanga kwikiriza omuri Yesu Kristo, haza okasaasirwa ebibi ebyo.

Ebyokushoma: Ekicweka 7, Akacweka 5

1. **Shoma Abaheburaayo 7:12. Nihabaho ki obwiire bwahinduka?**

2. **Shoma 1 Abatesalonika 4:14-17. Abeikiriza nibeija kubugana hi Kristo ahakukwatwa?**

3. **Shoma 1 Abakorinso 15:51-52. Okukwatwa kw'ekanisa nikwiija kubaho omu kaanya kakwingana ki?**

4. **Shoma Yohaana 14:1-3. Ekanisa neija kuba erahi ahanyima y'okukwatwa?**

5. **Shoma Danieli 9:24-27. Wiiki ya 70 erimu emyaka 7 tekahikiiriziibwe: obwire obu nibabweta ki?**

6. **Shoma Okushuuruurwa 19:11-16; Matayo 24:29-30 na Zekaria 14:1-6. Kristo naija kukoraki ahanyima y'ensi y'okubonabona?**

7. **Entaniso eri aha kukwatwa hamwe n'okwija kwa kabiri omu nshonga y'omwanya?**

8. **Shoma Okushuuruurwa 19:20 na 20:10. Orikuteebwa omu Nyanja y'omuriro n'oha ahakwija kwa kabiri?**

9. **Shoma Okushuuruurwa 20:1-3. Orishukwa omukiina n'oha?**

10. **Shoma Okushuuruurwa 20:4-6. Obukama bwa Kristo nibwija kumara obwire bukwingana ki?**

11. **Shoma Okushuuruurwa 20:7-10. Ahanyima y'okwija kwa kabiri, Sitaane naija kurekurwa obwire bukye, ayebembere obujeemu, asingurwe ogundi murundi ahendere naazahi?**

12. **Shoma Okushuuruurwa 20:11-15. Abo abu amaziina gaabo garishangwa gatahandiinkirwe omu kitabo ky'amagara ahanyima y'entebe erikwera y'okucwa orubanja, nibeija kuherera nkahi?**

13. **Shoma 2 Petero 3:10-13 na Okushuuruurwa 21:1. Niheija kubahoki ahanyima y'ekitebe kikuru ky'okucwa omushango?**

Ekicweka kya 8

Enyegyesa Z'ekigyendererwa kya Ruhanga

Akacweeka ka 1
Amagaragaburimurokore

A. Okwanjura

Ekigyendererwa kya Ruhanga ahari bury'omwe nokugira ngu obaasa kuhindurwa omunshunsha y'omwanna we Yesu Kristo (Abarooma 8:29). Ateireho emiringo eshatu omu magara gaburi muntu kugirangu abaase kumaririza ekigyendererwa kye omumagara gaabo okurabira omu mpindahinduka ezitari zimwe na zimwe. Nitwiija kweta ezimpindahinduka omuringo 1, omuringogwa 2 hamwe n'omuringo gwa 3.

Omuringo 1 nigubaho omuntu otakeikiriize, yeikiriza Yesu Kristo (Ebyakozirwe 16:31). Aka nakeire kokujunwa okutahwaho nkomuntu.

Omuringo gwa 2 ni ebintu ebikiba ahamuntu kurugayajunwa kuhika ahakufwa kwe ninga shi ahakutwarwakwekanisa.

Omuringo gwa 3 nigutandikira ahakufwa kw'omuntu kw'omubiri ninga okutwaarwa kw'oweishemwe kugumizamu kuhisya ebiro byoona.

Empindahinduka eriku kundwa kuba omukishushani kya Yesu Kristo tikikahendera kuhisya ahamuringo gwa kashatu, kwonka omurokore nayija kutandika kuhinduka yamara kwakiira okujunwa (2 Abakorinso 3:18). Ekishushani kyaYesu Kristo nikishushanisibwa n'okugira emitwarize nk'eya Yesu Kristo, omuntu atarikweyendeza, omucureezi, kandi orikwehayo (Abafiripi 2:5-8). Egimpinduka n'emwe ***"ahakuturikutambura omumuringo gushemeire omukweetwa kweitu"*** (Abefeeso 4:1-3).

Ahabwokugira ngu hariho emiringo eshatu ahamagara g'omurokore, nekyomugisha okumanya, ahabw'okubanikiija kuyamba omuntu okwetegyereza ekigambo kya Ruhanga. Nitukubuuza ekibuuzo; Noha outurikwetaaga kumanya ngu Ruhanga nagamba nabeikiriza ninga abatakeikiriiza kugira ngu tuvunuure gye eky handikire ekiturikubaturiho? Teeka pointi egi omubwo onko tirikuza kuree baahakushoma kwomwooyo?

B. Ebintu eikumi nabishatu ebikwombeka amagara gomurokore

1. Okwikiriza

Katugambe ahakwikiriza n'okwesiga ninga shi okwikiririza omumuntu ninga omukintu. Nenyikkiriza eyomuntu ninga ekintu ngu nayija kuhikiriza ebyetengo byawe, ninga eby'orikwenda. Ebintu eby'okwikiriza nahi eky'omugasho kyokwikiriza kikutebwaho omutima, kutari omukwikiriza kwonka. Omwe nabaasa kutekateeka kandi ahendera ayikiriize ngu omuntu nabaasa kuhanga erindi iguru n'ensi nkeri turikutuuramu, kwonka tiharihi maani omumuntu kukora kandi akamariiriza okuhanga okwo. Okwikiriza okwo nikuba kutarimu makuru.

Okwikiriza kwaba kuri omuri ogwo oyine okwikiriza kukikora kandi akamaririza ekintu, okwikiriza okwe nokuhikire.Okwikiriza kwiitu kuri omuri Ruhanga owaresire ensi n'iguri kubaho ahabwokuba ayine okubaasa, okumanya n'okukunda. Ekyahandikirwe nukigira ngu; ***"Okwihiriz kikwohuhamiza kimwe ebi twineho amasiko, kandi nikwo kutumanyisiza kimwe ebitarikureebwa; abakuru abeira bakasiimwa Ruhangaahabwokugira okwikiriza. Okwikiriza nikwo kutumanyisiza kimwe ku ensi yahangirwe ekigambo kya Ruhanga, kandi nebirikurebwa kubitarahangirwe omubintu ebiriho"*** (Abaheburayo 11:1-3).

Okwikiriza omuri Yesu Kristo nikyo nkmanyisa ngu omuntu yatunga okuhikirira kandi omuntandikiro yeitu y'embabazi eyaheirwe omurokore (Abarooma 5:1-2). Nahabye'kyo, okwikiriza nekintu kyomugasho ahabatarikwikiriza kuba abarikwikiriza omumuringo gw'okubanza. Okukwikiriza nikushuba kutandika obuzare ninga shi akakwate keitu n'omwooyo orikweera (Abagalatiya 3:2-3,14).

Okwikiriza kwiine omugasho ahamagara gomurokore (Omuringo gwa 2), kigumire okushemeza Ruhanga oteine kwikiriza (Abaheburayo 11:6; 2 Abakorinso 5:7). Nayesiima ku arikushanga twiine okwikiriza omuritwe (Matayo 8:5-10). Okwikiriza nikwo kurikuzinguza ei sitane akoreramu Sitani (1 Yohaana 5: 4-5). Okwikiriza kw'omurokore nigugyezibwa kugira ngu turugye omuto tube abakuzire omukwikiriza (Yakobo 1:3). Okuhamira omukwikiriza kweitu nikuturetera okukura omubuzaare bwitu n'omwooyo orikweera (Abagalatiya 3:4-5). Biriijo, okwikiriza n'omusingye omumagara g'omuokore (2 Petero 1:5-9).

Kutuba turi na Kristo omukuzoorwa kw'emibiri yeituniheija kuba hatakiriho omugasho gw'okwikiriza, ahabw'okuba niteiija kumureeba nkokw'aari (1 Yohaana 3:2).

2. Eby'omwooyo

Obwomwooyo n'ekintu ekirikukozesibwa kupima oburingwa bwobuzaare bwomuntu na Ruhanga n'omwooyo orikweera. Nahabw'ekyo, nikigyeragyeranisibwa n'obuhame bw'omwooyo orikwera omumagara g'omurokore. Omuntu otakekiriize tayine kakwaate n'omwooyo orikwera (1 Abakorinso 2:14) kandi tayine obw'omwooyo omuriwe.

a. Eky'omunda

Obwiire bw'okwikiriza kwekanisa kiine entaniso nabeikiriza abb'obwiire obwenyima kungira ngu omwooyo orikwera akaba akorera ombeikiriza. Hati nakorera omunda yabeikiriza kurugirira omukigambo kya Yesu Kristo (Yohaana 14:17). Okubaho kwomwooyo orikwera omunda y'omwikiriza n'obuhame bw'okujunwa (Abarooma 8:9).

Okwijuzibwa omwooyo orikweera nekiconco ekikyhebwa okujunwa (Abaroom 5:5; Ebyakozirwe 11:16-17; 1 Abakorinso 2:12), kandi ekiconco tikikashazibwamu (Abarooma 11:29). Nahabwekyo omwooyo oriwera tarikuruga ahamuntu yashiisha. Eki nikireberwa ahakugira ngu, abakorinso nobu babeire barebwa nkabanyabibi (1 Abakorinso 3:3), kandi barikushiisha, (1 Abakorinso 5:5), boona nahati bakiine okwijuzibwa kw'omwooyo orikweera (1 Abakorinso 3:16; 6:19).

b. Okwijuzibwa

Nkoku ekigambo "obw'omwooyo" kikumanyisa orurengo rwobuzare bweitu n'omwooyo orikwera.niyo ntandikiro y'obw'omwooyo. Tushemereire Kusherura okwijuzibwa kandi n'okuhebwa amaani ahabw'omwooyo orikweera obweire bwoona, kugira gu tubasa kwaana "ebijuma" kuruga omuriitwe(Abagalatiya 5: 22-23).

Okwjuzibwa kw'omwooyo orikweera kukeija, omubyahandikirwe nkomuringo gwomutaano gwamaani kugira ngu omurimo gugyende omumeisho, kwonka hati nikyorekwa buri Izooba omumagara gabarokore. Omugasho gw'okwijuzibwa kw'omwooyo orikweera omumagara gabarokore kikabanza kworekwa okurabira omuro Sitefaano owabeire owabeire atoreinwe okuyamba n'okuhereza efakazi (Ebyakozirwe 6:5). Okuhanguha okukukumanyisa notukureeba twakwaata ekanisa okuyatandikire nk'omwaana hasa yagarurwamu amaani kukura (Abefeeso 4:11-16).

Ekintu kyonka ekirikugambwaho ahabw'okwijuzibwa omwooyo orikwera aheru yengiri kandi omukitabo kyebyakozirwe entumwa ni Paulo arikuhereza ekiragiro ***"Otakasinda Vinyo ahaby'okuba ekyo n'obusinzi, kureka oijuzibwe omwooyo orikwera"*** (Abefeeso 5:18). Eki nikishushanisibwa ninga shi nikyoreka emihanda erimu okwijuzibwa okwomwooyo orikwere ahabw'okuba omuntu tarikufwa kusinda vinyo. Emihanda emwe neyegyesa ebintu ebi Paulo yabeire akozesa omukigambo "Okwikiriza"(PLROO muru Guriki) ekirikushangwa omu Abefeeso 1:23, 3:19 na 4:10. Ekiragiro ekirikuruga ahari Paulo kiine amakuru maingi agokwijuzibwa okw'omwooyo orikwera agarimu okumanya n'okweteisa ekibi, n'okwikiriza ngu Ruhanga yabasasira. Omugasho gwokuhamibwa nikyoreka ngu kiine akazare n'obw'omwooyo.

Amazima g'obw'omwooyo garimu embabazi n'okwikiriza.Nitugambirwa ngu***"Nahabwekyo, nkoku weikiriza Kristo Yesu Mukama, mube nikwo mwagyendera mutyo omuriwe, musimbire emizi omuriwe mwombekirwe omuriwe kandi muhamiibwe omukwikiriza nkoku mwayegyesiibwe, kandi muhingurane omukusiima"*** (Abakorosayo 2:6-7). Tukakiira embabazi ze ahabw'okwikiriza (Abefeeso 2:8-9). Nituragiirwa ngu obw'omwooyo oburikutuma onutu yakura omuburokore n'okutamburira omukwikiriza (Abagalatiya 3:2-3), kandi oteine kwikiriza torikubaasa kushemeza Ruhanga (Abaheburaayo 11:6).

Omukuhendere, okwijuzibwa kw'omwooyo orikwera nikihereza amaani abarokore kugira ngu bagume bakuzire omuri Yesu Kristo.

c. Okusaasa n'okuraaza

Omurokore yakora ekibi "nahwamu" ninga kiretera omwooyo orikwera obusaasi (Abefeeso 4:30). Obwiire obwekibi kirikumara otakyeteisize omumagara g'omurokore, nikwo omwooyo arikweyongyera obusaasi. Eki nikyoreka ekirikuba ahamagara g'omurokore.

Omurokore kwakuraaza omwooyo orikwera, nkoku omuntu y'okubaasa kuraza omuriro, nikimanyisa kuhutaaza amagara g'obwomwooyo ninga ekijuma kye ninga abandi (1 Abateseronika 5:19). Titushemereire kuzibira omwooyo orikwera kukorera omubandi barokore.

3. **Okweteisa Ekibi (Ebibi)**

Nkoku kirikugambahogye omukigambo kya Ruhanga ngu kutujunwa ebibi bweitu, bisasirwa. Kiri ngu Abarokore nitushiisha (Abarooma 7:14-25). Ekibi nikiba kitakiine akakwaate n'okujunwa keitu kureka, ahamagara geitu nk'abarokore. Ekibi omumagara g'omurokore nikishiisha obuzaare bwe na Ruhanga kandi n'abantu abandi. Kwoonka titikubuhendera kimwe. Nahabw'ekyo, ekibi nikiba ekizibu ahakuterana.

Okuterana nikimanyisa okubagana hamwe. Okubagana nikubaasa kuba okwabantu, ebirikubaho, ebintu ninga obwiire. Nabatari barokore nibabaasa kugira kuterana kwabo hamwe bayegeita omukukora ekobi. Omuntu omwikiriza, ninga otarikwikiriza kwarikuhenda amateeka g'okuterana, aba yarugaomubumwe nabatahi be. Nkabarokore, twiine okugira okuterana hamwe na Ruhanga hamwe n'abantu abandi haza kuri ahamusingye gweitu nkabaana ba Ruhanga. Nahabw'ekyo, nokuterana hamwe okuri standadi yeitu y'okuhikirira ei Ruhanga ateireho.

Obutumwa obw'okuguma omukuterana na Ruhanga n'abandi barokore nikyorekwa omuri 1 Yohaana 1:5-10.

Omushororongo gwa 5 nigw'orekaho y'okuterana. Nigugira guti; ***"kandi obunibwe butumwa obu yatugambiire, kandi obu turikibagambira ngu Ruhanga n'omushana kandi omuriwe, tiharimu mwirima na kakye."*** Eki nikyoreka ngu Ruhanga n'omushana kandi kandi kimanyisa ngu amazima ge gakwaata ahakibi.

Omushororongo gwa 6 nigworeka okugyezibwa kw'okuterana. Nigugamba: ***"kuturikugira ngu turihamwe nawe, kandi turikugyendera omumwirima nituba tuteine mazima."*** Kinikimanyisa ngu ebitekateeko bweitu, okugamba n'ebikorwa, bishemereire kuba nibiswhijumwa omushana gwa Ruhanga.

Omushororongo gwa 7 nigugamba ahamirimo y'okuterana. Nigugira guti: "***Kwonka kutugyendera omumushana, nkawe oku ari omumushananituba twiine obumwe bw'okuterana, kandi eshagama y'omwaana we Yesu ety'ozyaho ebibi byoona,"*** Ebitekateeko byeitu, ebigambo n'ebikorwa ebiri nkebya Yesu nibirekaho okuterana hamwe kandi n'okweyongyera kushemezibwa n'okwogibwa ekibi.

Omushororongo gwa 8 nigworeka okubeiha kwekibi. Kikugamba, ***"twagira ngu titwiine kibi, nituba nitwebeiha, kandi namazima nigaba gatari omureitwe."*** Ekigambo "nituba" omumushororongo kirimu nabeikiriza ahabw'okuba Yohaana ayeteire omu gurupu. Omuntu yayetekateekaho ngu ahikire obwiire bw'obutagira kibi.

Omushororongo gwa 9 nigugamba ahamubazu gw'ekibi. Ngugira guti: ***"Kutwatura ebibi bweitu, niwe weenka omwesigwa kandi ohikiriire kutusasira ebibi byeitu n'okutyozya obutahikirira bweitu."*** Ekigambo kyoru Guriiki ekyashoborweirwe "Okweteisa" (HOMOLOGEO) nikimanyisa okumanyisibwa kandi n'okwikiriza Ruhanga ngu ebitekateeko, ebigambo, ninga ebikorwa buzima kwo n'ekibi. Nakweshengyereza, gyezaho kumanya ngu tikufwa kukirebere aho kugira ngu Ruhanga akusasire ekibi haza omutima guteteisize. Ruhanga tashemereire kugaywa (Abagalatiya 6:7). Ensghonga ahabwenki omuntu ashemwreire kweteisa ebibi ahari Ruhanga ohuriire nokugira ngu omuntu aine okwikiriza ngu nabasa (Ruhanga) kandi naza kumusasiraOrunyiriri oru nendaganiso kuruga ahari Ruhanga kugira ngu omurokore amanye, ayikirize kandi akore.

Omushororongo gwa 10 nigushoborora ahari abo abtarikubaasa kumanya ekibi.Nigugira guti; ***"Kutugirra ngu titukashiishga tumuhindura omubeihi kandi ekigambi kye kiba kitari muriitwe."*** Omushororongo ogu nigutumanyisa ngu kuturiba tutamanyire ekibi ngu kiriho omumagara g'omurokore, notuba tutarikumanya ekigambo kye.

Ku turikureeba emishororongo egi yoona hame, tushanga ngu okuterana okw'omwooyo na Ruhanga (omushororongo gwa 6) kandi nabeishemwe abandi (omushororongo gwa 7), nehutazibwa ekibi. Ekibi eki nitwetaaga kukyemera ahari Ruhanga (omushororongo gwa 9–Ruhanga n'omwesigwa kandi tagweera rubaju), kugira ngu okusasira kubeho n'okweterana kugarurwe busya.

Gyezaho kumanya ngu ebizibu ebyabeire nibiija kuruga omukibi byaherize kusasirwa. Omurokore natekwa ahabizibu ebiresirwe ebikorwa bye bimwe omubwiire. Adamu na Eva bakasasirwa nkwoka babingwa omumusiri gwa Eden.

4. Ebiconco by'omwooyo

Ekiconco ky'omwooyo n'okubaasa okuri kuhebwa Ruhanga kugira ngu obaasa kukora gye omukicweeka bitari bimwe na bimwe by'obuhereza omu mubiri gwa Kristo. Eki nikiruga omukigambo ky'oruguriiki ekirikumanyisa "tuhebwa ahabw'embabazi" (CHARISMA). Kiine entaniso nekiconco ky'omuntu ninga obubaasa bw'omuntu ebirikwiija n'obuzaarwa bw'omuntu kugira ngu Yesu Kristo akatandika ebiconco (Abefeeso 4:11), kandi omwooyo orikweera n'obukuru bwe abigaba aheizooba ry'okujunwa (1 Abakorinso 12:11, 18) ahamubiri gwoona gwa Kristo (Abefeeso 2:20). Buri muntu aine hakiri ekiconco kimwe (1 Petero 4:10), kwonka tiburi kiconco (aho nibaba baaba omubiri okwaabo Reeba 1 Abakorinso 12).

Nekintu kyomugasho kumanya ngu ebiconco byoona nabikorera hamwe na Rukundo (1 Abakorinso 13) kandi bikozirwe kuhereza abandi (1 Petero 4:10). Entumwa Paulo akakigambaho omu 1 Abakorinso ngu nobu ebiconco birikuhebwa omwooyo orikweera, nibibaasa kukozesibwa omumuringo gw'omubiri kugira ngu abantu bashoborokyerwe kandi batakangambira ebyo (1 Abakorinso 12). Ebiconco by'omwooyo nibikozesibwa omu kwombeka ekanisa kutari kugibaganisamu nari kugishenya (1 Abakorinso 14:12, 33).

Hariho emyaanya etaano omundagaano ensya ahi ebiconco bb'yomwooyo orikwera byayorekirwe omumaziina. Omu **1 Abakorinso 12:8-10** nitushangaho ekigambo ky'okumanya, ekigambo ky'obengye, okwikiriza, okukiza, eby'okutangaaza, obunabi, okutanisa emyooyo, okugamba endimi n'okuzishoborora. Omu **1 Abakorinso 12:28,** nitushangamu, omutumwa, obunabi, okwegyesa, eby'okutangaaza, okukiza, okuhabura, abakuru kandi n'endimi. Omu **Abefeeso 4:11**, nitushanga obutumwa, obunabi, okubariira, kandi n'okwegyesa abariisa. Omu **1 Petero 4:11,** okumanyisa n'okuhereza nibihebwa nkebintu bibiri bitarikushushana omubiconco by'omwooyo. **Abarooma 12:6-8**, netuhereza lisiti y'ebiconco bimwe aharyebyo.

Manya ngu ebiconco byekanisa bikahebwa omwooyo. Ebyatandikire aheizooba rya Pentekoti (Ebyakozirwe 2). Ebiconco bimwe bikaba bikozirwe kutandika omusingye (Abefeeso 2:20) kugira ngu ekanisa etandikye, eyombekwe kandi ehame (1 Abakorinso 14:40). Ebiconco ebi bikaba nibweetwa ebiconco "byakamanyiso" kandi bikaba biteirweho kuburiira abatakeikiriize haza bihmye nabeikiriza (1 Abakorinso 14:20-22) okuhisya ekyahandikirwe ekyobeiire onu kirahandiikwe. Bikaba bitari ebyakanya kakye, kandi bikaba bitari bw'okugumaho ahanyima y'okumara omugasho gwabyo omukanisa eyeira, nahabw[ekyo bikabura (1 Abakorinso 13:8-10).

Ekihandiiko ehefo nikyoreka ebiconco ebyakanya bwaanya ebitakikora nkebicoonco omu kanis eyobwiire obu.

Ebiconco by'omwooyo by'ekanisa ebitarikuhangaara	
Ekigambo ky'obwengye (1 Abakorinso 12:8)	Ebiragiro by'omwooyo kuretaho amazima omukanisa
Ekiconco ky'okwikiriza (1 Abakorinso 12:9	Ekyomutaano okwesiga mukama omumbeera ezigumire (1 Abakorinso 13:2; Ebyakozirwe 12:1-19)
Ekigambo ky'obwengye (1 Abakorinso 12:8)	Amaani g'okugamba amakuru g'okumanya kw'ekanisa okutari okw'obunabi okwabeire kuri okw'okubebembera okuhisya endagaano ensya bagimara.
Okukiza (1 Abakorinso 12:9, 28)	Amaani gatari ga buriijo agarikukiriza kimwe omuntu okuruga omundwaara z'emiringo yoona
Eby'okutangaaza (1 Abakorinso 12:10, 28)	Ebintu ebyomutaano ebyabeireho bitari biragiro byabutiijo kandi bikaba birebwa omuringo gw'okukizibwa n'okubinga za sitane (Ebyakozirwe 19:11-12)
Obunabi (1 Abakorinso12:10, 28; Abarooma 12:6; Abefeeso 4:11)	Okubaasa okutari kwa bureijo okwokugamba obutumwa omu kanis obukwatireine na hati hamwe n'omumeisho (Ebyakozirwe 11:27-28)
Ekiconco ekirikwahura emwyooyo (1 Abakorinso 12:10)	Ekiconco kitari kya burijo kikuru ekirikwejunisibwa kushwijuma abashomesa bebishuba hamwe na ba nabi bebishuba (1 Abakorinso 14:32)
Endimi (1 Abakorinso 12:10, 28)	Amaani g'omutaano g'okubaasa gungamba orurimi rw'abantu orubeire rutakashomirwe.
Okuvunuura endimi (1 Abakorinso 12:10)	Amaani gatari ga buriijo g'okuvunuura endimi z'abaantu ezitakashomirwe
Entumwa (1 Abakorinso12:28; Abefeeso 4:11)	Ekiconco ky'omwooyo ekyabantu Ikumi na babiri (Okushururirwa 21:14) abatoreinwe Kristo we weenka (Luka 6:13-16; Ebyakozirwe 9:15; Abagalatiya 1:1)

Nitugambirwa ngu ekiconco “ky’obunabi,” “Endimi” hamwe “n’ekigambo ky’obw’engye” nibyija kuba bitakiine mugasho, Yesu kw’ariba yeizire (1 Abakorinso 13:8-10). Ahabw’okuba ebyo biconco nibyiija kuba bitakikora, reero, okutanisa emyooyo kandi n’okushoborora endimi nabyo nibyiija kuba bitakiriho ahabw’okuba nibikora nebitwamara kugamba. Ekiconco kyokumanaya hamwe n’okwikiriza nabyo nibyorekwa kuba nibikora n’ebindi biconco ebyo ebirije kurekwa. Ijuka ngu ebi biconco byoona bikwasire ahakuhurizingana. Ekitabo kyokushururirwa kukyahandikirwe, obunabi omukanisa bwakingwaho (Okushururirwa 22:18-19). Nahabwekyo, “ekihikire” kishemereire kuna kiri ekihendeire, kiheire Ruhanga, kihigirwe ekigambo kya Ruhanga. Tihariho agandi makuru nigentengwa agabire nigentengwa ahabw’ekanisa. Ebiconco by’okushomesa reero by’arebera munoongaakuhurizingana ahahakishururuiirwe kurabira omukigambo kyahandikiirweekyabeire endagano enkuru.

Okushururirwa 21:14 nikyereka ngu hakaba hariho enutumwa 12 zonka. Nobu kihandikirwe gye ngu abandi babaeire beine ama office g’entumwa, tikiramanyise ngu bakaba beine ekicinco (Abagalatia 1:19; mwene ishe wa Mukama akaba Atari omwe omu 12 bokubanza). Nikyerekwa gye ngu ekiconco eki kikaba kiri ekyaho naho.

Ekiconco “eky’okwikiriza” hamwe nekyokukora “ebyokutangaanza”nabyo bikaba biri ebyakanya kaye nkokukirikworekwa omu bya faayo omu ndagaano ensya. Ruhanga nahati nabaasa kandi akyatambira abantu akore neby’okutangaaza kwoka kutari kurabira omukiconco ky’omwooyo kiheirwe omuntu. Mukama nahati nakigarukamu eshara (Yakobo 5:16), kwonka omugasho gwekiconco gukaba guba ahamusingye gwokusharamu kw’ogwe oine ekiconco. Abo abeine ekikconco kyokiza bakaba beeta mukama, haza okukizibwa kubaho (Ebyakozirwe 3:6-8; 5:12-16; 9:34). Ebiconco ebi bikaba bikozesibwwa ekanisa eyeira kureeta abantu aharibo n’okworeka ngu obutumwa bwa Kristo kuzooka nku buhikire (Ebyakozirwe 8:1-8, 39; 13:4-12; 14:1-4; 19:11-12). Rukundo yabeikiriza ahari buri omwe gukaba guri omuhanda gwokutuma abantu bahurikiriza obutumwa bwa Yesu Kristo (Yohaana 13:34-35).

Nitumanya ngu entumwa Paulo akaba aine ekiconco ky’okukiza (Ebyakoxirwe 20:8-12; 28:8), kwonka ahamuheru akeija yaremwa kukiza munywaani we Epathroditus (Abafilipi 2:25-27), nawe wenka (2 Abakorinso 12:7-9). Ekiconco kukirabe kyarugire ahantumwa, omuntu omwe ahabantu bakuru bekanisa eyeira, nikiteekwa kuba kyerugire ahabandi boona.

Ebiconco ebindi bikaba bikozirwe ahabw’omurimo gw’ekanisa ahanyima y’okuruga omubwaana (1 Abakorinso 13:10-13), kandi nahabw’ekyo neby’okugumaho. Ebi birimu ebiconco ebiconco eby’okumanyisa ekigambo kya Ruhanga kandi n’okuhereza abandi (1 Petero 4:10-11).
Aheifo hariho ebiconco ebitarahwireho ebikugumizahu kukora n’erizooba

Ebiconco by'omwooyo ebitarahwireho ebye'kanisa ey'obwiire obu	
Okushomesa (1 Abakorinso 12:28; Abarooma 12:7)	Amaani gatari ga buriijo agokubaasa agokusingura omukumayisa abandi ekogambo kya Ruhanga
Okuyamba (1 Abakorinso 12:28)	Ekiconco omubutari bwa buriijo, ekikuyamba ebiconco by'abandi. Nikikorera omumyaanya mingi. Ekyokureberaho kimwe ninkokurondooza n'okutebekanisa eby'okurya kuriisa abandi kugira ngu abandi aba babaase kutambura omubiconco byaabo (Ebyakozirwe 6:1-6)
Okureberera (Adiminisiturashoni) (1 Abakorinso 12:28)	Obubaasa butari bwa buriijo bw'okutebekanisa kandi bukareberera ebintu ebi Ruhanga aheire ekanisa.
Okuhereza (Abarooma 12:7; 1 Petero 4:11)	Obubaasa butari bwa buriijo bw'okukora emigasho ya minisiture omungyero erikurebeka.
Okuhabura (Abarooma 12:8)	Obubaasa obutari bwa buriijo, by'okureeba kandi bukahikiriza ekyetaago ky'okutamu amaani omu mubiri gwa Kristo
Okugaba (Abarooma 12:8)	Obubaasa obutari bwa buriijo obw'omuntu kubagana ebintu bye n'abandi omubwiingi obwabaandi batarikutekateeka. Oku n'obutekunda burimu obufura, hatariho okumurengyera kwonka ahabw'okwekundira
Obutegyeki (Abarooma 12:8)	Obubaasa butari bwa buriijo obw'okuhabura, bukorekyereza abandi omukukora obuhereza bw'ekanisa
Embabazi (Abarooma 12:8)	Obubaasa butari bwa buriijo bw'okureeba akatungira obuyambi abo abari omubyetaago by'omuriri n'omwooyo
Okuburira engiri (Abefeeso 4:11)	Obubaasa butari bwa buriijo kuburira engiri ya Yesu Kristo omubantu omu ngyero eyibarikubaasa kugikyenga.
Pasita-Omushomesa (Abefeeso 4:11)	Obubaasa butari bwa buriijo bw'okuba omuriisa w'entaama za Ruhanga kurabira omukushomesa nokuta ekigambo omunkora

5. Okuhikiriira

Omukacweeka akarugaho, twareeba ngu Ruhanga atuhereza obuhikiriire kutwaikiriiize omuri Yesu Kristo. Ekyo nikyi tukweeta okusinga orubanja. Hati omwikiriza musya nayeshanga nekizibu kyokuhayo amagara ge kuba ahamusingye gwa standadi ya Ruhanga y'ekibi n'ekirungi. Okuhikirira kw'omwikiriza kuri ahamusingye gw'okukwatagana na sitandadi za Ruhanga.

Sitandadi ibiri ezateirweho ezomugasho n'okukunda Ruhanga n'obuntu bwaawe bwoona hamwe n'okukunda mutahi waawe nkoku orikwekunda (Mako 12:29-31). Okuhikiriira tikubura ekibi kwonka nokuhindukwa kwebitekateeko n'entwaaza ebikwikirizana na Ruhanga (Abafillipi 2:5-8). Ekyokureberaho, tushemereire ***"kugira esaasi nkoku mateimwe ari owesaasi,"*** kandi tushemereire kukunda nabazigu beitu (Luka 6:36-40). Tushemereire kuzaara ebijuma kuruga omubuhikiriire obu kurabira omukuyamba abooro twekundiire (2 Abakorinso 9:8-10). Ebikorwa ebiri omu huhanda gwa Ruhanga nabwo nibimwe ahabuhikiriire obu (Abaheburaayo 11:32-33).

Okuhikirira kwomurokore nikwetengwa kurondwa (1 Timiseo 6:11; 2 Timiseo 2:22-23). Ekigambo kya Ruhanga kyoona kiine omugasho omukukyenga obuhikiriire obu (2 Timiseo 3:16-17) haza nakabweekyo, kigumire omurokore musya kukikyenga kandi akakikiriza (Abaheburayo 5:12-14).

Okuhikiriza kugyendera omu sitamdadi ya Ruhanga (Obuhikiriire) tikworobera ebiragiro bye kwonka, kugira ngu oshemeze abantu (Matayo 6:1). Abafarisaayo bakata omunkora obuhikiriire kugira ngu bareebwe abandi. Bakaba bata n'omunkora ebyobuhangwa byaabo ebibabeire nibikiriza kuba nibyingana nebyahandikirwe (Mako 7:1-8). Omuntu yaza aheru yekigambo kya Ruhanga haza akakora za sitandadi z'okwikiriza ekyo nikyo bakweeta "okutwaara ebintu omumuiri (ekitwaaba twaganiriireho enyima) kandi tibwe buhikiriire obu Ruhanga arikutwetaagaho.

Omwooyo orikweera nayomezereza burw'omwe oteine kuhikiirira (Yohaana 16:8-10). Ahamuteikiriza omwooyo orikwera nashuruura gu okubura okuhikiriira nikiza kumuzibira akakwaate na Ruhanga orikweera. Omukwikiririza omuri Yesu Kristo, omuteikiriza najunwa (Abefeeso 2:8-9), ahabw'okuba yarangirirwa kuba omuhikiriire, aho nagira akakwate na Ruhanga. Omwikiriza narumirizibwa omwooyo orikwera ahakibi omumagara ge haza ayerekwa kuhariho ekyetaago ky'okwatura ekibi ekyo kugira ngu akakwate kagarurwe busya (1 Yohaana 1:6-10). Obuhikiriire omu omwikiriza ashemereire kuronda nibureetwa omwooyo orikweera kandi n'ekikweeka kyamaani ky'okubeera

omubukama bwa Ruhanga (Abarooma 14:16-17). Obuhikiriire obu n'ekijuma kuruga omukyererezi kya Yesu Kristo owatwiire omu sitandadi z'obwa Ruhanga buteine kibi (Abefeeso 5:6-10).

Yesu Kristo natugambira ngu twagira enjara neiriho by'okuronda okuhikirira, nitwiija kuhebwa omugisha kandi tubitungye (Matayo 5:6). Okuhikirira n'ekyetengo kitushemereire kugira , ahabw'okuba nikihereza ekitinisa ogwo owazokire omukufwa kw'omwooyo (Abarooma 6:12-13). Abatakeikiriize bafwiire omumwooyo kuhika obu barikiriza Yesu Kristo nk'omujuni waabo (Abarooma 6:23).Nkabateikiriza tukaba turi abahuuku bekibi, kwonka hati nkabeikiriza, tushemereire kuba abahuuku b'okwikiriza (Abarooma 6:16-19).

Sitani nabanyamahe be nibeshushaniriza kuba abahereza b'okwikiriza kugira ngu babuzabuze kandi babeihe omwikiriza (2 Abakorinso 11:13-15). Enkora emwe ei barikukozesa n'okuhiganisa abo abarikutuura omu magara gabahikiriire (Matayo 5:10; 1 Petero 3:14). Kuba omuhikiriire ohikire omumagara geitu n'orutaro kwonka ogwo nayija kuhangura omumagara gatarihwaho n'ekirunga (2 Timiseo 4:6-8). Reka otendekwe Mukama omu rutaro oru haza oreebe obusingye obuhikire omu mwiisyo gwaawe (Abaheburayo 12:11).

6. Okushaba

Okushaba n'okuhurizan na Ruhanga. Okummanya kwonka, okutekateeka ninga okushoma ahakushaba tibyiine kyoona ekibikw'ongyeraho kwaba kutateirwe omunkora. Amaani gankyo nigareebwa omuntu yashaba Ruhanga haza akareeba Ruhanga arikumugarukamu. Okushaba n'ekyomugisha ahabw'okuba nikyo kikuyamba kutuma wataaha omu kishengye kirimu ekitebe kya Ruhanga (Abaheburaayo 4:16).

Okuhamira ahakushaba otarikuhumura nakamanyiso kabo abakuronda okukunda kwa Ruhanga omumagara gaabo. Eki kikorekwa omikanisa eyeira (Ebyakozirwe 2:42). Abakurasi ba Kristo kubarebire omugasho gwokushomesibwa okushaba, (Luka 11:1), Yesu yabashomesa "Eshara ya Mukama" (Luka 11:2-4). Okushaba tikwetonda okatorana ebigambo kugira ngu oreete Ruhanga ahakukunda kwaawe, kwonka n'obwiirw obw'okwetenga kuba ori hamwe n'okukunda kwa Ruhanga (1 Yohaana 5:14). Okushaba n'ekikwaato kyaawe kikuru omu kukubana kw aba malaika (Abefeeso 6:18).

Ekigambi kya Ruhanga nikitugambira ngu okushaba kushemereire kuba owa taata (Abefeeso 5:20; Matayo 6:9; 1 Petero 1:17), omumaani g'omwooyo orikwera (Abefeeso 6:18) kandi kushemereire kuhendera omwiziina ry'omwaana (Yohaana 14:13; 15:16).

Okushaba kushemereire kuba kwiine abintu bikuru bitaano. (1) Okwatura ebibi (Zaburi 66:18-20; Isaaya 59:2; Matayo 6:14; 1 Yohaana 1:9). Eki nikitutwaara omukusharamu oba hariho ekintu kyoona ekyokuba kihuteize okuterana kweitu na Ruhanaga. (2) Okuhimbisa (Matayo 21:16; Luka 19:37; Abarooma 14:11; 15:11; Abefeeso 1:6, 12, 14; Abaheburayo 13:15). Okuhimbisa n'okumanyisa Ruhanga ngu n'oyetegyereza kandi okakyenga ekyari. (3) Okwebaza , nabwo noba nomanyisa ngu okakyenga kandi wamanya ebyakukoreire (Abefeeso 5:20, 1 Abateseronika 5:18). (4) Okushabiriira (Okwegayiriira), ekirikumanyisa okushabira abandi (Abefeeso 6:18; Abaheburayo 7:25), (5) Okuhayo, ekirikumanyisa okweshabira (Abaheburayo 4:16).

Nobaasa kwatura ebibi bwawe eshaha yoona (kandi oshemereire kuguma n'okikora) otongyeireho eshara endiijo.Nabwo nobaasa kuherezayo okuhimbisa kwaawe ninga kumusiima hanza okaherezayo ebyetaago byaawe ninga ebyamutahi waawe eshaaha yoona eyokutorana.

7. Okukura

Nkoku turikuzaarwa omunsi egi nkabaana, "nituzaarwa busya" kuturikwikiriza Yesu Kristo (Yohaana 3:1-16), hanza nkokuturikukura kuruga omubwaana, tukaba bakuru, nabwo nikwo tushemereire kuba nitukura omumagara geitu g'oburokore. Nitweetwa kukura, kandi okwetwa obu kuri okwokukura nka tateitwe ow'omu Iguru, (Matayo 5:48), tikurikuhwayo omumagara (Abafilipi 3:12-15).

Ekibuuzo ky'okubanza omukukura kweitu ni twaaba nitwetagwa kweherezayo ahariwe "nkekitambo kihuriire kandi ekirikweera", ekirikumanyisa ngu kuhayo amagara geitu kumuhereza (Abarooma 12:1-2). Tateitwe reero nareeta ebigyezo byiingiomumagara geitu kutuyamba kukura (Yakobo 1:2-4). Ebi n'ebigyezo by'okumwesiga. Reero akahereza n'ekanisa ebiconco bingi by'omwooyo kutuyamba omubwiire bw'okukura (Abefeeso 4:11-14).

Okukura nikimanyisa ***"okureka kukora ebintu by'obwaana"*** (1 Abakorinso 13:11). Omuntu mukuru naaba akuzire omubikorwa bye (Matayo 19:21), okugamba (Yakobo 3:1-2) n'ebitekateeko (1

Abakorinso 14:20). Nitibaaza kishwijuma omukuru bweitu turikugyendera ahamyaanya egi. Ebikorwa bw'obwaana (nka okwekunda, ebigambo birikuhutaaza (orugambo) n'ebitekateeko bibi (Okwehimbisa) biriyo nibikanya? Byaaba biriyo nibikanya, hati omuntu ogwe ariyo naguma omubwaana hukira kukura.

Hariho obubonero by'okukura obuheirwe ebyahandikirwe. Okukura nkimanyisa obuteyendeza (Matayo 19:21), okwecwendeeka (Abafillipi 3:12-15), kaandi nokuba orikuburira engiri (Abakolosayo 1:28). Okushabira abandi (Abakolosayo 4:12) kandi nayejunisa obwomyooyo buteine bukwatwa omukitinisa kandi hatariho kuronda okweyendeza (Yakobo 1:25; Abagalatiya 5:1, 13). Okukura nakamanyiso kakwereka ngu omuntu atandikire kurura arikukyenga sitandadi ya Ruhanga y'obuhikiriire (Abaheburaayo 5:12-14). Omuntu okuzire nayega kuhamira ahambabazi za Ruhanga (2 Abakorinso 12:9), arikureeba ngu buri kintu kirungi kyoona nimwe kirikuruga (Yakobo 1:17). Akamanyiso akakworeka oku amagara geitu gakuzire kari ahamusingye ogu akakwaate ka rukundo yeitu na Ruhanga kakuzire kuhika ahu karikwiiha okutiina omumagara geitu (1 Yohaana 4:17-19).

8. Rukundo

Yesu Kristo we wenka akagira ngu rukundo nikyo kicweeka kyomugasho ahamagara g'omurokore. Omu ngiri ya Mako, Yesu akahereza Ekyebirangiro 6:4-5 reero yarangirira ekiragiro ekikukirayo. Akagira ati, ***"Ekikuru munoonga ni 'Hurira iwe Israeli! Omukama Ruhanga weitu ni Mukama omwe; kandi nimwiija kukunda Mukama Ruhanga wanyu nemitima yaanyu yoona, nemyooyo yanyu yoona, n'ebitekateeko byanyu byoona n'amaani ganyu goona'"*** (Mako 12:29-30). Yesu yagaruka yabahereza Abaleevi 19:18 reero yagira ngu nikyo kyabeire kiri ekiragiro kyakabiri ahabukuru. Akagira ati; ***"Ekyakabiri neki, 'Okunde mutaahi waawa nkoku orikwekunda.' Tihariho ekiragiro ekindi ekirikukira ebi"*** (Mako 12:31). Nitewtaaga kumukunda ahabw'okuba akabanza kutukunda (1 Yohaana 4:19). Twaaba nitumukunda omumazima, nitwiija n'okukunda bene taata (1 Yohaana 4:20-21). Rukundo eyi twesirwemu ti Rukundo ya buriijo eyabantu bokuba beine ahari batahi baabo kwonka rukundo erikuruga ahari omwooyo orikweera (Abagalatiya 5:22). Kandi nabwo ti rukundo erikuretwa obuntu, nobu obuntu burikubasa kuzamu.

Rukundo neshobororwa ekigambo kya Ruhanga kukira kugigambaho. Ekihandikirwe kirungi munoonga ahari rukundo ekirikushangwa omu 1 Abakorinso 13 nikitandikanisa n'okushomesa omugasho gwaayo. Nobutwokuba twine ebiconco by'omwooyo bikushusha bita, nobu twokukara kurungi tuta ninga tukahereza ebitambo, byaba bitakozirwe omuri rukundo, nituba turabire ahakyamagara g'okurokora garikutwetagisa (1 Abakorinso 13:1-13). Entumwa Paulo reero nahereza enshoborora 16 za rukundo (13:4-8). Ekigyezo kirungi kya rukundo y'omuntu neeba ahakubuuza ekibuuzo "Niye..?" aharikabonero koona akaherezibwa nka "Ninye nagumisiriza?" Ansa yaaba eri ingaaha omanye ngu rukundo nebura omumagara gaawe. Obundi bubonero nebikorwa bya rukundo biri omu ba Rooma 12:9-21.

Ensi n'omuzigu wa rukundo ei Ruhanga arikutwetaagaho. Ensi obwiire obwingi yo neyoreka ebintu abi sitaani arikukozesa kutwiiha ahamuramwa gw'okukunda kwa Ruhanga. Twakunda ebintu ebi ensi erikuhereza, titukabaasa kukunda Ruhanga gye(1 Yohaana 2:15).

9. Okubonabona

Okubonabona nikimanyisa okuraba omubusaasi.Nibubaasa kuba oby'omubiri ninga ebitekateeko. Omuri Yesu Kristo, nitushangamu ogwe owarabire omubusaari bukukirayo oburikumanywa omuntu, okushashurira ebibi bweitu ahamusharaba (1 Petero 2:21-24; 4:1; 5:1). Akeijira ekigyendererwa kye (Luka 9:22; 22:15), yabonabona ahabwobutaringaniza bw'abantu (1 Petero 2:21-24). Nahabw'ekyo, kuruga ahariwe, twine ekyokureberaho okuturabaase kugumisiririza okubonbona kutari kw'oburinganiza (1 Petero 2:21).

Enyimaho tukanjurirwa ekicweeka eky'okukura omumagara g'omujunwa. Okubonabona okurari kw'oburinnganiza kikumwe ahakugyezibwa okuturikurabamu kutukuza (1 Petero 5:10). Ruhanga nayija kuhemba bwa kareebi hamwe n'okugumusiriza kweitu (1 Petero 2:19-20; 2 Abakorinso 4:17). Obwa kareebi bweitu buhamiire ahakumwesiga omubwiire (1 Petero 4:19).

Ruhanga naija kutugabirrira omubitahwaho ahabw'obujurizi bweitu n'okugumisiriza (1 Petero 3:14-17; 4:14). N'ekyomugisha kubonabona ahabw'okuhikirira, ahabw'okukora ebihikire, kukyenga ngu Kristo omumazima ni Mukama Okubonabona kutarimu buringaniza nikukira kwija ahari abo abari omumyaanya y'obushoborozi bahutaaza omwikiriza ahabwokuba n'omukurasi wa Yesu. N'ekicweeka ki buri murokore araze kurabamu omu rugyero rumwe ninga orundi (Abafillipi 1:27-30).

Entumwa Petero, owabiire kareebi kwokubonabona kwa Kristo (1 Petero 5:1), twesiime kuhika aharurengo oruturikubagana nawe okubonabona kwe (1 Petero 4:13-16). Akaba nayorekyereza ahaky'okugira ngu obu ensi erikwanga Yesu Kusristo, nabakurasi be neija kubanga (Yohaana 15:18-20; 1 Petero 4:12). Okubonabona kwa Kristo kwonka kukashashura omuhendo gwekibi, okwitu tikukakikora, kwokna okubagana ahakubonabona nikituhereza obukungu bw'okumanya obusaasi obuyanrabiremu ahabweitu. Titushemereire kushwaara ahabw'okubonabona oku (1 Petero 4:16) kandi tukyemge ngu abeikiriza abandi nabo nibyo bakurabamu (1 Petero 5:9) kandi bariyo niborekaka ngu bahikire kuza omubukama bwa Ruhanga (2 Abateseronika 1:5). Titushemereire kutiina okubonabona oku (Okushururirwa 2:10).

Petero nawe akaturabura ngu twabonabona ahabw'ebibi ebitukozire, okwe nokubonabona okutushemereire kandi okwe tikurikw'etengwa omumagara g'omurokore (1 Petero 4:15). Ekibi kyoona kishemereire okubonabona kw'amaani (Luka 13:1-5).

10. Emicwe

Ekigambo emicwe(PAIDEUO omuruguriiki) kirimu obusaasi bukumara kureetaho okutendekwa okurikwetaagwa. Ekyokureberaho, nikikozesibwa omuri Luka 23:16-22 kushoborora okuterwa kw'omusibe kugira ngu ahindure emitwarize ye (omusibe ogwo akaba ari Mukama weitu Yesu Kristo ou Pilato yabeire nayenda kutereeza reero aharekura). Haza nabwo kirimu okwega (Ebyakozirwe 7:22; 22:3). Mukama weitu kawrikuta aha karisa yabeikiriza omumwaanya gw'okutendeka abandi, ekyokukora n'obuteeka (2 Timiseo 2:24-26).

Emicwe neshushana n'okubonabona ahabw'okugira ngu bwoona birimu okushaasha. Nobu okubinabona kurimu munonga okushaha okushemereire nokutashemereire, emicwe nekwaata munonga aha kushaasha okwokutendekwa.Okutendekwa kweitu nikubaasa kubamu okubonabona okutashemereire ahabw'ekigyendererwa ky'okw'ombeka emitwarize ninga okubonabona okushemereire ahabw'ekigyendererwa ky'okutuhindura ebitekateeko ninga ebibi bweitu by'ebikorwa kuturikuza aharubaju (1 Timiseo 1:18-20).

Emicwe y'obwa Ruhanga n'eyekigyendererwa ky'okw'ombeka emitwarize nkoku ishe w'omuntu arikutendeka omwaana (Abaefeso 6:4; Abaheburayo 12:7). Nikikorwa kwombeka okuhikirira kw'ebikorwa kw'okugumaho, kandi ebigambo bya Ruhanga byoona aho byiine omugasho (2 Timiseo 3:16-17). Tiharimu kushemererwa ahabwiire obwo bwokuraba omukwegyesibwa emicwe, kwonka ebirikurugamu bwiine omugasho (Abaheburayo 12:11). Omuhendo ogwabeire nigutekwa kushashurwa ahabw'ekibi gushemereire kutwebembera kukyenga omugasho gw'okutendekwa oku (Tito 2:11-12).

Oyihiro ba taata ab'omunsi abatendeka enicwe biine ebiniga, taata weitu w'omu iguru natendeka emicwe na rukundo ye (Okushururirwa 3:19). Kwrikututendeka, nahabw'embabazi ze ahar'itwe, nahabw'ekyo titushemereire kuhwamu amaani yatuhabura (Abaheburayo 12:5). Ekigyendererwa kya Ruhanga omukutendekwa nokugira ngu tutaza omunsi (1 Abakorinso 11:31-32); nahabw'ekyo, omwikiriza ashemereire kwakiira okuhaburwa kwa Mukama (Abaheburayo 12:8).

11. Okushoma baibuli

Omugasho guri omukushoma ekigambo kya Ruhanga tikyokutwaara tusyo. Nikyo kitabo ky'okwebembera eki Ruhanga atuheire kitutwaare omu kakwaate ke nitwe(1 Abakorinso 2:16). Okutaaha omukushoma oku kuri ahamusingye gw'omugasho gw'ekigambo kya Ruhanga, nahabw'ekyo, tituraaze kushoborora munoonga.Eshemereire kuba neshomwa bur'izooba.

12. Okuramya

Okuramya n'okuba okujaguza kwa Yesu Kristo. Kirimu ekyari n'ekiyakora.N'eky'okureeba kandi okahimbisa obukuru bwe. Yesu Kristo niwe wenka oshangirwe ashemeire kukuzibwa (Okushururirwa 5:1-17), kandi eiguru niriza kumanywa ahabw'okumanya Mukama (Okushururirwa 4:9-11).

Omuntu otakwikiriza we nakira kuramya haza ahereza owahangirwe kukira owahangire (Abarooma 1:25). Sitani nawe nayemda ngu bamuramye (Luka 4:7), kwonka Ruhanga niwe weenka outushemereire kuramya (Luka 4:8). Abandi nibaramya ba malaika, ekindi kihangirwe kya Ruhanga (Abakorosayo 2:18). Ekyarugire omu kwetenga kw'omuntu kuramya ekihangirwe, nibaza n'okuramya ebiragiro ebibarakore kuruga omu kigambo kwa Ruhanga (Mako 7:7). Nibeija n'okuramya emyaanya y'okuramya kukira ogwo oshemereire kuramibya (Yohaana 4:20-22).

Okuramya okwamazima nikuruga ow'omwooyo orikwera arikukorera omumagara geitu, arikutushururira obukuru bwa Yesu Kristo (Yohaana 4:23-24; Abafilipi 3:2-3) kugira ngu tumuhimbise.

Eki nikikorwa twaherezayo emibiri yeitu ahariwe kuhereza (Abarooma 12:1-2) kand tukeikiriza ekigambo kye kurabira omukwikiriza (Abaheburayo 11:21).

Nobu harabe hariho emihanda mingi y'okuramya, emyanya ninga shi ebikorwa ebi omuntu ashemereire kukora tibikuhebwa nk'ebiragiro omubyahandikirwe. Okusharira omuntu orubanja omuby'omwooyo ninga okukura kwe ahabw'engyero ayakuramyamu, noba waza munomnga omubuntu.

13. **Okukora abakurasi**
Kuyabeire nabatongoza, Yesu yaragiira abakurasi be ***"kugyenda bakakora abakurasi omumahanga goona"*** (Matayo 28:18). Omukurasi n'omwegi w'ekigambo oshaziremu kukuratira mukama Yesu Kristo. Omukurasi tari ogwe ojunirwe, kwonka,oyikiriize akatandika kwega ekigambo kugira ngu ature omurikyo (Yohaana 7:17).

Ebyokushoma: Ekicweka 8, Akacweka 1

1. **Ebirikukwata ahamatembezo omumagara g'omurokore:**
   a. Shoma Ebyakozirwe 16:30-31. Nitembezo ki omumagara g'omuntu erikubaho yaheza kwikiriza Yesu Kristo?
   b. Shoma 2 Abakorinso 3:18, Nitembezo ki omumagara g'omuntu eririkwija ahakuhindurwa kw'omwikiriza omukishushani kya Kristo?
   c. Shoma 1 Yohaana 3:2. Nitembezo ki omu magara g'omuntu eririkubaho kuturireeba Yesu nkokw'ari?

2. **Shoma Abaheburayo 11:6. Omwikiriza ashemereire kuba aine ki kugira ngu ashemeze Ruhanga?**

3. **Shoma 1 Abakorinso 2:14-15. Nihentengwa ki kukyenga ebintu by'omwooyo?**
   a. Shoma Yohaana 14:17. Omwooyo arikwera naturahi?
   b. Shoma Abagalatiya 3:2-3. Ekikuru munonga niki omuby'omwooyo?
   c. Shoma Abefeeso 4:30 na 1 Abateseronika 5:19.Nibinti ki bibiri ebirikubaho omumagara g'omwikiriza yaheza kushiisha?

4. **Shoma 1 Yohaana 1:5-10. Omwikiriza nabaasa kushiisha, kandi kyaba nikibasika, ashemereire kukoraki?**

5. **Shoma 1 Petero 4:10. Omwikiriza weena nayakira ki?**
   a. Shona 1 Abakorinso 13:1-3. Niki ekikuteekwa kubaho ekyamaani ahamuntu omukukozesa ekiconco kye ky'omwooyo?
   b. Shoma 1 Abakorinso 13:8-11. Nitugambirwa ki ekiriba ahabiconco bimwe?
   c. Shoma Yohaana 13:34-35 na 1 Petero 4:10.Gyeragyeranisa ekigyendererwa kimwe ky'okukundana naneshonga ahabwaaki twaheirwe ebiconco by'omwooyo.

6. **Shoma Abarooma 6:16-19.Tushemererie kuba abahuuku baki?**

7. **Ebikukwaata ahangyenderwaho itaano by'okushaba:**
   a. Shoma 1 Johaana 1:9. Ni ngyenderwaho ki eherwe aha?
   b. Shoma Abarooma 14:11 na 15:11 Ni ngyenderwaho ki eheirwe mu byahandikirwe abi?
   c. Shoma 1 Abateseronika 5:18. Ni ngyenderwaho ki eheirwe aha?
   d. Shoma Abafeeso 6:18. Ni ngyenderwaho ki eri aha?
   e. Shoma Abaheburayo 4:16. Ni Ngyenderwho ki eri aha?

8. **Shoma 1 Petero 2:2 na 2 Petero 3:18.Omurokore ashemereire kukora ki ahanyima y'okurokoka?**

9. **Shoma Mako 12:29-31. Ebiragiro bibiri bikuru bya Ruhanga nibiiha?**

10. **Shoma 1 Petero 2:19-20 na 1 Petero 5:10. Omwikirisa nayija kugumisiriza ki?**

11. **Shoma Abaheburayo 12:6-7. Ruhanga natutendeka ata?**

12. **Shoma 2 Timiseo 3:16-17. Omukushoma ekigambo kya Ruhanga harimu amagoba?**

13. **Shoma Yohaana 4:23-24 na Abafillipi 3:2-3. Tusgemereire kuba nituramya Ruhanga tuta?**

14. **Shoma Matayo 28:18-20. Abakurasi ba Kristo bashemereire kuba nibakoraki?**

Akacweka ka 2
Amagara g'oburokore bw'ekibiina

A. Okushomesa

Yesu kuyabeire natongoza, kimwe omubiyabaragiriire kikaba kiri ***"okubashomesa kugira ngu bahuririze byoona ebinabaragiira"*** (Matayo 28:20). Yesu akaba ari omushomesa (Matayo 4:23; 5:2; 7:29; 9:35; 11:1; 13:54; 21:23; 22:16; 26:55; 28:15; Ebyakozirwe 1:1). Abakurasi be bakakore nkoku yabaragiriire nabo batandika kushomesa (Ebakozirwe 4:2, 18; 5:21, 25, 28, 42; 11:26; 15:1, 35; 18:11, 25; 20:20; 21:21, 28).

Okushomesa nikuragiira kandi okuburira nikwimusya (Abakorosayo 1:28; 3:16). Byoona n'ebyomugasho omu kanisa.

Obu Entumwa Paulo yaragiira Timiseo, akamugira ngu ashomese abandi kugira ngu nabo bashomese abandi (1 Timiseo 4:11; 6:2; 2 Timiseo 2:2). Oku nikwo ekigambo kya Ruhanga kishemereire kuba nikitwarwa kuruga omumuremebe gumwe kuza omugundi.

Nomu bamwe barabe beine ebiconco byokuba abashomesa (Abarooma 12:7), abaeikiriza boona besirwe kushomesa (Abaheburayo 5:12-14).

B. Okweteranana

Okwetereana kukaba kuri ekicweeka kihamgo omukanise eyrira (Ebyakozirwe 2:42). Nikimanyisa kubagana nomuntu ondiijo kandi tiharimu ebintu ebikureebwa by'onka (Abarooma 15:26; 2 Abakorinso 8:4; 9:13; Abaheburayo 13:16) kwonka nebintu eby'omwooyo (Yohaana 1:3, 7). Okweterana kirimu okuramya kwa beingi hamwe ekyaba kyagambirweho eky'omuntu omwe omukacweeka k'okubanza, k'ekicweeka eki. Okuramiza hamwe Ruhanga nikyoreka okukura kwokuramya kw'omuntu omewe.

Okweterana omumwooyo nabeikiriza abandi (2 Abakorinso 6:14) kiri ahamusingye gw'okuramya okweitu na Yesu Kristo (1 Yohaana 1:7) kandi nikizirakurabira omukuramya kweitu n'omwooyo orikwera (2 Abakorinso 13:14). Kyombekyeirwe ahakwikiriza (Filimoni 1:6) kandi nikireeta obumwe ahamubiri gwa Kristo (Abafilipi 2:1-2). Nitweetwa omukuterana oku (1 Abakorinso 1:9) okutakakorwa twaba tukiri omumwirima (1 Yohaana 1:6).

Omusingye gw'okweterana kweitu nigworkwa ahmeeza ya Mukama, erikweeta buriijo okushembera ekirikutwijusya obuntu n'emirimo ye (1 Abakorinso 10:16). Kyombekirwe okweterana hamwe n'okubonabona kwe (Abafillipi 3:10).

Nkabeikiriza, twine okweterana twaheza kutereeza obuteikirizana (Abagalatiya 2:9) kandi twakorera hamwe omukujanjaaza engiri (Abafilipi 1:5). Okweterana n'omuhanda ogu akakwate ka rukundo karikubaasa kukuzibwa.

Twarebaho enyima omugasho gwa rukundo omumagara g'omurokore.Tushemereire kukunda Ruhamnga kandi tukakunda n'abandi. Endagano ensya nehereza entumwa amakuru meingi ahakikwetagisa kukunda muriranwa, ekirikwetengwa kukunda Ruhamnga (1 Yohaana 4:20). Kukunda mutahi waawe nkoku orikwekunda ekirikwetwa "rukundo y'obukama" (Yakobo 2:8). Haza ekyo nikyo kyokubanza ekirikwetagisibwa abeikiriza, nkoku turikwetagisa kukunda abazigu beitu (Luka 6:35). Tushemereire kutwariza abantu okuturikwenda ngu neitwe batutwarize (Matayo 7:12).

Engyenderwaho ezaza kworekwa nizikora ahakakwate keitu nabandi. Zishemereire kutandikanisa nakakwaate k'obushwere kugumuzamu kuza omumaka geitu, ekanisa, eka ya Ruhanga, nanaabo abatajunirwe. Hariho engyenderwaho nyingi ezirikushangwa omundagano ensya ezirikwobeka akakwate. Omwikiriza otakuzire naza kureeba ahangyenderwaho ezi ayetagise abandi kuzita omunkora, kwonka atakireeba ngu nobujunanizibwa bwe nawe kuzita omunkora nobu abandi batakikozire. Omwikiriza okuzire naza kuzita omunkora ahabw'okuba n'ebintu bihikire kukora kutari kuzikozesa okwokweyendeza.

Reka tubanze tureebe ahangyenderwaho eya Okukundana:

- Ekiragiro **eky'okukundana** nikishangwa omubyahandikirwe biingi omu ndagano ensya (Yohaana 13:34, 35; 15:12,17; Abarooma 13:8; 1 Abateseronika 3:12; 4:9; 2 Abateseronika 1:3; 1 Petero 1:22; 1 Yohaana 3:1, 23; 4:7, 11, 12; 2 Yohaana 1:5). Eki nikimanyisa bgi tushemereire kututira omungyenderwaho ezirikushangwa omu 1 Abakorinso 13:4-8 na Abarooma 12:9-21.

- Reeeba ngu turi ba **memba** ba bataahi beitu (Abarooma 12:5; Abefeeso 4:25), ekirikumanyisa ngu twaherize kugira akakwaate ahabw'okuba turi ekicweeka ahamubiri gwa Kristo.
- Tushemereire **kwehayo** ahari buri omwe (Abarooma 12:10) ekirikumanyisa ngu tushemereire kukuza entwaaza nuungi ahari burw'omwe erimu okwehayo ahabw'obagye kw'abandi.
- Tushemereire **kuherezana ekitinisa** ekirikumanyisa ngu tumanye ekyomuhendo ekiri omubandi omumeisho ga Ruhanga (Abarooma 12:10).
- Tutekateekye **entekateeka emwe** ahabandi ekirikumanyisa ngu tureebe abantu abandi nabo nkabeine embabazi za Ruhanga (Abarooma 12:16; 15:5).
- Tushemrereire **kwikirizana** nkoku Kristo yatwikiriize (Abarooma 15:7) nk'ebihangirwe ebirikwetenga emebabazi ze.
- **Turamurane** twareeba akabi karikutweizira (Abarooma 15:14).
- Tushemereire **kuramusyana** (Abarooma 16:16;1 Abakorinso 16:20; 2 Abakorinso 13:12; 1 Petero 5:14) "n'okunywegyerena akurikweera." Eki nikimanyisa okwetegyereza okubaho kw'omuntu omungero erikumukora ow'omuhendo ahari Ruhanga.
- Tushemereire **kuherezana** (Yohaana 13:14; Abagalatiya 5:13), ekirikworekwa omukwozya ebigyere by'abandi.
- Tushemereire **kureeba abandi nkabomugasho** munonga kutukira (Abafilipi 2:3).
- Tushemereire **kwekorera emigugu ya bataahi beitu** (Abagalatiya 6:2), ekirikumanyisa kubayamba kurwanisa ekibi omumagara gaabo.
- Tushemereire **kugumisirizana** ekirikumanayisa ngu tugumisiririze matahu beitu (Abaefeeso 4:2; Abakorosayo 3:13).
- Tushemereire **kugonderana** ekirikumanyisa ngu tubanze tureebe ebyetaago bya banywaani beitu (Abefeeso 5:21).
- Tushemereire **kugaruranamu amaani** ekirikumanyisa okubayamba baba bagwiire omumwooyo (Abarooma 1:12; 1 Abateseronika 4:18; 5:11; Abaheburayo 3:13; 10:25).
- Tushemereire kuba **turi omubusingye** nabataahi beitu (Mark 9:50). Ekirikumanyisa ngu turekye kuba nitwe twaretaho orutaro omubikorwa bweitu n'okuteisa kweitu.
- Tushemereire **kwatura ebibi bweitu** ahari bataahi beitu (Yakobo 5:16). Eki kirimu abantu abutushishiire, kandi nikikorwa kureeta obusinge n'akakwate akabeire kahutaziibwe.
- Tushemereire **kushabirana** (Yakobo 5:16).
- Tushemereire **kusasirana** nkoku Mkama yatusasiire (Abakorosayo 3:13).
- Tushemereire **kurondera bataahi beitu** ebirungi ekirikumanyisa ngu twetenge buri muntu kugira akakwaate kahango nan a Ruhanga (1 Abateseronika 5:15).
- Tushemereire **kuguma nitwimusyana kukunda n'okukora ebirungi** (Abaheburayo 10: 24). Eki kirimu okutekateeka oku abandi barikubaasa kuyambwa kandi kubagambira kuta omunkora.
- Tushemereire **nekihika kutegyereza** bataahi beitu (1 Abakorinso 11:33) ekirikworeka okushemererwa kwabeikiriza bari hamwe.
- Tushemereire **kugirirana embabazi** ekirimu okureka obushariizi, ekiniga, n'okwetenga kukora kubi abandi (Abefeeso 4:31-32).
- Tushemereire **kurebererana** (1 Abakorinso 12:25) ekirikumanyisa tufweyo ahari ba memba abandi ab'omubiri gwa Kristo.
- Tuhereze **ekitinisa obuhereza** bwa bataahi beitu (Luka 7:32). Titushemereire kuhereza ahabw'okugira ngu abantu batureebe, kwonka kugira ngu eka ya Ruhanga eherezane ekitinisa omukuhereza kwa bur'womwe.
- Tushemereire **kwakiirana** (1 Petero 4:9). Eki nikimanyisa ngu tushemreire kwakiira abututarikumanya omu nterane zeitu.
- Tushemereire **kwecureeza** omumeisho ga bataahi beitu ekirikworeka entwaaza ahari buri omwe (1 Petero 5:5).
- Tushemereire **kuterana hamwe** (1 Yohaana 1:7).
- Tushemereire **kw'ombekana** (Abarooma 14:19; 1 Abateseronika 5:11) ekirimu okuherezana amaani n'okuragiira abandi.

C. Okuburira engiri

Okuburira engir n'okujanjaaza engiri ya Yesu Kristo. N'okugamba amakuru marungi ngu Yesu Kristo ni Ruhanga (Yohaana 1:1) owabeire omuntu (Yohaana 1:14) kugira ngu afwe ashashure ebibi by'ensi (1

Yohaana 2:1-2) kandi arookye (1 Abakorinso 15:1-3) kugira ngu abaramwikirize bagire amagara agatarihwaho (Yohaana 3:16). Timakuru marungi ngu tweena turi abasiisi (Abarooma 3:23). Amakuru marungi gari ngu eibanja eri twabeire twine ahabw'ebibi byeitu (Abarooma 3:23) rikashashurwa (Abagalatiya 3:13).

Ekanisa, empango omumahaanga n'enkye, eshemereire kwetenga kuretera abandi amakuru marungi. Titushemereire kushereka abandi omushana n'amazima agutwaheirwe (Matayo 5:14; Abarooma 1:16).

Ruhanga akatuhereza obugame omumiringo ei turaherezemu engiri. Nikibaasa kukorwa kuruga ahamuntu kuza ahandiijo (Ebyakozirwe 8), ninga ebibiina (Ebyakozirwe 2). Ekikuru munonga nokugira ngu ekanisa ekajanjaaza ekigambo kya Ruhanga, erikweeta ngu begeite ahabukama. Ekikwato kikuru munonga ekiheirwe omuntu kuburira engiri n'okukundana (Yohaana 13:34-35).

D. Obuhereza (Minisiture)

Minisiture n'obuhereza oburikukwata ahabwetaago bwabandi by'omubiri na n'eby'omwooyo, kandi bukugyezaho kubayamba (Ebyakozirwe 11:29; 2 Abakorinso 8:3-5). N'omugasho gw'okuba omujwekyerwa wa Yesu Kristo kandi n'okwegura obutumwa bw'okugarukana na Ruhanga ahansi ebuzire kandi erikufwa (2 Abakorinso 5:18-21). Omuntu yagarukana na Ruhanga, omuntu nashumururwa okuruga omumagyezi g'ensi. Nahabw'ekyo, obuhereza nibwekorera obutumwa bw'okurekurwa (1 Timiseo 4:4-6). Itwe nkabaeikiriza tukarekurwa (Abagalatiya 5:1), kandi hati nitwejunisa okwetare kweitu kuhereza abandi (Abagalatiya 5:13).

Yesu Kristo we weenka akatuteraho ekyokureberaho kyokukuratira (Matayo 20:28), mbwenu omuhereza nakuratira omutegyeki (Yohaana 12:24-26). Obuhereza mw'omwikiriza kitari omwanya gwe omukanisa niko kamanyiso kye k'obukuru bwe bw'omwooyo (Matayo 20:26-28; 23:10-12). Nkabeikiriza tushemereire guma buriijo nitwijuka embabazi ezi Ruhanga yatworekire ahkujunwa, kugira ngu turekye kugamba kubi ninga kuhwamu amaani (2 Abakorinso 4:1-2). Ruhanga akaturanganisa ngutaryeebwa nobu kakuba akacweeka kakyemunoonga kobuhereza bweitu ahabandi (Abaheburayo 6:10-12).

Okagyisha kokuhereza nikahebwa Ruhanga (Ebyakozirwe 20:24; 1 Abakorinso 12:4-6). Abeikiriza bashemereire kwikiriza emigisha n'ebiconco kukozesa ebintu ebi Ruhanga abaheire kuherezana. Obuhereza nahabw'ekyo ni n'ekicweeka kihango ahamagara g'omurokore (1 Petero 4:10-11) omutushemereire kwejumbira (Abarooma 12:7), twegyendesereize obutaamba kubi minisiture haza na Mukama weitu Yesu Kristo (2 Abakorinso 6:3).

Za minisiture zishemereire kukora hamwe.Okutorana kw'okubanza kwaba muhikirwa omu kanisa kikaretwa okwenda obuhereza burungi. Entumwa zikareeba ngu ebyetaago by'ekanisa byoona tibireije kuruga aharibo boonka, reero babuuza abantu okitorana abantu kureberera enfankazi (Ebyakozirwe 6:10-12). Za ministure zitarikushushana kukora hamwe kikayamba kwijuza ebyetaago by'abantu.

Mukama akatandika omubutegyeki bw'kanisa za minisiture ezabiire ziri ezokuyamba abandi kuba abahereza. Entumwa Paulo akahandiika,

> ***Kandi akaha bamwe kuba entumwa, abandi banabi, abandi ababurizi bengiri, abandi kuba abariisa n'abegyesa ngu abarikweera batekatekyerwe omurimo gw'okuhereza babone kw'ombeka omubiri gwa Kristo, okuhisya obu tweena turihika ahakugira obumwe bw'okwikiriza n'okuhika ahakumanya omwaana wa Ruhanga, okuhisya obuturiba abantu bakuru, tukahika ahabukuru bw'orugyero rwa Kristo oruhikire*** (Abefeeso 4:11-13).

Obujunanizibwa bw'obutegyeki bw'omukanisa n'okutebekanisa abeikiriza omumwooyo, omubyamagara, n'embeera zaabo kuhereza abandi bantu, kungira ngu nabaandi baburirwe haza bakure kurabira omukakwaate kaabo na Mukama Yesu Kristo. Minisiture erikukorerwa omuri Rukundo nikyo kikwato kyamaani ekikuhebwa ekanisa (Yohaana 13:1-35).

E. Obumwe

Buri Kanisa yoona eshemereire kugira ekigyendererwa ky'obumwe omumubiri gwa Kristo (Abefeeso 4:13). Yesu Kuriso. Ekiro enyima y'okuza ahamusharaba akashaba abakurasi be ngu baba bamwe. Akagira ati,

> ***Tindikushabira abo bonka, kureka nabandi abarinyikiriza ahabw'ekigambo kyabo ngu boona babe bamwe, nkeiwe taata, oku ori omurinye, nanye omuriwe, nabo babe omuriitwe, abensi babone kwikiriza ku niiwe wantumire. Ekitinisa***

ekiwampeire nkibaheire, ngu babe mamwe nkeitwe okuturi bamwe, nyowe omuribo, neiwe omurinye bareebe kimwe bamwe, abensi bamanye ku niiwe wantumire, okabakunda nkoku wankuzire (Johaana 17:20-23).

Obu abeikiriza boona beine omwooyo orikwera omuribo baheza kwikiriza Yesu Kristo, obumwe nibubanza bwatandikwaho ahabw'okugira ngu hariho omwooyo omwe (Abefeeso 4:4), kandi tweena tumwiine omuritwe(Reeba akacheeka ak'omwooyo orikwera omuriitwe). Entumwa Paulo akatwegyesa obumwe obu bw'omwooyo arikwera nitumukuuma turikutambura omungyero erikushushana n'okwetwa kweitu (Abefeeso 4:1-3). Ekyo nikimanyisa ngu okutambura kweitu kwijwiiremu embabazi zirikuruga ahakwikiriza (Abefeeso 8–9). Nobu emyaanya yeitu netuta hamwe ahabw'okujunwa kweitu, nitwetaaga kuronda obumwe omumubiri gwa Kristo oburikuruga ahari rukundo kungira ngu boona abatajunirwe nibaza kumanya ngu turi abakurasi ba ba Yesu (Yohaana 13:34-35).

Ebyokushoma: Ekicweka 8, Akacweka 2

1. **Shoma 2 Timiseo 2:2. Ekikuru munonga omukanisa niki?**

2. **Shoma 1 Timiseo 6:3. Okushomesa okuhikira nikushwijumya kuta?**

3. **Shoma Abaheburayo 5:12. Abantu abatwiire bari abeikiriza obwiirebwiingi bashemereire kukoraki?**

4. **Shoma 1 Yohaana 1:3 na 7. Ekikworeka nka kikuru omukanisa niki?**

5. **Engyenderwaho z'okuramya ezikushomesibwa omubyahandikirwe ebiniziiha?**
   A. Yohaana 13:34-35
   B. Abarooma 12:10
   C. Abarooma 15:7
   D. Abagalatiya 5:13
   E. Abafilipi 2:3
   F. Abagalatiya 6:2
   G. Abaheburayo 3:13 na 10:25
   H. Abakorosayo 3:13
   I. Abefeeso 4:31-32
   J. 1 Petero 4:9
   K. Abarooma 14:19

6. **Shoma Matayo 5:14 na Abarooma 1:16. Ekanisa eshemereire kukoraki?**

7. **Shoma Abagalatiya 5:1 na 5:13. Ahabw'enki twarekwiirwe?**

8. **Shoma Abefeeso 4:13. Ekanisa yoona eshemereire kuba eine kigyendererwa ki?**

9. **Shoma Yohaana 17:20-23. Ekyeengo kya Kristo kikuru munoonga ahabakurasi be nikiiha?**

Ekicweka kya 9

Okuta Omu Nkora

Okwanjura

Akacweka aka nikaza kubaheereza oku okushoma kwa Baibuli kurikubaasa kutebeekanisibwa. Enkora egi eri aha musingye ogu abegyesa baingi bakozeise kushomesa gye ekigambo kya Ruhanga. N'obu enkora y'okutebeekanisa nebaasa obutashushana, engyenderwaho z'okuvunuura ezashomesiibwe omu kicweka kya kana zishemereire kukuratana.

Eki oshemereire kubanza kureeba n'omugasho gw'okushoma kumanya twaaba nitutebeekanisa okushoma oku, reero omanye ngu okushoma kumanya kishemereire butatwara mwanya gw'omwoyo orikwera. Omuntu ow'omwoyo orikwera n'ogwo ***"oratwebeembere omu mazima"*** (Yohaana 16:13). Tihariho enkora etandikirwe omuntu ey'okubaasa kutukakasa omuri ekyo.

Nitwetenga buriijo kutamburira omu kwikiriza, n'obu twakuba twine okumanya kuta kw'ekigambo kya Ruhanga (Abakorosai 2:6). Okukura kw'omwikiriza Kristo tikuri mu mubiri, kwonka omu kwikiriza (Abagalatia 3:2-5). Sitaane yo neeturumba erikutureetera okwenda kwesiga emitwaarize n'okumanya kwaitu kukira kwesiga omwoyo orikwera (Yohaana 5:39-47). Okumanya kutaine rukundo ya Kristo, nibiheendera bikutwiire omu kwehimbisa, haza ekiri akabonero k'obutakura (1 Abakorinso 8:1).

N'obu twakuba nituronda ki eky'okukora omu magara g'obwikiriza Kristo, nitwetaaga kubanza n'okushaba tuteireho okwatura ebibi byaitu (1 Abakorinso 11:31; Enfumu 28:13; 1 Yohaana 1:9) haza tugumizemu nitushaba. Nitwetaaga kushabira okuhamiraho, okukyenga n'okugumya ebitwashoma tutakatandikire okushoma.

Akacweka ka 1
Okumanyiira ekitabo

A. Okwanjura

Ahanyima y'okwihamu ekitabo ky'okushoma nitwetaaga kukirabamu ahonaaho emirundi mingi, nk'orikushusha ngu n'orupapura rw'amahurire ninga shi ekitabo ekindi. Eki nikiyamba kubanza wamanya ebiri omu kitabo kwonka kutari kugarukamu ekibuuzo kyoona.

Okushoma ekitabo okakirabamu ahonaaho nikiyamba kumanya emitwe/ebicweka ebirimu n'ekibiriho. Nitwetaaga kwijuka kuvunuura kurugirira embeera y'okushoma. Okuraba omu kitabo omushororoongo aha gundi nigwo muhanda gwonka gw'okumanya mu embera z'ahonaaho z'okushomeramu ekitabo.

Nitwetaaga n'okumanya ebya faayo n'obuhangwa oburi aha bitabo byingi bya Baibuli. Okushoma nituza kureeba ahaba 1 Abatesalonika, Kuyamba abashomi, twaheereza eby'okubanza by'ekirwa kya Tesalonika. Omuringo gw'obwegyese nibwetaagwa kuruga omu ndugiriro endiijo ya Baibuli. Ebitabo nka Bible Dictionaries na Bible introductions nibiyamba.

B. Ebya Tesalonika ahu ari n'ebya faayo

Teslonika ekaba eri ekirwa kiri aha mutwe gwa Thermaic Gulf omu bukiika kwa burugwa-eizooba bw'enyanja ya Aegaean ya Guriisi. Ekaba eri omu tauni ya Rooma erikweetwa Masedonia kandi ekaba emanywa kuba yabaire eine ebitagata n'omwanya gw'amaato kwemereraho, ahu amaato mahango gabaire geemerera. Niyo yabaire eri tauni mpango kandi eine obugaiga bwingi omuri Masedonia.

Tesalonika ekatandikwa omuri 315 B.C, yaatandikwa omuntu owabaire nayetwa Cessander mutabani wa Antipater, ahanyima kakya k'okufa kwa Alexanda mukuru omuri 323 B.C. Ahanyima y'okufa kwa Alexanda, hakabaho okurwanira obukam Antipater akaba arikworobera eka y'obukama, yayeeta tauni eiziina ahanyima yomutabani muka Cessanda, Tesalonika owabaire ari ishe emwe y'omwishiki na Alexanda mukuru.

Tesalonika ekaba eri tauni y'obushuubuzi haza erikutahwamu munoonga aba Guriika kwonka harimu ekicweka ky'abayudaaya ababaire beine amaani. Erizooba ni tauni y'abagriika ba Salonika.

C. Ebya faayo by'okutandika kw'ekanisa: Ebyakozirwe 17:1-9

Ekanisa ekatandikwa Paulo aha rutayaayo rwe rwa kabiri rw'okubuurira engiri yaaheza kworekwa Masedonia (Ebyakozirwe 16:9). Paulo akaba aine Silasi (eri rikaba eiziina rye ry'ekiheburaayo, Silvanus rikaba riri ery'eki Rooma), Timoseo na Luka. Bakaba nibatamburira omu muhanda ogwabaire nigukwatana burugwa-eizooba na burengyerwa-eizooba. Ekibiina ky'abantu aba kikahika Tesalonika kyaheza kutayaayira tauni za Filipi, Ampipolisi na Apolonisa (Ebyakozirwe 17:1).

Paulo akegyesa omu Sinagogi Sabiiti eishatu (Ebyakozirwe 17:2) aine obutumwa burikugira ngu Yesu akahikiiriza obunabi bw'endagaano enkuru, ngu n'ahabw'ekyo akaba ari Masia (Ebyakozirwe 17:3). Baingi Bakahinduka aha bwobutamw obu (Ebyakozirwe 17:4).

Paulo nawe akamara obwire obutakabsa kumanywa arikushomesa ababeire bahindukire busya, ahabwekyo abayudaya ababeyire batekirize bagira eyihari, bakakora enama yokurwanisa ababeyire nibaburira engiri, (Ebyakozirwe 17:5-6). Rero bakwata Jasoni bamutwara owomuramuzi kandi bahindagutura enyegyesa ya puol ahari yesu kristo bakugishisha (Ebyakozirwe17:7). Okuhiganisibwa kukeyoungyera kwaba okwamanini kugira ngu Paulo nabuntu be bakyemeserezebwa okuruga omumwanya ogwe okuza omugundi, (Ebyakozirwe 17:8-10).

D. Obwire bw'okuhandiikiraho n'enshonga: Orugyendo rwa kabiri rw'engiri rukatandika A.D 49 ahanyima ya Paulo kushomesa Antioki. Kuyaaherize kuruga Tesalonika, Paulo yashomesaho kakye Berea na Athens atakagiire Korinso ahuyagumire kuhisya ameezi 18 (Ebyakozirwe 18:11). Paulo akoohereza Timoseo kugaruka Tesalonika kukora ripoota aha kanisa nka okuyabeire neetambura (1 Abatesalonika 3:2). Ripoota ya Timoseo ekaba eri nungi ekyarugiremu ekitabo eki. Eki nikyoreka ngu Abatesalonika kikahandiikwa omu gwa A.D 50. Kikaba kiri ekihandiiko kya Paulo kya kabiri eky'okubanza kiri Abagalatia).

Ebyokushoma: Ekicweka 9, Akacweka 1

Shoma obutumwa oburi omu kicweka kya 3 ahari *2 Abatesalonika*

Akacweka ka 2
Kora ekitabo omu bugufu

Twaaba twetekateekre kureeba munonga aha kitabo, nitwetaaga kubanza twakora obugufu bwakyo. Ekitukwetaaga kukora n'okutandikanisa ekicweka kihango, reero okaguma n'oshwijuma obucweka obukye omu kihango. Ekiturikwendamu n'eki: oku orikuguma noreeba aha kicweka ekishoboroire munonga nikwe orikuguma n'oyetegyereza ekirimu munonga. Ekigambo kya Ruhanga nikingi omu ngyero emwe. Ekishushani ekihango ni Yesu Kristo wenka. Ekigambo ekihandiikirwe n'okushuuruurwa kw'ekigambo ekihuriire (Yohaana 5:39-47). Twareeba munonga, nituza kureeba bingi by'obuntu bwa Yesu.

Titushemereire kuhendeka n'okucumintiriza ebi turaremwe kukyenga omu kishushani ekihango. Twakikora nituza ***"kugyegyena omubu, tumire enganiira"*** (Matayo 23:24), ekirikumanyisa nituza kuferwa ebintu bikuru.

Waaba nookora obugufu bw'ekitabo, omurimo gweitu gw'okunanza n'okureeba oku ebintu bitebeekanisiibwe omu paragurafu. Ebitabo bikushomesa Baibili ebingi byine okubaganisa oku obwire obwingi envuruura nizooreka omubare gw'emishororongo riri omu bwino ekwatsire. Shoma entandikiro y'okuvunuura ei oriyo n'okozesa nooza kureeba oku envunuura ekozire za paragurafu. Encwamu egyo yaaba etariho kamanyiso, noobaasa kugumizamu, orikureeba ahi empinduka eri.

Eky'okureeberaho, 1 Abatesalonika bacwiremu bati:

1. 1:1
2. 1:2-10
3. 2:1-12
4. 2:13-16
5. 2:17-20
6. 3:1-10
7. 3:11-13
8. 4:1-8
9. 4:9-12
10. 4:13-18
11. 5:1-11
12. 5:12-22
13. 5:23-28

Ekyakurataho, heereza buri paragurafu omutwe. Turikugumizamu kushoma ekitabo, okutwakora obugufu bwaitu nibubaasa kuhinduka twaza kuhika okureeba ebirimu byingi. Ahakaanya aka, titurikureeba munonga aha mitwe egi. Omurimo gwaitu n'okumanya, omu bintu byanguhi.

Okucwa bugufu embaganisa ya 1 Abatesalonika:

1.	1:1	Okuramutsya
2.	1:2-10	Okusiima ahabw'okuba eky'okureeberaho
3.	2:1-12	Ahi Paulo ayemereire
4.	2:13-16	Okusiima ahabw'okwehayo kwabo
5.	2:17-20	Okwetenga kwa Paulo kubareeba
6.	3:1-10	Okwetenga kwa Paulo kumanya ahu bahitsya
7.	3:11-13	Amatsiko ga Paulo ahabw'okukura kwabo omu mwoyo
8.	4:1-8	Okwetenga kwa Paulo ahabw'okwogibwa kwabo
9.	4:9-12	Paulo okubasiima ahabwa rukundo yaabo
10.	4:13-18	Okufa omuri Kristo
11.	5:1-11	Eizooba rya Mukama
12.	5:12-22	Okuhabura kw'enkora
13.	5:23-28	Okuragaana

Ebyokushoma: Ekicweka 9, Akacweka 2

Kora omu bugufu ekitabo kya 2 Abatesalonika orikugyendera aha mishororongo eyaheebwa:

1. **1:1-2**

2. **1:3-12**

3. **2:1-17**
   A. 2:1-12
   B. 2:13-15
   C. 2:16-17

4. **3:1-15**
   A. 3:1-5
   B. 3:6-13
   C. 3:14-15

Akacweka ka 3
Kora obuhango bw'ekyegyeso kikye

Eki nikikorwa wabaanza washwijuma za paragurafu. Nk'eky'okureeberaho, nituza kubaanza tushwijume za paragurafu ibiri z'okubanza z'ekicweka kya 1 Abatesalonika.

A. Okuramutsya – 1 Abatesalonika 1:1

1:1 ***Paulo, Silvanus na Timoseo omu kanisa y'abatesalonika omuri Ruhanga taata na Mukama Yesu Kristo: Embabazi ahariimwe n'obusingye.***

Omushororongo ogu ogurikwigura nigugarukamu ebibuuzo bimwe ebitwakubeire niturondera za ansa. Paulo, Silvanus, na Timoseo boona bakejumbira omu kukora ebaruha egi, n'ahabw'ekyo twagarukamu "n'oha" orikuhandiika? Abaakiizi b'ebaruha n'ekanisa eyabeire eri Tesalonika, n'ahabw'ekyo, twagaarukamu "ebaruha" ekaba nehandiikirwa baahi?

Reeba ngu Paulo ariyo naihamu ekanisa "eri" omuri taata na Mukama Yesu Kristo. Eki nikyoreka ngu hariho akakwate kahango akari ahagati ya Ruhanga nabaikiriza.

Nabwe Paulo abeiniire eshaara ngufu. Nayetenga ngu embabazi n'obusingye bibe nabo.

Kugira ngu tutandikye, yetegyereze ngu engyenderwaho ishatu ziri omu mushororongo 1:

Engyenderwaho #1: Abantu b'amaani ba Ruhanga nibeteenga ngu abandi bantu bakirire omu kakwate nawe.

Engyenderwaho #2: Abantu b'amaani ba Ruhanga nibabaasa kukora hamwe bakuhereza abandi amaani kukora.

Engyenderwaho #3: Abantu b'amaani ba Ruhanga nibenda kubagana ebibeine.

Kugira ngu tucwe bugufu ekishomo kyeitu, nituza kureeba aha mishororongo erikukora paragurafu ya kabiri.

B. Okusiima ahabwaabo kuba eky'okureeberaho – 1 Abatesalonika 1:2-10

1. Eky'okubanza, shoma omu paraguraafu egi ya kabiri emirundi mingi:

1.2 ***Nitusiima Ruhanga ahabw'anyu mwena buriijo, turikubagamba omu shaara zeitu.***

1.3 ***Buriijo twine omu biteekateeko byeitu emirimo yanyu y'okwikiriza na rukundo n'amatsiko omuri Mukama waitu Yesu Kristo okumaisho ga Ruhanga waitu Kandi taata.***

1.4 ***Turikumanya, beene taata abakundwa omuri Ruhanga, okuyabatoreine.***

1.5 ***Ahabw'okuba engiri yaitu teriizire omu bigambo, kwonka n'omumaani hamwe n'omwoyo orikwera n'okucumintiriza kwijwire; nk'oku murikumanya nibantu ki abatweikiriize kuba omuriimwe ahabwanyu.***

1.6 ***Nimwe mukatutooreza, mwatooreza na Mukama, nk'oku mwabeire mwayakiire ekigambo omu busaasi bw'okushemererwa kw'omwoyo orikwera.***

1.7 **Kugira ngu mube eky'okureeberaho aha beikiriza boona omuri Masedonia na Acaia.**

1.8 ***Ahabw'okuba ekigambo kya Mukama kigambiire omuriimwe, hatari Masedonia na Acaia honka, kwonka n'omumyanya ei okwikiriza ahari Ruhanga kuhikire, kugira ngu titwine kindi ky'okugamba.***

1.9 ***Ahabw'okugira nabo ngu nibatugambaho oku twabeireho gye neimwe, kandi nk'oku mwagarukiire Ruhanga kuruga omu bishushani kuza owa Ruhanga ohuriire w'amazima.***

1.10 ***Kandi n'okutegyereza omwana we kuruga omu iguru ou yazoire omu bafu, niwe ogwo Yesu, owatushumuriire omu kiniga ekyabeire nikiija.***

2. **Hati, heereza omushororongo buri mutwe.**

1:2 Okusiima omu kushaba
Nitusiima Ruhanga ahabw'anyu, turikubagamba omu umukushaba kwaitu;

1:3 Ahabwaaki okusiima–okwikiriza, Amatsiko na rukundo buriijo twine omu
biteekateeko byaitu emirimo yanyu y'okwikiriza, na rukundo, n'amatsiko omuri Mukama waitu Yesu Kristo omu maisho ga Ruhanga waitu kandi taata.

1:4 Barikubeera omu kwetwa kwabo kuruga ahari Ruhanga.
Murikumanya beene taata abakundwa omuri Ruhanga okuyabatoreine.

1:5 Emizi yaabo omu ngiri.
Ahabw'okuba engiri yaitu terizire omu bigambo, kwonka n'omumaani hamwe n'omwoyo orikwera n'okucumintiriza kwijwire; nk'oku murikukimanya ni bantu ki abutweikiriize kuba omuriimwe aha bwanyu.

1:6 Empinduka ei engiri yaakozire
Nimwe mukatutooreza kandi mwatooreza na Mukama nk'oku mwabeire mwayakiire ekigambo omu busaasi bw'okushemererwa omu mwoyorikwera.

1:7 Entaaniso y'okubanza n'okuba eky'okureeberaho
Kugira ngu mube eky'okureeberaho ahabeikiriza boona omuri Masedonia na Acaia.

1:8 Entaaniso y'akabiri n'ekyabaire aha mwanya
Ahabw'okuba ekigambo kya Mukama kigambiire omuriimwe hatari Masedonia na Acaia honka, kwonka n'omu myanya ei okwikiriza ahari Ruhanga kuhikire, kugira ngu titwine kindi ky'okugamba.

1:9 Omusingye gw'empinduka n'okuruga aha bishushani
Ahabw'okuba nabo ngu nibatugambaho okutwabeireho gye neimwe, kandi nk'oku mwagarukiire Ruhanga kuruga omu bishushani kuheereza Ruhanga ohuriire kandi w'amazima.

1.10 Omusingye gw'empinduka n'okutuura omu iguru kandi n'okutegyereza
omwana we kuruga omu iguru, ou yazoire omu bafu niwe ogwo Yesu owatushumuriire omu kiniga ekyabaire nikiija.

Ebyokushoma: Ekicweka 9, Akacweka 3

1. **Shoma 2 Abatesalonika 1:1-12 – gishome emiruundi mingi.**

2. **Heereza omutwe buri mushororongo**

Akacweka ka 4
Okuronda akakwate

A. Kwata ebintu bikuru ebili omushonga nkuru elikurugamu:
Roonda ebigambo ebiri omu mutwe ebikurabamu munonga turikureeba aha mutwe gw'aburi mushororongo, omu paragurafu ya 1 Abatesalonika, nitutandika kureeba ebigambo ebikurabamu.

1:2 Okusiima omu kushaba

1:3 Ahabwaaki okusiima–okwikiriza, amatsiko na rukundo

1:4 Okutuura omu kwetwa kw'abo kuruga ahari Ruhanga

1:5 Emizi yaabo omu ngiri

1:6 Entaniso engiri ei yaakozire

1:7 Ekijuma kimwe ky'entaaniso–okuba eky'okureeberaho

1:8 Ekijuma kya kabiri ky'entaaniso–empinduka n'engyenda omu maisho

1:9 Omusingye gw'empinduka–okuruga omu bishushani

1:10 Omusingye gw'empinduka–okutuura omu iguru

Kyanguhi kureeba ebigambo by'okusiima n'empinduka ei engiri yaakozire omu magara gaabo

B. Reeba munonga aha mishororongo orikugira ebiwayetegyerezamu

1:2 Okusiima omu kushaba
Nitusiima Ruhanga aha bwanyu mwena, turikubagamba omu kushaba kwaitu;

Omu mushororongo ogu, Paulo natugambira eki arikukora (n'asiima) kandi n'oku arikukikora (okushaba).

1:3 Ahabwaaki okusiima – okwikiriza, Amatsiko na rukundo buriijo twine omu
biteekateeko byaitu emirimo yanyu y'okwikiriza, na rukundo, n'amatsiko omuri Mukama waitu Yesu Kristo omu maisho ga Ruhanga waitu kandi taata.

Omushororongo ogu nigutugambira enshonga ishatu ahabwaaki arikusiima aha bwabo
1. Emirimo yaabo y'okwikiriza
2. Okufayo kwabo kwa rukundo
3. Amatsiko gaabo

Okwikiriza, akatsiko na rukundo byaabo byemereire aha bintu bishatu:
1. Akakwate kaabo na Mukama Yesu Kristo
2. Okuhikaana kwabo neishe bo
3. Okwetwa kwabo kuruga ahari Ruhanga (v.4)

1:4 Barikubeera omu kwetwa kwabo kuruga ahari Ruhanga.
Murikumanya beene taata abakundwa omuri Ruhanga okuyabatoreine.

1:5 Emizi yaabo omu ngiri.
Ahabw'okuba engiri yaitu terizire omu bigambo, kwonka n'omumaani hamwe n'omwoyo orikwera n'okucumintiriza kwijwire; nk'oku murikukimanya ni bantu ki abutweikiriize kuba omuriimwe aha bwanyu.

Bakaikiriza engiri eyaizire ahari ho kuruga
1. Omu kigambo
2. Omu maani
3. Omu mwoyo orikwera
4. N'okucumintiriza kwijwire
5. Kuruga omu bantu b'emicwe

1:6 Empinduka ei engiri yaakozire
Nimwe mukatutooreza kandi mwatooreza na Mukama nk'oku mwabeire mwayakiire ekigambo omu busaasi bw'okushemererwa omu mwoyorikwera.

Engiri ekataho entaniso abigihurire bakakura batandika kutoreza Paulo, ababeyire bamwine, hamwe namukama, bakakira engiri nokushemererwa, agate yokubonabosibwa.

1:7 Entaaniso y'okubanza n'okuba eky'okureeberaho
Kugira ngu mube eky'okureeberaho ahabeikiriza boona omuri Masedonia na Acaia.

Ekijuma ky'okubanza ky'empinduka ei engiri yaakozire kikaba kiri ngu bakaba eky'okureeberaho ahari bariranwa.

1:8 Entaaniso y'akabiri n'ekyabaire aha mwanya
Ahabw'okuba ekigambo kya Mukama kigambiire omuriimwe hatari Masedonia na Acaia honka, kwonka n'omu myanya ei okwikiriza ahari Ruhanga kuhikire, kugira ngu titwine kindi ky'okugamba.

Ekijuma kya kabiri kikaba kiri ngu okwikiriza kwabo kukaba kujanjeire kuhingura bariranwa baabo.

1:9 Omusingye gw'empinduka n'okuruga aha bishushani
Ahabw'okuba nabo ngu nibatugambaho okutwabeireho gye neimwe, kandi nk'oku mwagarukiire Ruhanga kuruga omu bishushani kuheereza Ruhanga ohuriire kandi w'amazima.

Omusingye gw'okubanza gw'empinduka kikaba kiri ngu abantu baruga omu bishushani.

1.10 Omusingye gw'empinduka n'okutuura omu iguru kandi n'okutegyereza
omwana we kuruga omu iguru, ou yazoire omu bafu niwe ogwo Yesu owatushumuriire omu kiniga ekyabaire nikiija.

Omusingyi gwa kabiri gw'empinduka kikaba kiri ngu Abatesalonika bakaba bategyereize okugaruka kwa Mukama n'ekihika

Ni Mukama ou (1) baazoire omu bafu kandi (2) oritucungura omu kiniga kirikwija

C. Okufunza okundi nikubaasa kureebeka kuti:
1. **Okusiima–omushororongo gwa 2**
2. **Ahabwaaki okusiima–emishororongo 3–4**
   a. Emirimo y'okwikiriza
   b. Rukundo y'okufayo
   c. Amatsiko
      1) Omuri Mukama waitu Yesu Kristo
      2) Omu maisho ga Ruhanga waitu kandi taata
      3) Okwetwa kwabo
3. **Okwikiriza engiri kwabo–omushororongo gwa 5**
   a. Omu kigambo
   b. Omu maani
   c. Omu mwoyo orikwera
   d. Omu kucumintiriza kwijwire
   e. Kuruga omu bantu b'emicwe mirungi
4. **Entaaniso ibiri ezi engiri yaakozire–omushororongo gwa 6**
   a. Baakurata ekibiina kya Paulo na Mukama
   b. Bakaheereza omwoyo ow'okushemererwa ahagati y'obusaasi.
5. **Ebijuma bibiri by'entaaniso–emishororongo ya 7–8**
   a. Bakaba eky'okureeberaho aha makanisa agabaire gabari haihi.
   b. Bakaba eky'okureeberaho ekindi ky'okwikiriza okwajanjaire
6. **Emisingyi ebiri y'entaaniso–emishororongo ya 9–10**
   a. Bakaruga aha bishushani
   b. Bategyereize okwija kwa Mukama
      1) Ogwo owazookire omu bafu
      2) Ogwo oritushumuurura kuruga omu kiniga kirikwija

Nitureeba ngu omu kicweka eki, Paulo ariyo naheereza okusiima kwe aha kanisa eri Tesalonika. Baketwa “eky’okureeberaho” ninga shi “ekanisa y’okureeberaho.” Nitubaasa kwega ekiri omu “kanisa y’okureeberaho” erizooba.

Ebyokushoma: Ekicweka 9, Akacweka 4

1. **Reeba aha mitwe y’emishororongo oreebe ebigambo ebikukora munonga.**

2. **Reeba munonga aha mushororongo, ogire ebi waihamu.**

3. **Baasa kukora obugufu obundi kuruga omu 2 Abatesalonika 1:1-12.**

Akacweka ka 5
Okushwijuma ebintu oku bikozirwe

Hati nitubaasa kushwijuma ebintu oku bikozirwe, turikugyeragyeranisa ekyahandiikirwe ahakya handiikirwe omuringo gwanguhi ogu twakubaasa kukikoramu n'oku kora lisiiti y'emyanya ei ekigambo kikukozesibwa. Twaba niturondereza emyanya ei ebigambo ebi birikukoresibwa, nitwebemberwa omu myanya endiijo omu Baibuli ei ebigambo ebindi bikozesiibwe.

Ebigambo nibikoresibwa omu mirino mingi. Okumanyiira oku omwe arikukora n'orutambwe rw'amaani aha kushoma oku ebintu birikukoresibwa. Eky'okubanza n'eky'omujungu kandi ekindi n'eky'omuheburaayo. Ebi nibitereeza endagiriro bikukoresa ebigambo by'oruguriika ninga shi oruheburaayo ti bigambo nka KALOS, "Ekirungi" nibiba nibishangwa omu mutwe.

Ekikumanywa munonga n'ekyabajungu ekikutereeza ebigambo. Eky'okureeberaho, buri bigambo birimu ekigambo ky'orujungu "Ekirungi" nikiba kiri aha lisiiti. Kwonka, hario ebigambo by'oruguriika n'oruheburaayo ebivuniirwe omu rujungu nka "kirungi" kandi buri kimwe nikiikirizibwa nka "kirungi," kiine ekikirikumanyisa.

Omu kushoma kwaitu, kwa Baibuli, nikikuru kumanya nikigambo ki ekyesirwe "kirungi" ekikoresiibwe. Eky'okureeberaho, aha rubaju rw'ebigambo bikozeisemu ekigambo "kirungi" hariho ebindi bigambo by'ekiguriika ninga ekiheburaayo kiine ekigambo ky'orujungu "kirungi" kikoresiibwe omu ngyero egyo. Nikiba nikishusha kiti:

EKIRUNGI:
Matayo 3:10 ekikwakisya ekijuma kurungi (2570)
Matayo 5:45 eizooba kwakira ababi n'abarungi (18)

Ekigambo "kirungi" ekikoresiibwe omuri Matayo 3:10 (ekikwihwa #2570), n'ekigambo ky'orugriika KALOS, ekikumanyisa kuba kirungi omu buzaarwa. Okukoreza ebitabo ebi nibiza kuyamba munonga aha kwega Baibuli.

Hhati reeba ekigambo "okukuratira" ekirikushangwa omu 1 Abatesalonika 1:6 abavunuuzi b'orujungu nibavunuura omu kigambo ky'oruguriika "MIMETES" nk'omu kuratsi (KJV) omu bwire bwa "okukurata." Ekigambo ky'oruguriika nikimanyisa okukurata ninga kukuratira kandi kyejunisiibwe emirundi mukaaga omu ndagaano ensya. Nikishangwa omu bigambo ebi:

1 Abakorinso 4:16 "nimbeshengyereza kukuratira emitwarize yangye

1 Abakorinso 11:1 "mukuratire emitwarize yangye nk'oku nanye nkuratira Kristo"

Abaefeso 5:1 "N'ahabw'ekyo mukuratire Ruhanga nk'abaana abarikukundwa"

1 Abatesalonika 1:6 "mukatooreza emitwarize yaitu n'eya Mukama nk'oku mwayakiire ek Ekigambo omu busaasi mwine okushemererwa okw'omwoyo Orikwera".

1 Abatesalonika 2:14 "kandi beishe-mwe mukakuratira ama kanisa ga Ruhanga omuri Kristo Yesu omuri Buyudaaya ahakuba ebimwabonabonesiibwe Beene wanyu bikashushank'ebyabo aba Buyudaaya"

Abaheburaayo 6:12 "Murekye kuba abarikweganda kwonka mutooreze abo abahingura Ebyaraganisiibwe ahabw'okwikiriza n'okugumisiriza"

Turikushoma ebigambo bikye, ahi ekigambo "okukuratira" kyejunisiibwe nitubona okumanya n'okwetegyereza oku ekigambo okukuratira kikukoresibwa. Ebintu by'okuta omu nkora n'ebi:

- Omu 1 Abakorinso 4:16, nitushoma ngu Paulo nayeenda ba memba b'ekanisa ya Korinso bamukuratire. Oku omushororongo guri (14-15), nibetaagwa kutwaza omu ngyero ei omwana arikukuratira ishe.

- Omu 1 Abakorinso 11:1, nitujumbura ngu kukuratira Paulo nobanza watendekwa. Titushemereire kukuratira ebibi bye ninga shi emitwarize ye mibi (twashoma Abarooma 7, nitushanga ngu na Paulo akaba aine orutaro rw'okukomwa n'ekibi), kwonka oku Paulo yakurataire Yesu Kristo.

- Omu Baefeso 5:1, nitugambirwa kukuratira Ruhanga omu muringo ogu omwana arikukuratiramu ishe.

- Ekanisa y'aba Tesalonika ekakuratira Paulo na Mukama 1 Abatesalonika 1:6.

- Ekanisa y'aba Tesalonika nayo ekakuratira amakanisa g'aba Yuda omu kugumisiriza kwabo n'okubonabona (1 Abatesalonika 2:14). Reeba ngu ekihandiikirwe eki kiri omu kitabo kimwe, n'ahabw'ekyo nitureeba aha kikushushana nakyo omu ngyero egyo.

- Ekintu kikuru omu kukuratira oku n'obuheereza Abaheburaayo 6:9-12.

Twateeka ebyahandiikirwe ebi byona hamwe, nitureeba ngu nitugarurwamu amaani ebyahandiikirwe kukora ebintu bishatu:
1. Kukuratira Ruhanga, Yesu Kristo na Paulo
2. Kubakuratira nk'oku omwana akuratira ishe, n'ahagati y'okubonabona
3. Kubakuratira turikuheereza abandi.

Nitubaasa hati kuhangutsya ekigambo kukuratira (omu kakwate ka 1 Abatesalonika 1:6), ahabw'okuba twashaziremu eki ekyahandiikirwe kirikuteekwa kugamba. Nitumanya ngu Paulo kuyasiimire Abatesalonika ahabw'okumutooreza n'abantu be, akaba naarebera okumukuratira oku nk'oku we yakuratiire Yesu Kristo, kitari omu kureebera omu bweremwa bwe nk'omuntu (gyeragyeranisa Abarooma 7.

Kugira ngu tukite omu nkora, nitwetaaga kureeba aha burungi bwa taata n'omwana abutushemereire kukuratira. Eky'okureeberaho, nitubaasa kureeba aha kirungi ky'emicwe, akarungi akari ahakuhikiiriza endagaano ninga akarungi akari omu kutuurira omu mazima (twatandika kugamba ahari Mukama, ebikubaasa tibirikuhwayo). Ebi turikubaasa kusharuura n'okushomesa kuruga omu kigambo kya Ruhanga kishemereire kuba ekintu ky'okushaba buri kaanya. Nk'abashomesa b'ekigambo kya Ruhanga, nitwetenga kumanya ngu abeikiriza abasya n'abatakakuzire tibarikubaasa kandi titushemereire kuba nitugira ngu nibakyenga gye (Abaheburaayo 5:11-14). Nitwetenga kuba nitumanya orurengo rw'okukura kw'omwoyo kw'abantu beitu haza tugambe nabo aha rurengo orwe.

Tushemereire kuba nitumanya okutwatandikire kugira ngu tutaremwa kumanya ekicweka na paragurafu. Ba memba b'ekanisa y'abatesalonika bakakuratira Paulo na Mukama haza baaba eky'okureeberaho kya buri mwikiriza weena kureeberaho.

Twareeba oku ekigambo eki kirikukoresibwa nitushangamu emicwe y'ekanisa y'okureeberaho. Okusiima kwa Paulo ahaba Tesalonika (omushororongo 2) kukaba kuri okw'ebintu bishatu.
1. Emirimo yaabo y'okwikiriza
2. Okwehayo kwabo kwa rukundo
3. Amatsiko gaabo

Omu ndagaano nsya yoona, hariho eby'okworekyereraho bingi by'okukora (173), okwikiriza (246), okukora (19), rukundo (115), okuhama (32), n'amatsiko (56) ebi omuntu arikumara za wiiki ninga ameezi arikushoma ninga arikushomesa. Enamba eri omu buraketi nizikuha emirundi ei ekigambo kikoresiibwe. Ebigambo ebikwenda kushushana nabyo, nabyo nibikoresibwa emirundi mingi. Ebicweka ebi biine omugasho munonga ahakumanya ekikirikumanyisa kuba ekanisa y'okureeberaho.

Ebyokushoma: Ekicweka 9, Akacweka 5

Obucweka bwa 5 na 6 buri hamwe. Omwegi nayetaaga eky'okureeberaho kugira ngu aheze gye omushomo gwe. Reeba buri mushororongo ogujwekyeire ogurikwenda kushushana n'omushororongo omu 2 Abatesalonika 1 obutwaba nitushomaho.

Akacweka ka 6
Okuhangutsya okushoma kwawe

Eki omushomesa arikushoma munonga atakaheereizeyo ekigambo kya Ruhanga nikirugiirira oku yayebemberwa omwoyo orikwera n'oku abakushomesibwa bakuzire. Kwonka, okweshomesa nikwetaaga kuronda Ruhanga. Nk'abaikiriza, omu mwoyo orikwera, hati itwe twine obuguzi kurugiirira omu 1 Abakorinso 2:9-10, erikugira ngu:

> ***Ebintu ebi eriisho rireebire n'ebi okutu kuhuriire kwonka bitakataahire omu mutima gw'omuntu, byona ebi Ruhanga aebekanisiize abo abakumukunda. Ahabw'itwe, Ruhanga akabitushuuruurira kurabira omu mwoyo orikwera, ahakuba omwoyo nacooncooza ebintu byona, nangwa n'omunda ha Ruhanga.***

Okutwakubaasa kworeka ekintu ekigye n'okukishoboororaho, n'ahabw'ekyo nituza kuhangutsya 1 Abatesalonika 1:3 kugeitamu ebigambo by'ekiguriika bikuru n'okubikushobooororwaho. Omushororongo nigugira:

> **Buri kaanya** (ADIALEIPO = otarikuza omu kuburwa) **twine omu biteekateeko byaitu** (MME MONEUW = kwijuka) **okukora** (ERGOS kanyu (omu bwingi) = obushuubuzi, okukoresibwa, oku buri omwe orimu) **kw'okwikiriza** (PISTIS = okwiikiriza, okwesiga) **na okukora** (KOPOS = okukora ebitakushushana) **kwa rukundo** (AGAPE = rukundo ey'omwoyo = kukora ekihikire n'obu orikuhurira otarikwenda) **n'okugumisiriza** (HUPOMONE = okugumisiriza omu mbeera) **y'amatsiko** (EKOIS = kweyesiga omuri Mukama) **waitu Yesu Kristo omu maisho** (EMPROSTHEN = omu maisho) **ga Ruhanga waitu na taata.**

Engenderwaho y'okukita omu mushomo: Gambira abantu ahabw'enki turikusiima Ruhanga ahabwabo (shushaniiriza omushororongo gwa 2)

Ekirimu kikuru: Obu egi n'ekanisa y'okureeberaho, (omushororongo gwa 7) nitureeba ngu ekanisa y'okureeberaho n'emanyirwa aha kwikiriza, amatsiko na rukundo.

A. Ebi twarebamu:

1. **Kimwe omu by'okureeberaho ebi nibikuru aha kicweka ky'ebaruha z'endagaano ensya, n'obu twakuba tutakumanya omuhandiiki.**

2. **Nooba noreebamu okwikiriza kukukora, rukundo eyeheireyo, hamwe n'amatsiko g'okugumisiriza.**

3. **N'ahabw'ekyo ebi bishatu biine akakwate kandi nibikora.**

4. **Eby'okureeberaho ebi byona nibibaasa kukora.**
   a. Okwikiriza (2 Abatesalonika 1:3)
   b. Amatsiko (Abarooma 15:15)
   c. Rukundo (2 Abatesalonika 1:3)

5. **N'eby'okureberaho ebyakozirwe Ruhanga kubituuramu kugira ngu bireebeke.**
   a. Okwikiriza (Abaheburaayo 11:1)
   b. Amatsiko (Abarooma 8:24)
   c. Rukundo (Abaefeso 3:16-19)

6. **Omuntu yagwa omu mwoyo, orugyendo oru barikuba bakozireho nirubaasa kushenyurwa (Okushuuruurwa 3:14-20).**

7. **Paulo akatugira ngu rukundo niyo yaabaire eri nkuru munonga omury'ebi, kandi waaba otagiine tihaine ki oine (1 Abakorinso 13:1-3, 13).**

8. **Ekanisa yaaba eteine eby'okureeberaho ebi ekikurugamu n'okutandika kwombeka ekanisa omu buntu mukutamu ebiragiro ebyanyu.**

B. Nobaasa kuhangutsya okushoma kwawe orikukora ahari ebi.

1. Okukora kw'okwikiriza

a. Omurimo gw'okwikiriza nikimanyisa ngu okwikiriza nikutuura omuriiwe, amagara gaawe niho gatiire omusingye.
b. Abaguriika nibagira ngu "omurimo gw'okwikiriza" ogurikworeka okugarukamu embera erikuruga omu kwikiriiriza omuri Mukama Yesu Kristo.
c. Abandi nibareeba "omurimo gw'okwikiriza" kuba okujanjaaza engiri ya Yesu Kristo.
d. Ekigambo "okwikiriza" nikyejunisibwa munonga omu byahandiikirwe kikworeka omubiri gw'amazima agarikushangwa omu kigambo kihandiikirwe, kwonka obu eki nikyo kitabo kya kashatu ky'endagaano nsya (ahanyima ya Yakobo n'abagalatia). Ekyahandiikirwe, nikibanganisibwa Paulo oba nagamba aha kitabo eki.
e. Omurimo gw'okwikiriza tigurikushara rubanja rw'okujunwa (Abarooma 3:27-28; Abagalatia 2:16).
f. Okwikiriza hatari okukora nikishara orubanja rw'obutari bwa Ruhanga (Abarooma 4:5).
g. Omuntu orikuronda okujunwa ahabw'okukora naagwa ahari Mukama Yesu Kristo (Abarooma 9:32).
h. Abebembezi b'amaani omu kwikiriza nibereeba nk'abarikukora hamwe batari bategyeki (2 Abakorinso 1:24).
i. Ahanyima y'omuntu kujunwa, ashariirwe orubanja okwikiriza kukugumizamu omuri Mukama Yesu Kristo kushemereire kuzaara emirimo y'embabazi (2 Abakorinso 8:7).
j. Omwikiriza tarikwakiira omwoyo orikwera ahabw'okukora kwonka okukora nikutuma yaakura omu mwoyo. (Abagalatia 3:2-5).
k. Okwikiriza nikukorera kuraba omuri rukundo y'omwoyo ahabw'amatsiko (Abagalatia 5:5-6).
l. Kwonka Sitaane nayenda ngu okwikiriza kwemerezibwe haza naakira kukozesa emikorere ey'obuntu kugihezaho (Abagalatia 5:7, 13).
m. Okwikiriza kwaitu tikushemereire kuba kuri omuriitwe kwonka omuri Ruhanga orikukorera omuriitwe (Abakolosai 2:12; Abafilipi 2:12-16).
n. Nitwetaaga kushaba kugira ngu abeikiriza baitu bagire okwikiriza kw'amaani (2 Abatesalonika 1:11; Yakobo 2:14-26).

Engyenderwaho: Ekanisa y'eky'okureeberaho eine okwikiriza okurikureebeka kurabira omu kureka Ruhanga akakora omurimo gwe kurabira omuri bo.

2. Okwehayo kwa rukundo

a. Ogu nigwo mwanya gwonka omu ndagaano ensya ahu ebigambo bibiri (okwehayo na rukundo) birikukoresibwa hamwe.
b. Kimwe omu bihembo by'amagara n'okugira ngu okwehayo kwawe nikwija kutuma washemererwa n'omukundwa ou oine (Omubuurize 9:9).
c. Ekigambo eki okwehayo nikyoreka okukora munonga ekikurugamu okuhwa amaani.
d. Oku n'okwehayo okurikuyamba abandi (Yohaana 4:37-38).
e. Okwehayo oku n'okweteerana na Ruhanga omu kukora kwe kwa rukundo (1 Abakorinso 3:6-9).
f. Okwehayo okukweyongyera omu murimo gwa Mukama tikwabusha (1 Abakorinso 15:58).
g. Omuntu tarikubaasa kushaba okusiimwa ahabw'okwehayo kw'ondiijo (2 Abakorinso 10:14-18).
h. Abakozi abarikubeiha nibahangutsya okukora kwabo (2 Abakorinso 11:23-27).
i. Abakozi ba Ruhanga nibetenga kuba nibakunda kwehayo kuhika aha shaaha y'okuruha, kugira ngu batarusya abeikiriza basya (1 Abatesalonika 2:9; 2 Abatesalonika 3:8).
j. Tihaine omuntu orikuba nayenda ngu areebe okukora kwe kurikufa busha (1 Abatesalonika 3:5).
k. Okukora kuteine rukundo nikishashurisa omuhendo ekanisa y'omukyaaro okubaho (Okushuuruurwa 2:2-7).
l. Rukundo egi n'ey'obwa Ruhanga ekikumanyisa okukora ekihikire kandi kirungi, n'obu waakuba orikuhurira waaba otarikwenda kukikora.
m. N'ahabw'ekyo, okwehayo kwa rukundo n'okwehayo kuhika aha bwire bw'okuruha, orikukora. ekihikire kandi kirungi aha bandi n'obu orikuba n'ohurira wakubeire otarikwenda kukikora.
n. N'okwehayo oine ekigyendererwa kihikire enyima.
o. N'okuhayo omubiri gwawe nk'ekitambo ekihuriire kandi kihikiriire (Abarooma 12:1), orikureeba abandi kuba beine omugasho kukukira (Abafilipi 2:3), oine okuhiigwa kw'okuhikiiriza ebiragiro bibiri bikuru (Mako 12:29-31).

Engyenderwaho: Ekanisa y'eky'okureeberaho n'eba eikiriize kuhika ahakuruha ahabwa rukundo ya Ruhanga n'abandi.

Engyenderwaho: Yetegyereze ngu aka n'akamanyiso k'ekanisa yoona hatari Pasta.

3. **Amatsiko g'okugumisiriza**
   a. "Amatsiko g'okugumisiriza" n'okugumisiriza aha mbeera ereetsirwe amatsiko.
   b. Ekigambo ky'oruguriikka ELPIS ekikuvunuurwa nka "amatsiko" nikimanyisa okuhama oine eki otegyereize omumeisho.
   c. Amatsko nigarugiirira aha buntu bwa Yesu Kristo (1 Timoseo 1:1).
   d. Obwingi bwa Kristo kuba omuriiwe, nikwo orikureeba obugaiga bw'ekitiinisa kye (Abakolosai 1:27).
   e. Okwikiriza, amatsiko na rukundo bisibirwe hamwe munonga ahakuzooka kwa Yesu (1 Petero 1:20-22).
   f. Amatsiko agakuba geesibire ahari Yesu nigareeta okwogibwa kw'omwitsyo (1 Yohaana 3:1-3).
   g. Abo abakuzaara ebijuma n'okugumisiriza nibooreka engiri y'amaani (Luka 8:15).
   h. Abo abarikugumizamu bakukora kurungi n'okugumisiriza nibeija kukuza ekiteekateeko ky'amagara agatarihwaho (Abarooma 2:5-11).
   i. Okugumisiriza n'ekintu kihango ahakukora kw'amatsiko (Abarooma 5:1-5).
   j. Amatsiko ti kintu ekirikworekwa hati kwonka okugumisiriza kushemereire nikworekyerebwa omu maisho (Abaarooma 8:23-26).
   k. Okugumisiriza n'okugaruramu amaani kuruga omu kigambo kya Ruhanga n'ebintu bibiri ebikukiza amatsiko (Abarooma 15:4).
   l. Okugumisiriza n'okugaruramu amaani ebi nibiruga owa Ruhanga orikumanya ngu bishemereire kuba heine okubikukwata aha buzaare bwaitu na bataahi baitu (Abarooma 15:5-7).
   m. Okugumisiriza n'okwehayo n'obumanyiso bw'okuba abaheereza ba Ruhanga (2 Abakorinso 6:1-12).
   n. Okumanya kw'okukunda kwa Ruhanga kikozirwe omubicweka kugira ngu tugire okugumisiriza. (Abakorosai 1:9-14).
   o. Ekanisa yaayoreka okugumisisriza, abandi omu mubiri gw'ekanisa nibaza kukwatwaho (2 Abatesalonika 1:4; 3:5).
   p. Okugumisiriza n'ekintu kihikire ky'obwa Ruhanga bw'omuntu (1 Timoseo 6:1-12).
   q. Twena nitwenda eky'okureeberaho ky'okugumisiriza (2 Timoseo 3:10-13).
   r. Abantu bakuru bashemereire kuba eky'okureeberaho ky'okugumisiriza (Tito 2:2).
   s. Okugumisiriza kurikuruga aha kwikiriza n'eky'omuhendo omukwakiira byona ebi Ruhanga yaaturaganiise (Abaheburaayo 10:36-39).
   t. Okugumisiriza n'ekicweka ky'okwiruka oku turimu (Abaheburaayo 12:1-3).
   u. Okugumisiriza ni kimwe ahabirikworeka okukura kw'omwikiriza (Yakobo 1:2-4).
   v. Okugumisiriza ni kimwe aha bintu by'okuhikiiriza ebiragiro bikuru bibiri (2 Petero 1:5-7).
   w. Ekanisa eine okugumisiriza kwonka eteine rukundo eri omu kabi (Okushuuruurwa 2:2-4).
   x. Ekanisa eine rukundo, okwikiriza, okuheereza n'okugumisiriza kwonka erikwikiriza ekibi eri omu kabi (Okushuuruurwa 2:19-20).
   y. Okugumisiriza kwa Yesu Kristo aha musharaba niyo mpamizo y'okushumuururwa kw'abeikiriza omu busaasi n'okubonabona (Okushuuruurwa 3:10-11).

Ebyokushoma: Ekicweka 9, Akacweka 6

Akacweka aka kageitiriine n'akacweka ka 5

Akacweka ka 7
Okukora za pointi

Nk'omushomesa w'ekigambo kya Ruhanga nooza kuba oine ebi orikumanya byingi kukira abantu b'okushomesa ebibarikubaasa kukyenga ninga kwijuka–n'amazima, noyeenda abandi kwetegyereza obutumwa kandi bakabwijuka. Ebintu byingi, otafiireyo okubitereize nibihendera bikubuzabwiize. Nikirungi kubiika obutumwa bwanguhi kandi bukwetegyerezibwa.

Rangirira aha kukora pointi y'amaani. Omuringo gumwe ogw'okukoreraho engyenderwaho egi n'okuheereza eby'okureeberaho. Eky'okureeberaho, twareba pointi mpango kuba eri omusomaari ogu bariyo nibata omu rubaaho, buri kuteeraho enyondo nikyongyera kutwara omusomaari hare kuhitsya ekigyendererwa kyahwa. Buri ky'okureeberaho kishemereire kukora pointi nk'ego kugira ngu ekigyendererwa kyahikiirira.

Gyezaho kureeba okuturikutandika okushoma kw'ekigambo kya Ruhanga. Nitubanza kureeta ekishushani ekihango, reero tubone kuza omu biingi, haza tusharemu oku ebingi birabaase kuza omu kishushani ekihango.

Omu 1 Abatesalonika 1:2, nitureeba Paulo arikusiima ahabw'abandi ababeire nibakura omu kwikiriza. Obutumwa bumwe nibubaasa kuba buri ***"okusiima ahabw'ebindi byona."*** Obutumwa nk'obwe nibukuru.

Eizoba rimwe mukama yesu akakwata emigati eteno nebyenyanja bibiri yasima taata ahabwabo. Nobu harabe habeyire hatariho byokudya ebikumara akeherezayo okusma ahabibabeyire bine, okukira kushaba ebindi, ekyokutangaza kyabaho.

Nitubaasa kushoma aha kikorwa ekyo omu ngiri zoona (Matayo 14:15-21; Mako 6:37-44; Luka 9:13-17; Yohaana 6:5-13). Tihariho ahi Mukama yabuurize ishe "kuteezamu" eby'enyanja n'emigaati. Kwihaho, omu ngiri zaitu zoona, Yesu nasiima. Nitubaasa kuhiga abahuriiriza n'ekibuuzo eki, "noomara obwire bwawe bwingi omu kusiima ninga omu kwetomboita?" Nitubaasa kukozesa eky'okureeberaho ky'abantu abuturikumanya abaine ebintu bikye by'ensi kwonka barikusiima Ruhanga ahabw'ebibiine. Abantu abakwakiira obutumwa obwo betegyereize omugasho gw'okusiima Ruhanga. Kyenga ngu ekigambo ky'oruguriika ky'okusiima ni EUCHARISTIA. Kikoziremu ebigambo bibiri by'oguriika "EU" na "CHARIS." "EU" nikimanyisa "kirungi," CHARIS nikimanyisa "embabazi." Mbwenu, okusiima n'okworeka ku nomanya oburungi bw'embabazi za Ruhanga. Aho abakubura kusiima omu magara gaabo tibarikukyenga gye embabazi.

Eby'okureeberaho nibiza kuba eby'okuyamba munonga omu kushoboorora ekyahandiikirwe eki. Eky'okureeberaho kirungi tikirikushangwa omu bitabo kwonka kuruga omu byareebwa omu magara. Orikutwara obutumwa ashemereire n'obwengye bwingi kumanya eki Ruhanga akozire na ku ari aha rubaju rw'amagara ge.

Ebyokushoma: Ekicweka 9, Akacweka 7

Teeka hamwe okubuurira okurikukwata aha kuheereza Mukama Yesu ekitiinisa orikwihiirira aha 2 Abatesalonika 1

Obutumwa kuruga owanedita

Nitwenda kukugaruzamu amani ahabwotambura nokukora namukame waitu Yesu Kristo, Emisingye nikyo kintu kikuru omukwega kwawe kwabayili okubasa kombeka ekanisa eyombekirwe aharukiri ahamusingi gwa Yesu Kristo (2 Petero 3:18), niteand kugaruzamu amani okutwara ekiwayega omukitabo eki ekya Emisingye, Kandi kugumizemu kikore omumagara gawe no mubuhereza, tihariho gundi muringo gona ogutwakubasa kumanyamu Yesu Kristo kutari kutambura Nawe, tukamumanya nokumuganaho nambandi, kurabira omuribayiburi,

Emisingye kizahereize okumanya bayibuli namazima gekigambo kyaruhanga, okubasa kutanisa enyasa zebishuba nomanya abantu abuburira engiri konkwa bakuronda ebyaob batari a hakigambo kyaruhanga, (Abafilipi 3:2) nahwabwekyo nitukugaruzamu aman ngu okunya kwewe okurabira omitabo eki gyenda oyegyese abandi nabo bamanye amazima gekigambo kyaruhanga nokwerinda I we wenka okore nuku barunaba yakozire, (Ebyakozirwe nentumwa 17:11) kandi nokishujuma burikintu kyona ekyokuhurira neinga shi ekiwashoma otamara gaikiriza okuhisya obworayetegereze nobwegyendesereza nohanya ekibayibuli elikugamba,

Nitukushabira omu omurugyendo rwawe nomukwikiriza nomubuhereza, ahobwokigara ngu nitutura omunsi Mpago,nkwonka turihamwe omukwiriza kand nomumuri gwa mukama waitu Yesu hamwe nobuhereza bumwe kankabakwatanise hamwe, Nobubivunanyizibwa bwaitu okwegyesa abandi ekigambo kyaruganga nabo bakaba abegi bamukama wait Yesu tukubagana nabo okwikiriza okutwahairwe Yesu, twena kutirihika omuwiguru turyashutama hamwe tushemwereirwe omumuring gona ogutwakoziremu omuriomo gwamukawaitu Yesu omukitnisa, mukama akuhe omugisha omuribyona ebyokukora kandi ogumizemu noyega kand noyoyereka nokwehanya, omumeisho ga Ruhanga Nobutashwara (2 Timoseo 2:15).

VILLAGE MINISTRIES INTERNATIONAL

ZA ANSA

Ekicweka kya 1

Akacweka ka 1
Okwetebeekanisa kw'omuntu

Ekicweka kya 1, Akacweka ka 1

1. Nikimanyisa omuntu oteikiriize atakajunirwe (1 Abakorinso 15:44, 46). Nikyejunisibwa kugamba aha muntu oine eitima, okweyendeza, arikutongana hamwe n'okubeiha (Yakobo 3:14-15). Nikyejunisibwa kushoboorora abashomesa b'ebishuba b'obwire bw'ahamuheru (Yuda 1:18-19).
1. N'ekyamagoba ahari (1) Okushomesa (2) okuhabura (3) okutereeza na (4) okutendeka obuhikiriire. Ekigyendererwa n'okwijuzibwa ahabwa ***"buri murimo gwona murungi."***
2. Mukama naija kukiheereza ogwo oribuuza.
3. Tweheyo kukakasibwa ahari Ruhanga, nk'abantu bateine kushwara babakozi. Ekigyendererwa kyeitu ***"N'okukora omurimo gw'amazima."***
4. Kusaasira n'okwozya
5. Omuntu nateekwa kuba nayenda kutuura nakyo.
6. Nitwetaaga kutamburira omu kwikiriza. Eki nikimanyisa ngu nitwetaaga kukyenga embabazi ezituheirwe aheizooba ry'okujunwa haza neitwe tugirire abandi embabazi. N'ekindi obu turikwetsiga Ruhanga ahabw'okujunwa kweitu, nitumwetsiga kugabirira amagara geitu.
7. Ekigyendererwa n'okwija kutushanga nawe omu busingye, tutiine eibara n'ekibi kyona. Nitwetaaga kikurira (1) omu mbabazi kandi (2) n'omu kumanya Mukama weitu Yesu Kristo.
8. (1) Tamburira omu taara haza (2) twature ebibi byeitu.
9. Sitaane n'amahe ge nibo bazigu beitu. Nitwetenga kurwana twiine eby'okurwanisa byona bya Ruhanga.
10. (1) Okutunga obumwe bw;okwikiriza buri aha musingye gw'okumanya kuhikire kw'omwana wa Ruhanga, (2) okukira kw'omwikiriza Kristo na (3) okurenga obureingwa/obuhango oburikushangwa omu kwijurwa Kristo.

Akacweka ka 2
Baibuli

Ekicweka kya 1, Akacweka ka 2

1. Hikiiriza abo abakuhayo ebitambo (v.1) kandi otwaare ebibi (v.3)
2. Shuruura obuntu bwa Yesu Kristo.
3. (1) Okushomesa (2) okuhabura (3) okutereeza na (4) okutendeka obuhikiriire.
4. (1) Yebembere abeikiriza omu kukura haza (2) oijuze omwikiriza ogu kukora ebirungi.
5. Okumanya amazima aha byahandiikirwe nikiza kuyamba omuntu omu bwa Yesu Kristo. Nabaasa kandi naheereza amagara agatarihwaho ahari aho abakwikiriza ebyahandiikirwe tibirikuheereza amagara agatarihwaho.
6. Okusharamu kuheirwe omuntu kuza ow'ondiijo, kandi kwikiriziibwe. Okusharamu kurimu ebiraganiso ebiraaze kuba nibitegyeka enkoragana.
7. (1) Ekiragiro (2) ebya faayo (3) ekiganiiro (4) ba nabi bakuru na (5) ba nabi abato.
8. Eego. Ah'okuheereza hakozirwe omuntu.
9. (1) Ebya faayo, (2) ebaruha na (3) obu nabi.

Akacweka ka 3
Okuraba omubya faayo

Ekicweka kya 1, Akacweka ka 3

1. Okuhangwa kwa Eiguru n'ensi ebisya, okushenywa hamwe h'okuhanga eiguru erisya n'ensi ensya.

2. Ekibi kye ky'okubanza kikaba kiri okweyendeza (reeba n'enyanja y'omuriro).
3. Nikiija kugaruka kikorwe kuringi
4. Omuntu w'okubanza akashiisha. Yesu tarasiisire
5. Sitaane n'amahe ge nibo bazigu. Nitubarwanisa tuteiremu eby'okurwanisa byona bya Ruhanga.
6. Abantu boona baryasharirwa orubanja omurundi gumwe.
7. Ediini y'okuruga ahari Ruhanga niyo y'okubanza. Eby'entatsya nikyo kya kabiri.
8. Omu iguru erisya n'ensi ensya.
9. Ahakwiija kw'okubanza Yesu Kristo akaba ari ow'okubonabona akafa. Aha kwija kwa kabiri naija kusingura abazigu be. Reeba ngu akaba naija kuzooka omu bafu kugira ngu okwiija kwa kabiri kubeho.
10. Yesu Kristo akeija kuheereza boona. Abakurwanisa Kristo baryayeheereza.
11. Kora abakuratsi b'amahanga goona.

Akacweka ka 4
Okuraba omu bintu okubitebeekanisiibwe

Ekicweka kya 1, Akacweka ka 4

1. Okugwa kwa Adamu
   Omwegyemure gwa Noah
   Endaganiso ahari Abrahamu
   Okuruga kw'aba Israeli
   Omwaka gwa kana gwa Sulemaani
   Okugwa kw'obukama ba burugwa-eizooba
   Okugwa kw'obukama bwa burengyerwa-eizooba
   Okuzaarwa kwa Yesu Kristo
   Okufa, okuziikwa n'okuzooka kwa Yesu Kristo
   Ekitabo ky'okuhereeruka kya Baibuli
2. Okutandika na Yobu
3. Okuruga – Abaleevi – Okubara – Ekyebiragiro – Yoshua – Abaramuzi – Ruusi – 1 Samueli – 2 Samueli – 1 Abagabe 1-5 – Zaburi – 1 Obusingye
4. 1 Abagabe 6-22 – 2 Abagabe – 2 Obusingye – Enfumu – Omubuurizi – Ekyeshongoro kya Sulemaani – Obadia – Yoeli – Yona – Amosi – Hosea – Miika – Isaaya – Nahumu – Zefania – Habakuuki
5. Yeremia – Okutonzya – Ezekieli – Danieli – Azera – Nehemia – Zekaria – Hagai – Malaki
6. Matayo – Luka – Mako – Yohaana – Ebyakozirwe
7. Yakobo – Abagalatia – 1 Abatesalonika – 2 Abatesalonika – 1 Abakorinso – 2 Abakorinso – Abarooma – Filemooni – Abaefeso – Abakolosai – Abafilipi – 1 Timoseo – 2 Timoseo – Abaheburaayo – 1 Petero – 2 Petero – Yuda – 1 Yohaana – 2 Yohaana – 3 Yohaana – Okushuuruurwa

Akacweka ka 5
Okwetebeekanisa kwega Baibuli

Ekicweka kya 1, Akacweka ka 5

1. Oha = Zedekia, Nebukadeneeza n'amahe ge
   Kiiha = Nebukadeneeza akatenga orutaro ahari Yerusalemu yahenda ekisiika ky'orurembo.
   Ryari = omwaka gwa mwenda, okwezi kwa Ikumi kw'obutegyeki bwa Zedekia
   Nkahi = Yerusalemu
   Ahabwaaki = tikikagarukirwemu hanu, kwonka kigarukirwemu ahandi (reeba 40:2-3).
   Bata = Amahe ga Nebukadeneeza gakatenga orutaro ahari Yerusalemu.
2. Emitima yeitu yoona, emyoyo, ebiteekateeko n'amaani geitu goona.
3. Okwikiriza na rukundo ahari buri omwe.

Ekicweka kya 2 na 3

Tiheine eby'okugarukamu ebiheirwe by'ebicweka bya 2 na 3, ahabw'okuba hariho emiringo mingi y'okushoboororamu emishororoongo kandi yoona ehikire.

Ekicweka kya 4

Akacweka ka 1
Engyenderwaho y'okubanza

Ekicweka kya 4, Akacweka ka 1A

1. Eki n'ekyomushomi kukora
2. Omu mishororoongo 1 na 4, ekigambo "Mukama" nikyoreka obushoboorozi bwe ekikworeka obukuru bwe kandi, eky'okugira ngu ari aha kitebe kye kikuru omumushororoongo gwa 4 nikyoreka obukuru bwe. Omu mushororoongo gwa 6, nacwera emishango abasiisi, ekikworeka oburinganiza bwe. Omu mushororoongo 1, niwe ou owa zaburi arikubaasa kuhungiraho, ekikworeka rukundo ye. Omu mushororoongo gwa 4, ahabw'okugira ngu natuura omu iguru nikyoreka amagara ge agatarihwaho. Omu mushororoonga gwa 6, eky'okugira ngu nabaasa kugwisa enjura nikyoreka amaani ge. Omu mishororoongo ya 4 na 5, eky'okugira ngu ameisho ge nigareeba abaana boona b'omuntu kandi nigabaasa kugyeza boona abahikiriire n'abasiisi, nikyoreka ngu namanya byona. Omushororoongo gwa 7, ekigambo ekikugira ngu "Mukama n'orikwera" nikyoreka ekintu ekitarikuhinduka, haza tarihinduka ebiro byona. Omushororoongo 1, owa Zaburi nagira ngu nabaasa kuhungira ahari Mukama ekirikworeka obwesigye bwe omuriwe kandi, n'ahabw'ekyo arikwikiriza ngu n'omwetsigwa.

Ekicweka kya 4, Akacweka ka 1B

1. Yesu Kristo ni Ruhanga owabeire omuntu
2. Eshagama ya enimi n'embuzi ebyaheirwe nk'ebitambo hamwe n'ebitambo by'okwotsya omu biragiro bya Musa bikaba bitakaayamba ekizibu ky'omuntu ky'ekibi. Ekitambo kya Yesu Kristo kyonka nikyo kyabeire nikikora. Ebiheebwayo bikaba biri ekishushani ky'oburiho owabeire ari Yesu Kristo.
3. Yona akasindikwa Ruhanga kutwara engiri omuba nyamahanga (Nineve ekaba eri tauni ya Asyria (Yona 1:3), n'obu Yesu yabeire Atari engiri aha Bayudaaya kwonka n'abanyamahaanga. Yona akeehayo kujuna abandi (Yona 1:12) nk'oku Kristo yakozire. Yona akaza omunda y'ekyenyanja enaku 3 n'ebiro 3 (Yona 1:17), nk'oku Yesu Kristo yamazire omu kituuro enaku 3 n'abiro 3. Yona n'ekishushani ky'obuheereza, okufa, okuziikwa n'okuzooka kwa Yesu Kristo.
4. Yesu ni Ruhanga, owabeire omuntu obuyazaarirwa Yerusalemu. (nitugambirwa ngu omutegyeki orikwija n'ogwo ou "amagyenda ge n'agarikuruga kare, kuruga omu biro ebitahwaho", ekirikworeka Ruhanga weenka; Miika 5:2) Yesu akagira ngu niwe mugaati ogweizire omunsi kuruga omu iguru ogw'amagara (Yohaana 6), "omugaati" gukazaarirwa "omunju y'omugaati".
5. Emeeza y'omugaati n'emanyisa Yesu nk'oriwe arikubeisaho amagara g'omwoyo. Etaara y'efeeza nemanyisa Yesu nk'ekyererezi ky'ensi.
6. Yesu akaba "entama ya Ruhanga" owayeheireyo ahabw'ebibi by'abantu.
7. Eki n'eky'omushomi kukora.

Akacweka ka 2
Ekiragiro kya 2

Ekicweka kya 4, Akacweka ka 2A

1. a. Entsigo y'omukazi – Okutandika 3:15 na Matayo 1:23
   b. Entsigo ya Abrahamu – Okutandika 12:3 na Matayo 1:1
   c. Entsigo ya Isaaka – Okutandika 21:12 na Matayo 1:2
   d. Entsigo ya Yakobo – Okutandika 35:10-12 na Matayo 1:2
   e. Oruganda rwa Yuda – Okutandika 49:8-11 na Matayo 1:2
   f. Akarande ka Yesse – Isaaya 11:1 na Matayo 1:5-6
   g. Enju ya Daudi 2 Samueli 7:12-16 na Matayo 1:6
   h. Akazaarirwa Betelehemu – Miika 5:2 na Matayo 2:1
   i. Ruhanga n'omuntu – Zaburi 110:1 na Yohaana 1:1, 14
   j. Arikwetwa Emmanueli – Isaaya 7:14 na Matayo 1:23
   k. Nabi – Ekyebiragiro 18:18 na Yohaana 7:40
   l. Omunyamurwa – Zaburi 110:4 na Abaheburaayo 5:9-10
   m. Omuramuzi – Isaaya 33:22 na Yohaana 5:22
   n. Omugabe – Yeremia 23:5 na Okushuuruurwa 19:16
   o. Amajuta g'omutaano g'omwooyo orikwera – Isaaya 11:2 na Matayo 3:16

p. Okwehayo ahanju ya Ruhanga – Zaburi 69:9 na Yohaana 2:17
2. Ngu Yesu ahikiriza obunabi oburikukwaata ahari Masia.

Ekicweka kya 4, Akacweka ka 2B

1. a. Abarooma 8:35-39 – Tiheine ekyakututaanisa na rukundo ya Ruhanga eri omuri Kristo Yesu Mukama waitu.
   b. Yohaana 3:16 – Abo abarikwikiririza omu mwana wa Ruhanga omwe wenka
   c. baryatunga amagara agatarihwaho.
   d. Yohaana 3:18 – Abo abatarikwikiririza omu mwana wa Ruhanga omwe
   a. wenka baherize kucwerwa orubanja.
   e. Yohaana 3:36 – Omuntu weena orikwikiririza omu mwana aine amagara gatarihwaho, kwonka abo abatarikwikiriza nibaza kubugana ekiniga kya Ruhanga.
   f. Abaefeso 2:8-10 – Okujunwa n'embabazi kurabira omu kwikiriza kugira ngu omwikiriza akore emirimo mirungi.
   g. 1 Yohaana 2:1-2 – Omwikiriza yashiisha, Yesu niwe muhorereza owashashwire eibanja ry'ebibi byeitu by'ensi yoona.
   h. Tito 3:5 – Titurikujunwa ahabw'ebikorwa byeitu birungi.
2. Reeba omunda

Ekicweka kya 4, Akacweka ka 2C

1. a. Abrahamu akaraganisibwa eihanga, ekitiinisa kuruga aha muntu n'omugisha Kugira ngu aheereze omugisha abandi.
   b. Ruhanga naraganisa kuheereza omugisha abo abarikuheereza omugisha Abrahamu
   c. Ruhanga naraganisa kuheereza omugisha amaka goona omunsi
2. a. Kuruga omunsi eye kuza omunsi ei Ruhanga yamugambeire.
   b. Ruhanga omu banyabuzaare baawe
   c. Ruga omunju ya sho.
3. Ahabw'okuba ishe, Abrahamu akaba nahurira Ruhanga
4. Ahabw'okuba akaba namwtsiga (akaba aine okwikiriza).
5. Ngaaha
6. Ngaaha
7. Eego, kurabira omu kwikiriza omuri Yesu Kristo (Abagalatia 3:26).

Ekicweka kya 4, Akacweka ka 2D

1. a. 15:1-11 Okuzooka kwa Yesu ni senta y'engiri y'okujunwa
   b. 15:12-19 Okuzooka kwa Kristo nikikuru ahakujunwa kweitu
   c. 15:20-28 Okuzooka kw'abeikiriza nikwija kuba omu bicweka
   d. 15:29-34 Okuzooka teri tiketi y'okugira ebigyendererwa by'okweyendeza.
   e. 15:35-49 Okuzooka nikwegyezibwa omu magara.
   f. 15:50-58 Okuzooka nikwija kubaho ahonaaho.
2. Twikiriza ngu (1) Yesu Kristo akafa ngu ebyahandiikirwe bihikiirire, (2) akaziikwa, (3) yazooka omu bafu aheizooba rya kashatu (4) akeyoreka ahabatume be.

Ekicweka kya 4, Akacweka ka 2E

1. Okwikiriza omu mwana
2. Ikiririza omu mwana
3. Eego
4. Bakaba beine okubaasa kusharamu
5. Omuntu nayetaaga kusharamu oba kuta omu nkora ekiragiro, naheebwa obugabe ogundi murundi.

Ekicweka kya 4, Akacweka ka 2F

1. A. Endagaano ya Edeni
   b. Endagaano ya Musa
   c. Endagaano ya Peresitine
2. a. Endagaano ya Adamu
   b. Endagaano ya Noa
   c. Endagaano ya Abrahamu
   d. Endagaano ya Daudi
   e. Endagaano nsya ya Israeli
   f. Endagaano nsya y'ekanisa
3. N'obaasa kusharamu kushoboorora omu miringo mingi.

Akacweka ka 3
Engyenderwaho ya kashatu

Ekicweka kya 4, Akacweka ka 3A

1. Embabazi ze
2. Okwikiriza
3. Emirimo mirungi
4. Ngaaha
5. Eego, nk'oku kikworekwa Yohaana arikukozesa "itwe" akiteiremu nawe
6. Bwature
7. Ruhanga
8. (1) Okuhimbisa Ruhanga n'oku (2) bagana
9. (1) Gira omutima gw'okugira embabazi, (2) embabazi, (3) okwecwendeka, (5) okugumisiriza, (6) kugumisiririza abandi, (7) Musaasirane, (8) mugire rukundo, (9) murekye ekigambo kya Kristo kituure omuriimwe, (10) mushomesane, (11) muhaburane, (12) mweshongore n'okusiima (13) mubikore byona omu iziina rya Mukama
10. Mushashure eibanja

Ekicweka kya 4, Akacweka ka 3B

1. Mugume mwemereire muhamire murekye kwejumbira omu by'obuhuuku.
2. Kuherezana.
3. Kukora ebintu byona okuheereza ekitiinisa Ruhanga.
4. Okurekurwa
5. Ekiragiro ky'okurekurwa
6. Nka omwe oricwerwa orubanja ahakiragiro ky'okurekurwa.
7. Nk'abaheereza ba Ruhanga.
8. Nibaraganisa okurekurwaa, kwonka nabo n'abahuuku b'okurya enguzi.
9. Okurekurwa n'okukozesibwa kuheerezana (Abagalatia 5:13; 1 Petero 2:16) kandi kora ebintu byona kuheisa Ruhanga ekitiinisa (1 Abakorinso 10:28-31). Okurekurwa nikushagikwa omwoyo orikwera (2 Abakorinso 3:17). N'ekiragiro (Yakobo 1:25) ahi turicwerwa orubanja (Yakobo 2:12). Abashomesa b'ebishuba nibeija kubibaraganisa, kwonka bakubeiha (2 Petero 2:1, 17-19)

Ekicweka kya 4, Akacweka ka 3C

1. Ahabw'okwikiriza omuri Yesu Kristo.
2. Ahabw'embabazi kurabira omu kwikiriza.
3. Okukora ebirungi.
4. Tikiine mugasho (2:20) kandi kifiire (2:26).
5. Ngaaha
6. Eego
7. "Omuntu omwe" ekikworeka omuntu weena.
8. Ngaaha.
9. Okwikiriza omuri Yesu Kristo nikujuna "kandi" kwihaho orubanja" omumeisho ga Ruhanga. Ebikorwa birungi bizeirwe okwikiriza omuri Kristo nikireebwa abantu abandi, haza omuntu "najunwa" kuruga omu kuba kareebi mubi haza aihwaho orubanja omu meisho g'omuntu ori kareebi murungi.

Ekicweka kya 4, Akacweka ka 3D

1. Eego
2. Tikikabaasa kubura
3. Abo abari omu bikorwa bye'kibi tibarihungura bukama bwa Ruhanga
4. Eego
5. Okwikiriza kw'omwikiriza nikuheebwa aheizooba ry'okwikiririza omuri Yesu Kristo. Ebihembo by'omwikiriza orikuzaara emirimo mirungi tibirikushushana. Omwikiriza yaguma nayejumbira omu kibi, kukira okukora emirimo mirungi, ebihembo ninga okuhungura nibibura.
6. Mwerindire omu kugyezibwa kuhika aha kufa ahabwa rukundo ya Mukama.
7. Riisa n'ekihika, n'amazima, n'okwecwendeeka, kandi nk'eky'okureeberaho ahari abo abateirwe ahansi y'obushoboorozi bwawe.
8. Kunda okureebeka kwa Kristo (ekirimu amagara n'okugaruka kwe)

Ekicweka kya 4, Akacweka ka 3E

1. Ekiragiro.
2. Ebebembezi beeka.
3. Ekyo ekihandiikirwe omu mitima yaabo.
4. Aaroni n'abatabani be ababeire nibaruga omu ruganda rwaba Leevi.
5. Ebiragiro ebyaheirwe Musa kuruga ahari Ruhanga.
6. Abo abeikiriza (batoreinwe kurugirira ahakumanya kwa Ruhanga okwa kare, bogiibwe emirimo y'omwoyo orikwera, kugira ngu mugondere Yesu Kristo kandi mushukweho eshagama ye")
7. Ekiragiro kya rukundo.
8. Batabani ba Zadoki ow'oruganda rwa Leevi.
9. Ekiragiro kitandikirwe Mukama
10. N'entaaniso ahabitambo oku biri n'enkora eibakubitambamu.

Ekicweka kya 4, Akacweka ka 3F

1. Nikireebeka kandi kikyengwa gye.
2. Tiky'okuvunuurwa okw'omuntu.
3. Omwoyo orikwera akatambura omu bantu.
4. Ebyahandiikirwe (Isaaya) bikahikiirira – Masia akaba natekwa kwiija (1) kubuurira engiri abooro, (2) kurangirira abatsibe kurekurwa, (3) kuhumuura empumi, (4) kuruhuura abaruhire kandi (orangirire omwaka murungi gwa Mukama.
5. Eego
6. Eego
7. Ngaaha
8. Ngaaha
9. Ngaaha
10. Okushoma omuri 1Abatesalonika nikworeka "obukwatwa" ahi ekanisa ekwatwa Kristo omu myanya. Okushoma omuri Zekaria nikworeka obwire bu Mukama ariribata omunsi ogundi murundi, eki okwija kwe kwa kabiri. Ebintu ebi tibirikushushana.
11. (1) Empongano y'oruganda rwa Yuda, (2) omuzi gwa Daudi hamwe na (3) entaama.

Akacweka ka 4
Engyenderwaho ya 4

Ekicweka kya 4, Akacweka ka 4A

1. (1) ari aheiguru y'abaandi (2) omusheija w'omukazi omwe, (3) aine obusingye (4) atereire, (5) arikuheebwa ekitiinisa, (6) arikwakiira abantu, (7) arikushomesibwa, (8) atakutsinda, (9) atari murwani, (10) ayetwiire, (11) atakugambagurika, (12) atarikukunda sente, (13) orikureeberera gye ebintu bye by'eka (14) arikureeberera gye abaana akabakuuma n'ekitiinisa, (15) Atari mujunwa mutsya, (16) arikugambwaho gye aheeru y'ekanisa.
2. Ansa egi n'eza kurugirira aha muntu.

Ekicweka kya 4, Akacweka ka 4B

1. Obwengye
2. Okufayo kwega ekigambo kya Ruhanga
3. Omureeberezi ashemereire kuba ari aheiguru y'abandi boona.
4. Eego
5. Eki nikirugirira aha mwegi
6. Eki nikirugirira aha mwegi
7. Eki nikirugirira aha mwegi

Ekicweka kya 4, Akacweka ka 4C

1. Obunyeitima n'okukururana
2. Ebikorwa by'omubiri
3. Omuntu akaba ayejunisa ekyahandiikirwe ekye kukira kukunda amazima ga Ruhanga.
4. Okwetegyereza okweitu, ahabw'okuba okumanya kwonka nikukora omuntu yagamba busha.
5. Eego
6. Ngaaha, ahabw'okuba kirimu okugwera orubaju
7. Okuguma aha kintu
8. Okweshwijuma n'okwatura ebibi
9. Obwengye

10. Okwijuka oku ebihandiikirwe biri
11. Baibuli yoona n'ekigambo kya Ruhanga
12. Ebiteekateeko bya Ruhanga biri aheiguru y'ebiteekateeko by'omuntu.
13. Eitima, okweyendeza, n'okugamba busha.

Ekicweka kya 5

Akacweka ka 1
Obushatu

Ekicweka kya 5, Akacweka ka 1

1. Emwe
2. Taata, omwana, omwoyo orikwera
3. Nataho enteekateeka
4. Kukora emirimo ya ishe
5. Okushuuruura omwana
6. Yoreka kuruga omu byahandiikirwe ngu buri kimwe kiine obumanyiso.
7. Eego
8. Eego
9. Eego
10. Eego
11. Eego
12. Eego
13. Eego
14. Eego
15. Eego
16. Eego

Akacweka ka 2
Amaziina ga Ruhanga

Ekicweka kya 5, Akacweka ka 2

1. a. Ruhanga = ELOHIM (3)
   b. Ruhanga w'amahe = (EL SHADDAI (5)
   c. Ruhanga owaheiguru munonga = (EL ELYON (8)
   d. Ruhanga otahwaho = EL OLAM (7)
   e. Mukama = YAHWEH (9)
   f. Mukama n'omugabirizi = YAHWEH JIREH (10)
   g. Mukama ni bendera yangye = YAHWEH NISSI (2)
   h. Mukama n'obusingye = YAHWEH SHALOM (6)
   i. Mukama w'abakama = YAHWEH SABBUTH (1)
   j. Mukama, omushomesa, Mukama wa byona = A DONAI (4)
2. a. Ruhanga = THEOS (3)
   b. Mukama = KURIOS (1)
   c. Omushomesa = DESPOTES (2)

Akacweka ka 3
Ruhanga tateitwe

Ekicweka kya 5, Akacweka ka 3

1. Eky'omuntu
2. Ekya Kampuni
3. a. Omutegyeki: Ishe w'ekitiinisa – Ruhanga owaheiguru – Ruhanga wa ba Ruhanga – Ruhanga w'obusingye – Ruhanga ori aheiguru – Ruhanga w'amaani arikuha amaani – Omugabe w'amaani

ori aheiguru ya ba Ruhanga – Omugabe w'ekitiinisa – Kabaka ow'omu iguru/aheiguru – Ow'obugabe – Owaheiguru – Kyeshongoro kyangye – Ruhanga ow'amazima.

b. Obuhikiriire: Ruhanga weitima
c. Oburinganiza: Ruhanga omwetsigwa... ateine oburyarya ogwe oshemereire kutiinwa.
d. Rukundo: Ruhanga omwetsigwa – ishe w'embabazi – eitima" Rukundo – rukundo y'embabazi.
e. Amagara agatarihwaho: ow'ebiro ebyeira, Ruhanga otahwaho – Ruhanga Ohureire – Ruhanga ohureire kandi ahikire.
f. Oine amaani: ow'amahe – Ruhanga mukuru kand weihe – Mukama – Ruhanga – w'amahe.
g. Oriho obwire bwona: Hoona
h. Orikumanya byona: Ruhanga weenka oine obwengye
i. Otahinduka – Ruhanga weenka – otashobya
j. Obunyamazima – Ruhanga w'amazima

4. a. Obushoboorozi: Kabaka otahwaho – Ruhanga ori aheiguru y'obukama bwona obw'omunsi – Ruhanga orikwija omu bwire bw'akabi – Kabaka weiguru – Mukama – Mukama wa byona omunsi – Mukama weiguru n'ensi – Mukama wa ba Kabaka – omuhi w'ebiragiro – oine eiguru n'ensi.
b. Omuhangi: Orikukora pulani – omw'ombeki, Ruhanga kandi ishe wa Mukama weitu Yesu Kristo – Ruhanga owankozire – Ruhanga w'eby'omubiri byona – orikukora emitima y'abantu boona – Mukama owatukozire – owakukozire – omukozi w'ebintu byona – "omubumbi".
c. Omuhoreereza kandi omukuumi: Omuhereereza w'abatakwebaasa – ishe w'efuuzi – Ruhanga orikushashura – Ruhanga orikuta omu nkora enziika ahabwangye – omuramuzi w'efakazi – Mukama engabo yeitu – puriida wangye – mwanya gw'okwesherekamu – Buhungiro bwangye aheizooba ry'akabi – bweshereko bweitu kandi maani geitu – buhungiro bw'abantu be – Buhungiro kuruga omu ihunga – eihema – omujuni w'omuhoreereza – kikwato ky'abarikubonabonesibwa – kikwato obu bwire bw'akabi – oriho obwire bwona omubusaasi.
d. Eky'okureeberaho: Taata ohikiriire – Mukama weiguru – taata orikwera.
e. Omugabirizi: Ishe w'ebitangaaza – ishe w'emyoyo – burugo bw'amaizi g'amagara – Ruhanga wa Abrahamu, Isaaka na Yakobo – Ruhanga omuhumuriza – Ruhanga w'okujunwa kwangye – Ruhanga maani geitu – Ruhanga orikuheereza okugumisiriza akagaruramu amaani – ogwo owazoire Yesu omu bafu – ogwe orikuturagaza amaziga – omucunguzi weitu – maani g'omutima gwangye.
f. Omuramuzi: Omuramuzi w'ensi yoona – Omuramuzi orikutandika ateine kuhakanisa – Omuramuzi weitu – Omuramuzi ohikiriire.
g. Omwebembezi: Kyererezi kyangye – omwegyesa
h. Mukundwa: Baro-taata oburiire – omucunguzi waawe – ori kuhurira okushaba – orikubiika endagaano na rukundo y'embabazi – Ruhanga w'esaasi n'embabazi.
i. Omuhangi kandi omuheereza: orikujweka emizabibu –ogwo orikubaasa kukora ebintu kurenga okwetegyereza kweitu – ishe w'embabazi – ruhanga w'okusaasira – Ruhanga maani gangye – Ruhanga tataitwe – Ruhanga taata – ogwo orikurangirira aha muntu ebiteekateeko bye – Mukama oriije kugabirira – Mukama orikwozya – maani.
j. Omutereezi kandi omuhwezi: Kitiinisa kya Israeli – Ruhanga rukiri rwangye – Ruhanga w'amatsiko – Ruhanga wa rukundo n'obusingye – Ruhanga w'emyitsyo yoona ey'omubiri – Ruhanga orikureeba – muyambi w'efuuzi – ogwo orikukuhuumuriza – orikwera ahagati yaawe – Mukama bendera yangye – Mukama rukiri rwangye – Mukama orikukutambira – bwesigye bwangye – buyambi bwangye – matsiko gangye – kubaasa kwangye – mwanya gw'okuhumuriramu – rukiri ahi nyeshereka – rukiri rw'amaani gangye – rukiri rw'okujunwa kwaitu – kicuucu ky'omushana – maani g'okujunwa kwangye – orikukewatirira omwitsyo gwangye.

Akacweka ka 4
Ruhanga omwana

Ekicweka kya 5, Akacweka ka 4

1. Akabaho atakabeire mubiri
2. Masia ni Ruhanga kandi omuntu
3. Taracumwireho
4. Masia ni Ruhanga (9:6) owabeire naaza kuzaarwa oshugeine (7:14) kuruga omu karande ka Yesse (11:1) ow'omubiri gwe gw'obuntu gwabeire gutarikushemeza.
5. a. Akaba omuceeno aha bwaitu
   b. Akatucungura (akashashura omuhendo gw'ekibi)
   c. Akatugarukanisa na Ruhanga
   d. Akaza ahagati kushemeza obuhikiriire n'oburinganiza bweishe.

6. a. Akafa – kutari kubyama. Akateebwa omu kituuro haza abayudaaya bateeka abakuumi aha muryango.
   b. Eby'eshweko by'omubiri gwe bikarekwa byona bitereize bye, ekikworeka ngu omubiri gwe gukarugamu gye gwayeyihamu.
   c. Hakabaho bakareebi bingi ahakuzooka kwa Kristo
   d. Okuzooka kwa Kristo nikihango munonga ahangiri
7. Akaza aha mukono gweishe gwa buryo.
8. a. Naakora nk'omutonganirizi
   b. Naakora nka puriida waitu – orikutuhoreereza
   c. Naakora nka omuhikaanisa waitu
   d. Niwe munyamurwa waitu mukuru
9. Mukuru ninga omwebembezi
10. Omurungi (Yohaana 10:11), oine amaani (Abaheburaayo 13:20), kandi omukama (1 Petero 5:4).
11. a. Owabeireho ensi etakabeireho: ni alfa na omega – omutandiki kandi omutereezi w'okwikiriza kwaitu – okutandiki w'okujunwa – ntandikiro kandi muheru – oheirwe omugisha kandi omutegyeki mukuru wenka – taata itahwaho – magara gatahwaho – ow'okubanza kandi owahamuhero – mujigeijo gw'ebihangirwe byona – owakukozire.
   b. Kibiina kya Ruhanga – omuntu: Ntandikiro y'okuhanga kwa Ruhanga – itaagi rya Mukama – Kristo wa Ruhanga – mujwekyerwa wenyini w'akakwate ke – kushushani kya Ruhanga otareebeka – Emmanueli – omuntu kuruga omu iguru – Ruhanga ow'amahe – ogwe ori neishe – Ruhanga wenka omucunguzi waitu – Ruhanga kandi omujuni – kyererezi ky'ekitiinisa kye – mwana wa Ruhanga ohuriire – mwana w'ogwe ori ahaiguru – Ruhanga.
   c. Okubagye kwe: Niwe Amiina – orikwera kandi ohikiriire – ohikiriire wa Ruhanga – kiconco kitakashoboororwa - Mukama w'ekitiinisa – mwegyesa – Mukama waitu w'ekitiinisa – omuramuzi ohikiriire – ogwo ohikiriire mwana wa Ruhanga – mugaati guhikire – kyererezi kihikire – muzabibu guhikire – ohikire – ogwe wabeire aharitwe kuhikiirira, kwozya na kucungura – kigambo kya Ruhanga.
   d. Okuzaarwa n'amagaara ge: Mugaati gw'amagara – eibaare ritoreinwe – eibaare ry'obuguzi bwingi – mwetsigwa kandi ohikire – mwetsigwa kandi mujurizi ohikire – kitiinisa ky'abantu ba Israeli – mwana we wenka – muheereza orikwera – Yesu omuntu owarebirwe Ruhanga – omuntu w'embabazi n'obusaasi – owa Nazareesi – owarugire ahari Daudi – omwe wenka owarugire ahari ishe – muzi gwa Daudi – bujurizi owazeirwe ahabwire buhikire.
   e. Okufa kwe: Orikuhumura gye – ogwe orikutukunda kandi akatushumuurura omu bibi byeitu – ihembe ry'okujunwa – Ntaama ya Ruhanga – kuhingurwaho kwaitu – owashashuriire boona.
   f. Okuzooka kwe: Omujurizi w'omwetsigwa – mujigeijo gw'abafiire – kijuma ky'okubanza ky'abo abagwejegyeire – kuzooka n'amagara.
   g. Okutemba kwe n'okwija kwe: Puriida – Ruhanga w'ensi yoona – Ruhanga ori aheiguru ya byona – Muriisa murungi – Munyamurwa mukuru – Musika w'ebintu byona.
   h. Obuheereza bwe: ogwo oshukirweho amajuta – entumwa mugaati gwa Ruhanga – omugore – kyererezi ky'enyonyoozi y'akasheeshe – omuriisa mukuru – Kristo Yesu mukama wangye – Kristo Yesu katsiko geitu – kamanda wa boona – muhuumuriza wa Israeli – ndagaano aha bantu – rwiigi – rukiri rutahwaho – munywani w'abahooza b'emishoro hamwe n'abasiisi – kyererezi ky'amaani – muriisa w'amaani – orikutuhamiza endagaano enungi – mureeberezi w'emyitsyo yeitu – mukuru – ogwe oimukire kwebembera abanyamahanga – ogwe orikwozya – ogwo orikucooka ebiteekateeko n'emitima – mukuru w'omubiri – mukuru w'ekanisa – mukuru w'obutegyeki bwona n'obushoboorozi – omunyamurwa mukuru – matsiko ga Israeli – omuramuzi w'abahuriire n'abafiire – kabaka wa ba kabaka – kabaka w'amahanga – magara – kiheereza magara g'omwoyo – kyererezi ky'okushuuruurirwa aha banyamahanga – kyererezi ky'amagara – kyererezi ky'abantu – kyererezi ky'ensi – ibaare rihuriire – mukama – mukama kandi omujuni Yesu Kristo – Mukama w'abakama – Mukama w'obusingye – Mukama w'okusharuura – Mukama wa sabato – Mukama kuhikiirira kwaitu – muhikaanisa w'endagaano ensya – omunyamurwa mukuru ow'embabazi kandi omwetsigwa ntumwa y'endagaano – Masia – Nyonyoozi yakasheeshe – Magara taitu – Mukama waitu – mwegyesa kandi Mukama waitu wenka – busingye bwaitu – mujuni waitu – ow'ebya sayaansi – omugabe kandi omujuni – Mugabe w'amagara Mugabe w'obusingye – Mugabe w'abagabekazi nabi – owayeheireyo ahabw'ebibi byaitu – orikwozya – mwebembezi wa ba kabaka b'omunsi – Mujuni w'ensi – Muriisa – Muriisa w'emyitsyo yaitu – Kamanyiso k'abantu – Burugo bw'okujunwa okutarihwaho – mutebeekanisa w'obwire bwaawe – eibaare – eibaare abombeki eri byayangire – mushomesa – eibaare ribagyerize – muhanda – bugaiga bw'okujunwa – bwengye – ogwo owabeire obwengye ahariitwe kuruga owa Ruhanga – omujurizi w'abantu – muhuumuriza w'okutangaaza – kigambo – ky'amagara – baro – mucunguzi waawe – kujunwa kwawe.

Akacweka ka 5
Ruhanga Omwoyo orikwera

Ekicweka kya 5, Akacweka ka 5

1. Amagyezi, okuhurira n'okukunda
   a. Aine amagyezi
   b. Aine okuhurira
   c. Aine okukunda
2. a. Aine omurimo omu kuhanga omuntu
   b. Aine omurimo omukushorwa aha muntu
   c. Aine omurimo omu kumanya kwaitu
   d. Aine omurimo omu kuha amaani abakozire ebyahandiikirwe
   e. Aine omurimo omu by'okutangaaza
   f. Aine omurimo omu kuzaarwa kwa Yesu Kristo kw'obushugaine
   g. Nacumintiriza ensi aha kibi
   h. Nareetaho okuzaarwa busya, omuntu yajunwa
   i. Naabatiza omwikiriza
   j. Naatutaho akamanyiso
   k. Naija kutuura omu beikiriza
   l. Naija kwijuza oabeikiriza
   m. N'owomugasho aha kushaba
   n. Naatuhamya
   o. Natweshengyerereza
   p. Natuheereza ebiconco
   q. Natushomesa
   r. Nazaara ebijuma kurabira omuri itwe
   s. Nazaara okushemererwa omuri itwe
   t. Nareeta rukundo n'amatsiko aha mwikiriza
   u. Nareeta okuhikiirira, obusingye, n'okushemererwa
   v. Nareeta amaani kugira ngu tugire amatsiko
   w. Nayozya obuheereza
   x. Naatandikaho okweteerana aha gati yabeikiriza
3. a. Omugasho gwe: Omuyambi ondiijo – kiconco – omuyambi – ndaganiso – kiraganiso – mwoyo w'okutwara – mwoyo wa Kristo – mwoyo w'okuhuumuriza n'amaani – mwoyo w'okwikiriza – mwoyo w'embabazi n'obugabirizi – mwoyo w'omwana we – mwoyo w'okucwa orubanja – mwoyo w'oburinganiza – mwoyo w'amagyezi n'okutiina Ruhanga – mwoyo w'amagara – mwoyo wa Mukama – mwoyo w'amazima – mwoyo w'obusingye n'okumanya – eiraka ry'okumanya – mwoyo w'obwengye n'okushuuruurirwa – eiraka ry'owamahe – eiaka rya Mukama.
   b. Obuntu bwe: mwitsyo gw'owamahe – mwoyo w'okucwa orubanja n'okwotsya – mwoyo w'ekitiinisa – mwoyo wa Ruhanga – mwoyo otareebwa – mwoyo orikwera – mwoyo wa Ruhanga waitu – mwoyo wa Ruhanga ohuriire – mwoyo wa Mukama Ruhanga

Ekicweka kya 6

Akacweka ka 1
Okuhanga

Ekicweka kya 6, Akacweka ka 1

1. Ruhanga
2. Akagamba haza yahanga ebintu bikureebwa kuruga omu bintu bitarikureebwa.
3. Ekyererezi n'omwirima – Emishororoongo 3–5
   Okuhangutsya – Emishororoongo 6–8
   Eitaka ryomire hamwe n'enyanja – Emishororoongo 9–10
   Obunyantsi – Emishororoongo 11–13
   Eizooba, okwezi, enyonyoozi – Emishororoongo 14–18
   Ebihangirwe by'omunyanja, ebinyonyi – emishororoongo 19–23
   Ebihangirwe byaheitaka, omuntu – Emishororoongo 24–31
4. Eiguru n'ensi bisya

Akacweka ka 2
Ba Malaika

Ekicweka kya 6, Akacweka ka 2

1. Obugyezi
2. Okuhurira
3. Okubaasa kusharamu
2. Eego
3. Ahansi
4. Mukama
5. Ngaaha
6. Eego
7. Mikeili
8. Cherubim
9. Kuheereza abeikiriza
10. Omwebembezi wa ba malaika abakuhakanisa Ruhanga
11. Enyanja y'omuriro
12. Okweyendeza okwashaziremu kushazamu Ruhanga
13. Ogwe orikuhakanisa
14. Okugamba ebishuba kw'okushiisha
15. N'okurofa kandi omubeihi
16. Nayeshushaniriza
17. Nahumya obwonko bw'abatakeikirize (abateine kwikiriza)
18. Ba daimoni n'emyoyo mibi
19. Obutumwa obweizire ahari Yesu Kristo
20. Arikurwanisa Sitaane n'amahe ge.

Akacweka ka 3
Omuntu

Ekicweka kya 6, Akacweka ka 3

1. Aba Ruhanga
2. Omwitsyo oguhuriire (ekihangirwe)
3. Kikaba kitari kirungi omusheija kuba wenka
4. Enshonga
5. Otarya aha muti ogw'okumanya ekirungi n'ekibi
6. Okufa
7. Bakeshereka Ruhanga omu mwanya gw'okumubugana (3:8, 10). Bakashwara ahabw'okujwara busha (3:10). Bakatandika kwekwatsa abandi ahabw'okusharamu kwabo (3:12-13). Okwangana kukabaho (3:14-15). Niheija kubaho obusaasi aha mukazi aha kuzaara (3:16). Okukora munonga nikwija kubaho kugira ngu omuntu arye (3:17-19).
8. a. Omubiri n'omwitsyo
   b. Omwoyo (w'omuntu)
   c. Omutima
   d. Okumanya
   e. Okuteekateeka
   f. Omubiri
   g. Ekibi ky'obuntu kuruga owa Adamu
   h. Okukunda

Akacweka ka 4
Okukubana kwa ba Malaika

Ekicweka kya 6, Akacweka ka 4

1. Okweyendeza
2. Niwe yabeire nakuuma ekishengye ky'ekitebe kya Ruhanga

3. Eky'omubi naba Malaika be
4. Ahanyima y'emyaka 1,000 y'obutegyeki bwa Yesu Kristo
5. Yasharirwe orubanja
6. Akajurira ekifubiro
7. Kikabaho Adamu na Haawa batakabeireho
8. Hariho ekikwetagwa kukora ahakujurira kwa Sitaane
9. Jwaara eby'okurwanisa byona bya Ruhanga

Ekicweka kya 7

Akacweka ka 1
Okushuuruurirwa: Baibuli

Ekicweka kya 7, Akacweka ka 1

1. Obutareebeka
2. Kureka ekintu kikamanywa
3. Ruhanga okwimutsya abantu kuhandiika okushuuruura kwe
4. Obushoboorozi bweitu
5. Niwe arikutwebembera
6. Baibuli ninga shi ekitabo ky'ebyahandiikirwe
7. Amazima
8. Tihariho ansa eyateekateekirwe aha.

Akacweka ka 2
Ekizibu: ekibi

Ekicweka kya 7, Akacweka ka 2

1. Okuhenda ekiragiro kya Ruhanga
2. Okucwera abantu boona orubanja, ahabw'okuba ekibi kye kikaza omu ruzaaro rwe.
3. Omu mibiri yeitu
4. Ebikorwa by'omubiri
5. Ebibi by'ebiteekateeko
6. Ebibi by'orurimi
7. Ebibi by'ebikorwa
8. a. Obushambani – Omu biteekateeko n'ebikorwa
   b. Kukora ekibi okigyendereire
   c. Eky'omunda – Omu biteekateeko n'ebikorwa
   d. Okuramya ebishushani – Omu biteekateeko n'ebikorwa
   e. Obufumu
   f. Obutakunda – Omu biteekateeko
   g. Okukuubana - Ebigambo
   h. Eitima – Ebiteekateeko
   i. Ekiniga – Ebiteekateeko n'ebigambo
   j. Enyombo – Ebiteekateeko
   k. Entaro – Ebiteekateeko, ebigambo, ebikorwa
   l. Okwebaganisamu – Ebiteekateeko
   m. Okwetenga – Ebiteekateeko
   n. Obusinzi – Ebikorwa
   o. Ekirikurebeka– Ebikorwa

Akacweka ka 3
Omubazi – okujunwa

Ekicweka kya 7, Akacweka ka 3

1. Okwikiriza omuri Yesu Kristo
2. Ngu ni Ruhanga owabeire omuntu: ngu akafa ahabw'ebibi byeitu, yaziikwa kandi yazooka aheizooba rya kashatu.

3. Kujunwa akamanya amazima; kweteisa tutahwerekyerere.
4. Ahabw'embabazi kurabira omu kwikiriza (omuri Yesu Kristo)
5. Okwikiriza n'okwesiga, kandi akarungi kari omu kintu ky'okwikiririzamu.
6. Okuhindura ebiteekateeko ekikwetwa okweteisa
7. Okwikiririza omuri Kristo nikutwihaho orubanja, okukora kw'biragiro tikurikukikora
8. Omwoyo orikwera
9. Ahabw'okuba ebibi byeitu bikashashurwa, n'ahabw'ekyo, tukacungurwa
10. Okwanga obutumwa bw'omwoyo orikwera ngu Yesu ni Masia. Obu omuntu aine kyansi y'okweteisa eshaaha yoona atakafiire, ekibi kirimu okufa okyangire Yesu Kristo nk'omujuni.

Akacweka ka 4
Obukuumi

Ekicweka kya 7, Akacweka ka 4

1. Eego
2. Okumanya kwe kw'okubanza
3. Kugira ngu tiheine orabamutwareho ninga kubatwaara ahare ishe.
4. Ngaaha
5. Ngaaha
6. Eego, akatujuna twabeire turi abazigu be, ekikworeka rukundo ye y'amaani.
7. Ngaaha
8. Okucwerwa orubanja
9. Tikiriho
10. Ngaaha
11. Omwana aikiriziibwe.

Akacweka ka 5
Omumeisho: obunabi

Ekicweka kya 7, Akacweka ka 5

1. Obunyamurwa n'ekiragiro kikuhinduka
2. Omu mwanya
3. Omukaanya k'okuhungiza eriisho
4. Na Kristo omunju yeishe
5. Obwire bw'okubonabona n'obusaasi
6. Naija kugaruka ate ebigyere bye aha rushozi rwa Oliva
7. Ahabukwatwa, Kristo tariribata omunsi n'ebigyere, kwonka naija kutubugana omu mwanya. Ahakwija kwa kabiri, naija kuribata n'ebigyere omunsi.
8. Ekikooko hamwe na nabi w'ebishuba
9. Sitaane
10. Emyaka 1,000
11. Omu Nyanja y'omuriro
12. Omu Nyanja y'omuriro
13. Ruhanga naija kuhanga eiguru n'ensi bisya.

Ekicweka kya 8

Akacweka ka 1
Amagara g'omwikiriza nk'omuntu

Ekicweka kya 8, Akacweka ka 1

1. a. Ekicweka ky'obunza – okujunwa
   b. Ekicweka kya kabiri – orugyendo rw'okukora
   c. Ekicweka kya kashatu – amagara gatahwaho.
2. Okwikiriza

3. Eby'omwoyo
   a. Omunda y'omwikiriza
   b. Omwikiriza
   c. Omwoyo orikwera nanyiiga ninga agyenda
4. Eego. Omwikiriza ashemereire kwatura ebibi bye
5. Ekiconco ky'omwoyo
   a. Rukundo'
   b. Nibeija kuhwaho
   c. "Okukundana" nikijwekyera Kristo ari omunsi etakukunda. Ebiconco by'omwoyo nibikozesibwa kuheerezana. Ijuka ngu ebiconco ebyabeire bitariho obwire bwoona omukubanza bikaba nibimanyisa Kristo omunsi etakukunda haza ekanisa ekaba eyega kukundana.
6. Okuhikiirira
7. a. Okwatura ebibi
   b. Okuhimbisa
   c. Okusiima
   d. Ikujurura abahikiriire abari omu kushaba
   e. Okweshabira – nikyo okujurira
8. Kura, omu mbabazi n'okumanya kwa Yestu Kristo
9. Kunda Ruhanga kandi mukundane
10. Okubonabona kuteine buringaniza
11. Kurabira omu micwe mirungi
12. Eego
13. Omu mwoyo n'omu mazima
14. Mugyende mukore abakuratsi omu mahanga goona, mubabatize kandi mubegyese

Akacweka ka 2
Amagara g'omwikiriza nk'ekibiina

Ekicweka kya 8, Akacweka ka 2

1. Okukushomesa abandi ngu bashomese abandi
2. Kurugiirira aha sitandadi y'ebigambo bya Yesu Kristo
3. Okushomes
4. Okweterana na Ruhanga hamwe n'abandi
5. a. Mukundane
   b. Mweheyo kandi muhaane ebitiinisa
   c. Mwikirizane
   d. Muheerezane
   e. Oreebe mutahi waawe nk'orikukukira
   f. Mwekorererane abizibu
   g. Mugaruranemu amaani
   h. Musaasirane
   i. Mugirirane embabazi
   j. Mwakiirane
   k. Mwombekane
6. Mujanjaaze ekyererezi, engiri ya Kristo aha bantu boona
7. Muheereze (ahabandi)
8. Obumwe bw'okwikiriza
9. Kugira ngu babe omwe, nk'oku we neishe bari omwe.

Ekicweka kya 9

Akacweka ka 1-7

Za ansa omu bucweka obu tizirikushushana, kugira ngu tituzibaheire. Oheibwe amaani kuzikorera.

Ebitabo, ebyeihirwemu omushomo

Ebyeihirwemu omushomo tibirikuheereza emitwe yoona ey'omushomo gweitu gurikukwataho, kugira ngu eki nikitwara ekitabo kyona. Nikijwekyera eby'okureeberaho ebikuru kandi n'emirimo eitwayebuurizeho omu buhandiikye bw'ekitabo ekyo.

Archer, Gleason L., Jr., *A Survey of Old Testament Introduction,* Moody Press, 1964

Archer, Gleason L., Jr., *Survey of the Old Testament,* Moody Press, Chicago, 1978

Chafer, Lewis Sperry, *Systematic Theology*, Vol. I-VIII, Dallas Seminary Press, 1947

Dunnett, Walter M., *New Testament Survey,* Evangelical Teacher Training Association, Wheaton, 1967

Gaebelein, Frank E., General Editor, *The Expositor's Bible Commentary, New Testament,* Zondervan, Grand Rapids, 1976-1992

Geisler, Norman L., *A Popular Survey of the Old Testament,* Baker Book House, Grand Rapids, 1977

Harris, R. Laird, Gleason L. Archer, Jr. and Bruce K. Waltke, *Theological Word Book of the Old Testament,* Moody Press, Chicago, 1980

Harrison, Roland Kenneth, *Introduction to the Old Testament,* William B. Eerdmans Publishing Co., 1969

Hartill, J. Edwin, *Principles of Biblical Hermeneutics,* Zondervan Publishing House, 1947

Hiebert, D. Edmond, *An Introduction to the New Testament*, Vol. I-III, Moody Press, 1975

Hoehner, Harold W., *Chronological Aspects of the Life of Christ,* Zondervan Publishing House, 1977

Jensen, Irving L., *2 Kings with Chronicles, A Self-Study Guide,* Moody Press

Machen, J. Greshem, *The New Testament, An Introduction to Its Literature and History*, edited by W. John Cook, The Banner of Truth Trust, Edinburgh, 1976

Ramm, Bernard, *Protestant Biblical Interpretation,* Baker Book House, 1970

Ryrie, Charles C., *Basic Theology,* Victor Books, 1986

Tenney, Merrill C., *New Testament Survey,* William B. Eerdmans Publishing Co., 1961

Tenney, Merrill C., *New Testament Times,* William B. Eerdmans Publishing Co., 1965

Tenney, Merrill C., General Editor, *The Zondervan Pictorial Encyclopedia of the Bible*, Vol. I-V, Zondervan Publishing House, 1978

Thayer, Joseph Henry, *Thayer's Greek-English Lexicon of the New Testament,* Associated Publishers and Authors

Thiele, Edwin R., *A Chronology of the Hebrew Kings,* Zondervan Publishing House, 1977

Thiessen, Henry Clarence, *Introduction to the New Testament,* Eerdmans, Grand Rapids, 1943

Unger, Merrill F., *Introductory Guide to the Old Testament,* Zondervan Publishing House, 1951

Vine, W.E., Merrill F. Unger & William White, Editors, *An Expository Dictionary of Biblical Words,* Thomas Nelson, Inc., 1985

Walvoord John F., Roy B. Zuck, Editors, *The Bible Knowledge Commentary,* Victor Books, Wheaton, 1983,1985, electronic media

Wilkinson, Bruce and Kenneth Boa, *Talk Thru the Old Testament*, Vol. I, Thomas Nelson Publishers

End Notes

1 Adapted from J. Edwin Hartill, *Principles of Biblical Hermeneutics,* p. 9

2 Bruce Wilkinson and Kenneth Boa, *Talk Thru the Old Testament,* Vol. I, Thomas Nelson Publishers, 1983, p. 39

3 Some of the ideas for this chart were drawn from *A Popular Survey of the Old Testament,* By Norman L. Geisler, Baker Book House, Grand Rapids, 1977, p. 83 and *Talk Thru The Bible by Bruce Wilkinson and Kenneth Boa,* Thomas Nelson Publishers, Nashville, 1983, p. 47-49

4 Wilkinson and Boa, p. 59

5 Notes from the *NIV Study Bible,* Zondervan, 1985, electronic version

6 Wilkinson and Boa, p. 72

7 Charles Caldwell Ryrie, *Ryrie Study Bible, Expanded Edition,* Moody, electronic media

8 John F. Walvoord, Roy B. Zuck, Editors, *The Bible Knowledge Commentary,* Victor Books, Wheaton, 1983, 1985, electronic media

9 Wilkinson and Boa, p. 84

10 Irving L. Jensen, *2 Kings with Chronicles, A Self-Study Guide,* Moody, p. 20

11 Charles C Ryrie, *Ryrie Study Bible, Expanded Edition,* Moody, Chicago, Electronic media

12 Ibid

13 Wilkinson and Boa, p. 100

14 Ibid., p. 101

15 Ibid., p. 110

16 Ibid., p. 117

17 Walvoord / Zuck, electronic media

18 Wilkinson and Boa, p. 125

19 Walvoord / Zuck, electronic media

20 Norman L. Geisler, *A Popular survey of the Old Testament,* Baker, Grand Rapids, 1977, p.180

21 Ibid., p. 181

22 Ryrie, p. 777

23 Archer, Electronic Edition

24 Ryrie, p. 831

25 Archer, Electronic Media

26 Adapted from Archer's *Survey of the Old Testament,* Electronic Media

27 Charles L. Feinberg, *Class Notes,* Dallas Theological Seminary, p.3, 1960's

28 Geisler, p. 195-196

29 Wilkinson and Boa, p. 164

30 Geisler, p. 214

31 Ryrie, p. 1032

32 R. Laird Harris, L. Archer, Jr., Bruce K. Waltke, *Theological Word Book of the Old Testament,* Vol. 2, p. 544

33 Carl Laney, *Bibliotheca Sacra,* Oct.-Dec. 1981, p. 315-316

34 Charles C. Ryrie, *The Ryrie Study Bible, Expanded Edition,* Moody Press, 1995, p. 1151

35 Norman L Geisler, *A Popular Survey of the Old Testament,* Baker, Grand Rapids, 1977, p. 227-228

36 Ibid., p. 228

[37] Archer, Electronic Media

[38] Wilkinson and Boa, p. 200

[39] Adapted from Wilkinson and Boa, p. 209

[40] Hebrew class at Dallas Theological Seminary taught by Dr. Robert Chisholm, Spring 1993

[41] John F. Walvoord, Roy B. Zuck, Editors, *The Bible Knowledge Commentary,* Victor Books, Wheaton, 1983,1985, Electronic Media

[42] Wilkinson and Boa. p. 252

[43] Ibid., p. 263

[44] Gleason Archer, Electronic Media

[45] Ibid

[46] Ibid

[47] Wilkinson and Boa, p. 296

[48] Charles C. Ryrie, *Ryrie Study Bible, Expanded Editon,* Moody, p. 1498

[49] J. Greshem Machen, *The New Testament, An Introduction to Its Literature and History,* edited by W. John Cook, The Banner of Truth Trust, Edinburgh, 1976, p.16

[50] Merrill C. Tenney, *New Testament Times,* Eerdmans, Grand Rapids, 1965, p. 107-108

[51] Charles C. Ryrie, *Ryrie Study Bible, Expanded Edition,* Moody, p. 1500

[52] Ibid., p. 1498

[53] Ibid., p. 1499

[54] Bruce Wilkinson and Kenneth Boa, *Talk Thru The Bible,* Thomas Nelson, Nashville, 1983, p. 305

[55] Charles C Ryrie, *Ryrie Study Bible, Expanded Edition,* Moody. p. 1509

[56] John F. Walvoord, Roy B. Zuck, editors, *The Bible Knowledge Commentary,* Victor Books, Wheaton, 1983, 1985, Electronic Media

[57] Walter M Dunnett, *New Testament Survey,* Evangelical Teacher Training Association, Wheaton, 1967, p. 17

[58] Ryrie, p. 1574

[59] Wilkinson/Boa, p. 321

[60] Ibid., p. 327

[61] Ryrie, p. 1614

[62] Ibid., p. 1614

[63] Wilkinson / Boa. p. 328

[64] Ibid., p. 328

[65] Walvoord /Zuck, Electronic Media

[66] Ibid

[67] Wilkinson / Boa, p. 338

[68] Walvoord/ Zuck, Electronic Media

[69] Ibid

[70] Wilkinson /Boa, p. 353

[71] Walter M. Dunnett, New Testament Survey, Evangelical Teacher Training Association, Wheaton, 1967, p. 40

[72] J. Sidlow Baxter, *Explore the Book, p. 63-64*

[73] Ryrie, p. 1786

[74] Wilkinson / Boa, p. 374

[75] Henry Clarence Thiessen, *Introduction to the New Testament,* Eerdmans, Grand Rapids, 1943, pp. 202-03

[76] Gaebelein, electronic media

[77] Walvood / Zuck, *Electronic Media*

[78] Frank E Geabelein, General Editor, *The Expositor's Bible Commentary, New Testament,* Zondervan, Grand Rapids, 1976-1992, Electronic Media

[79] Ryrie, p. 1886-1887

[80] A. T. Robertson, *Paul and the Intellectuals,* Revelation and ed. W.C. Strickland (Nashville: Broadman, 1959), p. 12

[81] Wilkinson / Boa, p. 413

[82] Dr. S. Lewis Johnson in *Bibliotheaca Sacra, Sudies in the Epistle to the Colossians,* beginning Vol. 118, #471

[83] Walvoord / Zuck, Electronic Media

[84] Ryrie, p. 1939

[85] Wilkinson / Boa, p. 444

[86] Thiessen, p. 271

[87] Wilkinson / Boa, p. 450

[88] Walvoord / Zuck, Electronic Media

[89] Ryrie, p. 1966

[90] Wilkinson / Boa, p. 465

[91] Ryrie, p. 1966

[92] Ron Blue, *The Bible Knowledge Commentary*

[93] The *NET Bible,* The Biblical Studies Press

[94] Walvoord / Zuck, Electronic Media

[95] *NIV Study Bible,* Electronic Library

[96] *NET Bible,* Electronic Media

[97] Ryrie, p. 2005

[98] Adapted from R. T. Ketcham, D.D.; found in J Edwin Hartill's *Principles of Biblical Hermeneutics*

[99] Charles C Ryrie, *Basic Theology,* Victor Books, 1986, p. 295

[100] Ibid., p. 343

[101] W.E. Vine, *Vine's Expository Dictionary of Biblical Words,* Thomas Nelson Publishers, 1985

[102] Harris, Archer, Waltke, *Theological Wordbook of the Old Testment, 1980, Moody Bible Institute,* p.127

[103] W. E. Vine, *Vine's Expository disctionary of Biblical Words,* 1985, Thomas Nelson Publishers, p.51

[104] Merril C. Tenney, General Editor, *Zondervan Pictorial Encyclopedia of the Bible,* Zondervan Publishing House, Grand Rapids, Michigan, 1978, Vol. I p. 505

[105] W.E. Vine, Vine's *Expository Dictionary of Biblical Words,* Thomas Nelson Publishers, 1985,p. 685

[106] Ibid